For an interactive Campus Map, go to:

www.uamont.edu/campusmap
The University of Arkansas at Monticello has three campuses: one in Monticello, Arkansas, the UAM College of Technology in Crossett, Arkansas; and the UAM College of Technology in McGehee, Arkansas. Visitors are welcome at any time. Office hours are from 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Monday through Friday. For more information or to arrange a campus tour, contact one of the numbers below.

**Academic policies and programs, academic advising and assistance:**
Monticello ................................................................. Office of Academic Affairs, Administration Building 108, (870) 460-1033
Crossett......................................................................................................... Office of Student Services, (866) 323-3384 or (870) 364-6414
McGehee ......................................................................................................... Office of Student Services, (870) 222-5360

**Financial assistance, loans, work-study:**
Monticello ......................................................................................................... Office of Financial Aid, Harris Hall, (800) 226-2643 or (870) 460-1050
Crossett......................................................................................................... Office of Student Services, (866) 323-3384 or (870) 364-6414
McGehee ......................................................................................................... Office of Student Services, (870) 222-5360

**General information, student admission, publications for prospective students, freshman student registration and orientation, transfer, advanced placement, and campus tours:**
Monticello Office of Admissions, Student Success Center ............................................................... (800) 844-1826 or (870) 460-1026
UAM College of Technology at Crossett ................................................................. (866) 323-3384 or (870) 364-6414
UAM College of Technology at McGehee .................................................................................. (800) 747-5360 or (870) 222-5630

**Graduate Programs**
Monticello ......................................................................................................... Office of Academic Affairs, Administration Building, Suite 108, (870) 460-1033

**Registration, transcripts, class schedules**
Monticello ......................................................................................................... Office of the Registrar, Harris Hall, (870) 460-1034
Crossett......................................................................................................... Office of Student Services, (866) 323-3384 or (870) 364-6414
McGehee ......................................................................................................... Office of Student Services, (870) 222-5360

**Residence halls and on-campus housing**
Monticello ......................................................................................................... Office of Residence Life, Harris Hall, (870) 460-1045

**Scholarships**
Monticello ......................................................................................................... Office of Financial Aid, Harris Hall, (870) 460-1050

**Tuition, fees, expenses, and payment plans**
Monticello ......................................................................................................... Cashier’s Office, Harris Hall, (870) 460-1043
Crossett......................................................................................................... Cashier’s Office, (866) 323-3384 or (870) 364-6414
McGehee ......................................................................................................... Cashier’s Office, (870) 222-5360

The University of Arkansas at Monticello is committed to providing educational opportunities to all qualified students and employment opportunities to all persons, regardless of their economic or social status, and will not discriminate on the basis of race, color, religion, creed, gender, ethnic or national origin, disability, age or any legally protected class. The Office of Student Special Services has been designated to coordinate efforts to comply with all laws and regulations applicable to qualified disabled individuals as required by Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990. Inquiries concerning the application of all federal laws and regulations regarding discrimination should be directed to the Human Relations Officer, Office of Finance and Administration, Babin Business Center, Monticello campus, (870) 460-1021.

The University releases information of the quality of its teacher preparation program according to the requirements of Section 207 of Title II of the Higher Education Acts as amended in 1998. Official Title II data is published in appropriate University publications. Inquiries concerning Title II data should be directed to the Dean, School of Education, (870) 460-1062.
## Table of Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>University Calendar</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Information</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location, history, accreditation, mission, assessment, degrees, majors, technical certifications, support units</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate Admission</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How, when, and where to apply and admission requirements</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees and Expenses</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breakdown of fees and expenses for resident and non-resident students</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Assistance</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description and application process for grants, deadlines, loans, scholarships, work-study</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Engagement</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athletics, Conduct Code, Counseling Center, Career, Testing, Intramurals, Residence Life, Student Activities, Student Health, Support Services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Regulations</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic terms, credit classification, grading, schedule changes, and academic standing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduation Requirements</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specific requirements necessary to receive a degree</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Units</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts and Humanities (68), Business (78), Computer Information Systems (82), Education (84), Forestry, Agriculture and Natural Resources (94), General Studies (104), Mathematical and Natural Sciences (112), Nursing (118), Social and Behavioral Sciences (124)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plans of Study</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture (with options), Applied Science, Art, Biochemistry, Biology, Organismal Biology, Business Administration (with concentrations), Chemistry, Communications, English (with concentrations), Computer Information Systems, Criminal Justice, Education Studies-Online, Exercise Science, Health and Physical Education, General Studies, History, K-6 Elementary Education, Land Surveying, Mathematics, Middle Level Education (with emphases), Modern Languages, Music (with concentrations), Music Education (with concentrations), Natural Resource Management (with options), Natural Science (with options), Nursing (with tracks), Political Science, Psychology, Social Work, and Teaching and Learning.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colleges of Technology</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description of program offerings and requirements.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate Course Descriptions</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master list of all courses. See current Class Schedule for class dates and times.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Programs</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programs of study, admission requirements, and graduation requirements.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Course Descriptions</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master list of all courses. See current Class Schedule for class dates and times.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty and Staff</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration, Board of Trustees and Board of Visitors, professional staff, emeriti and faculty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
(Distance education classes, regardless of their location, follow this cal-
endar)
The University calendar is subject to change.
Session Guide: S1: Summer I; S2: Summer II; 1: Full Semester or full
(extended) summer term; 8W1: First 8 week fast track session; 8W2:
Second 8 fast track week session; 6W1: 6 week fast track session; INT
Intersession; C1: Crossett; C2: Crossett; M1 McGehee 1; M2 McGe-
hee 2; M3 McGehee 3; M4 McGhee 4; M5 McGhee 5. Please consult
the University webpage www.uamont.edu for additional information.

Summer II 2018 Sessions S2, 1, M2, and M3 – Classes
meet MTWH
June 18 (Mon) - Admission application deadline.
June 21 (Thurs) – Tuition and fees due for preregistered students.
Students will be dropped at the end of the day unless payment or other
payment arrangements have been made.
June 28-29 (Wed-Thurs) – Registration for Summer II.
July 2 (Mon) – Registration and first class day for session S2 and M2
classes.
July 3 (Tues) - Last day to register or add session S2 classes.
Students will be dropped at the end of the day unless payment or other
payment arrangements have been made.
July 4 (Wed) – Observance of July 4 Independence Day Holiday. Of-
fices closed.
July 18 (Wed) – Last day of session M2 classes.
July 19 (Thurs) – First day of session M3 classes.
July 26 (Thurs) - Last day to drop sessions 1, S2, and M3 classes.
Grade(s) will be W.
August 1 (Wed) - Last day of classes. Final exams.
August 7 (Tues) - Summer conferral of degrees.

Fall 2018
August 8 (Wed) - Admission application deadline
August 13 (Mon) - Schedule changes for preregistered students.
August 14-17 (Tues-Fri) - Professional Development for faculty and
staff.
August 15 (Wed) - Tuition and fees due for preregistered students.
Students will be dropped at the end of the day unless payment or other
payment arrangements have been made.
August 20 (Mon) - New student orientation. Schedule changes.
August 21 (Tues) - Open registration.
August 22 (Wed) – First day of classes for sessions 1, 8W1, C2, and
M2.
August 24 (Fri) – Last day to register or add classes.
August 27 (Mon) – First day of session 6W1 classes.
August 28 (Tues) - Tuition and fees due by 3:30 pm for all registered
students.
Students will be dropped at the end of the day unless payment or other
payment arrangements have been made.
September 3 (Mon) - Labor Day Holiday. Offices and classes closed.
September 17 (Mon) - First day of session C1 classes.
September 21 (Fri) – Last day to drop a session 6W1 class. Grade will
be W.
September 26 (Wed) – Last day to drop a session 8W1 class. Grade
will be W.
September 28 (Fri) - Deadline to apply for May graduation.
October 5 (Mon) - Last day to drop a session C2 class. Grade will be W.
October 11 (Thurs) – Last day of session 8W1 classes. Last day to drop
a session M2 class. Grade will be W.
October 15 (Mon) – First day of sessions 8W2 and M1 classes.
October 25 (Thurs) – Last day to drop a session M1 class. Grade will
be W.
October 26 (Fri) – Last day of session M1 classes.
October 31 (Wed) - Last day to drop a session 1 class or withdraw from
the term (not applicable to other sessions). Grade(s) will be W.
November 5 (Mon) - Preregistration for Spring begins.
November 7 (Wed) – Last day to drop session C1 classes. Grade will
be W.
November 8 (Thurs) – Last day of session M2 classes.
November 9 (Fri) - First class day for session M3 classes.
November 14 (Wed) – Last day of session C2 classes.
November 16 (Fri) - Preregistration for Spring ends. Last day to drop
session 8W2 classes. Grade will be W.
November 21 (Wed) - Classes closed.
November 22-23 (Thurs-Fri) - Thanksgiving Holiday. Offices and
classes closed.
December 4 (Tues) – Last day to drop a session M3 class. Grade will
be W.
December 6 (Thurs) - Last day of classes.
December 7 (Fri) – Study day (no classes).
December 10-13 (Mon-Thurs) - Final exam period.
December 12 (Wed) – Last day of session C1 classes.
December 13 (Thurs) - Last day of class for session M3 classes.
December 14 (Fri) – Commencement.
December 17 (Mon) – Grades due by 10:00 am
December 20 (Wed) - Fall conferral of degrees.

Spring 2019
December 26 (Wed) - Admission application deadline.
January 2 (Wed) - Tuition and fees due for preregistered students.
Students will be dropped at the end of the day unless payment or other
payment arrangements have been made.
January 7 (Mon) - New student orientation. Schedule changes.
January 8 (Tues) - Open registration.
January 9 (Wed) –First day of class for sessions 1, 8W1, C2, M2, and
M4.
January 10 (Fri) – Last day to register or add classes.
January 14 (Mon) – First day of class for session 6W1.
January 15 (Tues) – Tuition and fees due by 3:30 pm for all registered
students.
Students will be dropped at the end of the day unless payment or other
payment arrangements have been made.
January 21 (Mon) – Martin Luther King Holiday. Offices and classes
closed.
February 4 (Mon) -First day of session C1 classes
February 7 (Thurs) – Last day to drop a session M4 class. Grade will be W.
February 8 (Fri) – Last day to drop a session 6W1 class. Grade will be W.
February 13 (Wed) – Last day to drop a session 8W1 class. Grade will be W.
February 22 (Fri) – Last day of session 6W1 and M4 classes.

Deadline to apply for August and December graduation.

February 28 (Thurs) – Last day of session 8W1 classes.
March 4 (Mon) – First day of sessions 8W2 and M1 classes.
Last day to drop a session C2 class. Grade will be W.
March 14 (Thurs) – Last day to drop a session M1 class. Grade will be W.
March 15 (Fri) – Last day of session M1 classes.
March 18-22 (Mon-Fri) – Spring Break
March 27 (Wed) – Last day to drop a session 1 class or withdraw from the term (not applicable to other sessions). Grade(s) will be W.
April 1 (Mon) – Preregistration for Summer and Fall begins
April 3 (Wed) – Last day to drop session C1 classes. Grade will be W.
April 5 (Fri) – First day of session M5 classes
April 10 (Wed) – Last day of session C2 classes.
April 12 (Fri) – Preregistration for Summer and Fall ends. Last day to drop a session 8W2 class.
Grade will be W.
April 25 (Thurs) – Last day to drop session M5 classes. Grade will be W.
April 29 (Mon) – Last day of sessions 1 and 8W2 classes.
April 30 (Tues) – Study day (no classes)
May 1-6 (Wed-Mon) – Final Exams
May 3 (Fri) – Last day of session C1 classes.
May 6 (Mon) – Last day of session M5 classes.
May 7 (Tues) – Grades due by 10:00 am
May 10 (Fri) – Commencement

Summer 2019 Intersession - Classes meet MTWHF
April 29 (Mon) – Admission application deadline for intersession classes
May 6 (Mon) – Tuition and fees due for preregistered students.
Students will be dropped at the end of the day unless payment or other payment arrangements have been made.
May 13 (Mon) – Registration and first day of classes for session INT.
Last day to register for session INT classes.
May 14 (Tues) – Tuition and fees due by 3:30 pm for all registered students.
Students will be dropped at the end of the day unless payment or other payment arrangements have been made.
May 21 (Tues) – Last day to drop a session INT class. Grade will be W.
May 24 (Fri) – Last day of session INT classes. Final exams in those classes.

Sessions S1 and 1 - Classes meet MTWH
May 14 (Tues) – Admission application deadline for sessions S1 and 1.
May 16 (Thurs) – Tuition and fees due for preregistered students.
Students will be dropped at the end of the day unless payment or other payment arrangements have been made.

May 23 (Thurs) – Registration for sessions S1, S2, 1, M2, and M3 classes.
May 27 (Mon) – Memorial Day Holiday. Offices and classes closed.
May 28 (Tues) – Registration for sessions S1 and 1 classes. First day of sessions S1 and 1 classes.
May 29 (Wed) – Last day to register or add sessions S1 and 1 classes.
Tuition and fees due by 3:30 pm for all registered students.
Students will be dropped at the end of the day unless payment or other payment arrangements have been made.

June 20 (Thurs) – Last day to drop session S1 classes. Grade(s) will be W.
June 26 (Wed) – Last day of session S1 classes. Final exams in those classes.
June 26-27 (Wed-Thurs) – Self registration for Summer II.
June 27 (Thurs) – Tuition and fees due for preregistered students for session S2. Grades due at 10:00 am.
Sessions S2, 1, M2, and M3 – Classes meet MTWH
June 17 (Mon) – Admission application deadline.
June 20 (Thurs) – Tuition and fees due for preregistered students.
Students will be dropped at the end of the day unless payment or other payment arrangements have been made.
June 26-27 (Wed-Thurs) – Registration for sessions S2, M2, and M3 classes.

July 1 (Mon) – Registration and first day class for session S2 and M2 classes.
July 2 (Tues) – Last day to register or add session S2 classes.
Tuition and fees due by 3:30 pm for all registered students.
Students will be dropped at the end of the day unless payment or other payment arrangements have been made.

July 10 (Wed) – Last day to drop session M2 classes.
July 16 (Tues) – Last day of session M2 classes.
July 17 (Wed) – First day of session M3 classes.
July 25 (Thurs) – Last day to drop sessions 1, M3, and S2 classes. Grade(s) will be W.
July 31 (Wed) – Last day of classes. Final exams.
August 1 (Thurs) – Grades due by 10:00 am
August 6 (Tues) – Summer conferral of degrees.

About This Catalog
The University of Arkansas at Monticello Catalog intends to reflect current academic policies, procedures, degree offerings, course descriptions, and other information pertinent to students.

Although this catalog is prepared on the basis of the best information available at the time, and the information is updated regularly, users are cautioned about the following:

Editorial, clerical, and programming errors may have occurred in the publication of this website.

There is a lag time between approved changes and the updating of the publication on this website.

Students normally are entitled to graduate under the degree provisions of the catalog in effect at the time of their first completed semester of enrollment.

The university reserves the right to change the provisions of this catalog at any time, including, but not limited to, degree requirements, course offerings, fees, and listings in the calendar as necessitated by university, legislative action or state or national licensure or accreditation requirements.

*Students are encouraged to consult with their advisors for questions related to their degree plan or progress.
Location

The University of Arkansas at Monticello has three campuses. The Monticello campus is located three miles south of Monticello, Arkansas, adjacent to U.S. Highway 425. Monticello, the county seat of Drew County, is located approximately 100 miles southeast of Little Rock and 85 miles north of Monroe, Louisiana.

The UAM College of Technology at Crossett (UAM-CTC) is located on Highway 52 West, 4.5 miles northeast of Crossett, Arkansas, the largest city in Ashley County, and 9.5 miles southwest of Hamburg, the Ashley County seat.

The UAM College of Technology at McGehee (UAM-CTM) is located within the city limits of McGehee, Arkansas, on Arkansas Highway 1. The campus is easily accessible from U.S. Highway 65 and Arkansas highways 1 and 278.

The University of Arkansas at Monticello is ideally located to serve the state’s educational and technical needs and provides an excellent setting for the state’s only School of Forestry and Natural Resources. Included in the University’s total acreage are 1,544 acres of forestland used for research, management and instruction, and 300 acres devoted to agricultural teaching and research.

History

The history of the University and the mission statement of the University are enduring and are used by the campus community as the foundation for the daily operation of the University and its strategic plan for the future. The mission statement of the University is used as a benchmark to measure UAM’s success.

The University of Arkansas at Monticello was established in 1909 by an act of the General Assembly of the State of Arkansas to serve the educational needs of Southeast Arkansas. Originally called the Fourth District Agricultural School, the University opened its doors September 14, 1910. In 1925, the General Assembly authorized the school’s name to be changed to Arkansas Agricultural and Mechanical College. A & M received accreditation as a junior college in 1928 and as a four-year institution in 1940.

Arkansas A & M became part of the University of Arkansas system July 1, 1971 and its mission expanded to serve the needs of the state, region, and nation. On July 1, 2003 the University of Arkansas at Monticello again expanded its mission to include technical education with the merger of the Forest Echoes Technical Institute and the Great Rivers Technical Insti-
stitute becoming, respectively, the UAM College of Technology at Crossett and the UAM College of Technology at McGehee.

The University of Arkansas System Board of Trustees governs the University of Arkansas at Monticello. The University of Arkansas at Monticello Board of Visitors aids in the continuing development of the University and furnishes counsel, guidance, and recommendations for the University. Its diverse membership is representative of the Southeast Arkansas region.

Accreditation

The University of Arkansas at Monticello is accredited by the Higher Learning Commission, the Council on Assessment of Education Programs, the National Association of Schools of Music, the Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing, the Society of American Foresters and the Council on Social Work Education.

Technical programs have been approved by the Arkansas State Board of Nursing and the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education.

The University offers certificates of proficiency, technical certificates, associate, baccalaureate, and master’s degree programs.

Documents concerning accreditation are available for review upon request to the Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs on the Monticello campus; the Vice Chancellor for the UAM College of Technology at Crossett; or the Vice Chancellor for the UAM College of Technology at McGehee.

UAM Vision

The University of Arkansas at Monticello will be recognized as a model, open access regional institution with retention and graduation rates that meet or exceed its peer institutions.

Through these efforts, UAM will develop key relationships and partnerships that contribute to the economic and quality of life indicators in the community, region, state, and beyond.

UAM Core Values

- **Ethic of Care**: We care for those in our UAM community from a holistic perspective by supporting them in times of need and engaging them in ways that inspire and mentor.

- **Professionalism**: We promote personal integrity, a culture of servant leadership responsive to individuals’ needs as well as responsible stewardship of resources.

- **Collaboration**: We foster a collegial culture that encourages open communication, cooperation, leadership and teamwork, as well as shared responsibility.

- **Evidence-based Decision Making**: We improve practices and foster innovation through assessment, research, and evaluation for continuous improvement.

- **Diversity**: We embrace difference by cultivating inclusiveness and respect of both people and points of view, and by promoting not only tolerance and acceptance, but support and advocacy.

Assessment

Assessment for the University of Arkansas at Monticello is a process leading to improvement in the institution and in the quality educational programs it offers. Assessment occurs at the individual, class, program, academic unit, and university levels. Evaluations of these assessments are used to enhance student learning outcomes and University outcomes. Students can expect assessments throughout their educational experience.

Because UAM students are expected to become productive citizens, assessment of student learning outcomes is significant. Faculty assess the extent to which students have learned to synthesize knowledge, communicate effectively, use knowledge and technology with intelligence and responsibility, and act creatively within their own and other cultures. Students assess coursework, teaching, and other services of the University, lending a voice to improving not only their own educational experience but also the experiences of other students.

All students, faculty, and staff who participate in assessment and evaluation are expected to be open and honest in an effort to improve the institution and its educational programs.
Academic Degrees, Majors, Technical Certificates, and Certificates of Proficiency Programs

Degrees, majors, and technical certificates are listed below. Consult the Academic Units section of this catalog for course requirements of individual programs of study.

Associate of Applied Science
- Advanced Manufacturing Technology – College of Technology at Crossett
- Crime Scene Investigation – School of Social and Behavioral Sciences
- Forest Technology – College of Forestry, Agriculture and Natural Sciences
- General Technology – Division of General Studies
- Industrial Technology – College of Technology at Crossett
- Law Enforcement Administration – School of Social and Behavioral Sciences
- Nursing (LPN to RN) – School of Nursing

Associate of Arts – Division of General Studies

Associate of Science – College of Forestry, Agriculture and Natural Resources
- Agriculture
- Land Surveying Technology

Bachelor of Arts
- Art – School of Arts and Humanities
- Communication – School of Arts and Humanities
- English – School of Arts and Humanities
- Health and Physical Education, non-licensure – School of Education
- History – School of Social and Behavioral Sciences
- K-6 Elementary Education – School of Education
- Middle Childhood Education – School of Education
- Modern Languages – School of Arts and Humanities
- Music – School of Arts and Humanities
- Political Science – School of Social and Behavioral Sciences

Bachelor of Applied Science – Division of General Studies

Bachelor of Business Administration – School of Business
- Accounting
- Business Administration

Bachelor of General Studies – Division of General Studies

Bachelor of Music Education – School of Arts and Humanities

Bachelor of Science
- Agriculture – College of Forestry, Agriculture and Natural Resources
- Biology – School of Mathematical and Natural Sciences
- Chemistry – School of Mathematical and Natural Sciences
- Computer Information Systems – School of Computer Information Systems
- Criminal Justice – School of Social and Behavioral Sciences
- Education Studies – School of Education
- Natural Resources Management – College of Forestry, Agriculture and Natural Resources

- Health and Physical Education (P-12 Non-licensure) – School of Education
- Exercise Science – School of Education
- Land Surveying – College of Forestry, Agriculture and Natural Resources
- Mathematics – School of Mathematical and Natural Sciences
- Natural Science – School of Mathematical and Natural Sciences
- Psychology – School of Social and Behavioral Sciences
- Teaching and Learning – School of Education

Bachelor of Science in Nursing – School of Nursing

Bachelor of Social Work – School of Social and Behavioral Sciences

Master of Arts in Teaching (online) – Graduate Programs

Master of Education (online) – Graduate Programs
- Education
- Educational Leadership

Master of Fine Arts (online) – Graduate Programs

Master of Music in Jazz Studies- (low residency) – Graduate Programs

Masters of Physical Education and Coaching (online) – Graduate Programs

Master of Science – Graduate Programs
- Forest Resources

Pre-Professional Studies

The University’s faculty provides courses to prepare students in numerous professional programs. These programs include:

- Pre-Veterinary – College of Forestry, Agriculture and Natural Resources or School of Mathematical and Natural Sciences
- Pre-Engineering – School of Mathematical and Natural Sciences
- Allied Health – School of Mathematical and Natural Sciences
- Pre-Dentistry – School of Mathematical and Natural Sciences
- Pre-Medicine – School of Mathematical and Natural Sciences
- Pre-Pharmacy – School of Mathematical and Natural Sciences
- Pre-Law – School of Social and Behavioral Sciences

Advanced Technical Certification

Electromechanical Technology Instrumentation – College of Technology at Crossett

Technical Certifications

Advanced Manufacturing Technology – College of Technology at Crossett
- Business Technology – College of Technology at Crossett or McGehee
- Automotive Service Technology – College of Technology at Crossett or McGehee
Computer Maintenance/Networking – College of Technology at Crossett
Crime Scene Investigation – School of Social and Behavioral Sciences
Diesel Technology and Transportation – College of Technology at McGehee
Early Childhood Education – College of Technology at Crossett or McGehee
Electromechanical Technology – College of Technology at Crossett
Emergency Medical Technology (Paramedic) – College of Technology at McGehee
Health Information Technology – College of Technology at Crossett or McGehee
Health Professions – College of Technology at Crossett or McGehee
Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration – College of Technology at Crossett
Heavy Equipment Operation – College of Technology at McGehee
Construction
Timber Production
Hospitality Services – College of Technology at Crossett or McGehee
Industrial Production Technology – College of Technology at Crossett
Law Enforcement Administration – School of Social and Behavioral Sciences
Practical Nursing – College of Technology at Crossett or McGehee
Welding Technology – College of Technology at Crossett or McGehee

For students who have not decided upon an academic major during their first two years of enrollment, the University provides a program of general studies. Students may complete the Associate of Arts degree without deciding upon a major. Alternatively, students may earn the Associate of Arts degree while completing freshman and sophomore course requirements for a chosen major.

Academic Support Units
Continuing Education

The University seeks to meet the educational needs of the working adult, and life enrichment and skill development needs of children and adults of all ages. Programs offered through Continuing Education range from full semester courses to one- or two-month mini-courses or workshops lasting from one day to a week or more. Some programs are offered in partnership with professional, business, and public service organizations.

Continuing education courses may be offered throughout the Southeast Arkansas area, based on demand. Some continuing education courses are designed and taught specifically for business and industry to assist with the training of their employees; as a result, some classes have prerequisites. Courses leading to licensure generally require that an individual be at least 18 years of age to take the credentialing examination(s).

Fees for any continuing education course vary according to the specific curriculum as well as the cost of books and supplies. Classes in continuing education are offered through each campus. Please contact the offices below for specific information regarding continuing education.

Office of Advancement
Administration Building, Monticello
Telephone: (870) 460-1028 / Fax: (870) 460-1324
Mailing Address: P. O. Box 3520, Monticello, AR 71656
UAM College of Technology at Crossett
Telephone: (870) 364-6414 / Fax: (870) 364-5707
Mailing Address: 1326 Highway 52 West, Crossett, AR 71635

UAM College of Technology at McGehee
Telephone: (870) 222-5360 / Fax: (870) 222-4709
Mailing Address: P. O. Box 747, McGehee, AR 71654

Distance Education
Location: Taylor Library and Technology Center, 2nd floor, Monticello
Telephone: (870) 460-1663 / Fax: (870) 460-1920
Mailing Address: P.O. Box 3626, Monticello, AR 71656
Website: http://www.uamont.edu/pages/resources/academic-computing/

The University employs distance education to help fulfill its mission. Distance education services primarily support web-based instructions.

Information Technology
Location: Wells Hall, Monticello
Telephone: (870) 460-1036
Fax: (870) 460-1920
Website: http://www.uamont.edu/pages/resources/information-technology/
E-Mail: weevilnet@uamont.edu
Mailing Address: P. O. Box 3626, Monticello, AR 71656

The University provides an opportunity for students and other members of the UAM community to enhance their educational experiences and expand their academic knowledge by making available access to computer facilities and resources including the Internet. Computing and networking resources have been allocated for academic activities that are consistent with the mission and goals of the University; i.e., to support teaching, research, administrative processes, UAM sponsored community service, and other legitimate pursuits. Each faculty and staff member is eligible for an email account and Internet access, as is any student who is enrolled in three or more hours (credit or audit).

The Department of Information Technology is responsible for administering and/or overseeing the campus computer network including all network connections in campus offices, labs, and residence halls, as well as the campus public computer labs and facilities. Information Technology also provides support for distance education services.

The Library
Taylor Library and Technology Center, Campus Quadrangle
Telephone: (870) 460-1080 / Fax: (870) 460-1980
Website: http://www.uamont.edu/pages/library/
Mailing Address: P. O. Box 3599, Monticello, AR 71656

Library/Media Center, Crossett
Telephone: (870) 364-6414 / Fax: (870) 364-5707
Mailing Address: 1326 Highway 52 West, Crossett, AR 71635
Library/Resource Center, McGehee
Telephone: (870) 222-5360 / Fax: (870) 222-4709
Mailing Address: P.O. Box 747, McGehee, AR 71654

The Taylor Library and Technology Center facility is centrally located on the Monticello campus. The Monticello campus collections comprise over 400,000 items including books, bound periodicals, microforms, government documents, and archival materials, as well as print journal and electronic journal subscriptions.

The UAM College of Technology at Crossett Library/Media Center holds over 7,000 items. This branch collection includes reference books, periodicals, technical and industrial books, and other learning resources.

The Library homepage, from the UAM website, furnishes access to electronic research subject databases, most of which are full-text, as well as links to web sites of interest to graduate and undergraduate students. The Library participates in ARKLink, a statewide reciprocal borrowing agreement program. Memberships in regional and national computer networks provide extensive opportunities for research and promote resource sharing.

Registrar's Office
Location: Harris Hall, Room 102, Monticello
Telephone: (870) 460-1034 / Fax: (870) 460-1935
E-Mail: registrar@uamont.edu
Mailing Address: P. O. Box 3598, Monticello, AR 71656

The Registrar’s Office supervises registration for classes, maintains academic records, verifies the awarding of certificates and degrees, issues diplomas and issues transcripts.

The Center for Writing and Communication
Location: Taylor Library Room 203, Monticello
Telephone: (870) 460-1378
Email: Olsen@uamont.edu
Website: http://www.uamont.edu/pages/school-of-arts-humanities/writing-center/
Mailing Address: P.O. Box 3460, Monticello, AR 71656

The Center for Writing and Communication (CWC) is a comfortable, communal space where UAM students may work on all kinds of writing projects. The CWC staff consists of trained undergraduate student consultants who assist writers at all stages of the writing process: pre-writing, drafting, revising, proofreading, and publishing. Students may meet with consultants one-on-one or in groups and engage in a conversation aimed at developing and improving writing in any genre, in any major. While the CWC is not an editing service, consultants always provide extensive feedback, suggestions and support on student writing.

The CWC features a suite of laptop computers and a resource library with updated handbooks and writing guides. The CWC also sponsors various writing-related activities throughout the school year, such as the Creative Writer’s Circle, workshops, write-ins, and game nights.

Other Support Units
UAM Adult Education has centers at the following addresses:

UAM Adult Education / WAGE - Crossett
1326 Hwy 52 West, Crossett, AR 71635
Phone: (870) 460-2021 / Fax: (870) 364-5707

Adult Education Program - Crossett
304 North Alabama Street, Crossett, AR 71635
Phone: (870) 619-4737 / Fax: (501) 476-4462

UAM Adult Education / WAGE - Dumas
130 West Waterman Street, Dumas, AR 71639
Phone: (870) 382-2157 / Fax: (870) 382-6786

UAM Adult Education / WAGE - Eudora
144 West Armstrong Street, Eudora, AR 71640
Phone: (870) 355-9022

UAM Adult Education / WAGE - Hamburg
311 N. Mulberry, Hamburg, AR 71646
Phone: (870) 853-8278 / Fax: (870) 853-9840

UAM Adult Education / WAGE - Lake Village
308 Main Street, Lake Village, AR 71653
Phone: (870) 619-4744 / Fax: (501) 574-4005

UAM Adult Education / WAGE - McGehee
1609 E. Ash Street, McGehee, AR 71654
Phone: (870) 222-5360 / Fax: (870) 222-4709

UAM Adult Education / WAGE - Monticello
809 Hwy 278 East, Monticello, AR 71655
Phone: (870) 224-8150 / Fax: (870) 224-8165

UAM Adult Education / WAGE - Star City
102 West Wiley Street, Star City, AR 71667
Phone: (870) 628-5287 / Fax: (870) 628-4801

UAM Adult Education Program is designed to strengthen an individual’s academic skills in reading, language, math, and other subjects.

The Adult Education Program is open to individuals 18 years of age or older who are not enrolled in a high school program. An applicant for enrollment may be asked to provide proof of age. Individuals under the age of 18 can be enrolled only in accordance with the Arkansas Act 1659 of 2001 as amended by Act 604 of 2003.

The Adult Education Program also serves high school graduates who desire to take refresher courses to prepare for employment or other school or college entrance tests, etc. The program also serves non-high school graduates who want to earn a high school equivalency diploma (General Educational Development-GED). In addition to academic classes, life skills
and employability skills training are available through the Adult Education Program.

The Adult Education Program is of no cost to students and is operated on an open-entry/open-exit basis. Effective January 1, 2014, a testing fee for the official GED test has been implemented by the State of Arkansas. Vouchers to cover this fee are available. Call one of the local Adult Education Centers for more details. Orientation and assessment sessions are scheduled regularly. Some centers have scheduled classes for day, night and Saturdays (upon request). Satellite classes can be established wherever there is sufficient demand as determined and approved by the Arkansas Department of Career Education/Adult Education Division. Class schedules are not the same on all campuses; please contact the Adult Education Program on each campus for exact dates and times of Adult Education Programs.

STEM Center
Location: School of Education, Willard Hall Room 125
Telephone: (870) 460-1062
Website: http://www.uamont.edu/pages/school-of-education/partnerships/math-and-science-stem-center/

The UAM Math and Science STEM Center encompasses 14 area school districts. The center promotes the enrichment of knowledge, teaching and learning in math, science, and education technology for K-16 by creating services and resources for teachers, administrators, students and parents while linking public schools with higher education, businesses and cooperatives.

The UAM Math and Science STEM Center is an Arkansas Department of Education approved Professional Development Provider as well as a Professional Development Approver for professional development on the UAM campus.

Math and Science Educational Specialists provide inquiry-based model lessons, content area knowledge, workshops, classroom technology and inquiry-based training. They provide materials and resources for local area school district use and provide instructional strategies, facilitation, coaching, and educational leadership. In addition, the STEM Center also provides curriculum alignment, mapping and assessment data analysis and grant writing and Science Fair coordination.

Concurrent Enrollment
Location: Division of General Studies
Monticello Telephone: (870) 460-1032 / Fax: (870) 460-1933
McGehee Telephone: (870) 222-5360
Crossett Telephone: (870) 364-6414

High school students who meet University guidelines may enroll in concurrent enrollment courses that are offered for academic credit at both the University and the high school level. A student should contact his/her high school counselor or principal for current course offerings. To receive concurrent credit, a student must be admitted to the University of Arkansas at Monticello as a pre-freshman student. See the Admissions section of this catalog for details regarding admission requirements.
Any person wishing to register for a single course or a full schedule of classes must first be admitted to the University. Required documents are to be sent to:

Office of Admissions
Student Success Center, Room 101/103
P. O. Box 3600
Monticello, AR 71656
Telephone: (870) 460-1026 or 1-800-844-1826 (toll free) Fax: (870) 460-1926
Website: http://www.uamont.edu/pages/admissions/ Email: admissionsoffice@uamont.edu

Applicants are encouraged to submit all documents at least thirty days prior to the beginning of the semester or term of intended enrollment. Applicants who do not complete an application for admission at least 14 days prior to registration for any semester or term may have to register late and pay an additional late registration fee or miss the deadline to be admitted to the university.

A faxed copy of an official document is not acceptable, and academic records in the student’s possession will not be considered official transcripts. While copies such as these may be used for information or advising purposes, they will not satisfy admission requirements.

Any student who falsifies admission materials or misrepresents eligibility for admission will be subject to immediate dismissal from the University.

Admission Requirements

University requirements include: (1) a completed application for admission, (2) college entrance exam scores, and (3) official academic transcripts. The University also requires all first-time freshmen to sign acceptance of an 8-Semester Program of Study or a waiver of the 8-Semester Program of Study to become fully admitted.

Other requirements include: (1) Proof of immunization against measles, mumps, and rubella. Two MMR injections or proof of serological immunity is required. It is the responsibility of the student to request any exemption through the Arkansas Dept. of Health, 4815 W. Markham, Little Rock, Arkansas 72205. Proof that the student was born prior to January 1, 1957, will be accepted in lieu of receiving a vaccine. (2) A selective service statement. Students who are required to register with selective service must sign a statement attesting that they have registered or are exempt from doing so. This statement appears on the application for admission and must be completed by all male applicants. (3) For international students, proof of tuberculin skin testing or a chest x-ray within the last six months is required.
Arkansas Law states that all students who are foreign born are subject to the requirements of the Arkansas Department of Health Tuberculosis Screening Program for Foreign Born University and College Students. These students must contact UAM Student Health Services (870-460-1051) for required forms and further details.

College Entrance Exam Scores
The ACT is the preferred college entrance exam; however, SAT or ACCUPLACER scores will be accepted. Scores should be provided from an exam within the previous five years. Test scores must be sent by the testing agency or be recorded on an official transcript. The Office of Admissions will provide testing information to students who have not taken a college entrance examination within the previous five years. The institutional codes are: 0110 for ACT and 6007 for SAT.

High school students are advised to take college entrance exams no later than the first half of their senior year. Students should request the testing agency send their scores to the University of Arkansas at Monticello.

Transfer students who have not completed general education mathematics and/or English requirements with a grade of “C” or higher may be required to provide college entrance exam scores. Or, a continuing student may be placed in the appropriate level of mathematics and/or English to continue studies until general education requirements are met.

Transcripts
Each freshman student who has graduated from an accredited high school must submit an official copy of his/her transcript from the high school showing a diploma has been earned. Freshmen who have passed the GED must submit the GED certificate and scores in lieu of the high school transcript. Transfer students must request that official transcripts be mailed directly to the Office of Admissions from each institution attended including high school transcripts.

Readmission of Former Students
A student who has attended UAM in previous years but has not attended for one semester or more is required to complete an application for admission and submit official transcripts of college work from all institutions attended since the last enrollment at the University. Because admission requirements are subject to change, additional documents may be required.

Former University students who have attempted fewer than 30 hours of credit and who have not attended a college or university during the last two years (24 months) will be placed under the catalog in effect when they re-enroll at UAM. The catalog chosen and the student’s graduation may not span a period of more than six (6) years.

Freshman Early Admission
Students who submit an application for admission, ACT, SAT or ACCUPLACER scores, proof of required immunizations, and a six- or seven-semester transcript may be admitted during their senior year in high school. Following graduation, the student must request that a final transcript reflecting all credits, grades, and graduation date be sent to the University.

Transfer Admission
In addition to an application for admission and proof of immunizations, any student who has attended other colleges/universities must assure that transcripts of all work attempted from all schools attended be sent from those institutions directly to the UAM Office of Admissions.

Transfers must be eligible to return to the institution previously attended. If either the cumulative or previous semester’s grade point is less than a 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale), the student will be admitted on Academic probation as described in the Academic Regulations section in this catalog. Transfer students are also subject to the Transfer Policy in the Academic Regulations section.

Pre-Freshman Admission
Academically capable students may register for college courses at the University prior to high school graduation. As a pre-freshman, a student must provide an application for admission, proof of immunization, placement test scores, and a letter from the principal indicating that the student may enroll in college-level work.

Students who take college courses at UAM while they are still in high school will be required to meet all admission requirements for beginning freshmen upon graduation from high school. Courses taken while the student is a pre-freshman will then be applied toward a degree program at UAM or they may be transferred to other colleges or universities. The Office of the Registrar will report credits and grades earned to high school officials when the student provides a written request. Students taking college courses from another institution must provide official transcripts to UAM.

Whether courses taken at the University satisfy high school graduation requirements is a determination made exclusively by high school administrators where the student is in attendance.

Special Student Admission
An individual who does not wish to pursue an academic degree but would like to enroll for a limited number of courses may enroll as a special student. A student may be admitted to this category with an application for admission and proof of required immunizations. To enroll in an English or mathematics course, the student must provide college entrance test scores. A special student may not normally attempt more than six
Undergraduate Admissions

hours in any single term and may not declare a major. Credits earned from other institutions may not be transferred until the student meets all admission requirements to the University. After completing 18 hours, the special student may be required to complete all admission requirements and undertake a program leading to a degree.

A student on suspension from any college or university will not be allowed to receive special student status.

Admission of Visiting Students

Students who are enrolled in another institution of higher education (to which they intend to return) and who wish to take courses at the University of Arkansas at Monticello must submit an application for admission, proof of required immunizations, and a letter of good standing from the institution they are currently attending. To enroll in an English or mathematics course, the student must provide college entrance test scores. Visiting student status is limited in duration and in the number of hours that can be accumulated. The visiting student who subsequently decides to pursue a degree at UAM must submit all documentation required of transfer students and request a change of status in the Office of the Registrar.

Post-Baccalaureate Admission

Those who have already attained at least a baccalaureate degree and who wish to take additional undergraduate courses toward an additional degree are required to complete an application for admission, provide proof of required immunizations, and official transcripts from all institutions granting college credit. Students who wish to take only limited additional courses may enter as a special student (See Special Student Admission).

Graduate Admission

All interested students must file an application for admission, supply proof of required immunizations, provide an official transcript verifying the baccalaureate degree, and submit any additional transcripts for hours earned beyond the baccalaureate degree. GRE scores may also be required.

Students must contact the School of Arts and Humanities, the School of Education or the School of Forestry and Natural Resources for additional information regarding graduate program admission. (See Graduate Programs).

Provisional Admission

Provisional admission may be extended to the student who has not completed the admission process at the time of registration. Proof of at least one MMR injection or serological testing, college entrance exam scores, and a completed selective service statement must be provided before provisional admission may be granted. Completed immunization records, and all required documentation must be submitted by the last class day of a semester or summer term.

During fall and spring semesters, first-time freshmen must submit a signed acceptance of an 8-Semester Program of Study or a waiver of the 8-Semester Program of Study by the 5th class day. Students who do not meet the deadline(s) stated above may be administratively withdrawn from classes by the Registrar with no refund of tuition and fees, and the student will be ineligible to register provisionally for a future semester. Financial aid may also be affected.

Questions about provisional admission should be directed to the Office of Admissions or the Office of the Registrar.

Admission of International Students

UAM is a SEVIS approved institution and is authorized under federal law to enroll non-immigrant students with "F1" or "M1" student visas. Citizens of foreign countries who wish to attend UAM should request admission information from the Office of Admissions. The application for admission should be completed and submitted at least three months prior to the beginning of the semester of registration. To be fully admitted to the University, all supporting documentation must be on file before an I-20 is produced for the semester of registration. There is a $35 non-refundable application fee for international students.

International applicants must meet the following requirements:

1. Submit a completed application for admission.
2. Submit official college entrance exam scores (ACT or SAT).
3. Submit certified copies of all academic records.
4. If the applicant's native language is other than English, an official transcript of the score for the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) must be submitted directly from the Educational Testing Service. For undergraduate applicants the required score for the paper-based test is 500, the required score for the computer-based test is 173, and the required score for the internet-based test is 61. For graduate applicants the required score for the paper-based test is 550, the required score for the computer-based test is 213, and the required score for the internet based test is 80. Acceptance of any other English competency examination must be approved by the International Office.
5. The applicant must submit a certified statement from a financial institution verifying that the applicant has on deposit a minimum amount that will cover the cost of attendance for at least one academic year. An additional financial statement is required on a yearly basis.
6. The applicant must be in good physical health as certified by a licensed physician. An international applicant must purchase health insurance and present evidence before
enrollment. Proof of immunization that is required includes two doses of MMR vaccine. A current tuberculin skin test or chest x-ray dated in the last six months is required. Other immunization requirements may also be requested. Arkansas Law states that all students who are “foreign born” are subject to the requirements of the Arkansas Department of Health Tuberculosis Screening Program for Foreign Born University and College Students. These students must contact UAM Student Health Services (870-460-1051) for required forms and further details.

7. Transfer students must be in good standing at the institution from which they are transferring and must have a minimum grade point average of 2.00 (based on a 4.00 scale). In addition, transfer students must provide copies of Immigration Credentials (I-20s, passport visa, I-94 verification).

8. All graduate applicants may be required to submit official scores for the GRE (Graduate Record Exam). Graduate students should consult the Graduate Programs of this catalog for details.

An international student receives campus information from the International Officer when arriving. This includes Homeland Security guidelines.
Fees & Expenses

Tuition and fees for all campuses in the University of Arkansas System are approved by the University of Arkansas Board of Trustees and are subject to change.

Undergraduate Tuition and Required Fees/Arkansas Resident

### Fall/Spring Semester/Summer Terms

**Monticello campus**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Cost per Hour</th>
<th>Per Semester/Term*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tuition</td>
<td>$155.00/hour</td>
<td>$2325.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology Infrastructure Fee</td>
<td>$19.00/hour</td>
<td>$285.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Activity Fee</td>
<td>$5.00/hour</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructional Equipment Fee</td>
<td>$9.00/hour</td>
<td>$135.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athletic Fee</td>
<td>$18.00/hour</td>
<td>$270.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facilities Fee</td>
<td>$15.00/hour</td>
<td>$225.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library Enhancement Fee</td>
<td>$4.00/hour</td>
<td>$60.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Police Department Fee</td>
<td>$4.20/hour</td>
<td>$63.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Success Initiative Fee</td>
<td>$12.50/hour</td>
<td>$187.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deferred Maintenance Fee</td>
<td>$12.50/hour</td>
<td>$187.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assessment Fee</td>
<td>$5.00/$3.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**UAM Colleges of Technology at Crossett and at McGehee**

**Technical Tuition**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Cost per Hour</th>
<th>Per Semester/Term*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tuition</td>
<td>$87.80/hour</td>
<td>$1,317.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology Infrastructure Fee</td>
<td>$11.92/hour</td>
<td>$178.80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Based on 15 hours

Undergraduate Tuition and Required Fees/Out-of-State Resident

### Fall/Spring Semester/Summer Terms

An out-of-state resident is one who is not a bonafide resident of the State of Arkansas. The out-of-state tuition may be waived for students from the contiguous states of Texas, Oklahoma, Missouri, Tennessee, Mississippi, and Louisiana.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Cost per Hour</th>
<th>Per Semester/Term*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tuition</td>
<td>$155.00/hour</td>
<td>$2,325.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Out-of-State Tuition</td>
<td>$195.00/hour</td>
<td>$2,925.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Out-of-State Tuition</td>
<td>$350.00/hour</td>
<td>$5,250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology Infrastructure Fee</td>
<td>$19.00/hour</td>
<td>$285.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Activity Fee</td>
<td>$5.00/hour</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructional Equipment Fee</td>
<td>$9.00/hour</td>
<td>$135.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athletic Fee</td>
<td>$18.00/hour</td>
<td>$270.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facilities Fee</td>
<td>$15.00/hour</td>
<td>$225.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library Enhancement Fee</td>
<td>$4.00/hour</td>
<td>$60.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Police Department Fee</td>
<td>$4.20/hour</td>
<td>$63.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Success Initiative Fee</td>
<td>$12.50/hour</td>
<td>$187.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Cost per Hour</th>
<th>Per Semester/Term*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Facilities Fee</td>
<td>$4.00/hour</td>
<td>$60.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Success Initiative Fee</td>
<td>$3.50/hour</td>
<td>$52.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deferred Maintenance Fee</td>
<td>$3.50/hour</td>
<td>$52.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certification and Academic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enhancement Fee</td>
<td>$3.20/hour</td>
<td>$48.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assessment Fee</td>
<td></td>
<td>$5.00/$3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Based on 15 hours
Deferred Maintenance Fee ................................................................. $12.50/hour.................. $187.50
Assessment Fee .................................................................................. $5.00/$3.00

Colleges of Technology-Crossett and McGehee Technical Tuition
Type................................................................. Cost per Hour.... Per Semester/Term*
Tuition/Arkansas Resident .............................................................. $268.85/hour $268.85/semester
Out-of-State Tuition* ................................................................. $245.00/hour $245.00/semester
Total Out-of-State Tuition ............................................................ $513.85/hour $513.85/semester
Technology Infrastructure Fee ....................................................... $19.00/hour $19.00/semester
Activity Fee ........................................................................... $5.00/hour $5.00/semester
Student Success Initiative Fee .................................................. $12.50/hour $12.50/semester
Deferred Maintenance Fee ......................................................... $12.50/hour $12.50/semester
Instructional Equipment Fee ..................................................... $9.00/hour $9.00/semester
Athletic Fee ........................................................................... $18.00/hour $18.00/semester
Facilities Fee ........................................................................ $15.00/hour $15.00/semester
Library Enhancement Fee .......................................................... $4.00/hour $4.00/semester
Wellness Fee ........................................................................ $2.00/hour $2.00/semester
University Police Department Fee ........................................... $4.20/hour $4.20/semester

*The out-of-state tuition charge may be waived for students from the contiguous states of Texas, Oklahoma, Missouri, Tennessee, Mississippi, and Louisiana.

Graduate Tuition and Fees
Fall Semester/Spring Semester/Summer Terms

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Cost per Hour/Per Semester/Per Term*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tuition/Arkansas Resident</td>
<td>$268.85/hour $268.85/semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Out-of-State Tuition*</td>
<td>$245.00/hour $245.00/semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Out-of-State Tuition</td>
<td>$513.85/hour $513.85/semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology Infrastructure Fee</td>
<td>$19.00/hour $19.00/semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Activity Fee</td>
<td>$5.00/hour $5.00/semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Success Initiative Fee</td>
<td>$12.50/hour $12.50/semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deferred Maintenance Fee</td>
<td>$12.50/hour $12.50/semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructional Equipment Fee</td>
<td>$9.00/hour $9.00/semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athletic Fee</td>
<td>$18.00/hour $18.00/semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facilities Fee</td>
<td>$15.00/hour $15.00/semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library Enhancement Fee</td>
<td>$4.00/hour $4.00/semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellness Fee</td>
<td>$2.00/hour $2.00/semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Police Department Fee</td>
<td>$4.20/hour $4.20/semester</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Senior Citizen Fee Waiver
Tuition and fees for Arkansas residents age 60 or older are waived. Individuals under this policy must pay all miscellaneous fees that may be required. Enrollment in a class for this group is contingent upon available space.

Residence Hall Fees
Residence halls are open to any student who is enrolled on any campus of the University of Arkansas at Monticello.
7-day/19-Meal Plan ................................................................. $1,700.00/semester
7-day/Any 15 meals ............................................................... $1,650.00/semester
7-day/Any 10 meals ............................................................... $1,595.00/semester
Student Apartment Meal Plan ................................................... $670.00/semester
Commuter 10 Meal Plan ........................................................... $87.00/semester
Commuter 20 Meal Plan ($150 Declining Balance) .................... $315.00/semester
Commuter 50 Meal Plan ($125 Declining Balance) .................... $495.00/semester
Commuter ($275 Declining Balance) .......................................... $225.00/semester
Commuter ($575 Declining Balance) .......................................... $500.00/semester
Commuter ($125 Declining Balance) .......................................... $125/semester

*Required for commuters enrolled in 6 hours or more.

Room fee based on double occupancy:
Bankston Hall ........................................................................... $1,765.00/semester
Royer Hall .............................................................................. $1,500.00/semester
Maxwell Hall Suite ................................................................. $1,765.00/semester
Horsfall Hall ........................................................................... $1,500.00/semester
Student Apartments ................................................................. $2,395.00/semester
Residence Hall Damage Deposit ............................................. $100.00
Student Apartment Damage Deposit ...................................... $100.00
Lease Cancellation Fee .......................................................... $400.00

Additional private room fee contingent upon availability:
Bankston Hall ........................................................................... $425.00/semester
Royer Hall .............................................................................. $425.00/semester
Horsfall Hall ........................................................................... $425.00/semester
Maxwell Hall ........................................................................... $425.00/semester

Miscellaneous Fees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Cost per Hour/Per Semester/Per Term*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Auto Registration</td>
<td>$30.00/year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See University Police Department section elsewhere in catalog.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dropping and/or Adding Classes</td>
<td>$10.00/visit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Late Registration</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I.D. Replacement Fee</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internship Fee</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internship Fee Out of Service Area</td>
<td>$450.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distance Education Fee for remote CIV classes and any online class</td>
<td>$40.00/credit hour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transcripts</td>
<td>$10.00/copy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse Boarding Fee</td>
<td>$100.00/semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIS Lab Fee</td>
<td>$25.00/semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing Student AASN Review Fee</td>
<td>$175.00/semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing Student BSN Review Fee</td>
<td>$106.00/semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experiential Learning Assessment Fee</td>
<td>$80.00/semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Returned Check Charge</td>
<td>$25.00/check</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Developmental Course Fee</td>
<td>$5.00/credit hour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing Assessment Fee</td>
<td>$292.00/credit hour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paramedic Assessment Fee</td>
<td>$195.00/credit hour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMT Assessment Fee</td>
<td>$70.00/credit hour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing Clinical Fee</td>
<td>$30.00/nursing course credit hour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automotive Laboratory Fee</td>
<td>$20.00/per credit hour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHEOTA Laboratory Fee</td>
<td>$40.00/credit hour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welding Laboratory Fee</td>
<td>$50.00/credit hour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Culinary Laboratory Fee</td>
<td>$50.00/credit hour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electromechanical Laboratory Fee</td>
<td>$30.00/credit hour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Development Care Insurance</td>
<td>$20.00/year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Development Assessment Fee</td>
<td>$50.00/semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Care Laboratory Fee</td>
<td>$50.00/semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMT-Paramedic Student Insurance</td>
<td>$20.00/year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMT-Paramedic Laboratory Fee</td>
<td>$20.00/credit hour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welding Certification Fee</td>
<td>$25.00/test</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Welding Certification Fee</td>
<td>$50.00/test</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Fees & Expenses

Early Child Care Background Check Fee .............................................. $58.00/year
Computer Lab Fee ............................................................................. $25.00/course
Early Childhood Lab Fee ................................................................ $50.00/course
Diesel Lab Fee .................................................................................. $40.00/credit hour
HVACR Lab Fee .............................................................................. $30.00/course
AMT Lab Fee .................................................................................... $30.00/course

Estimate of Expenses
The following figures represent estimated costs that a full-time undergraduate Arkansas resident student taking 15 hours will incur while attending the University of Arkansas at Monticello.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tuition/Fees</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tuition</td>
<td>$2,325.00</td>
<td>$4,650.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology Infrastructure Fee</td>
<td>$285.00</td>
<td>$570.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Activity Fee</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td>$150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructional Equipment Fee</td>
<td>$135.00</td>
<td>$270.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athletic Fee</td>
<td>$270.00</td>
<td>$540.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facilities Fee</td>
<td>$225.00</td>
<td>$450.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library Enhancement Fee</td>
<td>$60.00</td>
<td>$120.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellness Fee</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
<td>$60.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Police Department Fee</td>
<td>$63.00</td>
<td>$126.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assessment Fee</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Success Initiative Fee</td>
<td>$187.50</td>
<td>$375.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deferred Maintenance Fee</td>
<td>$187.50</td>
<td>$375.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Books and Supplies</td>
<td>$600.00</td>
<td>$1,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room and Board</td>
<td>$3,150.00</td>
<td>$6,300.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Double Room, 7-day/15-Meal Plan)
Transportation ...................................................................................... $675.00 | $1,350.00 |
Personal Expenses ............................................................................... $1,125.00 | $2,250.00 |
Totals .................................................................................................. $9,398.00 | $18,796.00 |

Summer Term
Tuition .............................................................................................. $155.00/hour
Technology Infrastructure Fee .............................................................. $19.00/hour
Activity Fee ....................................................................................... $5.00/hour
Instructional Equipment Fee ................................................................. $9.00/hour
Athletic Fee ......................................................................................... $18.00/hour
Facilities Fee ...................................................................................... $15.00/hour
Library Enhancement Fee ................................................................... $4.00/hour
Wellness Fee ....................................................................................... $2.00/hour
University Police Department Fee ....................................................... $4.20/hour
Assessment Fee .................................................................................. $3.00/term
Student Success Initiative Fee .............................................................. $12.50/hour
Deferred Maintenance Fee .................................................................. $12.50/hour
Books and Supplies ........................................................................... $250.00*
Room and Board ............................................................................... $570.00*
Transportation .................................................................................... $150.00*
Personal Expenses ............................................................................ $250.00*

*Students who do not live in residence halls shall subtract the room and board figure. Transportation, books and supplies, and personal expenses will vary according to individual student needs.

NOTE: All tuition and fees are subject to change upon approval by the University Board of Trustees.

Residency Status for Fee Purposes
A student’s residency status for fee purposes is determined at the time of admission according to the policy established by the University of Arkansas Board of Trustees. Copies of the residency policy and petitions for change of residency status are available upon request from the Office of the Registrar. Petitions are reviewed by the Registrar and must be submitted to the Office of the Registrar no later than the last date to register for the semester or term for which the change is desired.

Payment of Accounts
All charges are due and payable in advance to the Cashier’s Office. Cashier’s office hours are 8:30 a.m.-4:00 p.m. Monday through Friday. At the time of registration, student accounts must be paid in full or arrangements made for full payment. The University offers the FACTS plan as a convenient method of tuition payment management. The FACTS plan provides a low cost option for budgeting tuition and other educational expenses. Students with unpaid accounts will not be eligible for transcripts or readmission to any semester or term until all accounts are paid in full. Personal checks will be accepted from students with no record of returned checks. A charge of $25 will be assessed for returned checks, and the student will be subject to revocation of registration.

NOTE: By enrolling in classes, either at early registration or regular registration, the student creates a financial liability in the amount of the tuition, fees, and any other charges pertinent to the enrollment process. The only way this financial liability can be eliminated is by payment from the student or his/her agent or formal cancellation of the enrollment by the student before the semester or term begins. Failure to attend class (es) does not reduce this liability. Failure to receive financial aid does not reduce this liability. Students must withdraw from the University in person or by written communication. The process for withdrawal can be found elsewhere in the Academic Regulations section of this catalog.

Refunds—Tuition and Fees
Withdrawal or Dropping Courses/Fall or Spring Semesters
Any student who officially withdraws from the University of Arkansas at Monticello during a fall or spring semester is entitled to a refund as follows:

Tuition and Fees
1. Up to and including three class days 100%
2. From the fourth class day through the tenth class day 50%
3. The eleventh class day and after NO REFUND

Any student who drops one or more courses and continues to be enrolled at the University during a fall or spring semester shall be entitled to individual course refunds as follows:
Fees & Expenses

Tuition and Fees
1. Up to and including three class days 100%
2. The fourth class day and after NO REFUND

Withdrawal/Summer Term
Any student who officially withdraws from the University of Arkansas at Monticello during a summer term is entitled to a refund as follows:

Tuition and Fees
1. Two- to four-week term:
   (a) Prior to start of classes 100%
   (b) After classes have begun NO REFUND
2. Five- or six-week term:
   (a) Up to and including two class days 100%
   (b) From the third class day through the fifth class day 50%
   (c) The sixth class day and after NO REFUND
3. Seven and one-half- to nine-week term:
   (a) Prior to start of classes 100%
   (b) Up to and including seven class days 50%
   (c) The eighth class day and after NO REFUND
4. Ten- or twelve-week term:
   (a) Prior to start of classes 100%
   (b) Up to and including ten class days 50%
   (c) The eleventh class day and after NO REFUND

Dropping Courses/Summer Term
Any student who drops one or more courses and continues to be enrolled at the University during a five- or six-week summer term is entitled to individual course refunds as follows:

Registration, Tuition, and Fees
1. Up to and including two class days 100%
2. The third class day and after NO REFUND

The University will follow the refund policy for "Five- or six-week term" when the summer term is more than four weeks but less than five weeks.

The University of Arkansas at Monticello refund policy is subject to change if required by federal regulation or the University of Arkansas Board of Trustees. Appeals of the refund policy must be submitted in writing to the UAM Executive Council.

Refund – Bookstore
Any student who officially withdraws or drops a class at the University of Arkansas at Monticello during the fall or spring semester is entitled to a refund at the Bookstore as follows:

   1. Up to and including three class days 100%
   2. From the fourth class day through the tenth class day 50%
   3. The eleventh class day and after NO REFUND

Any student who officially withdraws or drops a class at the University of Arkansas at Monticello during a summer term is entitled to a refund at the Bookstore as follows:

   1. Up to and including second class day 100%
   2. From the third class day through the fifth class day 50%
   3. The sixth class day and after NO REFUND

Students need to furnish a receipt from the purchase of books and a student ID when returning a book. The book must be in the same condition as when purchased.
Cash for Books

If a student misses the refund deadline, the Bookstore has “Book Buy Backs” at the end of each semester or term. This service pays cash directly to the student for textbooks.

Housing and Meal Plan Refund Policy

The housing/food service contract will be for the period of an academic year (Fall & Spring semesters) unless the contract is only for the Spring semester or Summer I or II terms.

Any student who cancels a room and board contract prior to moving into the residence halls will:
1. forfeit the housing deposit
2. have the room and board charges removed from his/her bill.

Any student who has checked into the residence halls and is unable to finalize and enroll in classes for that term will:
1. forfeit the housing deposit
2. be charged for the room and board on a prorated amount for the time that he/she stayed in the halls.

Any student who has checked into the residence halls, finalized their bill, and wishes to cancel the room and board contract prior to the end of the academic year will:
1. forfeit the housing deposit
2. receive a refund of the unused portion of their meal plan
3. not receive a refund on the room for the current semester
4. must buy out a subsequent semester for $400.00.

Any student who checks out of the residence halls at the end of an academic year, notifies University/Housing that they are not planning to return in the following year, has no damages in their room or outstanding debt on their student account will receive a full refund of their housing deposit.

Any extenuating circumstances justifying an exception to the above policies should be made in writing to the Executive Director of Residence Life or Director of Housing.

Residency Determination – Members of Armed Forces and Dependents

For the purpose of tuition and fees applicable for all programs of study, including distance learning programs, effective July 1, 2017, a student shall be classified as in-state or resident, if the student meets any of the following criteria regardless of his or her residence:
1. A veteran who was honorably discharged or released from a period of not less than 90 days of active duty within three (3) years before the date of enrollment in a program of study.
2. A dependent or spouse of a veteran who meets criteria above.

For the purpose of this policy, dependents are unmarried children who are legal dependents of the military person as defined by the IRS.

- A member of the armed forces.
- A spouse of a member of the armed forces.
- A Reserve Officers’ Training Corps cadet who has an executed armed forces service contract.
- A dependent of a member of the active duty armed forces, when the member of the armed forces:
  a. is stationed in Arkansas pursuant to permanent change of station (PCS) military orders;
  b. is continuously domiciled in Arkansas for at least six consecutive months before entering active military service and who maintains Arkansas as the permanent home of record while on active duty; or
  c. demonstrates a change of bona fide domicile from another state to Arkansas at least 12 months prior to separation, discharge, or retirement from active duty. This provision is forfeited if the military person does not return to Arkansas within 36 months after separation, discharge, or retirement from active duty.
7. A Veteran using educational assistance under either Chapter 30 (Montgomery G.I. Bill – Active Duty Program) or Chapter 33 (Post-9/11 G.I. Bill), of Title 38 of the United States Code, who lives in Arkansas while attending a school located in the State of Arkansas (regardless of his/her formal state of residence) and enrolls in the school within three (3) years of discharge or release from a period of active duty service of 90 days or more.
8. Anyone using transferred Post-9/11 G.I. Bill benefits (38 U.S.C. § 3319) who lives in Arkansas while attending a school located in Arkansas (regardless of his/her formal state of residence) and enrolls in the school within three (3) years of the transferor’s discharge or release from a period of active duty service of 90 days or more.
9. Anyone described in paragraphs 7 and 8 while he or she remains continuously enrolled (other than during regularly scheduled breaks between courses, semesters, or terms) at the same school. The person so described must have enrolled in the school prior to the expiration of the three (3) year period following discharge or release as described in paragraphs 7 and 8 and must be using educational benefits under either Chapter 30 or Chapter 33, of Title 38, United States Code.
10. Anyone using benefits under the Marine Gunnery Sergeant John David Fry Scholarship (38 U.S.C. § 3311(b)(9)) who lives in Arkansas while attending a school located in Arkansas (regardless of his/her formal State of residence),
11. Anyone using transferred Post-9/11 G.I. Bill benefits (38 U.S.C. § 3319) who lives in Arkansas while attending a school located in Arkansas (regardless of his/her formal State of residence) and the transferor is a member of the uniformed service who is serving on active duty.
12. A member of the armed forces or “covered individual” as identified in Section 702 of the Veterans Access, Choice and Accountability Act of 2014, as amended.

The policy shall be read to be amended as necessary to be compliant with the requirements of 38 U.S.C. 3679, as amended.

(1 For the purpose of this policy, dependents are unmarried children who are legal dependents of the military person as defined by the IRS.)
A variety of financial assistance packages are available to University students. The four categories of aid are grants, loans, work-study, and scholarships.

The Financial Aid Office administers federal grants, loans, and work-study, which are described below.

Grants are the first type of aid awarded to eligible students. If eligibility for assistance still exists, students may be awarded federal work-study or loans to meet their individual needs. Students may apply for all federal aid programs by completing one application, the FAFSA (Free Application for Federal Student Aid), which can be completed on-line at fafsa.ed.gov. Students are encouraged to apply early because some types of aid have limited funding.

Verification of applicant data may be required. The Office of Financial Aid will request any required verification documentation. This documentation must be submitted within two weeks of the request. FASFA verification applications must be turned into the financial aid office by posted deadlines. No financial assistance will be awarded until required documentation is received and applicant data is determined to be correct.

Federal financial assistance will be awarded, and the student notified when the application for assistance is completed and reviewed.

Disbursements are made by crediting the student's account for all types of aid. Earnings from federal and institutional work-study are paid to students once each month by check. Students may have financial awards that exceed their institutional expenses. Students should refer to the "Schedule of Classes" each term to determine when refunds will be issued.

**Deadlines**

The University has a Priority and Final Deadline for each semester: Fall, Spring, and Summer. These deadlines are posted on our website under Financial Aid and then under the semester you are planning to attend. In addition to these deadlines, you must meet all other eligibility requirements (i.e. Meets SAP, no defaulted student loans, have remaining Pell Grant Lifetime Eligibility or Direct Loan aggregate limits, etc.). If you fail to meet an eligibility requirement after aid has been awarded, it may be subject to cancellation.

**Priority Deadline**

Your Federal Financial Aid will be awarded by the first day of classes for the semester as long as UAM has received a FAFSA with an Official EFC and our school code of 001085 (FAFSA can take up to two weeks to process and be sent to our school) and all required documentation has been received, if selected for verification, by this date.
Final Deadline

Your Federal Financial Aid may not be awarded by the first day of classes for the semester, but your application will be given priority over applications submitted after this date as long as UAM has received a FAFSA with and Official EFC and our school code of 001085 (FAFSA can take up to two weeks to process and be sent to our school) and all required documentation has been received, if selected for verification, by this date. You will need to be prepared to set up payment arrangements with the Cashier’s Office if enough aid has not been offered from other sources.

If you turn in your documentation after the Final Deadline, you will need to set up payment arrangements with the Cashier’s Office if enough aid has not been offered from other sources.

Grants

The FEDERAL PELL GRANT is designed to provide financial assistance to students seeking postsecondary education. Federal Pell Grants are intended to be the “ground floor” of the financial aid package and may be combined with other forms of aid in order to meet the needs of the student. Student eligibility is primarily based on a financial need formula developed by the U.S. Department of Education.

The FEDERAL SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANT (FSEOG) is designed to provide financial assistance to students who have exceptional financial need. Grant funds are not usually required to be repaid; however, repayment may be necessary due to Return of Title IV funds if you completely fail or withdraw from the semester, explained later in the Financial Aid section of this catalog.

Loans

The FEDERAL STAFFORD LOAN PROGRAM can provide either subsidized or unsubsidized low interest loans to students enrolled at least half time. Subsidized loan funds can be awarded to students who have “unmet need” remaining when all other types of aid have been awarded. The Federal government pays the interest on these subsidized loans while the student is enrolled, unless the student loses the subsidy. Unsubsidized loan funds might be awarded to students who have no “unmet need” remaining after all other types of aid have been awarded. The Federal government does not pay the interest on unsubsidized loans while the student is enrolled. The student can choose to pay the interest while in school or the interest can be capitalized. Some students might be awarded a combination of subsidized and unsubsidized loan funds. Repayment of these loans may extend over a 10-year period beginning after the Grace Period, which is six months after the borrower ceases to be enrolled at least half time.

The FEDERAL DIRECT PLUS LOAN PROGRAM makes loans available to the parents of dependent undergraduate students. Each borrower must use the loan funds to pay for the student’s educational costs. Students of PLUS borrowers must complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid, and the parent must complete a PLUS application online at studentloans.gov. The amount borrowed cannot exceed the student’s cost of attendance budget.

Work-Study

Funds are also available in the form of work-study. Employment opportunity is made available to those students who qualify and who need an income supplement to partially defray college expenses. Student employment generally falls into two categories: Federal College Work-Study, which is determined on the basis of financial need as determined by completing the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FASFA) online at fafsa.ed.gov; and Institutional Work-Study, which is determined principally by the degree of work skills possessed and availability of jobs. Types of employment opportunities at the University include secretarial, clerical, custodial, resident assistant, library, maintenance, lab assistant, sports official.

Students are required to complete an online application for employment consideration (https://uamonticello.formstack.com/forms/student_worker_employment_application). The Office of Career Services will post openings on the job board found online at http://www.uamont.edu/pages/student-affairs/career-services/employer-services/.

Return of Title IV Funds

The return of Title IV funds is based on requirements of the Higher Education Amendments of 1998 and assumes that a student earns his/her aid based on the period of time he/she remains enrolled. If a student withdraws from the University either officially through the Registrar or unofficially by stopping attendance during the first 60% of the enrollment period, the University and/or the student may be required to return some of the Title IV funds awarded to the student. Title IV funds include Federal Direct Stafford Loans, Federal Direct Plus Loans, Federal Pell Grants, and Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants. During the first 60% of the enrollment period, a student earns Title IV funds in direct proportion to the length of time he/she remains enrolled. A student who remains enrolled beyond the 60% point earns all aid for which he/she is eligible and will not be required to return any funds. Examples of actual Return of Title IV Funds calculations are available in the Office of Financial Aid.

Scholarships

All scholarships awarded by the University of Arkansas at Monticello are competitive, and awards are based upon demonstrated academic ability, performance skills or specified criteria. Renewable scholarships require the student to meet and maintain specific criteria. The University offers a variety of scholarships including institutional, athletic, special recognition, departmental, and privately funded awards. For any questions
about these, please contact the Scholarship Coordinator in the Office of Financial Aid.

Any privately awarded scholarship letters or checks from outside organizations are to be sent to the Scholarship Coordinator in the Office of Financial Aid at P.O. Box 3470, Monticello, AR 71656.

I. Institutional Scholarships

Scholarships funded by the University are awarded as funds are available. Eligibility for institutional scholarships requires the student to:
1) apply for admission,
2) apply for scholarship,
3) achieve the designated ACT or SAT score, and
4) achieve a minimum 3.00 GPA for all high school courses

Students may receive only one institutional scholarship in any semester. In addition to the renewal criteria for each scholarship, no scholarship will be continued if the student's required semester GPA is not achieved or if the student does not successfully complete at least 12 hours of course work at the 1000-level or above the first semester and 15 hours of coursework each semester thereafter. Students who meet scholarship eligibility requirements by March 1 will receive priority. After March 1 consideration for scholarship awards will be based upon availability of funds. Scholarship candidates are encouraged to begin the process early in their senior year.

An "academic year" for scholarship purposes includes the fall, spring, Summer I, and Summer II terms; however, scholarship funds are not available for summer terms. Institutional awards are available for a maximum of 8 semesters, pending renewal. Scholarships are used to assist in the payment of your tuition, mandatory course-related fees, books & course-related charges, and on-campus room and board

A. Chancellor’s Scholarship

Award: $6,000 per semester for a maximum of eight semesters of continuous enrollment. Out-of-state tuition is waived.

Eligibility Requirements: 30 or above ACT composite or comparable SAT score, with a minimum 19 sub-score in math and English, and minimum 3.00 high school GPA or achieve National Merit Finalist or Achievement Finalist. Available to first-time freshmen only.

Renewal Criteria: Minimum completion of 12 hours of college-level work the first semester and 15 hours in the second semester and thereafter and minimum of 3.00 GPA in an academic year.

Application: Awarded when the student applies for admission, scholarship, and provides a current official high school transcript and ACT/SAT scores, including class rank and high school GPA. Priority scholarship deadline is March 1.

B. University Scholarship

Award: $4,500 per semester for a maximum of eight semesters of continuous enrollment. Out-of-state tuition is waived.

Eligibility Requirements: 27-29 ACT composite or comparable SAT score, with a minimum 19 sub-score in math and English, and minimum 3.00 high school GPA. Available to first-time freshmen only.

Renewal Criteria: Minimum completion of 12 hours of college-level work the first semester and 15 hours in the second semester and thereafter and minimum of 3.00 GPA in an academic year.

Application: Awarded when the student applies for admission, scholarship and provides a current official high school transcript and ACT scores, including high school GPA. Priority scholarship deadline is March 1.

C. Academic Scholarship

Award: $3,000 for a maximum of eight semesters of continuous enrollment. Out-of-state tuition is waived.

Eligibility Requirements: 24-26 ACT composite or comparable SAT score, with a minimum 19 sub-score in math and English, and minimum 3.00 high school GPA. Available to first-time freshmen only.

Renewal Criteria: Minimum completion of 12 hours of college-level work the first semester and 15 hours in the second semester and thereafter and minimum of 3.00 GPA in an academic year.

Application: Awarded when the student applies for admission, scholarship and provides a current official high school transcript and ACT scores, including high school GPA. Priority scholarship deadline is March 1.

D. Weevil Excellence Scholarship

Award: $750 tuition award per semester for a maximum of eight semesters of continuous enrollment.

Eligibility Requirements: 22-23 ACT composite or comparable SAT score with at least a 19 ACT score in English and mathematics, minimum 3.00 GPA, and evidence of school leadership. Available to first-time freshmen only.

Renewal Criteria: Minimum completion of 12 hours of college-level work the first semester and 15 hours in the second semester and thereafter and minimum of 3.00 GPA in an academic year.

Application: Awarded when the student applies for admission, scholarship, and provides a current official high school transcript and ACT scores including high school GPA. Priority scholarship deadline is March 1.

E. Leadership Scholarship

Award: $500 tuition award per semester for a maximum of eight semesters of continuous enrollment.

Eligibility Requirements: 19-21 ACT composite or comparable SAT score, with at least a 19 ACT score in English and
Financial Assistance

mathematics, minimum 3.00 high school GPA and evidence of school leadership. Available to first-time freshmen only.

Renewal Criteria: Minimum completion of 12 hours of college-level work the first semester and 15 hours in the second semester and thereafter and minimum of 3.00 GPA in an academic year.

Application: Awarded when the student applies for admission, scholarship, and provides a current official high school transcript and ACT scores including high school GPA. Priority scholarship deadline is March 1.

F. Valedictorian Scholarship

Award: $3,000 for up to 15 credit hours per semester for a maximum of eight semesters of continuous enrollment. Out of state tuition is waived.

Eligibility Requirements: 21 ACT composite or comparable SAT score, with at least a 19 ACT score in English and mathematics, minimum 3.00 high school GPA and school confirmation of valedictorian status. Available to first-time freshmen only.

Renewal Criteria: Minimum completion of 12 hours of college-level work the first semester and 15 hours in the second semester and thereafter and minimum of 3.00 GPA in an academic year.

Application: Awarded when the student applies for admission, scholarship, and provides class rank, a current official high school transcript and ACT scores including high school GPA. Priority scholarship deadline is March 1.

G. Community College Transfer Scholarship

Award: $3,000 per semester for a maximum of four semesters of continuous enrollment excluding summer terms. Out of state tuition is waived.

Eligibility Requirements: Students whose college attendance is initially and only at an accredited community college and results in completion of at least 60 academic transferable hours at the 1000-level with a minimum 3.00 cumulative GPA.

Renewal Criteria: Minimum completion of 12 hours of college-level work the first semester and 15 hours in the second semester and thereafter and minimum of 3.00 GPA in an academic year.

Application: Admission and scholarship application required, and a final transcript for evaluation of credits. Priority scholarship deadline is March 1.

H. Regional Scholarship

Award: Award not to exceed the cost of out-of-state fee for a maximum of eight semesters.

Eligibility Requirements: Residents of Mississippi, Louisiana, Texas, Oklahoma, Missouri, or Tennessee.

Application: No application is required. Scholarship is awarded when the student enrolls for classes.

I. Colleges of Technology at Crossett and McGehee Scholarships

Award: Tuition for designated proficiency or technical certificate programs.

Eligibility Requirements: Proof of academic and technical performance, teacher recommendation, financial need, and/or participation in school activities

Renewal Criteria: Amounts awarded are individually reviewed.

Application: Awarded when the student applies for admission, scholarship, and provides a current official transcript and entrance scores for review. Priority scholarship deadline is March 1.

J. The University of Arkansas School for Math, Science and Arts Scholarship

Award: Tuition for up to 15 credit hours per semester for a maximum of eight semesters of continuous enrollment.

Eligibility Requirements: A graduating senior from ASMSA, using the award the first term immediately following high school graduation. A minimum ACT score of 19 or comparable SAT score is required in English, Reading, and Mathematics.

Renewal Criteria: Minimum completion of 12 hours of college-level work the first semester and 15 hours in the second semester and thereafter and minimum of 3.00 GPA in an academic year.

Application: Admission and scholarship application required by March 1 of the senior year, with all required items for admission on file by June 1 of that year.

K. UAM and T.H.E.A. Foundation Partnership Scholarship

Award: $3,500 scholarship divided into two equal payments, one for fall semester and one for spring semester, beginning for the fall semester following high school graduation.

Eligibility Requirements: Any AR graduating senior winning the T.H.E.A. Foundation Performing Art or Visual Art competition. A minimum ACT score of 19 or comparable SAT score is required in English, Reading, and Mathematics.

Renewal Criteria: Minimum completion of 12 hours of college-level work the first semester and 15 hours in the second semester and thereafter and minimum of 3.00 GPA in an academic year.

Application: Admission and scholarship applications required by March 1. Must provide all required items for admission by June 1 of the senior year.

L. UAM and T.H.E.A. Finalist Scholarship

Award: One-time $1,000 scholarship award divided into equal payments for fall and spring semesters for one year of continuous enrollment.

Eligibility Requirements: Proof of top ten finalists in the T.H.E.A. Performing Art or Visual Art competition. A mini-
Financial Assistance

maximum ACT score of 19 or comparable SAT score is required in English, Reading, and Mathematics.

Renewal Criteria: Minimum completion of 12 hours of college-level work the first semester and 15 hours in the second semester and thereafter and minimum of 3.00 GPA in an academic year.

Application: Admission and scholarship applications required by March 1. Must provide finalist proof and have all required items for admission by June 1 of graduating senior year.

M. Arkansas Academic All-Star Transfer Scholarship

Award: $3,000 per semester beginning the fall semester immediately following the year of All-Star recognition. If eligibility listed below is met, a spring award may be granted.

Eligibility: Any recognized Arkansas Association of Two-Year Colleges Academic All-Star as long as application for admission and scholarship are on file by March 1 following the fall recognition. Student must provide all required items for admission by June 1. If a recognized student is eligible to begin classes in the spring term following recognition, the application must be submitted by December 1 for consideration and all necessary documents must be on file by January 1.

Renewal Criteria: Minimum completion of 12 hours of college-level work the first semester and 15 hours in the second semester and thereafter and minimum of 3.00 GPA in an academic year.

N. University of Arkansas at Monticello EAST Scholarship

Award: Tuition for up to 15 academic hours of credit, beginning the fall semester immediately following the high school senior year.

Eligibility: Any high school graduating senior is eligible to apply who completes a scholarship application, shows proof of at least two years of active involvement in a recognized high school EAST program, has a minimum 3.00 cumulative grade point average, a minimum ACT composite score of 19 or comparable SAT score and a minimum score of 19 in English, Reading, and Mathematics, and provides two letters of reference regarding EAST service and performance. Any major in any degree program offered by UAM is accepted. Selected award(s) must be used the first semester immediately following high school graduation and will be made by the Scholarship Committee.

Additional Criteria: Any student selected for this award will be required to complete an assignment on campus for a minimum of 10 hours per week each semester the award is made. Arrangements for the assignment will be coordinated through the Scholarship Office. Priority deadline to apply for this scholarship is March 1.

Renewal Criteria: Minimum completion of 12 hours of college-level work the first semester and 15 hours in the second semester and thereafter and minimum of 3.00 GPA in an academic year.

II. Performance Scholarships/Grants-in-Aid

To qualify for a grant-in-aid at the University of Arkansas at Monticello, entering freshmen must meet at least two of the following criteria:

1. Have a minimum composite ACT of 18.
2. Have a minimum high school grade point average of 2.00.
3. Rank in the upper 50% of their high school graduating class.

An upperclassman or transfer student must be in good academic standing to receive a grant-in-aid. A student must complete a minimum of 12 hours each semester with a 2.0 grade point average to remain eligible for grant-in-aid award. A single grant-in-aid cannot exceed $2,500 per semester. However, a student may receive more than one grant-in-aid each semester. Only those costs incurred on or before the University’s 11th class day can be covered by grants-in-aid. Grants-in-aid may be reduced to insure compliance with the student’s Federal Cost of Attendance or the State of Arkansas Stacking Policy.

A. Band, Choir, Keyboard Scholarships

Award amount varies according to the student’s ability. Maximum award amount is equal to the cost of tuition each semester. Award based upon talent, skill, and performance audition. Contact the Assistant Dean, Division of Music, at (870) 460-1060.

B. Debate/Competitive Speaking Scholarship

Award amount varies according to the student’s ability. Maximum award amount equal to the cost of tuition each semester. The application process includes letters of recommendation and written application to the program. Contact the Director, UAM Debate Team at (870) 460-1078.

C. Cheerleader/Mascot Scholarship

Maximum award amount equal to one-half the cost of tuition each semester. Try-out is required. Contact the Athletic Director at (870) 460-1058.

III. Athletic Scholarships

The University awards a limited number of athletic scholarships in accordance with the regulations of the N.C.A.A. and Great American Conference. The amount varies with the sport and the player’s ability. These scholarships are based on skill. Contact the Athletic Director, University of Arkansas at Monticello, Monticello, AR 71656, (870) 460-1058 and/or your high school coach.
IV. Privately Funded Scholarships

The University and the UAM Foundation Fund award several scholarships made available from private donations. Often donors specify the criteria for selection of scholarship recipients. For example, some scholarships require applicants to meet qualifications such as minimum grade point average, hometown, or major. Others are based upon proven financial need. Scholarship amounts and eligibility requirements vary. Contact the Office of Advancement at (870) 460-1028 for information and application materials.

The following is a list of fully endowed scholarships and awards held by the UAM Foundation Fund:

AGRICULTURE
- Weldon B. Abbott Endowed Scholarship
- Arkansas Seed Dealers Association Agriculture Endowed Scholarship
- Jimmy Lee Buford Memorial Scholarship
- Jesse and Ernestine Coker Scholarship-Agriculture
- Vance W. Edmondson Scholarship
- Gilliam Family Farm Scholarship
- Robert L. Hixson Memorial Scholarship
- Dan & Charlotte Hornaday Agriculture Scholarship
- Robert C. Kirst Agriculture Scholarship
- B. C. Pickens Endowed Scholarship
- Webb/Carter Scholarship

ARTS & HUMANITIES
- Barbara Murphy Babin Scholarship
- Birch-Johnson Endowed Scholarship
- Marty & Erma Brutscher Debate/Forensics Scholarship
- Mary Claire Randolph Buffalo Scholarship
- G. William and Verna Hobson Cahoon Scholarship
- Thomas C. & Julia Hobson Coleman Scholarship
- Frank and Catherine Hillesheim Forensics Scholarship
- Benjamin and Jerri Whitten Hobson Scholarship
- Charlotte Cruce Hornaday Scholarship
- Gary Marshall “Mars Hall” Award
- R. David Ray Debate and Forensics Scholarship
- Fred and Janice Taylor Scholarship
- George and Betty Townsend Journalism Scholarship
- George E. Townsend Mass Communication Scholarship
- Fred and Doris Bellott Music Endowed Scholarship
- Verna Hobson Cahoon, Elizabeth Coleman Cochran and Cornelia Coleman Wright Scholarship
- Marjorie Lamb Chamberlin Music Scholarship
- Ernestine Coker Endowed Music Scholarship
- Dr. Jesse M. Coker Distinguished Service Scholarship
- Suzanne Cooke Memorial Scholarship
- John Dougherty Choral Scholarship
- Annette K. Hall Scholarship – Music
- Arthur A. Harris Vocal Endowed Scholarship
- Helen Harris Scholarship
- Pattie Phentor Moffatt Vocal Music Scholarship
- Dr. Walter A. Moffatt, Jr. Scholarship
- Lee Wallick Band Scholarship
- Louise Selman Leech and Robert W. Leech Scholarship
- Joseph P. and Katherine Roiger Communication Scholarship

ATHLETICS
- C.H. Barnes, Jr. Football Scholarship
- Joe Brown Memorial Scholarship
- Jennifer and Rick Furtell Endowment for Football Student Athletes
- Drs Glen and Mary Jane Gilbert Endowed Scholarship
- Wayne Gilleland Golf Scholarship
- Bill Groce, Jr. Scholarship
- Hani and Debra Hashem Scholarship
- Jack F. Jordan Golf Scholarship
- Willis “Convoy” Leslie Scholarship
- Betty A. Matthews Women's Athletics Scholarship
- Tommy Matthews Athletic Scholarship
- E.R. 'Bob' and Sara Wall Scholarship
- Gene Brown Memorial Baseball Scholarship
- Calvin V. Rowe Award
- George White Golf Award
- Tommy Barnes Memorial Scholarship
- Charles Fred Dearman, Sr. Athletic Scholarship
- Grider Family Scholarship
- Carl Preston Endowed Award
- Clarence L. and Mary Almeta Nixon Thomason Memorial Endowed Scholarship

BUSINESS
- Fay Brann Accounting Scholarship
- Eugenia H. (Moss) Burson and Jack D. Burson Scholarship
- Jeff Busby Memorial Scholarship
- Paul R. and June Webb Carter Scholarship
- Paul R. & June Webb Carter - Drew Central High School Scholarship
- James P. Cathey Endowed Business Scholarship
- David B. Eberdt Scholarship
- E. Sermance Gulledge Non-traditional Scholarship
- Izella Ruth Gulledge Scholarship
- Lea Cathey Handly Trust Endowment for Business Excellence
- Veneta E. & Louis Richard James Scholarship
- Curtis W. Kyle Family Scholarship
- Kenneth, Sharon and Jennifer Mann Endowed Business Scholarship
- Robert W. D. Marsh Scholarship
- J. M. Matthews Scholarship
- Virginia Lee Maxwell Memorial Scholarship
- Pauline J. and Zach McClendon, Sr. Scholarship
- Minnie May Moffatt Business Scholarship
- Kermit C. Moss Scholarship
- William D. Moss Scholarship
- Bub and Beulah Pinkus Scholarship
- Richard Wallace Memorial Scholarship
- West-Walden Family Scholarship

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS
- William R. & Katie B. Austin Scholarship
- Dan and Charlotte Hornaday Computer Information Systems Scholarship
- James Roiger Computer Information Systems Scholarship
- Raymond O. & Loretta J. Roiger Chi Iota Sigma Scholarship

EDUCATION
- James Edward and Joy Dell Burton Akin Award
- Leslie and Faye Beard Scholarship
- C. Alton Boyd, Jr. Memorial Scholarship
- Ruth G. Boyd Scholarship
- Dr. Scott Boyd Memorial Scholarship
Financial Assistance

Alvin and Raye Carter Education Scholarship
Paul R. & June Webb Carter Scholarship
Paul R. & June Webb Drew Central High School Scholarship
Jesse and Ernestine Coker Scholarship-Education
Suzanne Cooke Memorial Scholarship
Boyce Davis Award
Harry Y. Denson Scholarship
Dr. Gene R. Dillard Education Scholarship
Peggy Doss Endowed Education Scholarship
Willie Katherine Goody Coody Scholarship
Annette K. Hall Graduate Studies in Education Scholarship
Barry Hall Endowed Scholarship
Dr. Ann Haywood Scholarship
Cecil C. Haywood Scholarship
Loran L. Johnson Endowed Scholarship
Martin-Wiscaver Endowed Scholarship
Elizabeth Culbertson McDaniel Scholarship
Noel Waymon & LaFran H. McDaniel Scholarship
Miller Sisters Scholarship-Education
P. E. and Melba Munnerlyn Scholarship
Velma Ashcraft Norman Scholarship
Emeline Killiam Pope, Sally Pope Wood, and Velma Wood Powell Scholarship
Randy Risher Fitness Scholarship
Horace E. Thompson Scholarship
Peggy Wallick Scholarship
Maurice and Minnie Chambers Webb Scholarship
Sara Horn Wigley Memorial Scholarship
Madge Youree Scholarship
Lloyd and Peggy Crossley Family Education Scholarship
Dale Oliver Forestry Scholarship
John Porter and Mary Sue Price Scholarship
Russell R. Reynolds Scholarship
Ross Foundation Endowed Scholarship-Forestry
Thomas Robie Scott, Jr. Scholarship
Elwood Shade Forest Resources Scholarship
UAM Forestry Alumni Scholarship
Bill and Marilyn Webb Forest Resources Scholarship
Robert Weih Family Eagle Scout/Gold Award Endowed Forest Resources Scholarship
Samuel A. Williams Scholarship
James M. White Memorial Scholarship
John W. White Forestry Scholarship
Dr. George F. Wynne, Sr. Scholarship
Larry Willett Endowed Scholarship
Arkansas Society of American Foresters Scholarship
Robert H. Burch, Jr. Waterfowl Research Endowment
E. Wesley McCoy Scholarship

FORESTRY AND NATURAL RESOURCES
Baker Family Natural Resources Scholarship
Marvin and Edna Moseley Bankston Scholarship
Henry (Mike) Berg Scholarship
Richard “Dick” Broach Wildlife Management Scholarship
Chamberlin Wildlife Scholarship
Hank Chamberlin Memorial Scholarship
George H. Clippert Scholarship
Stephen T. Crowley Forestry Scholarship
O.H. “Doogie” and Patsy Darling Scholarship
Dean’s Scholarship – Forest Resources
Charles G. Hawkins Memorial Scholarship
Henry G. Hearnberger, Sr. Forest Resources Scholarship
Robert L. Hixson Memorial Scholarship
James A. Hudson Scholarship
Henry B. Humphrey Memorial Scholarship
Kingwood Forestry Scholarship
Timothy Ku Scholarship
Curtis W. Kyle, Sr. Forestry Scholarship
Fred H. Lang Forestry Scholarship
Randall Leister Scholarship
Thomas McGill Forestry Scholarship
Ruth and Wells Moffatt Forestry Scholarship
Charles H. Murphy, Jr. Memorial Scholarship
Jim Neely Scholarship
Loyal V. Norman Scholarship

GENERAL
Alumni Achievement and Merit Scholarship
Alumni Association Scholarship
Hoyt and Susan Andrea Endowed Scholarship
Robert Orum and Fernande’ Vicknair Barrett Scholarship
Earl and Kathleen Baxter Memorial Scholarship
Major Thomas E. Bell, Jr. Scholarship
John Falls Bowen Scholarship
B. R. “Bobby” Brown Scholarship
Coker Alumni Scholarship
Van and Eula Mae Cruce Scholarship
Troy and Betty Davis Endowed Scholarship
C. W. Day Scholarship
Drew County Extension Homemakers Scholarship
Drew County Extension Homemakers Endowed General Award
Susan Phillips Echols Memorial Endowed Scholarship
Hampton and Minnie Etheridge Scholarship
Shay Gillespie Phi Beta Sigma Leadership Scholarship
Classic Jones-Green African American Alumni Scholarship
Harold J. Green Scholarship
Paul G. & Leone Hendrickson Endowed Scholarship
Frank D. Hickingbotham Scholarship
Dan and Charlotte Hornaday Scholarship
Dan & Charlotte Hornaday Residence Life Scholarship
Lamar Hunter Scholarship
Lamar Hunter Veterans and National Guard Scholarship
Dean and Mrs. James H. Hutchinson Endowed Scholarship
James H. and Elva B. Hutchinson Scholarship
Brigadier General Wesley Jacobs Scholarship
Donnie D. King Endowed Scholarship
Grady and Myrtle Burks Knowles Scholarship
Judy and Jack Lassiter Endowment for Students
A.D. and Nellie Leonard Scholarship
Gerald and Sue Majors Endowed Scholarship
James and Nellie McDonald Scholarship (in memory of Michael Stapp)
Paul C. McDonald Memorial Scholarship and Fund for Academic Excellence
Thomas W. McGill Scholarship
Cecil McNiece Family Scholarship Fund
Willard G. Mears Estate Scholarship
Walter A. and Myrtle Wells Moffatt Scholarship
Financial Assistance

Monticello High School Class of 1965 Endowed Scholarship
Monticello Life Underwriters Scholarship
Juanita Louise Moss Scholarship
D. Anita Murphree Beta Sigma Phi Scholarship
D. John Nichols Scholarship
Al Peer Kappa Alpha Psi Leadership Scholarship
Merle and Deloris Peterson Scholarship
Phi Sigma Chi Memorial Award
Ross Foundation Endowed Scholarship-General
Bennie F. Ryburn, Jr. and Marion Burge Ryburn Endowed Scholarship
Bennie F. Ryburn, Sr. Scholarship
Cecil R. Scaife Scholarship
Joseph Martin Guenter/ Sigma Tau Gamma Scholarship
Simmons First Bank of South Arkansas Scholarship
UAM Campus Scholarship
UAM Alumni and Friends Endowed Scholarship
Earl Willis Scholarship
Dr. David M. Yocum Family Endowed Scholarship
Kelly Bashaw Memorial Scholarship
Jean Frisby Endowed Scholarship
Curtis W. Kyle, Jr. Veteran’s Scholarship
Allen Wilson Maxwell, Jr. Memorial Scholarship
Arhia Raymond Melton and Mildred Richardson Melton Scholarship

MATHEMATICAL AND NATURAL SCIENCES
Dr. Van C. Binns Scholarship- Pre-medicine
Anthony T. and Faye Chandler Scholarship
James Gordon Culpepper Scholarship
Gregory Alan Devine Memorial Scholarship
Dr. Albert L. Etheridge Scholarship
William and Anna Hill Scholarship
Wilburn C. Hobgood Scholarship
Mr. Jim Huey Scholarship
Dr. C. Lewis & Wanda W. Hyatt Endowed Scholarship
Victoria Ku Scholarship
Mathematics Scholarship
Mathematics & Physics Scholarship
Miller Sisters Scholarship – Science
Robert H. Moss Endowed Scholarship
Earl K. Phillips Math & Sciences Endowed Scholarship
Herman C. Steelman Scholarship
Jack H. Tharp Scholarship
Carolyn Hibbs Thompson Chemistry Scholarship
Dr. Paul Allen Wallick, Sr. Scholarship
NURSING
Beard Nursing Scholarship
Dr. Van C. Binns Scholarship- Nursing
Montre Bulloch “Angel” Endowed Nursing Scholarship
Verna Hobson Cahoon, Elizabeth Coleman Cochran and Cornelia Coleman Wright Scholarship
Chair of the Division Scholarship – Nursing
Anthony T. and Faye Chandler Scholarship
Hazel Owen Dahms and Angie Faye Owen Waldrum Nursing Scholarship
James S. Hancock Memorial Endowed Nursing Scholarship
Susie Hargis Nursing Endowed Scholarship
Mrs. Henry G. Hearnsberger, Sr. Nursing Scholarship
Iris Sullivan Hipp Nursing Scholarship
Virginia M. Ryan Jones Memorial Nursing Scholarship
Harry H. Stevens Nursing Scholarship
Anne Wilson Scholarship
Greg Bland Memorial Scholarship
Tim D. Chase, D.D.S. Endowed Award
Mainline Health Systems, Inc. Endowed Scholarship
Steven Charles Moss Scholarship for Mathematics
Steven Charles Moss Scholarship for the Physical Sciences

SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES
Dr. Claude H. Babin Scholarship
K. Michael Baker Memorial Scholarship
G. William and Verna Hobson Cahoon Scholarship
Benjamin and Jerri Whitten Hobson Scholarship
James A. and Mabel (Molly) H. Ross Endowed Scholarship
Raymond and Loretta Roiger Scholarship for Social Work Service

COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY – MCGEHEE
Gary R. and Shareen Gibbs Scholarship
Wesley United Methodist Church of McGehee Founders’ Scholarship

V. Annual Awards/Scholarships
Awards are made from funds received annually from the donor. The award continues only as long as the donor funds the scholarship.

Agriculture – Aldo Cingolani Memorial Scholarship
Agriculture – Bob White Memorial Foundation Scholarship
Business – Commercial Bank Business Award
Business – Ralph McQueen Business Award
Business – UAM Institute of Management Accountants Scholarship
Education – Linda Pinkus Scholarship
Forestry and Natural Resources – Ranger Jim Scholarship Fund
General - Farmer’s Grain Terminal Award
General - Jewel Minnis Award
General - A. O. Tucker Memorial Scholarship
General - James & Venie Ann Powell Award
General - Wallace Trust Scholarship
General – UAM Alumni Legacy Scholarship
General – Woodman Lodge 7 Book Scholarship - Monticello
UAM College of Technology – Crossett – American Legion Post III Scholarship
UAM College of Technology – Crossett – Gary Stevenson Memorial Scholarship
UAM College of Technology – Crossett – Woodman Lodge 7 Book Scholarship
UAM College of Technology – McGehee – Linda Pinkus Scholarship – McGehee
UAM College of Technology-Crossett - Georgia-Pacific Crossett Paper Operations Award
UAM College of Technology-Crossett - Lucille Moseley Memorial Scholarship
UAM College of Technology-Crossett – Hunter Bell Memorial Scholarship
UAM College of Technology-McGehee Scholarship
U of A Division of Agriculture Scholarship - Agriculture
U of A Division of Agriculture Scholarship – Forest Resources
VI. Department Of Veterans Affairs Benefits

Veterans of recent military service and the dependents of certain other servicemen and servicewomen may be entitled to educational assistance payments from the Department of Veterans Affairs. The University is an approved institution in veteran and veteran’s beneficiary training.

Veterans of recent military service, widows, or children of those who lost their lives in service or who are now totally disabled as a result of service should contact the nearest Department of Veterans Affairs Regional Office for assistance in securing benefits.

Veterans attending the University as an undergraduate under the G.I. Bill must maintain full-time status (12 semester hours or more) to be eligible for full benefits. Veterans should be aware that dropping a class during the term might affect benefits. Veterans may not repeat a course in which a passing grade was made and receive benefits for that course. Veterans should contact the Office of Financial Aid at (870) 460-1050 for assistance in filing for benefits.
The following pages provide a brief overview of the student support services available to all students. Students seeking additional information are encouraged to contact the particular office of interest.

**Office of Student Affairs**  
**Monticello Campus**  
Location: John F. Gibson University Center  
Telephone: (870) 460-1053 / Fax: (870) 460-1653  
Mailing Address: P.O. Box 3459, Monticello, AR 71656  
Email: mcclendon@uamont.edu  
Website: http://www.uamont.edu/pages/student-affairs/

The Office of Student Affairs is one of the areas designed to assist students from their first year through graduation. The Student Affairs staff is committed to building community among the students who have chosen to study at the University of Arkansas at Monticello.

The primary function of the Office of Student Affairs is to provide information about university policies that affect students, administer the student judicial system, and make referrals to campus services. The office serves as a liaison with faculty and other administrative offices on behalf of students.

**McGehee Campus**  
Location: Office of Student Services  
Telephone: (870) 222-5360 / Fax: (870) 222-1105  
Website: http://www.uamont.edu/pages/department/college-technology-mcgehee/  
Mailing Address: P.O. Box 747, McGehee, AR 71654  
Email: vancecj@uamont.edu

**Crossett Campus**  
Location: Office of Student Services, Crossett  
Telephone: (870) 364-6414 / Fax: (870) 364-5707  
Website: http://www.uamont.edu/pages/department/college-technology-crossett/  
Mailing Address: 1326 Highway 52 West, Crossett, AR 71635  
Email: rushingl@uamont.edu

**Office of Admissions**  
**Monticello Campus**  
Location: Student Success Center 101/103  
Telephone: (870) 460-1026; outside Monticello, toll free 1-800-844-1826  
Fax: (870) 460-1926 / TDD: (870) 460-1826  
Mailing Address: P.O. Box 3600, Monticello, AR 71656  
Email: admissionsofce@uamont.edu  
Website: http://www.uamont.edu/pages/admissions/

**McGehee Campus**  
Location: Office of Student Services  
Telephone: (870) 222-5360 / Fax: (870) 222-1105  
Mailing Address: P.O. Box 747, McGehee, AR 71654  
Email: vancecj@uamont.edu

**Crossett Campus**  
Location: Office of Student Services, Crossett  
Telephone: (870) 364-6414 / Fax: (870) 364-5707  
Website: http://www.uamont.edu/pages/department/college-technology-crossett/  
Mailing Address: 1326 Highway 52 West, Crossett, AR 71635  
Email: rushingl@uamont.edu
Any student seeking information regarding admission to the University of Arkansas at Monticello should contact the Office of Admissions. Required admission documentation should be submitted well before each semester or term begins.

The Office of Admissions also provides services to guide new students in their transition to higher education. The process begins with pre-registration when students receive academic advising, register for classes, and are introduced to campus services. Parents are invited to attend pre-registration sessions and participate in special programs designed for them.

Orientation promotes the development of positive relationships with faculty, staff, and peers while simultaneously providing information about academic policies, procedures, financial aid, student services, and student life.

Prospective students are encouraged to visit campus when the University is in session. Campus tours and meetings with academic units, financial aid, residence life, or other areas are easily arranged for any University of Arkansas at Monticello campus through the Office of Admissions.

The central purpose of UAM Career Services is to assist students and prepare them for academic and career success. Career-related services and programs are provided to assist students in making the transition from the university to their future careers; from student to professional.

UAM's Career Services Office provides information for students to:

- Understand the relationship between their academic studies and careers;
- Make sound career decisions based on an evaluation of their goals, interests, abilities, and values;
- Research possible career choices;
- Prepare for the job search process;
- Research post-graduate educational opportunities.

Specific services include:

- College Central Network—an online career program that allows students to upload resumes, create portfolios, perform job searches and have access to viral online resources;
- FOCUS 2—a computerized career exploration program
- The Self-Directed Search—an interest inventory
- The MBTI—a personality assessment
- Internship resources
- Workshops on topics including choosing an academic major, hands on resume writing & tips, and building interview skills through mock interviews.
- Career resources available
- Job listings for both on and off campus along with part-time, full-time and internships positions
- On-campus recruiting
- Annual Career Fair

All career counseling services are free and available by appointment.

Any student seeking Student Worker Employment on the University of Arkansas at Monticello main campus or any of its technical campuses, Crossett or McGehee, must complete an online application at https://uamonticello.formstack.com/forms/student_worker_employment_application

To view open student worker campus positions, please visit the website http://www.uamont.edu/pages/student-affairs/career-services/student-worker-jobs/. This site is updated as student worker employment positions become available and are removed once positions are filled.

The Counseling and Testing Services Office provides a wide variety of specialized counseling and testing services to prospective and current UAM students. All counseling services
Student Engagement

are free and confidential in nature. Appointments can be made in person from 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Monday through Friday or by using the contact information indicated above. Drop-in counseling is generally available to accommodate students in crisis or emergency situations or for short consultations.

---

**Educational Counseling**

Educational counseling is available to help students plan and make decisions concerning their college education. The Counseling and Testing Services office provides workshops and individual assistance each semester to assist students with study skills, test anxiety, time management, stress management, and other student success skills.

---

**Personal Counseling**

A full-time licensed mental health professional is available to students currently attending the University of Arkansas at Monticello to assist with varying general mental health concerns in a professional and confidential setting at no charge. The Counseling Center provides students with crisis intervention and post-trauma support when needed and programming that focus on the common needs of college students, which will maximize their potential to benefit from the academic environment. Referrals are available as needed. The Center additionally provides professional development opportunities for staff including in-service training programs and educational workshops.

---

**Food Service**

Location: Gibson University Center, Monticello
Telephone: (870) 460-1076
Mailing Address: P.O. Box 3064, Monticello, AR 71656
Email: bedwardii-thomas@aramark.com
Website: http://www.uamont.edu/pages/student-affairs/dining-food-services/

The University Dining Services provide meals for campus residents and other students, faculty, and guests. The Dining Hall, located on the upper floor of the University Center of the Monticello campus, is open for breakfast, lunch and dinner, Monday-Sunday: serving brunch and dinner on the weekends. Breakfast is a well-balanced menu with warm home-style favorites and hot or cold healthy options. Lunch and dinner feature a wide variety of entrees such as international recipes, a full service grill, home-style comfort food, freshly made pizza and a create your own deli. Our popular salad bar features an abundance of fresh vegetables and fruits freshly cut each day. Java City and Montague's Deli, located on the first floor of the Taylor Library and Technology Center, offers a variety of flavored hand-crafted espresso beverages, iced coffees, smoothies, pastries, and made to order fresh deli sandwiches while also serving as a gathering place for students. The catering department offers a wide selection of choices to help you plan any of your catering needs on or off campus https://uam.catertrax.com/.

---

**Gibson University Center**

Telephone: (870) 460-1053 / Fax: (870) 460-1653
Mailing Address: P.O. Box 3459, Monticello, AR 71656

The Gibson University Center, located on the Monticello campus, is a multipurpose building with a variety of facilities including meeting spaces, eating places, and recreation areas. In addition, the University Center (UC) is home to the Office of Student Programs and Activities, and the Office of Intramurals/Recreation. Conference facilities such as the Capitol Room, Caucus Room, Gallery Room, and Green Room are open to the campus community. The Office of Student Affairs, an integral part of the University administration, is also located in the University Center.

---

**Intramurals and Recreation**

Location: Gibson University Center (UC), Monticello
Telephone: (870) 460-1046 / Fax: (870) 460-1653
Mailing Address: P.O. Box 3459, Monticello, AR 71656
Email: gentry@uamont.edu
Website: http://www.uamont.edu/pages/student-affairs/intramurals-recreation/

The Intramurals and Recreation Program is a vital part of campus life at the University. Individuals and teams participate in a wide variety of competitive sports and special events. Intramurals encourage cooperation, good sportsmanship, and physical fitness.

For those students, faculty, and staff interested in pursuing less organized recreational activities, the UC recreation areas (multipurpose gymnasium, free weight room, game room, fitness room, and racquetball/wallyball courts) maintain open recreation hours for drop-in use. Sand volleyball courts, tennis courts, disc golf course, and a multi-purpose playing field provide ample opportunity for outdoor recreation.

Participation in intramural sports and recreation programs is completely voluntary. It is strongly recommended that all participants have a complete physical examination and accident insurance prior to participation.

The Intramurals and Recreation Program employs a number of students through the work study program.

---

**University Police Department**

Location: 211 Science Center Road, Monticello
Telephone: (870) 460-1083
Emergency Telephone: Ext. 1000 (on campus) or (870) 460-1000 / Fax: (870) 460-1983
Mailing Address: P.O. Box 2041, Monticello, AR 71656
Website: http://www.uamont.edu/pages/university-police/
Email: universitypolice@uamont.edu

The University Police Department has primary responsibility for maintaining a reasonably safe campus. Specifically, the University Police Department is responsible for crime prevention, law enforcement, parking control, emergency response, residence hall security, policing of special events, and various
Office of Residence Life

Location: Harris Hall, Room 214, Monticello
Telephone: (870) 460-1045 / Fax: (870) 460-1810
Mailing Address: P.O. Box 3466, Monticello, AR 71656-3466
Email: reslife@uamont.edu
Website: http://www.uamont.edu/pages/student-affairs/residence-life/

It is the mission of the Office of Residence Life at the University of Arkansas at Monticello to support the academic mission of the institution by providing a safe, comfortable physical environment, which allows the pursuit of academic endeavors and the achievement of personal growth within the boundaries of community standards and respect for others.

Residence Life is the office that oversees the operations of all student residential facilities on the University of Arkansas at Monticello campus. In addition, a student may call or for more information about UAM’s on-campus housing options please contact the Office of Residence Life between the hours of 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., Monday through Friday at 870-460-1045 or visit the office on the second floor of Harris Hall.

Freshman Residency Policy: The University of Arkansas at Monticello requires all first time full time students (enrolled in 12 hours or more) who are LESS than 21 years of age (as of the 1st day of class each academic term) to live on-campus for the academic year. This requirement excludes summer sessions and is applicable until the completion of 24 credit hours or the receipt of an exemption from the Residence Life Department. This policy is not applicable to students enrolled full time at the Colleges of Technology at Crossett and McGehee; however, students attending those campuses do qualify and are welcome to reside in University Housing.

Students who fail or refuse to comply with the Residency Requirement Program and/or who furnish false information to a University official or office in connection with a request for exemption will be referred to the Dean of Students Office for further action. Disciplinary action could include responsibility for all back charges for room and board incurred while living off-campus.

Eligibility for Housing

A student living in a residence hall must be a student enrolled in a minimum of nine hours per fall or spring semester or three hours per summer term. Students enrolled on any campus of the University of Arkansas at Monticello are eligible for housing.

In order to continue living in the residence hall, the student must earn a grade point average above a 1.00 for any semester or term in which he/she is enrolled. This policy applies to all academic semesters including summer terms.

Applications/contracts for housing and more specific information are available from the Office of Residence Life.

Student Health Services

Location: Wellness Center, Monticello
Telephone: (870) 460-1051 / Fax: (870) 460-1653
Mailing Address: P.O. Box 3459, Monticello, AR 71656
Email: richardson@uamont.edu
Website: http://www.uamont.edu/pages/student-affairs/student-health-services/

The mission of UAM Student Health Services is to provide the basic health care needed by students to pursue their educational goals and to provide information to this community, which will enhance each individual’s ability to achieve and maintain an optimal level of total wellness. The program includes first aid, a variety of non-prescription medications, emergency services, and general health advice and education. In addition, referrals may be made to local agencies as necessary.
Student Engagement

Wellness Center
Location: 531 University Drive, Monticello
Telephone: (870) 460-1051 / Fax: (870) 460-1653
Mailing Address: P.O. Box 3459, Monticello, AR 71656
Email: richardson@uamont.edu
Website: http://www.uamont.edu/pages/student-affairs/exercise-center/

The Randy S. Risher Wellness Center houses Student Health Services and the Exercise Center. The mission of the UAM Exercise Center is to provide the university community with opportunities to develop and employ measures to achieve lifelong physical fitness through three components: evaluation, education and action.

The UAM Exercise Center is an open recreation facility available at no cost to all UAM students. Available equipment includes strength machines, recumbent bikes, upright bikes, incline trainers, elliptical machines, a step mill and a water rower.

Student Programs and Activities
Location: Gibson University Center, Monticello
Telephone: (870) 460-1396 / Fax: (870) 460-1653
Mailing Address: P.O. Box 3459, Monticello, AR 71656
Email: smithrn@uamont.edu
Website: http://www.uamont.edu/pages/student-affairs/student-programs-activities/

The co-curricular experience plays a critical role in the development of students at the University. With a wide variety of programs, activities, and over 70 student organizations available, UAM students are able to take an active, hands-on approach to learning life skills. These opportunities encourage student participation to experience various cultures, entertainment events and promote the maturation of students. In addition, the University offers a series of special events and programs for students including Homecoming, Spirit Week, Greek Week, cultural awareness and diversity programs, leadership development, and community service projects. Many of these activities are planned and coordinated by the Student Activities Chairman and Student Government Association (SGA).

Student Special Services
Monticello Campus
Location: Harris Hall, Room 124
Telephone: (870) 460-1026 / TDD: (870) 460-1826
Fax: (870) 460-1926
Mailing Address: P.O. Box 3600, Monticello, AR 71656
Email: whitingm@uamont.edu
Website: http://www.uamont.edu/pages/admissions/special-student-services/

Crossett Campus
Location: UAM College of Technology at Crossett
Telephone: (870) 364-6414 / Fax: (870) 364-5707
Mailing Address: 1326 Highway 52 West, Crossett, AR 71635
Email: rushingl@uamont.edu

McGehee Campus
Location: UAM College of Technology at McGehee
Telephone: (870) 222-5360 / Fax: (870) 222-1105
Mailing Address: P.O. Box 747, McGehee, AR 71654
Email: anderson-allen@uamont.edu

The University ensures that students with disabilities are given the same rights and services as other students at the University. Classrooms, administrative, and recreational facilities are accessible. For specific campus information regarding disability accommodations, please contact the Director of Special Student Services at the numbers indicated above.

Testing Services
Monticello Campus Locations: Student Success Center, 2nd floor, Monticello
Telephone: (870) 460-1454 / Fax: (870) 460-1403
Mailing Address: P.O. Box 3458, Monticello, AR 71656
Email: thomasr@uamont.edu
Website: http://www.uamont.edu/pages/student-affairs/counseling-testing/

Testing Services office provides a wide variety of specialized counseling and testing services to prospective and current UAM students. Appointments can be made in person, by email, or by calling the office from 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Monday through Friday or by using the contact information indicated above. Testing Services office provides workshops and individual assistance each semester to assist students with study skills, time management, preparing for finals, and other student success skills. The Test Center also offers Free Scantrons and Blue Books on an as needed basis to currently enrolled UAM Students.

Information regarding national and required examinations from the Office of Testing Services located in the Student Success Center, Second floor. Testing Services offers the opportunity to take many national tests such as ACT, CLEP, PRAXIS, and SAT. Aptitude and interest inventories are administered by appointment. Testing arrangements for entrance exams (ACT-CUPLACER), correspondence or on-line exams are scheduled through Testing Services. Applications, registration bulletins along with information regarding tests, dates, and costs are available online and in the Testing Services office.
Student Engagement

Tutoring Support Services
Location: Student Success Center, 2nd floor, Monticello
Telephone: (870) 460-1454 / Fax: (870) 460-1403
Mailing Address: P.O. Box 3458, Monticello, AR 71656
Email: thomasr@uamont.edu
Website: http://www.uamont.edu/pages/student-affairs/testing-tutoring-services/

The Tutoring Center provides drop in tutoring support for students seeking academic assistance. The Tutoring Center assists students in becoming independent learners who function successfully in the academic environment and achieve his or her academic goals. Tutoring is provided free to individuals and small groups in general education subject areas and others on occasion. Current tutoring schedules may be picked up in the Testing, Career, or Tutoring Service offices.

Intercollegiate Athletics
Location: Steelman Fieldhouse
Telephone: (870) 460-1058 / Fax: (870) 460-1458
Mailing Address: P.O. Box 3499, Monticello, AR 71656
Website: www.uamsports.com

Intercollegiate athletics provide additional experience for those with special interests and skills in competitive sports. Objectives of the programs are in keeping with the total education program. The University of Arkansas at Monticello offers sports for men (football, basketball, baseball, golf, cross country, and rodeo) and sports for women (basketball, softball, golf, cross-country, volleyball, and rodeo).

The University is a member of the Great American Conference, the National Collegiate Athletic Association, and the National Intercollegiate Rodeo Association and adheres to the rules and regulations of those organizations.

Student Handbook
The Student Handbook provides important information concerning institution policies, procedures, services, and programs. Every effort is made to provide current and accurate information in the publication; however, all information contained in the Student Handbook is subject to continuous review and evaluation. As such, the University reserves the right to alter any and all information contained in the Student Handbook at any time. For the most accurate and up-to-date information, consult the on-line copy of the Student Handbook or the appropriate office and personnel.

The rules, policies and information presented in the Student Handbook remain in effect, and are applicable during official or unofficial breaks, closings, modified calendars, or University holidays. UAM students are responsible for knowing the information, policies and procedures outlined in the Student Handbook. Students should become well acquainted with the guidelines published in Student Handbook as it will provide direction during tenure at UAM.

Student Handbook is available on the UAM web site at www.uamont.edu. A printed copy may be obtained by contacting the Office of Student Affairs, John F. Gibson University Center, 517 University Drive, Monticello, AR 71656.

Student Judicial System
The student judicial system has three primary purposes/goals: to change and redirect student behavior, protect the university environment, and protect the rights of students involved in the disciplinary process. To meet these goals, the University makes extensive use of judicial boards and educational sanctions so students are provided with alternatives to unacceptable behavior.

The University strives to protect the university environment against acts of violence, destruction, and vandalism, and to provide a quality living and learning environment that is safe, secure, and conducive to academic pursuits. Therefore, it is necessary, on occasion, to remove a student from the university community when the behavior is severe. Finally, the University seeks to protect the rights of students involved in the disciplinary process through due process procedures.

Interpretation of Standards of Student Conduct
The University’s Standards of Student Conduct are set forth in writing in order to give students notice of academic and non-academic prohibited conduct. The standards should be read broadly and are not designed to define academic and/or non-academic misconduct in exhaustive terms.

Inherent Authority
The University reserves the right to take necessary and appropriate action for both on and off-campus behavior in order to protect the safety and well-being of the campus community. Such action may include, but is not limited to, the immediate removal of a student from the campus through administrative withdrawal, suspension or expulsion of the student. The authority for such decisions rests with the Chancellor, Vice Chancellor for Student Engagement, Dean of Students, or other Executive Council members. In addition, non-students may be removed and/or banned from campus by a University Police Department officer.

The rules and regulations described within this handbook apply to all conduct on University owned or controlled property, and at all University-sponsored functions. Charges or conflicts resulting from off-campus violations of local, state, or federal law will not result in disciplinary action by the University unless the violation occurred at a University sponsored function or it is determined that full disciplinary action is essential to the protection of other members of the University community or to the safeguarding of the educational process.

For violations originating within the residence halls, the Dean of Students will determine (upon initial investigation of
Student Engagement

the offense) if the appropriate sanction might be harsher than Conduct Probation. If not, then the case is adjudicated by the Dean of Students or his/her designee.

For a violation occurring outside the residence halls, the Vice Chancellor for Student Engagement and/or the Dean of Students or his/her designee has jurisdiction.

The Director of Student Programs and Activities adjudicates violations of the NIC Fraternities, NPC Sororities, and the NPHC Fraternities and Sororities in conjunction with the Greek Council.

The University of Arkansas at Monticello reserves the right to record all judicial board hearings in order to provide an accurate review of the case should an appeal be granted or verification of facts are needed.

If criminal authorities are considering a case, UAM discipline procedures continue as usual, since criminal proceedings and UAM procedures are unrelated events. Should a student have a felony or misdemeanor charge placed against him by a local, state or federal authority which indicates that the student’s presence poses a continuing danger to persons or property or an ongoing threat of disrupting the academic process, the student can be issued an interim suspension sanction. In addition, should a student be found not guilty of a criminal offense by a local, state or federal court, UAM discipline sanctions are not forfeited or overturned. Criminal proceedings do not dictate the University’s findings, proceedings, or sanctions.

University Judicial Jurisdiction

The Code of Conduct and Discipline System Structure serve as a framework to ensure that clear conduct expectations are expressed and student rights are preserved for all students at the University of Arkansas at Monticello. Though the rights and procedures are maintained for all students regardless of campus location, the specific hearing officers will change dependent on the location of the conduct violation(s). Campus specific hearing officers include: Dean of Students and Vice Chancellor for Student Engagement on the Monticello campus; Director of Student Services and Vice Chancellor for UAM-CTC on the Crossett campus; and Director of Student Services and Vice Chancellor for UAM-CTM on the McGehee campus.

Discipline System Structure

Any member of the University community may file charges against a student for violations of the Student Code. Charges of student misconduct may be brought to the attention of any Residence Life Staff Member (if the violation occurred in a residence hall) or Dean of Students. A preliminary investigation will be conducted to determine if judicial action is required or appropriate. The Dean of Students will also determine the severity of the offense.

If judicial action is deemed appropriate, the Dean of Students or a member of the Office of Residence Life will notify the student within fifteen (15) class days after the alleged violation, or fifteen (15) class days after the individual has been identified as the alleged violator, that he or she has the option of an administrative hearing or a judicial board hearing. After this decision is made, the student is given notice of the hearing at least 48 hours (24 hours for residence hall cases) prior to the hearing.

Administrative Hearing Officers

A hearing officer will render a judgment of guilt or innocence based on the preponderance of evidence supplied.

Judicial Board Composition

Residence Hall Judicial Board

The Residence Hall Judicial Board consists of four students and one professional staff member of the Office of Residence Life. The student members are recommended by the Residence Life Association (RHA) and approved by the Vice Chancellor for Student Engagement and/or Dean of Students. One student serving on the Residence Hall Judicial Board may be a Resident Assistant. However, the Resident Assistant serving on the board may not be a staff member in the building where the violation allegedly occurred. The Vice Chancellor appoints the residence life professional staff member to serve on the Residence Hall Judicial Board. The quorum for the Residence Life Judicial Board will be two students and the one professional staff member. More limited quorums may be assembled in special circumstances with the agreement of the accused.

University Judicial Board

The University Judicial Board consists of thirteen persons who are to be as representative of the University community as possible. Two members serve as chairpersons. Seven are to be faculty or staff members. Six are to be students. Faculty or professional staff members are appointed by the Chancellor of the University and serve a one-year term.

Student members are appointed by the Student Government Association and must meet the approval of the Vice Chancellor for Student Engagement and/or the Dean of Students. Student members receive final approval and appointment by the Chancellor of the University. Student members also serve a one-year term.

The quorum for the University Judicial Board will be four board members. These four members will include a minimum of two (2) faculty/staff members and (2) students. More limited quorums may be assembled in special circumstances with written agreement of the accused.

Student Responsibilities and Rights

The University of Arkansas at Monticello holds that a student, upon enrollment, neither loses the rights nor escapes the duties of a citizen. Enjoying great opportunities, at partial
expense of the State of Arkansas, the student-citizen has a responsibility to him/herself, fellow students, to the laws of the land, and to the institution, which, by choice, he/she enrolls. The rights and responsibilities of students include:

**Responsibilities**

1. The obligation to be fully acquainted with published regulations, including the Student Handbook, and to comply with them in the interest of an orderly community.
2. The obligation of knowing that one’s conduct reflects not only upon one’s self but also upon the institution and its citizenry.
3. The obligation to follow the tenets of common decency and acceptable behavior commensurate with the aspiration implied by a college education.
4. The obligation to respect the rights and property of others.

**Rights:**

1. The right to expect an education on the highest quality.
2. The right to develop their potential to the best of their abilities.
3. The right to a campus environment characterized by safety and order.
4. The right to a fair hearing when disciplinary action is applied to an individual or a group (unless otherwise stated).

**Judicial Rights:**

Any student involved in disciplinary action is guaranteed certain rights to insure justice and due process in a judicial hearing. A list of judicial rights is listed below and is available from the Office of Student Affairs or the Office of Residence Life.

The right to the presumption of innocence.

The right to be given written notice of the nature of the charge against him/her within 15 class days after (1) the alleged violation has occurred or (2) the individual has been identified as the alleged violator. The right to the 15-class day notification is forfeited if the University of Arkansas at Monticello experiences a closing due to inclement weather or is on a holiday or modified calendar schedule. If it is necessary that the charge be sent through the mail, the charge must be postmarked on or before the 15th class day following the alleged violation or identification of the alleged violator.

The right to be notified of the time and place of the judicial hearing at least 48 hours (24 hours for residence hall hearings) prior to the hearing to allow ample time to prepare the case.

The right to 48 hours (or 24 hours for residence hall hearings) prior notice may be waived in writing by the accused if he or she so desires. If notice of the date, time and place of the hearing is sent to the student by mail, the hearing cannot be scheduled until five days after the postmark.

Should a student withdraw from the University to escape charges/sanctions of violation of University Policy, he/she will face judicial proceedings/sanctions upon their return or re-entry to the University of Arkansas at Monticello. The student must appear before the Dean of Students before readmission to the University. There is no statute of limitations regarding University violations. The University reserves the right to deny future matriculation.

The right to be accompanied in a judicial hearing by one advisor. Advisors may only be full-time students at the University of Arkansas at Monticello. The accused student is responsible for ensuring that his/her advisor is available for the hearing. Advisors are not character witnesses, but must impart some knowledge of the charges that could affect its outcome.

The right, upon request, to face one’s accuser at the hearing.

The right of access, upon request prior to the hearing, to all physical evidence (i.e., tapes, photographs, printed documents, etc.) to be presented at the hearing.

The right to question the ability of a judicial board member or hearing officer to render an impartial judgment and request this member’s removal from the case. The judicial board will rule on this request. If the individual being challenged is the Residence Hall Hearing Officer, the Vice Chancellor for Student Engagement rules on this request. If the individual being challenged is a University Judicial Board Hearing Officer, Vice Chancellor for Student Engagement rules on this request. (For cases adjudicated by the Residence Hall Judicial Board, the professional staff member appointed by the Vice Chancellor for Student Engagement or his/her appointee shall serve as the hearing officer. For cases adjudicated by the University Judicial Board, the Vice Chancellor for Student Engagement or his/her appointee will serve as hearing officer.)

The right to a hearing by a regularly constituted judicial board. This right is forfeited if a student(s) is charged with violating the following Conduct Codes: alcohol and illicit drugs; weapons, firearms and explosives; terrorist threat; threat of physical abuse or endangerment; and physical abuse or endangerment. If violations of the conduct codes listed above are committed, the Vice Chancellor for Student Engagement or the Dean of Students will adjudicate the case. This right to a hearing by a regularly constituted judicial board is also forfeited by officially recognized student organization/program found in violation of any conduct codes listed above.

Neither the accused nor the University shall have legal counsel present unless the student also faces criminal charges. In hearings where the student faces criminal charges, the attorneys may advise the student and the University respectively, but they may not speak or actively participate in the hearing.

Due to FERPA legislations, parents/legal guardians may not attend judicial hearings, unless consent is given by all involved students. In addition, no other visitors are permitted to attend judicial hearings. If legal counsel is present due to criminal charges, he/she may not address the board. If legal counsel is present, the University reserves the right to have legal counsel present as well. All persons present, excluding judicial board
members, the hearing officer, the Dean of Students, and the Vice Chancellor for Student Engagement will be excused from the hearing for the deliberation of a decision and sanctions.

The right to testify and present evidence and material witnesses. It is the responsibility of the accused to notify witnesses to testify on his/her behalf.

The right to refuse to answer questions without prejudice. The right not to appear at the hearing without prejudice. Should a student elect not to appear at a scheduled hearing, the University reserves the right to administer a hearing in the student’s absence. The University will render a decision and administer sanctions regarding the violation(s) based on the information at hand.

The right to hear, question, and rebut adverse witnesses and to rebut unfavorable inference which might be drawn from adverse written evidence.

The right to be judged solely on the evidence presented at the hearing. Both the accuser and the accused will be informed of the outcome of any judicial hearing.

The right to appeal.

Conduct Code
As a public institution of higher learning, the University of Arkansas at Monticello has as part of its mission to search for truth and understanding, and to strengthen students’ capabilities as thoughtful contributors to society. This mission is partially fulfilled by encouraging and assisting students to take personal responsibility for their actions and to learn to be productive members of society. It is the purpose of the University Judicial System to foster a supportive climate by protecting the community from behavior that is destructive to the living, learning, and teaching environment of the University.

The code of conduct has been established to insure the rights and privileges of all members of the University community, to communicate the expectations of the community to its members, and to provide a basis for orderly conduct of the affairs of the University. As such, each student must act in a manner consistent with the mission of the University, including off-campus conduct that is likely to have an adverse effect on the UAM educational process.

Thus, each student is expected to know and comply with all policies, rules, and regulations of the University published in this document, the University Catalog, and any other university sponsored publication. In addition, all students are expected to comply with all local, state and federal laws. No person or group of persons acting in concert may willfully violate the rules provided below. Specific examples of misconduct, both academic and non-academic, for which a student may be subject to disciplinary action include, but are not limited to:

Academic Code Violations
Cheating: The possession, receipt, use, solicitation or furnishing of unauthorized aid(s) in an academic endeavor. Cheating is considered an academic violation and is adjudicated under the provisions for Academic Conduct Code Violations.

Plagiarism: The use of ideas or thoughts of another, which are not common knowledge, without acknowledging the source(s), or, when applicable, identifying direct quotations. Plagiarism is considered an academic violation and is adjudicated under the provisions for Academic Conduct Code Violations.

Cheating and Plagiarism are considered academic violations. These violations are adjudicated through the Academic Violation Process listed below:

An instructor who suspects a student has cheated or plagiarized within the instructor's class must inform the student of this suspicion and provide the student with an opportunity to respond to the accusations.

An instructor who believes a student has cheated or plagiarized within the instructor's class may take any of the following actions: (1) issue a warning to the student; (2) lower the grade awarded to the student for the paper or test; (3) require the student to retake the test or rewrite the paper; (4) award no credit for the paper or test; (5) withdraw the student from the course; (6) award the student a failing grade for the course.

A student who received any of the above actions who feels this action is unjust may appeal the instructor's decision as addressed in the academic appeals process. This appeal procedure must begin within ten class days of receiving written or oral notice of the action.

Non-Academic Code Violations
Misuse of Documents: The misuse, forgery, alteration, and/or duplication of University documents is prohibited. University documents include, but are not limited to: test scores, transcripts, scan forms, academic drop/add forms, academic withdrawal forms, and residence hall contracts/forms.

Identity Theft/Fraud: Participation in, encouraging, or serving as an accomplice in identity theft/fraud is strictly prohibited. Identity theft/fraud includes, but is not limited to, theft of: Social Security Number/Student Identification Number, driver’s license number, credit card number(s), bank account number(s), bank statements, US Mail, campus mail, telephone calling card number, or other personal or student data.

Theft/Stealing: Theft, attempted theft, possession, sale, or barter of property or another person's identity affiliated with the University, a member of the University community, or campus visitor is strictly prohibited. Theft of University signage, furniture, equipment, or any other University property is considered a serious offense and can result in immediate expulsion. Possession of stolen property: Possession of any stolen property is strictly prohibited.

Damage to property: Damage to property of the University or property of any member of the University community is prohibited.
Camera Phones: The use of electronic devices, PDA, camera phones, cell phones or other mobile devices with photo or recording ability to send digital images or audio recordings of another person, without that person’s knowledge and consent, from facilities, including, but not limited to: restrooms, showers, and locker/changing rooms is strictly prohibited.

Filming: The filming, recording, production or distribution of any act that is sexual in nature or any act without the consent of those involved on any University owned/University Controlled property, or at any University sponsored event, including off campus University sponsored events that have been approved by the Office of Student Affairs is strictly prohibited.

Alcohol and Illicit Drugs: Dispensing, selling, supplying, possession, use, manufacture, or distribution of alcohol or illicit drugs is strictly prohibited on University owned/University controlled property, or at any University sponsored event, including off campus University sponsored events that have been approved by the Office of Student Affairs or another University Office.

Alcohol: The possession or display of source containers including, but not limited to: kegs, beer balls, beer cans, etc... are prohibited. Drinking games and other activities involving the rapid consumption of alcohol are strictly prohibited.

Illicit Drugs: A student found possessing any amount of illicit drugs, selling any amount of illicit drugs, or having the intent to sell any amount of illicit drugs on University owned/University controlled property, or at any University sponsored event, including off campus University sponsored events that have been approved by the Office of Student Affairs or another University Office.

Illicit drugs includes, but is no limited to: Any and all drugs classified as illegal by the local, state, and/or of federal governments, K-2, prescription drugs, or new drugs on the market that have not yet been classified as controlled, illicit, or illegal, but that can harm a person when abused or taken recklessly as determined by law enforcement and health professionals.

Violators of this code forfeit their option and/or right to a University Judicial Board Hearing and will receive an administrative hearing adjudicated by the Dean of Students. Violators of this code can be temporarily separated from the University in a variety of ways until an administrative hearing can be executed. Temporary separation can be sanctioned by the Vice Chancellor for Student Engagement, Dean of Students, or the University Police Department.

Request by the student for temporary and/or future matriculation (if applicable) will be determined by the Vice Chancellor for Student Engagement in consult with the University Behavior Intervention Team. The University reserves the right to deny current or future matriculation.

Should a student be incarcerated due to legal charges filed, an administrative hearing will be performed with the student in abstention. A determination of the charges will be made based upon the preponderance of evidence.

Drug Paraphernalia: Dispensing, supplying, selling, possession, use, manufacture, or distribution of drug paraphernalia, including, but not limited to: bongs, pipes, hukas, spoofs, rolling papers, blunts, roaches, seeds/stems, plants, or paint/chemicals for intent of sniffing or huffing is strictly prohibited on University owned/University controlled, or any University sponsored event, including off campus University sponsored events that have been approved by the Office of Student Affairs or another University Office.

Child Pornography: Accessing, viewing, or sending child pornography from any University owned/University controlled computer is prohibited.

Disorderly Conduct: Any behavior which disrupts the regular or normal functions of the University community, including behavior that breaches the peace or violates the rights of others is prohibited. Disorderly conduct includes, but is not limited to: Violent, noisy, drunken behavior, public intoxication, and/or the use of abusive or obscene language or conduct on University owned/University-controlled property, or at any University sponsored events, including off-campus University sponsored events that have been approved by the Office of Student Affairs or another University Office.

Disrupting the Peace: Disrupting the peace and good order of the University is prohibited. Disrupting the peace and good order includes, but is not limited to: threat of harm to self, harm to self, fighting, quarreling, verbal slander, gossip, defamation of person by written/printed words or pictures, speech or written material that induces riotous behavior, or other disruptive behaviors on any University owned/University controlled property, or at any University sponsored event, including off campus University sponsored events that have been approved by the Office of Student Affairs or another University Office.

Hazing: Participation, promoting, or condoning hazing of any UAM student is strictly prohibited. Hazing is defined as: Any willful act on or off the property of any school, college, university, or other educational institution in Arkansas by one (1) student alone or acting with others which is directed against any other student and done for the purpose of intimidating the student attacked by threatening him with social or other ostracism or submitting such student to ignominy, shame, or disgrace among his fellow students, and acts calculated to produce such results; or

The playing of abusive of truculent tricks on or off the property of any school, college, university, or other educational institution in Arkansas by one (1) student alone or acting with others, upon another student to frighten or scare him; or Any willful act on or off the property of any school, college, university, or other educational institution in Arkansas by one (1) student alone or acting with others which is directed against any other student done for the purpose of humbling the pride, stifling the ambition, or impairing the courage of the student attacked or to discourage him from remaining in that school, college, university or other educational institution, or reason-
Student Engagement

ably to cause him to leave the institution rather than submit to such acts; or

Any willful act on or off the property of any school, college, university, or other educational institution in Arkansas by one (1) student alone or acting with others in striking, beating, bruising, or maiming; or seriously offering, threatening, or attempting to strike, beat, bruise, or maim; or to do or seriously offer threaten, or attempt to do physical violence to any student of any such educational institution; or any assault upon any such student made for the purpose of committing any of the acts, or producing any of the results, to such as defined in this section.

Examples of hazing include, but is not limited to: acts that produce mental or physical discomfort, embarrassment, harassment, or ridicule, paddling in any form; creation of excessive fatigue; physical and psychological shocks; quests, treasure hunts, scavenger hunts, road trips; wearing public apparel which is conspicuous and not normally in good taste; engaging in public stunts and buffoonery; morally degrading or humiliating games and activities; giving of food or drink that is distasteful or designed to provoke nausea, any form of verbal harassment, any action created subjugating an individual to a condition in which the person might tend to lose self-respect, suffer injury to personal dignity, or is required to compromise personal values, any activity which interferes with scholastic duties, threatening in any manner or form for the purpose of cajoling individuals into secrecy in regard to breaches (planned, threatened, attempted, or perpetuated) of any organization's constitution.

In addition, the University does not permit any form of associating with, pledging into, or initiation into a University group or organization that requires or permits any actions that are: (1) endangering to an individual(s), (2) sexual in nature, or (3) degrading to any gender, race, nationality or ethnic group. Hazing is a class B misdemeanor.

Failure to Comply: Failure to comply with the directions of a University Official including those appointed or elected to act on behalf of the University acting under the provisions of the Student Conduct Code or in the performance of their duties is prohibited. University official includes, but is not limited to: administration, faculty, staff, and/or students employed by the University and acting on behalf of the University.

Infringements on the rights of students, faculty, staff, or other authorized personnel to gain access to any university facility for the purpose of attending class, participating in an interview, university conference, or any other university activities is prohibited.

Threats: Participating in, encouraging, or serving as an accomplice for any threat is prohibited. A threat includes, but is not limited to: Threats of physical harm, harm to property, false alarms or reports where a person initiates, communicates, or circulates a report of a present, past, or future bombing, fire, offense, or other emergency that is baseless and that could result in required action by an official/volunteer agency organized to address such emergencies; or interrupts the occupation of a building, office, classroom or residence hall facility. Threats, or any type of potential threat, will not be tolerated on University owned/University controlled property, or at any University sponsored events, including off-campus University sponsored events approved by the Office of Student Affairs or another University Office.

A threat of any nature is considered a severe offense and may result in expulsion from the University of Arkansas at Monticello.

Misuse of Fire Equipment: Misuse of fire extinguishers or any other fire or safety equipment including disabling or removing smoke detectors or fire alarms in any University owned/University controlled property is prohibited.

Telephone misuse: Vandalism of any University owned/University controlled telephone or telephone line is prohibited. In addition, attempting to place a local or long distance call through any method with intent to avoid payment is prohibited. Elevator misuse: Vandalizing, damaging, abusing, or interfering with the operation of an elevator in any University owned/University controlled property is strictly prohibited.

Exit/Entryway: Obstructing any entry or exit in any University owned or University controlled facility/property is prohibited.

Use of personal portable sound amplification equipment, including, but not limited to: radios, stereos, tape players, CD players, iPods, televisions, etc…that disturbs the privacy of other individuals and/or the instructional program of the University is prohibited on University owned/University controlled property, or at any University sponsored event, including off-campus sponsored events that have been approved by the Office of Student Affairs or another University Office.

Lewd, Indecent or Obscene Conduct: Behavior that is lewd, indecent, or obscene is prohibited. Such behavior includes, but is not limited to: Private behavior/acts in residence hall rooms/apartments/common areas; campus space which is reserved, rented, leased, or used by student organizations; and/or behavior in public performances in any University owned/University controlled facility or property, or at any University sponsored event, including off campus University sponsored events approved by the Office of Student Affairs or another University Office.

Failure to Meet Financial Obligations to the University: Presenting an insufficient check or forging a document in payment to the University or member of the University community acting in an official capacity is prohibited. In addition, failure to make satisfactory arrangements for the settling of accounts with the University is prohibited.

Furnishing False Information: Providing information which is false or untrue to the University is prohibited. False information includes, but is not limited to: misrepresentation of test scores, transcript work, admissions documents, citizenship, criminal record, or testimony/statements regarding the violation of a University policy.
Campus elections and referendums: Casting more than one ballot in any campus election or referendum or trying to circumvent the prescribed procedures in an election process is prohibited.

Refusal to vacate: Refusing to vacate any University owned or controlled space, located either on or off campus, including, but not limited to: any building, residential room, office, storage space, or organizational space when directed to do so by an authorized officer of the University is prohibited.

Stalking: The stalking of a student(s), faculty/staff member(s), or campus visitor(s) is strictly prohibited on University owned/University controlled property, or at any University sponsored function, including off campus University sponsored events that have been approved by the Office of Student Affairs of another University Office. Stalking includes, but is not limited to: Persistent and unwanted phone calls, electronic messages, letters, gifts, attention, or physical touch and/or physical presence. In addition, cyber-stalking is strictly prohibited.

Responsibility for Guests: The violation of any Board of Trustee, System, University, or Residence Life policy by a guest, visitor, or family member of any student is prohibited. Students are responsible for informing their guests, student or non-student, of University policies and will be held responsible for the behavior of their guests. A guest is defined as: (1) any person who is present at the invitation of a student or (2) any person who is received by a student, or (3) any invited or uninvited individual who is accompanied by a student. All guests must be registered with the appropriate University office and official.

Weapons, Firearms, and Explosives: The unauthorized use, possession, distribution, or transportation of any object with potential to cause bodily harm to self or others is strictly prohibited on University owned/University-controlled property, or at any University sponsored function, including off campus University sponsored events that have been approved by the Office of Student Affairs or another University Office. Such objects include, but are not limited to: firearms, ammunition, fireworks, chemical dispensing devices, explosive materials, devices capable of casting a projectile such as bows and/ or slingshots, swords, brass knuckles, num-chucks, or any type of gun, including, but not limited to: handguns, BB guns, stun guns, air guns, paint guns, pellet guns, or look-a-like guns. The University Police Department will store firearms, bows, and other weapons specifically designed for hunting purposes. Exception: This policy shall not apply to duly authorized law enforcement officials in the lawful discharge of their duties.

A student found carrying a weapon on his/her person, waving a gun, threatening to use or using a weapon on another student, faculty member, staff member, or campus visitor on University owned/University controlled property or at any University sponsored event, including off campus University sponsored events that have been approved by the Office of Student Affairs or another University Office can be removed, suspended and/or expelled from the University. Violators of this code forfeit their option and/or right to a University Judicial Board Hearing and will receive an administrative hearing adjudicated by the Dean of Students. Violators of this code can be separated from the University in a variety of ways until an administrative hearing can be executed. Temporary separation can be sanctioned by the Vice Chancellor for Student Engagement, Dean of Students or the University Police Department.

Request by the student for temporary and/or future matriculation (if applicable) will be determined by the Vice Chancellor for Student Engagement in consult with the University’s Behavior Intervention Team. The University reserves the right to deny current or future matriculation.

Should a student be incarcerated due to legal charges filed, an administrative hearing will be performed with the student in absentia. A determination will be made based upon the preponderance of evidence.

Verbal Abuse: Verbal abuse on any University owned/University controlled property, or at any University sponsored function, including off campus University sponsored events that have been approved by the Office of Student Affairs or other University department/official is strictly prohibited. Verbal abuse includes, but is not limited to: Offensive or derogatory language which abuses or defames another. Verbal abuse of any UAM faculty/staff member, campus visitor, or any student may result in immediate expulsion from the University of Arkansas at Monticello.

Harassment: Harassment, including sexual harassment, by an individual or group of individuals on University owned/University controlled property, or at any University sponsored function, including off campus University sponsored events that have been approved by the Office of Student Affairs is prohibited. Harassment includes, but is not limited to: Attempting or threatening to strike, or otherwise subject another person to physical contact; making an offensive coarse utterance, gesture or display; addressing abusive language to any person, following a person in or about a public place or places’ or repeatedly committing acts that alarm or seriously annoy another person. For complaints of sexual harassment, also see the UAM policy on Sexual Misconduct.

Terrorist Threat/Threat of Physical Abuse or Endangerment: Terroristic threats/threat of physical abuse or endangerment is strictly prohibited on University owned/University controlled property, or at any University sponsored function, including off campus University sponsored events that have been approved by the Office of Student Affairs or another University Office. A threat of physical abuse or endangerment made towards any UAM faculty/staff member, campus visitor or any student may result in immediate expulsion from the University of Arkansas at Monticello.

A student making a terrorist threat towards another student, faculty member, staff member, or campus visitor can be removed, suspended and/or expelled from the University. Violators of this code forfeit their option and/or right to a University Judicial Board Hearing and will receive an administra-
of Student Engagement for Student Engagement, Dean of Students, and/or the University. Various ways until an administrative hearing can be executed. Temporary removal can be sanctioned by the Vice Chancellor for Student Engagement, Dean of Students, and/or the University Police Department.

Request by the student for temporary and or future matriculation (if applicable) will be determined by the Vice Chancellor for Student Engagement in consultation with the University’s Behavior Intervention Team. The University reserves the right to deny current and future matriculation.

Should a student be incarcerated due to legal charges filed, an administrative hearing will be performed with the student in abstention. A determination will be made based upon the preponderance of evidence.

Aiding/Abetting: Encouraging or helping someone to violate University/residence life policies/regulations, or commit violations of local, state or federal laws on University owned/University controlled property, or at any University sponsored function, including off-campus University sponsored events that have been approved by the Office of Student Affairs is prohibited.

Physical Abuse or Endangerment: Any act of physical abuse or endangerment which imperils or jeopardizes the health or safety of any student, faculty, staff, or visitor on any University owned/University controlled property, or at any University sponsored function, including off campus University sponsored events that have been approved by the Office of Student Affairs or another University Office is prohibited. The physical abuse or endangerment of any UAM faculty/staff member, campus visitor, or any student will result in immediate suspension or expulsion from the University of Arkansas at Monticello. Violators of the code forfeit their option/right to a University Judicial Board Hearing and will receive an administrative hearing adjudicated by the Dean of Students. Violators of this code can be temporarily separated from the University in a variety of ways until an administrative hearing can be executed. Temporary separation can be sanctioned by the Vice Chancellor for Student Engagement, Dean of Students, and/or the University Police Department.

Request by the student for temporary and or future matriculation (if applicable) will be determined by the Vice Chancellor for Student Engagement in consultation with the University’s Behavior Intervention Team. The University reserves the right to deny current and future matriculation.

Should a student be incarcerated due to legal charges filed, an administrative hearing will be performed with the student in abstention. A determination will be made based upon the preponderance of evidence.

Climbing on University Structures: Climbing, repelling or any related activity is prohibited on University structures.

ID Cards/Meal Cards: ID cards/Meal Cards are the property of the University of Arkansas at Monticello and must be returned to the Registrar’s Office upon withdrawing from or leaving the University. Currently enrolled UAM students are required to carry a valid University of Arkansas at Monticello ID at all times when they are on University property. ID cards are non-transferable and may not be duplicated.

Open warrant of arrest: Students, and campus visitors with an open warrant(s) of arrest issued by a certified federal, state, city, or municipal court can be removed and banned from University owned/University controlled property, including off-campus University sponsored events that have been approved by the Office of Student Affairs or another University Office. The ban may remain in effect until the open warrant has been rescinded and/or adjudicated by a certified court system. Students with pending felony or misdemeanor charges must meet with the Dean of Students before permission to register, reregister, or visiting the campus is granted.

Violations of the UAM Computer usage policy: Violations of the UAM computer usage policy as defined in UAM Operating Procedure #250.3 or its successor are prohibited.

Unauthorized use or entry: Unauthorized use or entry into any University owned/University controlled property/facility and/or unauthorized possession, distribution, or duplication of keys to any University property/facility is prohibited.

Violations of Other University Regulations: Violations of University regulations contained in official and/or sponsored publications or notices are prohibited.

Violations of Local, State and/or Federal Laws: Violations of Local, State, and/or Federal Laws are prohibited. Violations of such laws at an independent, off-campus location that results in damage to or imposeable endangerment or threat to the institution, its property, faculty, staff or students, may be subject to the University Judicial Code. The University reserves the right to adjudicate any violation of the student conduct code whether occurring on University owned/University controlled property, or at University sponsored events that have been approved by the Office of Student Affairs or another department or official.

Disciplinary Sanctions For Violations Of Codes of Conduct

Disciplinary sanctions within the UAM Judicial System to which students will be subjected to include, but are not limited to, the following:

Warning/Reprimand: Notice, oral or written, that a specific behavior or a series of actions violates University policy and/or code of conduct and that repetition would most likely result in more serious disciplinary action, such as probation or suspension. The student is officially warned that further unacceptable behavior will result in more serious action.

Program participation: A requirement to participate in a specific program, such as an alcohol/drug education program, or other activity that would promote educational outcomes, civic responsibility, or safety issues.

Educational Sanction/Community service: A requirement

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Violation</th>
<th>Sanction</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cloning on University Structures</td>
<td>Disciplinary sanctions within the UAM Judicial System to which students will be subjected to include, but are not limited to, the following:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aiding/Abetting</td>
<td>Warning/Reprimand: Notice, oral or written, that a specific behavior or a series of actions violates University policy and/or code of conduct and that repetition would most likely result in more serious disciplinary action, such as probation or suspension. The student is officially warned that further unacceptable behavior will result in more serious action.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Abuse or Endangerment</td>
<td>Program participation: A requirement to participate in a specific program, such as an alcohol/drug education program, or other activity that would promote educational outcomes, civic responsibility, or safety issues.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unauthorized use or entry</td>
<td>Educational Sanction/Community service: A requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violations of the UAM Computer usage policy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violations of Other University Regulations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violations of Local, State and/or Federal Laws</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Request by the student for temporary and or future matriculation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Should a student be incarcerated due to legal charges filed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Climbing on University Structures: Climbing, repelling or any related activity is prohibited on University structures.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID Cards/Meal Cards: ID cards/Meal Cards are the property of the University of Arkansas at Monticello and must be returned to the Registrar’s Office upon withdrawing from or leaving the University. Currently enrolled UAM students are required to carry a valid University of Arkansas at Monticello ID at all times when they are on University property. ID cards are non-transferable and may not be duplicated.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open warrant of arrest: Students, and campus visitors with an open warrant(s) of arrest issued by a certified federal, state, city, or municipal court can be removed and banned from University owned/University controlled property, including off-campus University sponsored events that have been approved by the Office of Student Affairs or another University Office. The ban may remain in effect until the open warrant has been rescinded and/or adjudicated by a certified court system. Students with pending felony or misdemeanor charges must meet with the Dean of Students before permission to register, reregister, or visiting the campus is granted.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violations of the UAM Computer usage policy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unauthorized use or entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Sanction/Community service</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
to provide a specific service, such as, but not limited to: the repair or restoration of any property damaged or taken by the student or a specific amount of time/hours spent in service to the University, or non-profit or charitable organization.

Restitution: Compensating the University or other injured parties including faculty, staff, of students for damaged, lost or destroyed property.

Conduct Probation: A written statement to the student indicating that his/her behavior is of such nature as to jeopardize continued enrollment at the University.

Residential Housing Sanctions

Housing relocation: This sanction requires the responsible party to relocate to a different residence hall. If the student fails to transfer to a different residence hall as directed, the student may incur additional discipline sanctions, including, but not limited to: a lock-out or lock change at the student's expense or expulsion from University housing.

Restriction or loss of hall privileges: This sanction involves the forfeiture of student's privileges of on-campus living. Such loss of privileges may include, but is not limited to: visitation of all visitors, use of certain entrances/exits, or participation in hall programming.

Removal from University housing: This sanction may be administered to any student whose continued presence in on-campus living constitutes a threat of harm to the student him/her self or to any other person on the campus or to the property of the University or property of persons on the University campus. Such student shall not be eligible for a room refund.

Expulsion from University housing: A student expelled from University housing will be permanently banned from residing in or entering any University facility. Such student shall not be eligible for a room refund.

Disciplinary Probation: Loss of specifically designated privileges, which could include, but not limited to: holding any elected or appointed student office, appointment to a University Committee, pledging or being initiated into a campus organization, participating in any intercollegiate event or contest, denial of campus recreation facilities, participation in intramurals, use of a motor vehicle on campus and/or living in University on-campus living facilities constitutes a threat of harm to the student him/her self or to any other person on the campus or to the property of the University or property of persons on the University campus. Such student shall not be eligible for a room refund.

Suspension: The prohibition from participating in all aspects of University life for a specified period of time. When a student is suspended from the University, the student is prohibited from entering the grounds of any property owned, operated, or controlled by the University. There are two types of suspension:

Active Suspension: The student is separated from the University and must leave the campus for a specified period of time after which the student is eligible to petition for readmission. The Assistant Vice Chancellor for Student Engagement and/or Dean of Students is to be notified when a student requests readmission.

Immediate suspension: A student is subject to instantaneous suspension pending an official disciplinary hearing when conduct jeopardizes the safety of the student, other members of the university community, and/or institutional property. A hearing will be scheduled as soon as possible, but no later than five (5) calendar days after the immediate suspension.

Expulsion: Permanent severance of the student's relationship with the University whereby the student may not return and his/her enrollment is canceled. If a student is expelled, he/she must leave campus immediately and is required to fulfill their financial responsibility to the University and shall forfeit any deposits and/or refunds. NOTE: A student suspended or expelled during the first 50 class days of a regular fall or spring term will be administratively withdrawn and receive a grade of “W.” A student suspended or expelled after the 50th class day will be administratively withdrawn and receive no credit for assignments, quizzes, exams, etc. missed during the suspension and a final letter grade will be calculated and issued.

Loss of Access: Any student who has been separated from the University by suspension or expulsion as a result of disciplinary action shall be denied the privileges of the University and university organizations during the period of such expulsion or suspension. Such students shall not be permitted to participate in any university recognized function or stay in any residence hall or other university housing.

Ban from Campus or Facilities: A non-student may be banned from campus for an indefinite or specified period of time. Non-students are subject to arrest for criminal trespass if a ban is violated. Non-students are banned from campus by the University Police Department. A student may be banned from specified campus facilities, including residence halls, University Center, Athletic facilities, and/or other facilities. In addition, the student is subject to arrest and/or further disciplinary action if the ban is violated. A student may be banned from the campus by the University Police Department, Dean of Students, Vice Chancellor for Student Engagement, and/or Chancellor of the University.

Parent notification: The University may notify, in writing, a parent or legal guardian of a student who is an under twenty-one (21) years of age if he/she violates any rule or policy of the university governing the use or possession of alcohol, controlled substances, or illicit drugs while on University controlled property or at a university sponsored or sanctioned event. Notification to the parent/legal guardian will be in addition to disciplinary action.

Other sanctions: The University may impose the sanction listed above or impose other sanctions singularly or in combination with any of the above.

Note: Students who are issued a University conduct sanction(s) but fail to complete or abide by the penalty will be issued more severe sanctions. In addition, if supplemental sanctions are administered, a second judicial hearing is not required nor mandated to assure due process.
Conduct Code Interim Sanctions

Normally, no sanction will result from the filing of a complaint or from the initiation of disciplinary action. However, pending a hearing or in extraordinary circumstances, the Vice Chancellor for Student Engagement and/or Dean of Students may implement provisional sanctions including, but not limited to, administrative withdrawal, suspension, or expulsion of a student when the safety of persons or property or the ability of any student(s) to pursue educational goals would be placed in jeopardy by the continued presence of said student(s). Such provisional suspension will not extend beyond five calendar days unless continued by the University Judicial Board after the student has been given the opportunity to show cause why the suspension should be discontinued. All provisional suspensions will be exceptional and will not be construed to be disciplinary.

University Behavioral Intervention Team (UBIT)

The University of Arkansas at Monticello is committed to the health and safety of its faculty/staff and students and maintaining a safe and efficient workplace. Safety and security concerns will be managed with both employee/student safety and student success as primary goals. Accordingly, UAM has developed UBIT procedures outlining a proactive student behavioral intervention process.

While interacting with students, the faculty and staff may be confronted with situations in which a student displays concerning behavior. UBIT is designed to assist both faculty/staff and students.

Report emergency or extreme situations immediately to the University Police Department at 460-1000 and/or 911 (as appropriate).

Faculty, students or staff who are concerned about a student displaying mild to moderate levels of distress should complete a Person of Concern Report and submit it to the Director of Counseling Services and the Chief of the University Police Department. The Person of Concern Report form is located on the Counseling Services webpage and the University Police Department webpage of the UAM website.

NOTE: The UBIT process does not replace faculty classroom management, disciplinary processes, or University Police Department action.

Withdrawal During or Because of Disciplinary Action

Any student who withdraws from the University to avoid charges/sanctions of violation of University Policy will face judicial proceedings/sanctions upon their return or re-entry to the University of Arkansas at Monticello. The student must appear before the Vice Chancellor for Student Engagement and/or Dean of Students prior to re-admission. There is no statute of limitations regarding University violations.

Conduct Code Appeal Procedure

A student may appeal decisions of the Residence Hall Judicial Board to the Dean of Students or decisions of the Dean of Students to the Vice Chancellor for Student Engagement. The Vice Chancellor for Student Affairs is the final appeal for violations originating within the residence halls. Appeals of University Judicial Board decisions or decisions of the Dean of Students are made to the Vice Chancellor for Student Engagement. Appeals based upon concrete, objective data are most likely to receive favorable consideration. Some major examples include but are not limited to the following:

Irregularities in due process, which may have influenced the outcome of the hearings;

Demonstrated prejudice against the accused by any participating board members;

Introduction of new evidence that was not available at the time of the original hearing; or

The sanction imposed did not fit the offense.

The accused must submit a written statement of the reasons for appealing to the Vice Chancellor for Student Engagement/Dean of Students. This statement must be submitted to the Vice Chancellor for Student Engagement/Dean of Students within 48 hours of receiving written or oral decisions/sanctions.

The Vice Chancellor for Student Engagement or Dean of Students may take the following actions:

Decide that there are not sufficient reasons to grant an appeal hearing and thus affirm the original action. In this instance, the original action will stand;

Send the case back to the lower authority to reconsider a certain portion of its sanction;

Decide that there is sufficient reason to grant an appeal hearing on another date.

If an appeal is granted, the Vice Chancellor for Student Engagement or Dean of Students may:

Limit the appeal to only such evidence that may relate to the seriousness of the sanction, or to any other controversial point cited in the appeal;

Decide to have a completely new hearing, thereby nullifying any action taken in the original hearing;

Summon at least one member of the original board that heard the case to the appeal hearing;

Take action that will affirm, reverse, or modify the original action. Sanctions may not be increased within the appeal process.
Changes in University Regulations

The University of Arkansas at Monticello reserves the right to change the fees, rules, and calendar that regulate admission and registration, instruction, and graduation from the University. The University further reserves the right to change any other regulations affecting the student body. Changes shall become effective whenever proper authorities determine and shall apply not only to prospective students but also to those currently enrolled in the University.

Academic Sessions

The academic year includes two regular semesters in the fall and spring and two summer terms. The fall semester begins in late August and concludes prior to the Christmas holiday. The spring semester begins in early January and concludes in mid-May. The two summer sessions are normally scheduled between June 1 and August 15.

Academic Credit

The University operates on a semester calendar. One hour of credit represents an amount of work equivalent to one 50-minute lecture each week for a minimum of 15 weeks. From two to three hours of laboratory work constitute the equivalent of one hour of lecture.

Classification

Students are classified at the beginning of each semester based upon accumulated semester hours of credit earned. Students who have earned fewer than 30 credits are classified as freshmen; sophomores have earned at least 30 credits; juniors at least 60 credits; and seniors at least 90 credits.

Grading System

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Meaning of Grade</th>
<th>Value in Grade Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Outstanding</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Average</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D*</td>
<td>Passing</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Unsatisfactory/Failing</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Withdrawn/Passing</td>
<td>(no grade points)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AU</td>
<td>Course Audited</td>
<td>(no degree credit; no grade points)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>Required Work Incomplete</td>
<td>(no grade points)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR</td>
<td>Credit</td>
<td>(no grade points)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*A grade of “C” or better must be earned in some courses in order to progress to the next higher course level or to graduate in some majors.

A student may receive an incomplete, “I,” when, due to unusual circumstances acceptable to the instructor, the student is unable to complete course requirements prior to the end of a term. When possible, the option should be discussed between the instructor and student, concluding in a written agreement outlining the remaining requirements to be satisfied for the
course. The Incomplete Course Completion Form, which is available in each academic office unit, must be filed at the time final grades for the term are submitted with each of the following signatures: course instructor, head of academic unit offering the course, and the student. A notation of "I" will be posted on the academic transcript. An "I" will not affect term and cumulative credits and grade point averages for the term in which the incomplete is granted and subsequent enrollment terms during the time limit. A student may not re-enroll in an incomplete course within the time limit allotted for completing the course. A grade of "I" may affect financial aid availability.

The student will have a maximum of one calendar year to satisfy the requirements for the course. Failure to complete course requirements within one year will automatically replace the incomplete with a grade of "F" with the credits and grade point averages recalculated to reflect this change.

Except for the grade of "I", no course grade will be changed unless an error has been made. All grades earned will remain on the permanent record. A grade of "D" or "F", for example, will remain on a student's permanent record, even though a higher grade may be recorded for the course in question, after it has been repeated.

Grading criteria for specific courses, outlining the basis on which grades are assigned, can be found in course syllabi.

Releasing/Restricting Student Education Records

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) of 1974 (20 U.S.C. § 1232g; 34 CFR Part 99) is a federal law that protects the privacy of student education records. "Education records" are "those records, files, documents, and other materials which 1) contain information directly related to a student; and 2) are maintained by an educational institution" as per 20 U.S.C. § 1232g(a)(4)(A); 34 CFR § 99.3. FERPA applies to all schools that receive funds under an applicable program of the U.S. Department of Education.

Generally speaking, FERPA allows the University to disclose education records or personally identifiable information from education records in the following circumstances: (1) with the written consent of the student; (2) if the disclosure meets one of the statutory exemptions*; or (3) if the disclosure is "directory information", and the student has not placed a hold on release of "directory information".

At UAM the following items are considered "directory information":
1. Name
2. Address
3. Telephone number
4. Photograph
5. Date and place of birth
6. Nationality
7. Parent's name and address
8. Spouse's name and address
9. Marital Status
10. Religious preference
11. Number of hours enrolled
12. Number of hours completed
13. Classification by year
14. Dates of attendance at University
15. Major Field of study
16. Participation in recognized activities and sports
17. Weight and height (athletic teams)
18. Scholarships, honors, degrees and awards received
19. Name of most recent educational institution
20. Campus e-mail address

Restricting Information
At any time students may restrict the release of any/all "directory information" by visiting the student’s WeevilNet self service account and accessing the "Security" tab on the Personal Information page to enter the restriction. Students should be aware that restricting the release of "directory information" has other consequences. For example, depending upon the particular directory items restricted, the University may not notify a student's hometown newspaper about awards and honors received, may not verify enrollment to a third party, or may not verify degree completion to a third party.

Release of Information
Except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent*, personally identifiable information from a student's education records, other than "directory information", will not be disclosed without prior written consent of the student. This includes the following information concerning a student: 1) Academic (except for academic items listed as "directory information"); 2) Financial; 3) Disciplinary; 4) Health; and 5) Psychological. If a student wants the University to release any and/or all of the above information to a parent, spouse, or other third party, the student must visit the student’s WeevilNet self service account and access the “Release of Information” link below the personal information section. The release is valid from date entered throughout continuous enrollment. Any changes or updates must be submitted through the same link. The custodian of educational records (the Registrar) will maintain a record of each request for access to and each disclosure of protected personally identifiable information from the education records of each student, which will be maintained with the education records for as long as the education records are maintained.

If information is released by the University, the student may request, and the University will provide, a copy of the records which have been disclosed. The student will be responsible for payment of a copying fee.

*Note: The University may disclose personally identifiable information from a student's record without consent to school officials with legitimate educational interests. A school official is a person employed by the university in an administrative,
supervisory, academic, research, or support staff position (including law enforcement unit personnel and health staff); a person or company with whom the university has contracted (such as an attorney, auditor, or collection agent); a person serving on the Board of Trustees; a student serving on an official committee, such as a disciplinary or grievance committee, or assisting another school official in performing his or her tasks; a volunteer or other party performing an institutional service or function for the University. A legitimate educational interest exists if the official needs to review an education record in order to fulfill his/ her professional responsibilities for the University, including, but not limited to, performing a task in furtherance of the University’s educational mission; performing an administrative task outlined in the official’s duties; performing a supervisory or instructional task directly related to a student’s education; or providing a service or benefit for a student such as health care, counseling, job placement, or financial aid. School officials may not access student records for personal reasons.

As well, the University may disclose personally identifiable information from a student’s record without consent under the following conditions:

1) “directory information” not specifically restricted by the student;
2) disclosure is to an educational agency or institution where the student intends to enroll or seek services;
3) disclosure is to a federal, state or local agency in connection with an audit or evaluation of a federal or state program or for the enforcement of or compliance with federal or state-supported programs;
4) disclosure is in connection with an audit or evaluation of a federal or state program or for the enforcement of or compliance with federal or state-supported programs;
5) disclosure is in connection with a student’s application for or receipt of financial aid;
6) disclosure is to a state or local official to whom such information is required to be reported under any state statute enacted prior to 11/17/74;
7) disclosure is to federal, state or local agencies for the purpose of developing, validating, or administering predictive tests or administering financial aid or improving instruction;
8) disclosure is to an accrediting organization to carry out its accrediting functions;
9) disclosure is to the parents of a dependent student as defined by section 152 of the Internal Revenue Code;
10) disclosure is to comply with a judicial order or a lawfully issued subpoena (the University must make a reasonable effort to notify the student of the order or subpoena in advance of compliance);
11) disclosure is to appropriate persons, agencies, institutions, or organizations in connection with an emergency if knowledge of the information is necessary to protect the health or safety of the student and/or of other persons;
12) disclosure is to the student

Inspect and Review Records

A student has the right to inspect and review his/her education records, with some exceptions under the Act, within 45 days of the day the university receives a request for access. Students should submit to the Office of the Registrar written requests that identify the record(s) they wish to inspect. The university official will make arrangements for access and notify the student of the time and place where the records may be inspected. If the records are not maintained by the university official to whom the request was submitted, that official shall advise the student of the correct official to whom the request should be addressed.

Amendment of Records

A student has the right to request the amendment of his/her education records that the student believes are inaccurate or misleading. Students should write the university official responsible for the record, clearly identify the part of the record they want changed, and specify why it is inaccurate or misleading. If the university decides not to amend the record as requested by the student, the university will notify the student of the decision and advise the student of his or her right to a hearing regarding the request for amendment. Additional information regarding the hearing procedures will be provided to the student when notified of the right to a hearing.

Complaints

A student has the right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by the university to comply with the requirements of FERPA. The name and address of the office that administers FERPA is as follows:

Family Policy Compliance Office
U.S. Department of Education
400 Maryland Avenue, SW Washington DC 20202-4605

Academic Clemency

In order to provide a second opportunity for undergraduate students who performed poorly at some point in their studies, the University of Arkansas at Monticello has a policy on academic clemency. This policy is designed to help former students who have gained a new respect and commitment to higher education and the career opportunities that come from a college degree.

To be eligible for academic clemency, the student must not have been enrolled in any institution of higher education for a period of 5 years or more. The student must be enrolled at UAM. The request for clemency must be made within the first semester of the student’s enrollment at UAM or the first semester the student is returning to UAM after being absent for a period of 5 years or more.

To be considered for academic clemency, the student must
agree in writing to the following stipulations:

All grades and credits earned in all semesters for which clemency is granted will be forfeited.

All grades and credits for which clemency is granted will not count in computing GPA or in meeting requirements for graduation.

The transcript will continue to contain the entire academic record, including the grade earned for each course. However, a notation will be made showing the semesters for which clemency was granted. The credit hours will become zero.

Academic clemency can be granted only once in an individual’s academic career and such declaration and granting is final and irreversible.

In regard to financial history, state and federal regulations take precedence over the institutional policy of academic clemency.

The academic clemency at UAM pertains only to UAM, and other institutions may or may not honor this policy.

In the case of transfer students who have received academic clemency at another accredited college or university, UAM will honor the clemency established at the previous institution. UAM will allow academic clemency for work taken at UAM or at another institution.

Students interested in pursuing academic clemency should contact the Office of Academic Affairs for the appropriate form and instructions.

**Dean’s List**

After each fall and spring term, the University publishes the Dean’s List of all students whose semester grade point average is 3.50 or higher for 12 or more hours of course work at the 1000-4000 level.

**Course Prerequisites and Corequisites**

No student may enroll in a course until successfully completing all prerequisites or concurrently enrolling in the corequisite. The instructor may withdraw any student who does not comply with this regulation. The head of the academic unit in which the course is taught may approve exceptions to this policy.

**Course Numbers and Symbols**

The numbers of regular non-remedial University courses contain four digits: in general, the first indicates the university year; the second and third the particular course; and the fourth the number of hours of credit.

Developmental courses are numbered 1-999, freshman-level courses 1001-1999; sophomore-level courses 2001-2999; junior-level courses 3001-3999; senior-level courses 4001-4999; and graduate-level courses 5000-5999.

**Enrollment in Developmental Courses**

The UAM developmental education program is designed to identify academically under-prepared students and assist in developing their abilities to successfully meet the requirements of college-level courses.

**ACCUPLACER  OLD SAT *NEW SAT  ASSET  COMPASS  ACT  COURSE PLACEMENT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sentence Skills</th>
<th>Verbal</th>
<th>Writing/Lang</th>
<th>Writing Skills</th>
<th>Writing</th>
<th>English</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-69</td>
<td>200-380</td>
<td>10-22</td>
<td>1-37</td>
<td>1-59</td>
<td>1-15</td>
<td>ENGL 113 Basic English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70-78</td>
<td>390-420</td>
<td>23-24</td>
<td>38-42</td>
<td>60-73</td>
<td>16-17</td>
<td>ENGL 133 Funds of English</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reading</th>
<th>Verbal</th>
<th>Critical Reading</th>
<th>Reading Skills</th>
<th>Reading Skills</th>
<th>Composite</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-75</td>
<td>200-440</td>
<td>10-24</td>
<td>1-40</td>
<td>1-79</td>
<td>1-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-75</td>
<td>200-440</td>
<td>10-24</td>
<td>1-40</td>
<td>1-79</td>
<td>1-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76 or above</td>
<td>450 or above</td>
<td>25 or above</td>
<td>41 or above</td>
<td>80 or above</td>
<td>18 or above</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reading</th>
<th>Combined</th>
<th>Reading Skills</th>
<th>Reading Skills</th>
<th>Composite</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-68</td>
<td>690</td>
<td>1-35</td>
<td>1-69</td>
<td>1-14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Elem. Algebra</th>
<th>Math</th>
<th>Math</th>
<th>Inter. Algebra</th>
<th>Algebra</th>
<th>Mathematics</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-56</td>
<td>200-370</td>
<td>200-410</td>
<td>1-30</td>
<td>1-20</td>
<td>1-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57-81</td>
<td>380-450</td>
<td>420-490</td>
<td>31-38</td>
<td>21-35</td>
<td>16-18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mathematics</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 143 Intra. Algebra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1103 Survey of Math or MATH 183 Intern. Algebra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(determined by plan of study)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Students with developmental education needs and who are admitted to associate or bachelor’s degree programs are placed in reading, math and/or English courses in compliance with the Arkansas Department of Higher Education approved UAM Student Placement Policy. These students will not be allowed to enroll in online courses during their first term of enrollment, excluding summer terms. After the first term, students who do not require developmental English or reading may enroll in online courses.

All students including individuals enrolled in developmental courses should be enrolled in at least 15 credit hours of coursework each fall and spring terms to ensure steady academic progress toward “on-time” degree completion.

Repetition of Courses

Courses may be repeated a maximum of two times. Students may not repeat a course in which a “B” or “A” was earned. A “W” or “F” received for courses will be considered as courses attempted. All courses attempted (including repeats) will remain on the transcript. The last grade earned will be used in computing grade point average. NOTE: If a student repeats a course in which a passing grade was earned and receives an “F,” the credit previously earned will be invalidated; the grade of “F” will be used in computing the grade point average.

Students must appeal to the Office of Academic Affairs for permission to repeat courses for the third time. If permission is granted, the student is limited to a maximum enrollment of 14 credit hours for the semester. Students who wish to enroll more than 3 times in a specific mathematics course other than MATH 143, Introduction to Algebra, must take and/or repeat the prerequisite for the course. Exceptions to this must be approved by the Mathematics Review Committee.

Independent Study Courses for Undergraduates

It is sometimes desirable, and in the best interest of students’ academic growth, that they be allowed to engage in independent study or research. Independent study or research courses will carry a course number of 479V in each discipline and are open only to students who meet the following criteria:

1) completion of 60 hours;
2) completion of a minimum of 12 hours of course work in the discipline of the independent study or research;
3) a 3.00 cumulative grade point average in the discipline in which the research is conducted.

Independent study and research courses will require extensive independent study and research, formal written reports, and regular conferences with the instructor. A detailed description of the proposal and its requirements must be submitted for approval to the academic dean and the Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs.

Students may complete only one independent study/research project per semester. Independent study/research proposals should not duplicate existing courses in the academic catalog.

Undergraduates Enrolled in Graduate Courses

Qualified undergraduate students may be permitted to enroll in graduate courses within the following guidelines. Undergraduate students within 30 hours of graduation may petition to enroll in graduate courses by contacting the Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs. A minimum cumulative grade point average of 3.00, approval by the course instructor, and consent of the academic dean or chair of the offering unit must be presented as part of the petition. Students enrolling in graduate courses for graduate credit (not undergraduate credit) may not apply such credits to undergraduate degree requirements.

Undergraduate Special Topics Courses

Courses numbered 198V and 399V, with variable credit of 1 to 3 hours, are available in each discipline to allow academic units the freedom to offer selected topics on an as-needed basis at the lower or upper level. Such special topics courses must be approved by the instructor, academic dean, and Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs. A course syllabus for any given special topics class must be submitted as part of the approval process. To enroll in a special topics course, students must meet the prerequisites and/or corequisites as specified in the course syllabus and must meet any grade point requirements as stated in the syllabus or University catalog. A combined maximum of 6 credit hours may be earned in 198V and 399V special topics classes.

Audit

Students who audit a course do not receive credit for the course, and the instructor does not evaluate the progress of the student. After the deadline for registration has passed, students may not change from audit to credit status.

Non-Classroom Credit

Recognizing the fact that individuals are often able to learn concepts, skills, and information essentially equivalent to college-level learning, yet acquired outside the traditional college classroom setting, the University offers students the opportunity to earn college credit through special examination, evaluation, and other procedures. A maximum of 30 college credit hours may be awarded for non-classroom credit. Students may earn academic credit without letter grades through these procedures by satisfactorily completing:

1) requirements and examinations in approved correspondence courses;
2) approved examinations in the College Entrance Examination Board’s Advanced Placement program;
3) approved examinations in the College Level Examination Program (CLEP);
4) examinations prepared by the appropriate academic unit;
5) assessment of prior military training;
6) completion of law enforcement and corrections training;
7) International Baccalaureate Program; and
8) prior work and/or life experiences (experiential learning).

### 1. Correspondence Courses

The maximum correspondence credit accepted is 15 semester hours. All students enrolled at the University of Arkansas at Monticello who pursue correspondence work must have prior approval of their academic advisor, academic dean, and the Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs. The test must be taken either at the University of Arkansas at Monticello Testing Center or at the institution offering the correspondence course. If this procedure is not followed, the University may refuse to accept the hours for credit.

Correspondence credit may not be taken when the same course is offered on campus, except in the case of absolute conflicts and with the permission of the Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs.

Correspondence courses will not be used to satisfy General Education requirements, and some specific courses must be taken in residence.

The institution sponsoring the correspondence course must provide the University with a transcript or notification of completion. Credit will not be granted unless the grade for the correspondence work is a "C" or better.

### 2. Advanced Placement Credit

UAM will grant college credit for courses successfully completed in the Advanced Placement Program of the College Entrance Examination Board by an entering freshman while in high school. The semester hours of credit permitted will be that allowed for the corresponding course or sequence of courses at UAM, but no grade will be assigned. Students receiving Advanced Placement Credit for a course may not earn CLEP credit for a prerequisite to this course.

The tests and scores accepted by the University are:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>UAM Equivalent Course(s)</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English Language &amp; Composition</td>
<td>ENGL 1013 English Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Literature &amp; Composition</td>
<td>ENGL 1013 English Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>CHEM 1023 &amp; 1031 General Chemistry I Lab</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calculus BC</td>
<td>MATH 2255 &amp; 2495 Calculus I &amp; II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calculus AB</td>
<td>MATH 2255 Calculus I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>BIOL 1063 &amp; 1071 Intro to Biological Science/Lab</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science A</td>
<td>CIS 1013 Intro to Computer Based Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science Principles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This listing is frequently updated to reflect changes in the Advanced Placement program. For current information contact the Office of Academic Affairs at (870) 460-1032.

### 3. Credit by Examination

Students may gain college credit in a number of subjects through some nationally sponsored examination programs such as the College Level Examination Program (CLEP). Specific information about what tests can be taken for course credit can be obtained through the Testing Office located in Student Success Center, 2nd Floor, Monticello campus, (870) 460-1454.

### 4. Credit by Academic Unit Examination

In some instances, students may earn credit for selected 1000-4000 level courses by passing a specially prepared Academic Unit Examination. Academic Unit Examinations are not available for all courses. Students wishing to take an Academic Unit Examination must complete a form available in each academic unit, obtain permission from the academic dean, the professor of record (a full-time faculty member), and the appropriate Vice Chancellor.

Academic Unit Examinations can only be taken during a regular academic semester. Requests for credit by Academic Unit Examination must be submitted and approved by the 26th day of the semester. Exams must be administered within 5 weeks following the approval.

Students may not attempt credit by Academic Unit Exam-
5. **Credit for Prior Military Training**

The University may award up to 12 credit hours for prior military training courses listed in the latest edition of the American Council on Education’s A Guide to the Evaluation of Educational Experiences in the Armed Services. The evaluation must be presented to the University on an official transcript from A.C.E. or a Joint Services Transcript (JST). For further information contact the Office of the Registrar.

For further information contact the Office of the Registrar at (870) 460-1034 or School of Social and Behavioral Sciences at (870) 460-1047.

6. **Credit for Law Enforcement and Corrections Training**

The University may award up to 6 credit hours for successful completion of the Arkansas Law Enforcement Training Academy or the Academy of the Arkansas Department of Corrections. Based on the evaluation of the nature of the training, the Dean of Social and Behavioral Sciences and the Criminal Justice faculty will determine for which specific criminal justice courses the training can be substituted.

For further information contact the Office of the Registrar at (870) 460-1034 or School of Social and Behavioral Sciences at (870) 460-1047.

7. **International Baccalaureate Program (IB)**

The International Baccalaureate (IB) program, a comprehensive and rigorous two-year high school curriculum, is offered in the United States and around the world. The IB program gives high school students the opportunity to pursue college-level studies and to receive credit for final examinations upon entering the University.

Students seeking credit for IB examinations must request that a final, official IB transcript of certificate or diploma results be sent by mail to the UAM Office of Admissions. Approval has been granted by appropriate academic units to award credit in the following courses. The minimum scores were established by the academic units of the subject areas.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>International Course</th>
<th>UAM Course</th>
<th>Minimum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anthropology, Standard</td>
<td>ANTH 2203 Anthropology</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthropology, Higher</td>
<td>ANTH 4013 Advanced Anthropology</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology, Standard</td>
<td>BIOL 1013/1015 Intro. to Biology/Lab</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology, Higher</td>
<td>BIOL 2013/2015 Intro. to Biology/Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry, Standard</td>
<td>CHEM 1023/1031 Intro. to Chemistry/Lab</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry, Higher</td>
<td>CHEM 1033/1035 General Chemistry I/II</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics, Standard</td>
<td>ECON 2203 Microeconomics</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics, Higher</td>
<td>ECON 2203 Microeconomics and ECON 2213 Macroeconomics</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English, Standard</td>
<td>ENGL 1013 Composition I</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English, Higher</td>
<td>ENGL 1013 Composition I and ENGL 1023 Composition II</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French, Standard</td>
<td>FREN 1003 Elementary French I</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French, Higher</td>
<td>FREN 1003 Elementary French I and FREN 1003 Elementary French II</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography, Standard</td>
<td>GEOG 2213 Gen. Geography I</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History, Standard</td>
<td>HIST 2213 American History I</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History, Higher</td>
<td>HIST 2213 American History I and HIST 2223 American History II</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin, Standard</td>
<td>MODL 2013 Latin I</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin, Higher</td>
<td>MODL 2013 Latin I and MODL 433V Latin II</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math Studies, Standard</td>
<td>MATH 1043 College Algebra</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math Studies, Higher</td>
<td>MATH 1043 College Algebra</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics, Standard</td>
<td>MATH 2255 Calculus I</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music, Standard</td>
<td>MUS 2233 Theory I &amp; MUS 2233 Theory II</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music, Higher</td>
<td>MUS 2233 Theory I &amp; MUS 2233 Theory II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy, Higher</td>
<td>PHIL 2223 Intro. To Philosophy</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics, Standard</td>
<td>PHYS 2203/2205 College Physics I/II</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics, Higher</td>
<td>PHYS 2203/2213 College Physics I/II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology, Standard</td>
<td>PSY 1013 Intro. To Psychology</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology, Higher</td>
<td>PSY 1013 Intro. To Psychology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish, Standard</td>
<td>SPAN 1003 Elementary Spanish I</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish, Higher</td>
<td>SPAN 1003 Elementary Spanish I and SPAN 1013 Elementary Spanish II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

8. **Credit for prior work and/or life experiences.**

In some instances, the University may award up to 12 credit hours of experiential learning credit toward a baccalaureate degree; a maximum of 6 credit hours toward an associate degree; or 6 technical credit hours toward an associate of applied science or technical certificate. Credit will not be awarded for any course for which a grade was received in the past 6 years. Credit will not be awarded for any course in which there is a College Level Examination Program (CLEP) test available at UAM. Credit for work and/or life experience will be awarded a
grade of "credit" only; no letter grade (A, B, C, D, or F) will be assigned to prior work and/or life experience credit.

Any student who is interested in credit for prior work and/or life experiences should contact the dean of the academic unit or the Assistant Vice Chancellor at the College of Technology campuses campus where the credit will be applied. A student seeking experiential credit will be assigned a faculty advisor who will work with the student to develop an assessment plan (approved by the academic dean) to evaluate work and/or life experiences for academic credit/no credit. Evidence that supports the assessment plan for the experiential learning credit must be submitted to the faculty advisor at least 30 days prior to the end of the semester of course enrollment.

Student Load and Definition of Full/Part-Time Students

Full-time undergraduate student status requires registration in at least 12 semester hours of courses. Students registered in less than 12 semester hours will be considered part-time status. A normal load is considered 15 semester hours.

The maximum number of semester hours in which a student with less than a GPA of 3.00 may enroll is 18. A student who has a cumulative GPA of 3.00 or who has applied for graduation, may register for a maximum of 21 hours for the current semester. Students who do not meet the GPA requirement or graduation criteria must have approval of the Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs before registering for more than 18 hours. All students wishing to register for more than 18 semester hours must pay tuition and fees for the additional registration. Students may register for a total of 7 semester hours per summer session not to exceed 14 semester hours during the combined summer sessions. Mini-courses, field studies, and courses across summer sessions are excluded from this 14-hour maximum. Students enrolled in at least 6 hours during the summer session will be considered full-time status. Less than 6 hours will be considered part-time status during the summer.

Schedule Changes (Drop/Add) and Withdrawal

For Fall and Spring semesters, students may add courses to their schedules, with the approval of their assigned advisor, only during the first through third class days of the semester. Students may drop a course, or withdraw from all courses, through the first 11 days of classes with no grade or course listed. In a summer term, these periods are shorter; specific deadline dates are listed in the University Calendar.

A processing fee will be charged for each change of schedule except during the registration period.

During a fall or spring semester, courses dropped and withdrawals accomplished will be recorded on a student’s transcript as follows:

First 11 class days - no course listed;

12th class day through 50th class day - grade of "W" only;

After the 50th class day, no drops or withdrawals.

Any student who experiences an unexpected extenuating circumstance after the 50th class day and finds it necessary to leave the University may appeal to the Vice Chancellor of Academic Affairs or his/her assigned designee for an exception to the above policy. The student is required to include supporting documentation for the appeal. The Vice Chancellor of Academic Affairs may also consider the student’s attendance in class before rendering a decision.

To drop a course, a student should begin at the office of his/her academic advisor. To completely withdraw from the University, a student should begin at the Registrar’s Office, return any library books, laboratory keys, University equipment, and check out of the residence hall.

When an emergency or other special circumstance makes it impossible for a student to withdraw in person, the student may correspond with the Office of the Registrar to make other arrangements.

Students who stop attending a course (or all courses) without dropping or withdrawing officially will receive a grade of "F" in each course(s).

Attendance Regulations

Regular class attendance is considered an essential part of the students’ educational experience and a requirement for adequate evaluation of academic progress. The faculty considers that college students, as mature individuals, will recognize the need for regular attendance and will comply with this requirement. Faculty may establish specific attendance requirements that will be stated in the course syllabus.

Student Absences Due to Participation in University-Sponsored Events

At times, a student may participate in a University-sponsored activity that causes the student to miss one or more class meetings. When this occurs, the sponsor of the activity will provide the student with a memo that includes the event, dates and times of the event, and the student’s name. The student will individually contact each of his/her instructors to discuss the class(es) to be missed. This discussion should occur at least one week prior to the anticipated absence. The student is responsible for all material covered and any class activities during the absence. The sponsor of the activity will also provide all academic deans and the Office of Academic Affairs a description of the activity that includes the location, dates, and a list of campus participants.

Policy on Visitors

All visitors to a class are required to have the permission of the instructor. Visitors to any classroom or University facility must not be disruptive or present a safety hazard. Anyone plan-
ning to visit a class for more than 4 sessions will be required to enroll in the class as an auditor.

Grade Point Average

A student’s cumulative grade point average represents only those grades earned in residence at the University. Grades earned in courses at other institutions and transferred to the University will not be used in calculating cumulative grade point averages. Additionally, correspondence courses will not be included in cumulative grade point averages.

The grade point average of a student who takes a course at UAM and then repeats the course at another institution will not be affected by the grade earned at the transfer institution, even if the grade earned there is sufficient (“C” or better) to allow the credit to be accepted at UAM.

NOTE: Except for repeats, a minimum 2.00 cumulative grade point average (GPA) is required to enroll in a junior (3000) or senior (4000) level course. Any exceptions to this policy must be approved by the Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs or designee.

Conditional Prep Status

The Arkansas Higher Education Coordinating Board has indicated that beginning January 2013, a first-time associate or baccalaureate degree seeking student with a high school diploma or GED and/or a score of 14 or below on the ACT, 690 or below on the SAT, 62 or below on the COMPASS Reading Skills test, 35 or below on the ASSET Reading Skills test, or 68 or below on the ACCUPLACER Reading exam will be admitted to the institution under the Conditional Prep Status.

A student who is admitted under the Conditional Prep Status must:

1. Select the Associate of Arts degree or a technical certificate program as his/her primary plan of study.
2. Sign an Enrollment Agreement that outlines the requirements of satisfactory academic progress and continued enrollment. This Enrollment Agreement must also include an individualized degree plan that must be signed by the student and the student’s academic advisor;
3. Enroll in a freshman seminar/orientation course. This orientation course must be repeated each semester until it has been successfully completed;
4. Participate in a comprehensive advising/hold on registration process; and
5. Complete any necessary developmental courses during the first 30 semester credit hours.

The records of students admitted under Conditional Prep Status are reviewed by the Office of Academic Affairs following the completion of each semester. A student who has not completed the requirements of the Enrollment Agreement with a minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.00 will be required to enroll in the appropriate course(s).

First-Time Freshmen: 8-Semester Program of Study

Pursuant to Arkansas Act 1014 of 2005, first-time freshmen may elect to participate in a guaranteed 8-semester degree completion program for most bachelor’s degrees offered at the University. During fall and spring terms, all first-time freshmen must submit a signed acceptance of an 8-Semester Program of Study or a waiver of the 8-Semester Program of Study by the 5th class day.

The degree majors that are included in the 8-semester degree completion program are:

- B.A. in Art
- B.A. in Communication
- B.A. in English
- B.A. in Health and Physical Education, non-licensure
- B.A. in History
- B.A. in Modern Languages
- B.A. in Music
- B.A. in Political Science
- B.B.A. in Accounting
- B.B.A. in Business Administration
- B.S. in Agriculture
- B.S. in Biology
- B.S. in Chemistry
- B.S. in Computer Information Systems
- B.S. in Criminal Justice
- B.S. in Land Surveying
- B.S. in Mathematics
- B.S. in Natural Science
- B.S. in Psychology
- B.S. in Teaching and Learning
- B.S.W. in Social Work

When choosing to participate in the guaranteed 8-semester degree completion program, the student accepts responsibility for monitoring his/her progress toward a degree and for making choices that will lead to graduation in 4 years. In accepting an 8-semester program of study for degree completion, the student acknowledges that he/she must do each of the following:

1. Follow exactly the 8-semester program of study with the understanding that any exceptions must be approved by the academic advisor, academic dean, and Academic Affairs.
2. Make satisfactory academic progress including maintaining a cumulative grade point average of at least 2.00 or greater overall, as well as maintaining the required grade point average in the major and, if applicable, the minor.
3. Be continuously enrolled in fall and spring terms and complete at least 30-36 semester credit hours of appropriate course work each academic year as outlined in the program of study.
4. Have each class schedule approved by the official academic advisor and register for classes each semester during the
designated pre-registration or registration period.

5. Accept any available course section in scheduling classes for a new semester.

In accepting an 8-semester program of study for degree completion, the student acknowledges that any of the following will void the agreement: changing the major, dropping a course, failing a course, failing to earn a minimum grade required for a course, incurring academic probation or suspension, withdrawing from the University, failing to pay tuition and fees, failing to finalize registration, or incurring disciplinary actions or sanctions that affect academic progress.

Any first-time freshman who chooses not to commit to completion of the program of study within 8 semesters is required to sign a waiver. A waiver is appropriate for any student who has not declared a major, has declared a major not included in the baccalaureate degree completion program, is not seeking a baccalaureate degree, is required to enroll in one or more developmental courses, or is not a full-time student.

Questions about the 8-semester program of study plans and procedures should be addressed to the Office of Academic Affairs at (870) 460-1032.

Academic Standing and Suspension

At the end of each fall and spring semester, the University reviews the term and cumulative grade point averages of all students. To make academic achievement and progress toward a degree, each student is expected to maintain both semester and cumulative grade point averages of 2.00 or higher. If either the cumulative or semester grade point average falls below 2.00, the student will be placed on academic probation. Academic probation carries no restrictions but serves as a notice that academic suspension from the University will follow unless the quality of academic work improves. The University will continue a student on academic probation until both the cumulative and semester grade point averages are 2.00 or higher. When both the cumulative and semester grade point averages are 2.00 or higher, the student is removed from academic probation. Students on academic probation whose semester and cumulative grade point averages both fall below 2.00 will be subject to suspension from the University. The first suspension will be for one semester; the second suspension and any subsequent academic suspensions will last for one year each. An academic suspension may be appealed to the Academic Appeals Committee at the student’s respective location (Monticello, Crossett, or McGehee).

Students subject to their first academic suspension (one semester) at the end of the fall semester will have the option to enroll in a maximum of 9 hours of course work during the spring term to improve their GPA. They will be allowed to enroll in summer and/or fall classes if, during the spring semester, they earn at least 6 hours of course work at UAM (any of the 3 locations) with a minimum 2.00 grade point average on all courses attempted. Otherwise, they must sit out the summer and fall semesters or have a successful appeal.

Students subject to their first academic suspension (one-se-
classes; have compiled at least a GPA of 3.60 or above; and have completed the general education requirement in English composition and mathematics. Transfer students must have completed at least 24 hours at UAM. Accumulated “W’s” may affect eligibility.

Transfer Policy
Transfer applicants must meet the minimum academic standing requirements as outlined elsewhere in this catalog and be admissible to the institution from which they are transferring. Students should contact the Office of the Registrar (870-460-1034) for additional information.

Transfer students must submit an ACT, ACCUPLACER, Asset, Compass, or SAT score when he/she has not completed a transferable course in mathematics which will satisfy the general education mathematics requirement or when he/she has not completed one semester of a transferable course in English composition. Course credit for acceptable work is transferred, but grades are not transferred; i.e. transfer work does not affect the UAM grade point average of a student.

Students on suspension from UAM may not transfer hours taken at any other institution during the suspension period. Other regulations affecting transfer credit are:

1. Transferring students may receive credit for course work completed at an accredited post-secondary institution where a grade of “C” or higher has been earned. Credit is not awarded for course work completed at educational institutions judged not to be collegiate level.

2. Generally, the University does not accept transfer credit hours in which a grade of “D” was awarded. However, requests for exceptions to this transfer credit policy may be made to the Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs. The following regulations apply:
   a. A student entering the University for the first time must make application during his/her first term of enrollment.
   b. Six (6) credit hours with grades of “D” will be the maximum allowed.
   c. Transfer hours accepted with grades of “D” will be applicable only to general education or to general electives.
   3. No more than 6 credit hours of religion will count toward the degree requirements of a major.
   4. A maximum of 68 credit hours may be transferred from a community, technical, or junior college. Exceptions may be made in instances where UAM has entered into articulation agreements with community, technical, or junior colleges.
   5. The final decision regarding transfer course equivalents to University courses will be made by the University.
   6. Military service, CLEP examination scores, and Advanced Placement scores may be evaluated for credit but will not be accepted as posted on another institution’s academic transcript. Original documentation must be submitted to the Office of the Registrar for evaluation.
   7. Transfer students with less than a 2.00 cumulative grade point average or less than a 2.00 semester average for their last semester will be admitted on academic probation.

Transfer of Technical Credits
Generally, technical courses are not transferable as credit toward baccalaureate degrees. However, an exception for general elective credit only may be made for no more than 6 hours of technical course credit from an accredited technical school, college, or college of technology with the approval of the advisor, academic dean, the Office of Academic Affairs, and the Registrar through the Completion of a Recommendation for Course Equivalency, Waiver, or Substitution form.

Arkansas Course Transfer System
The Arkansas Course Transfer System (ACTS) contains information about the transferability of courses within Arkansas public colleges and universities. Students are guaranteed the transfer of applicable credits and the equitable treatment in the application of credits for the admissions and degree requirements. Course transferability is not guaranteed for courses listed in ACTS as “No Comparable Course.” Additionally, courses with a “D” frequently do not transfer and institutional policies may vary. ACTS may be accessed on the Internet from the Arkansas Department of Higher Education (ADHE) website (http://adhe.edu), select “Students” then “Arkansas Course Transfer System.”

Major Field of Study
Any student can declare a major field of study, at which time he/she will be assigned to an academic advisor in the academic unit offering the major. Students who are undecided about their major are advised by “General Studies” faculty advisors. Regardless of whether a major has been declared, students are encouraged to complete the general education requirements within their first 60 hours.

Some major programs have specific course work, grade point, or other requirements that must be met to continue in the field of study. Students should contact their academic advisor or the academic dean of the appropriate school or division for information about specific major requirements.

Students can change their major by completing a “Change of Major” form in the academic office of the desired major.

Declaring a Major
With the exception of a student who wishes to pursue the Bachelor of General Studies (B.G.S.) degree, a student should declare a major field of study prior to earning 45 credit hours at the 1000-level or above. A student wishing to pursue the Bachelor of General Studies degree must earn 45 credit hours at the 1000-level or above before declaring himself/herself a B.G.S. major.
Academic Appeals Committee

The Academic Appeals Committees are composed of 6 full-time faculty members on the Monticello campus and 5 faculty/staff on the UAM College of Technology at Crossett and the UAM College of Technology at McGehee campuses. These committees are responsible for hearing student appeals of academic probation, suspension, and other academic matters. The Committee will hear appeals of grades if mediation by the academic dean or Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs cannot resolve a dispute. The Student Handbook, available from the UAM homepage, includes a detailed description of the appeals process.

Appeals should be addressed to the chief academic officer of each campus.

Academic Code Violations

Cheating and plagiarism are considered academic violations. These violations are adjudicated through the academic violation process below:

1. An instructor who suspects a student is guilty of cheating or plagiarism within the instructor’s class must inform the student of this suspicion and provide the student with an opportunity to respond to the accusation.

2. An instructor who believes a student is guilty of cheating or plagiarism within the instructor’s class may take any of the following actions: 1) issue a warning to the student; 2) lower the grade awarded to the student for the paper or test; 3) require the student to retake the test or rewrite the paper; 4) award no credit for the paper or test; 5) withdraw the student from the course; 6) award the student a failing grade for the course.

3. A student who receives any of the above actions who feels this action is unjust may appeal the instructor’s decision as addressed in the academic appeals process. This appeal procedure must begin within ten class days of receiving written or oral notice of the action.

Transcripts

The University charges $10 (price subject to change) for each transcript issued. No transcript will be issued until all financial records have been cleared and the transcript fee is paid.

Only the student may request his/her transcript. Transcripts may be requested as follows:

1. Online: www.getmytranscript.org

2. In person. Students may go to the Cashier’s Office (Harris Hall, 2nd floor, Monticello campus) during Cashier’s office hours and make payment for the transcript. The request and the receipt should be submitted to the Office of the Registrar in Harris Hall for transcript pickup. Arrangements can also be made to have the transcript mailed directly from the University.

3. By mail. Students should send a signed request including full name, social security number, contact information, and where to send the transcript to: Cashier’s Office, PO Box 3597, Monticello, AR 71656.

Upon specific request, transcripts may be faxed directly from the Office of the Registrar. However, students should be aware that recipients of such transcripts might not accept them as official. Faxing a transcript and mailing an official transcript are considered two separate transactions, and two separate fees will be charged.
Graduation Requirements

Regulations Applicable to All Baccalaureate Degrees

General Education

It is the mission of General Education to provide a foundation for sustained lifelong learning. The program is designed to help the student develop his/her abilities to reason critically, analyze objectively, think creatively, perceive assumptions, make judgments on the basis of values, construct arguments, use evidence, and communicate and observe effectively.

Through General Education the specific skills of reading, writing, computation, comprehension, listening, and speaking will be enhanced. The program also seeks to instill an appreciation and understanding of the creative, intellectual, social, and scientific forces that shape our history and guide our lives. When General Education is successfully completed, the student should be prepared to perform effectively and responsibly in society and should have the base of knowledge necessary for the pursuit of advanced studies.

The following General Education requirements apply to all baccalaureate degrees. These requirements exist to ensure that each student’s program contains a significant liberal arts emphasis. It is expected that students will complete the General Education requirements within their first 60 hours.

Total Hours 35
Composition: 6 Credit Hours
ENGL 1013 Composition I and
ENGL 1023 Composition II or
ENGL 1033 Honors Composition I and
ENGL 1043 Honors Composition II
Communication: 3 Credit Hours
Choose one of the following:
COMM 1023 Public Speaking
COMM 2283 Business and Professional Speech
COMM 2203 Interpersonal Communication
Fine Arts: 3 Credit Hours
Choose one of the following:
ART 1053 Art Appreciation
FA 1013 Fine Arts Appreciation
FA 1023 Film Appreciation
MUS 1113 Music Appreciation
Humanities: 3 Credit Hours
Choose one of the following:
ENGL 2283 World Literature I
ENGL 2293 World Literature II
Mathematics: 3 Credit Hours
Choose one of the following:
MATH 1003 Survey of Mathematics
MATH 1043 College Algebra
Or any MATH 1000-level or above
Social Sciences: 9 Credit Hours
Choose one of the following (3 hours):
HIST 2213 American History I
HIST 2223 American History II
PSCI 2213 American National Government
Choose two courses from two different disciplines from the following (6 hours):

- ANTH 2203 Cultural Anthropology
- CJ 1013 Introduction to Criminal Justice
- ECON 2203 Principles of Macroeconomics
- ECON 2213 Principles of Microeconomics
- GEOG 2213 Geography I
- GEOG 2223 Geography II
- HIST 1013 World History to 1500
- HIST 1023 World History Since 1500
- PSY 1013 Introduction to Psychology
- SOC 2213 Introduction to Sociology
- SWK 2123 Introduction to Social Work

Science with labs: 8 Credit Hours

Choose eight hours from two 3-hour lecture courses with associated 1-hour labs or two 4-hour courses with integrated labs chosen from the following disciplines:

- Biological Science
- Earth Science
- Chemistry
- Physics

Total Hours: 35

Restrictions

The following restrictions apply to the General Education program:

1. Courses from the major of a student will be counted for General Education elective credit only in the Communications, Fine Arts, and the Mathematics categories. When supportive requirements exist for a given major but are drawn from a discipline other than the major, they may be used to meet the general education requirements.

2. In addition to the courses in the major curriculum and its supportive requirements, a major may require specific courses within the General Education elective options.

Senior Credit Requirement

For any baccalaureate degree, a total of 40 semester hours must be earned in courses numbered at the 3000-4000 level. At least 20 hours in the major and at least 9 hours in the minor must be at the 3000-4000 level unless otherwise specified.

Residency Requirement

For a baccalaureate degree, candidates must have earned at least 30 semester hours in residence at the University of Arkansas at Monticello, 24 of which must be taken after attaining senior class standing, and a portion of which must be in the major and/or minor field. Special permission to deviate from the senior residence requirement may be granted in individual cases where a proposal has merit relative to the student’s academic objectives. Such requests must be presented in writing by the student to the Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs and must have the approval of the student’s major advisor and the Academic Appeals Committee.

For an associate degree, at least 15 semester credit hours of the degree requirements must be fulfilled by credit earned from the University of Arkansas at Monticello. Technical credit hours do not count toward the Associate of Arts degree or the Associate of Science degree.

Second Baccalaureate Degree

Students who wish to pursue a second baccalaureate degree must do the following:

- Satisfy all major and supportive requirements for the second degree as outlined in the catalog.
- Satisfy the resident requirement. If the first degree was awarded by UAM, the student will complete the remaining degree requirements in residence. If the first degree was NOT awarded by UAM, the student must complete a minimum of 30 hours in residence at UAM and meet the requirements of the degree sought.
- Satisfy all grade point average requirements.

Second Major

A student may complete a second major. All requirements for both majors must be fulfilled. Students who have already earned a baccalaureate degree are not eligible to seek a second major except by earning a second, separate degree.

Graduation under a Particular Catalog

Students have a maximum of 6 years to graduate under the catalog in effect at the time of their original enrollment. Students have the following 3 options: (1) abiding by the requirements of the UAM catalog in effect at the time of their original enrollment, (2) abiding by a more current active UAM catalog, as long as they were enrolled at UAM during one or more terms in which the catalog was in effect, or (3) abiding by the most current catalog. Changes in academic programs or actions taken by authorities external to the University (e.g., accrediting agencies or state agencies) may make it necessary for a student to move to a more recent catalog.

The present catalog is in force from Fall 2018 to Fall 2019. Candidates for graduate degrees should refer to the graduate section of the catalog.

Grade Point Requirement for Graduation

A minimum grade point average of 2.00 is required in: 1) major field, 2) minor field, and 3) overall. Some majors require all (or some) major courses to be completed with a minimum grade of “C.”
Advisement Report Requirement

Following completion of 70 hours and prior to the completion of 90 hours, baccalaureate students must have an advisement report on file in the Office of the Registrar. Students who have completed 90 or more hours must have a signed advisement report on file to register for the next semester. Students seeking an associate degree must file an advisement report between 35 and 45 hours. Students seeking technical certificates must file a Graduation Advisement Report in the final semester of study. Advisement Reports must include the signature of the student, advisor, academic dean and Registrar.

When a student applies for graduation, which occurs the semester before the intended graduation or in the final semester of study (technical certificate students), the student must meet with his/her advisor to complete and sign the Graduation Advisement Report. The signed report is then submitted to the Office of the Registrar. The signed report is used by the Registrar’s Office as a checklist to assist with the verification of the student’s graduation requirements.

Lack of knowledge or incorrect interpretation of University policies and regulations does not remove the student from the obligation to satisfy all requirements for a degree/certificate. The student bears the ultimate responsibility for completing a degree/certificate program. (See the Commencement section elsewhere in this section.)

Specific Degree Requirements

Associate Degrees

For information on the requirements for these degrees, please refer to the academic unit offering the associate degree of interest:

- College of Forestry, Agriculture and Natural Resources — Associate of Science in Agriculture
- College of Forestry, Agriculture and Natural Resources — Associate of Science in Land Surveying Technology and Associate of Applied Science in Forest Technology
- School of Social and Behavioral Sciences — Associate of Applied Science in Crime Scene Investigation and Associate of Applied Science in Law Enforcement Administration
- Division of General Studies - Associate of Arts and Associate of Applied Science
- School of Nursing - Associate of Applied Science in Nursing
- UAM College of Technology at McGehee - Associate of Applied Science in General Technology and Associate of Applied Science in Advanced Manufacturing Technology
- UAM College of Technology at Crossett - Associate of Applied Science in Industrial Technology, Associate of Applied Science in General Technology and Associate of Applied Science in Advanced Manufacturing Technology

Baccalaureate Degrees

Candidates for any baccalaureate degree must complete the following four requirements:
1. At least 120 hours of course work at or above the 1000-level in addition to any required courses below the 1000-level. At least 40 hours must be earned in courses numbered at the 3000-4000 level;
2. The General Education Program as listed elsewhere in this catalog;
3. A comprehensive major or a major of at least 30 hours and a minor of at least 18 hours.
4. The residency requirements as described elsewhere in this catalog.

Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) Degree

Refer to the appropriate program section of the catalog for information on the majors:

B.A. Majors
- Art
- Communication
- English
- Health & Physical Education (non-licensure)
- History
- K-6 Early Childhood Education
- Middle Childhood Education
- Modern Languages
- Music
- Political Science

The Bachelor of Applied Science (B.A.S.) Degree

Refer to the Division of General Studies section elsewhere in this catalog.

The Bachelor of Business Administration (B.B.A.) Degree

Refer to the School of Business section elsewhere in this catalog.

B.B.A. Majors
- Accounting
- Business Administration

The Bachelor of General Studies (B.G.S.) Degree

The Bachelor of General Studies (B.G.S.) degree is designed to enhance interdisciplinary studies and allows for greater curricular flexibility for students who desire to pursue coursework in more than one area of interest. At the same time, it affords
The Bachelor of Science (B.S.) Degree
Refer to the appropriate program section of the catalog for information on the majors:

B.S. Majors
- Agriculture
- Biology
- Chemistry
- Computer Information Systems
- Criminal Justice
- Education Studies
- Forestry and Natural Resources
- Health and Physical Education
- Mathematics
- Natural Science
- Psychology
- Teaching and Learning

Minors and Collaterals
Minor programs approved by the University are eligible under the Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Arts degree programs. When approved by the major advisor and the Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs, an individualized, interdisciplinary and/or collateral area of study of not less than 18 hours may be offered in lieu of a minor. Both minors and collaterals must include at least 9 hours of 3000-4000 level coursework. An interdisciplinary international studies collateral can be designed in consultation with the student’s advisor and the academic dean for the major field. Courses such as the following might be included: International Business; General Geography; Conversational Spanish; French Civilization and Culture; history courses in Britain, Europe, the Middle East and North Africa, Africa, East Asia, Russia, or Latin America; the English Seminar in Recent International Fiction; or the political science courses in International Relations, Middle East Politics, European Politics, Global Studies or Comparative Politics. Survey of World Literature I and II, Civilization I and II, Elementary French, and Elementary Spanish courses cannot be counted toward the requirements for a collateral. In every case, the courses planned for a collateral must show a good distribution among areas of study.

The Bachelor of Music Education (B.M.E.) Degree
Refer to the School of Arts and Humanities section elsewhere in this catalog.

The Bachelor of Science in Nursing (B.S.N.) Degree
Refer to the School of Nursing section elsewhere in this catalog.

The Bachelor of Social Work (B.S.W.) Degree
Refer to the School of Social & Behavioral Sciences section elsewhere in this catalog.

Other Degrees and Certificates
For information on the requirements for graduate degrees refer to the Graduate Programs section found elsewhere in this catalog. For information on certificate requirements refer to the Colleges of Technology section elsewhere in this catalog.

Requirements for Admission to Teacher Education
In compliance with State of Arkansas law, the University requires that each student pursuing a degree in a program leading to licensure as a teacher meet certain requirements for admission to the teacher education program. One of the requirements for admission to the teacher education program is the achievement of passing scores on all parts of the Praxis Core (reading, writing, and mathematics). Among the requirements for admission to the internship year, students must earn passing scores on the appropriate Praxis II specialty area examination in their teaching area. Prior to graduation students are required to have passing scores on the Praxis II, Principles of Learning and Teaching (PLT), test. Specific admission requirements are available from the School of Education office located in Willard Hall on the Monticello campus.

Degree Requirements for Professional School Candidates (Veterinary, Medical, Dental, Law, Pharmacy, etc.)
Students who enter accredited professional programs before actually completing all degree requirements may be granted the baccalaureate degree under the following circumstances: students must have completed 93 hours of undergraduate coursework including the state core curriculum of general education requirements, at least 12 hours at the 3000-4000 level, and
at least 30 hours completed in residence at the University of Arkansas at Monticello. After completion of the course work at the accredited professional school deemed appropriate to satisfy all graduation requirements including those of a specific major, the student may then be awarded the degree upon request. Degrees will be awarded only for programs of study that are offered by the University at that time.

Graduation with Honors

The University recognizes graduates of baccalaureate degree programs who have excelled in their studies. At the baccalaureate degree level, students must have a cumulative grade point average of at least 3.50 to graduate cum laude. To graduate magna cum laude students must have a cumulative grade point average of at least 3.70. The highest recognition is summa cum laude which requires a cumulative grade point average of at least 3.90.

To graduate with honors, baccalaureate students must have at least 60 hours in residence at UAM. Only 1000-level courses and above are used to compute the hours in residence and the grade point average.

Commencement

Degrees and technical certificates are conferred in May, August, and December. Technical certificates are also conferred in June. The official graduation date is 3 business days following the last examination of the semester or term.

Degree-seeking students must submit an online “Application for Graduation” with the Registrar the semester before they expect to graduate. Students who plan to graduate in May must apply for graduation at least 10 weeks prior to the end of the fall semester. Students who plan to graduate in August or December must apply for graduation at least 10 weeks prior to the end of the spring semester. When degree-seeking students apply for graduation, they must meet with their advisor to complete and sign the Graduation Advisement Report that is then submitted to the Office of the Registrar.

Students seeking a technical certificate should contact their College of Technology Office of Student Services during the first 3 weeks of their final semester of study to complete and sign the Graduation Advisement Report (which is then submitted to the Office of the Registrar) and to complete the online “Application for Graduation.”

A commencement ceremony for awarding degrees is conducted on the Monticello campus in May and December. A commencement ceremony for awarding technical certificates is conducted separately by both of the College of Technology campuses.

Students must complete all degree requirements, including required exit examinations and/or all tests, for the baccalaureate or associate degree or technical certificate in order to participate in the commencement. Requests for exceptions must be initiated with the Dean of the academic unit under which the degree is housed and forwarded to the Vice Chancellor of Academic Affairs for approval. Students may only participate in one commencement ceremony for each degree or technical certificate earned. (See “Advisement Report Requirements” elsewhere in this section.)

Arkansas Core Curriculum

The Arkansas Board of Higher Education, by legislative direction, establishes at each public college and university a 35-hour general education core is fully contained within the Associate of Arts degree, the Associate of Science in Land Surveying degree, and all baccalaureate degrees. This 35-credit block is fully transferable among Arkansas public institutions and will satisfy corresponding degree requirements at each institution. The University maintains a current list of the 35-credit core from other Arkansas public institutions.

The University’s 35-hour general education core is listed below. It is fully contained within the General Education program required for all baccalaureate degrees, within the general education program for the Associate of Arts degree, and within the requirements for the Associate of Science in Land Surveying Technology degree.

State Core Curriculum: 35 Credit Hours

Composition: 6 Credit Hours
ENGL 1013 Composition I and
ENGL 1023 Composition II

Communication: 3 Credit Hours
Choose one of the following:
COMM 1023 Public Speaking
COMM 2283 Business & Professional Speech
COMM 2203 Interpersonal Communication

Fine Arts: 3 Credit Hours
Choose one of the following:
ART 1053 Art Appreciation
FA 1013 Fine Arts Appreciation
FA 1023 Film Appreciation
MUS 1113 Music Appreciation

Humanities: 3 Credit Hours
Choose one of the following:
ENGL 2283 World Literature I
ENGL 2293 World Literature II

Mathematics: 3 Credit Hours
Choose one of the following:
MATH 1003 Survey of Mathematics
MATH 1043 College Algebra
Or any MATH 1000-level or above

Social Sciences: 9 Credit Hours
Choose one of the following 3 hours:
HIST 2213 American History I
Graduation Requirements

HIST 2223  American History II
PSCI 2213  American National Government
Choose two courses from two different disciplines from the following (6 hours):
ANTH 2203  Cultural Anthropology
CI 1013  Introduction to Criminal Justice
ECON 2203  Principles of Macroeconomics
ECON 2213  Principles of Microeconomics
GEOG 2213  Geography I
GEOG 2223  Geography II
HIST 1013  World History to 1500
HIST 1023  World History Since 1500
PSY 1013  Introduction to Psychology
SOC 2213  Introduction to Sociology
SWK 2123  Introduction to Social Work

Science with labs: 8 Credit Hours
Choose eight hours from two 3-hour lecture courses with associated 1-hour labs or two
4-hour courses with integrated labs chosen from the following areas:
Biological Science
Earth Science
Chemistry
Physics

Total Hours 35
Faculty/Mission

Professors Becker, Lykens, Moore, Pack, Payne, Richard, Skinner, Stewart, Spencer (Dean), and Walter; Associate Professors I. Bacon, Bloom, Borse, and Jean-Francois, Assistant Professors Anders, Hylton, Key, Nugent, Olsen, and Webb; Instructors Askew, Brown, Englert, Evans, Hartness, Marchand, Nelson, and Smith.

The mission of the School of Arts and Humanities is to cultivate students’ appreciation of and pleasure in literature, languages, philosophy, art, and music, as well as to give them the personal and professional skills to pursue stimulating careers for creative individuals with excellent writing, speaking, and critical thinking abilities. Many Arts and Humanities courses serve the entire campus as General Education requirements or as requirements for disciplines outside the School of Arts and Humanities.

The School offers five Bachelor of Arts degrees in the following disciplines: Art, Communication, English, Modern Languages, and Music. The Art major allows students to choose from four options: ceramics; general art studies; art history, and painting and drawing. The Communication major offers three areas of emphasis: media, performance, and speech. The English major offers concentrations in creative writing, film studies, literature, and professional writing. The Modern Languages major gives students several options including the in-depth study of French and Spanish and introductory courses in Latin, Japanese, and German. The Bachelor of Arts in Music has voice, piano, instrumental, and jazz concentrations. A Bachelor of Music Education degree prepares future music teachers. Minors are available in Art, English, French, Music, Philosophy, Spanish, and Communication. The School also offers a Master of Fine Arts in Creative Writing and a Master of Music in Jazz Studies.

Major and Minor Requirements

NOTES:

1. All baccalaureate degrees require at least 120 hours of college credit courses at the 1000-level or above. These courses must include the General Education requirements found elsewhere in this catalog and at least 40 hours of 3000-4000 level courses. Students planning to teach should review the certification requirements provided by the School of Education.
2. A grade of “C” or better must be earned in ENGL 133 and ENGL 1013 before a student may enroll in the next higher composition course.

**Art Major**

**Student Learning Outcomes**

Students who graduate with a Bachelor of Arts degree in Art should be able to:

1. Understand and be proficient with different art media.
2. Use effective research skills in the discipline of art.
3. Have a basic knowledge of the history, practice, and use of art in history.
4. Recognize and demonstrate knowledge of major periods, artists, and artworks of importance.
5. Produce artworks from a variety of conceptual, theoretical, or inspirational points of view.
6. Plan, promote, and hold an exhibition of their work.
7. Present a concise portfolio of their work that would allow them to apply for further study or secure employment in the arts.

**Major Requirements: 48 hours**

Required Courses: 24 hours

| ART 1013 | Drawing I          |
| ART 1023 | Design and Color   |
| ART 2283 | Drawing II         |
| ART 2243 | Painting I         |
| ART 3323 | Painting II        |
| ART 3403 | Art History I Survey: Prehistoric to Renaissance |
| ART 3413 | Art History II Survey: Renaissance to present |
| ART 4693 | Senior Thesis      |

Electives: 24 hours

(At least 9 hours must earned in courses numbered at the 3000-4000 level)

Choose from the following courses:

| ART 1063 | 3-D Design       |
| ART 1033 | Digital Photography |
| ART 2203 | Water Color      |
| ART 2293 | Printmaking      |
| ART 3303 | Elementary Art Methods |
| ART 3313 | Advanced Drawing |
| ART 3333 | Painting III     |
| ART 3343 | Advanced Printmaking |
| ART 3423 | Advanced Watercolor |
| ART 3713 | Ceramics III     |
| ART 4723 | Ceramics IV      |
| ART 4733 | Special Topics in Art History |
| ART 4743 | Painting IV      |
| ART 4753 | Ceramics V       |
| ART 4763 | Ceramics VI      |
| ART 468V | Art Practicum    |
| ART 4903 | Seminar in Teaching Art |

---

**Art Minor**

**Minor Requirements: 18 hours**

Required courses: 3 hours

One of the following courses:

| ART 3403 | Art History I Survey: Prehistoric to Renaissance |
| ART 3413 | Art History II Survey: Renaissance to Present |

Electives: 15 hours

Choose from the following courses:

| ART 1013 | Drawing I          |
| ART 1023 | Design and Color   |
| ART 1053 | Art Appreciation   |
| ART 1063 | 3-D Design         |
| ART 2203 | Watercolor         |
| ART 2233 | Ceramics I         |
| ART 2243 | Painting I         |
| ART 2263 | Ceramics II        |
| ART 2273 | Metals             |
| ART 2293 | Printmaking        |
| ART 3313 | Advanced Drawing   |
| ART 3323 | Painting II        |
| ART 3333 | Painting III       |
| ART 3343 | Advanced Printmaking |
| ART 3423 | Advanced Watercolor |
| ART 3713 | Ceramics III       |
| ART 4723 | Ceramics IV        |
| ART 4733 | Special Topics in Art History |
| ART 4743 | Painting IV        |
| ART 468V | Art Practicum      |
| ART 479V | Independent Study in Art |

**NOTE:** At least SIX hours of art electives must be at the 3000-4000 level.

**Art Minor with a Concentration in Painting**

**Minor Requirements: 18 hours**

Required courses: 15 hours

One of the following courses:

| ART 2243 | Painting I         |
| ART 2203 | Watercolor         |

One of the following courses:

| ART 3333 | Painting III       |
| ART 3423 | Advanced Watercolor |

One of the following courses:

| ART 3403 | Art History I Survey: Prehistoric to Renaissance |
| ART 3413 | Art History II Survey: Renaissance to Present |

Three hours of electives from any ART course not in the required core.

**Art History Emphasis**

**Major Requirements: 36 hours**

Required courses: 24 hours

One of the following courses:

| ART 1023 | Design and Color   |
| ART 1063 | 3-D Design         |

Four of the following courses:

| ART 2203 | Water Color        |
| ART 2243 | Ceramics I         |
| ART 2243 | Painting I         |
Arts & Humanities

ART 2263 Ceramics II
ART 2283 Drawing II
ART 2293 Printmaking

Required Courses:
ART 2403 Art History I Survey: Prehistoric to Renaissance
ART 3413 Art History II Survey: Renaissance to present
ART 4693 Senior Thesis

Electives: 12 hours
Choose from the following courses:
ART 4733 Special Topics in Art History
ART 468V Art Practicum
ART 479V Independent Study in Art

Supportive Requirement: ART 1013 Drawing I

Art Minor (Art History Emphasis)
Minor Requirements: 18 hours

Required courses: 6 hours
ART 1013 Drawing I
ART 1023 Design and Color

One of the following courses (Art History required course):
ART 3403 Art History I Survey: Prehistoric to Renaissance
ART 3413 Art History II Survey: Renaissance to Present

Nine hours from the following courses:
ART 3403 or ART 3413 (whichever one not used for the Art History Required course)
ART 4733 Special Topics in Art History (Can be repeated for up to 12 hours of credit)
ART 468V Art Practicum
ART 479V Independent Study in Art

Communication Major
Student Learning Outcomes
Students who graduate with the Bachelor of Arts in Communication should:
1. Send and receive both verbal and nonverbal messages that meet critical standards.
2. Demonstrate facility in using major theorists in message analysis.
3. Identify and resolve conflict issues in message construction and reception.
4. Demonstrate significant skill in adapting messages to any type of communication – i.e. intrapersonal through mediated.
5. Create formal messages using credible research methods and solid reasoning to draw conclusions.

Major Requirements: 48 hours

Required Core: 27 hours
COMM 2203 Interpersonal Communication
COMM 2223 Modern Media Literacy
COMM 2273 Argumentation and Debate
COMM 2293 Introduction to Communication Studies
COMM 2023 Introduction to Electronic Communication
COMM 3033 Communication Writing
ENGL 3363 Classical Rhetoric
COMM 4653 Theories of Human Communication
COMM 4043 Modern Rhetoric

Select an Emphasis:
Applied Emphasis Requirements: 21 hours
COMM 3483 Communication in Small Groups
COMM 3533 Communication in Organizations
COMM 4063 Conflict Management and Resolution
COMM 4623 Seminar in Law and Ethics
COMM 3023 Introduction to Public Relations
COMM 3413 Intercultural Communication
COMM 3453 Persuasion

Supportive Requirement: 3 hours
COMM 2283 Business and Professional Speech

Media Emphasis Requirements: 21 hours

Required Courses: 9 hours
COMM 3013 News Writing
COMM 3053 Contemporary Media Issues
COMM 3073 Digital Media Production
COMM 3063 New Media Theory and Practices
COMM 4013 Critical Media Theory
COMM 4623 Seminar in Law & Ethics
COMM 4633 Senior Capstone in Speech

Supportive Requirements: 3 hours
COMM 2283 Business and Professional Speech

Professional Writing Emphasis Requirements: 21 hours
COMM 4053 Visual Rhetoric
COMM 4243 Seminar in Communication
COMM 4703 ePortfolio Seminar
ENGL 4013 Writing Across Contexts
COMM 4033 Editing
ENGL 4753 Advanced Grammar

One of the following courses:
COMM 2211 Journalism Lab
ENGL 3333 Foliate Oak Practicum
ENGL 3323 Writing Center Internship

Supportive Requirements: 6 hours
ENGL 3253 Technical Writing and Communication
ENGL 4683 Seminar in Writing: Special Topics

Speech Emphasis Requirements: 21 hours
COMM 3483 Communication in Small Groups
COMM 3533 Communication in Organizations
COMM 3453 Persuasion
COMM 4243 Seminar in Communication
COMM 4633 Senior Capstone in Speech
6 additional hours of COMM courses

Supportive Requirements: 3 hours
COMM 1023 Public Speaking

Communication Minor with Applied Emphasis
Minor Requirements: 21 hours
COMM 3483 Communication in Small Groups
COMM 3533 Communication in Organizations
COMM 4063 Conflict Management and Resolution
COMM 4623 Seminar in Law and Ethics
COMM 3023 Introduction to Public Relations
COMM 3413 Intercultural Communication
COMM 3453 Persuasion

Supportive Requirements: 3 hours
COMM 2283 Business and Professional Speech
Communication Minor with Speech Emphasis
Minor Requirements: 18 hours
Required Courses: 9 hours
One of the following courses:
COMM 3483 Communication in Small Groups
COMM 3533 Communication in Organizations
COMM 3453 Persuasion
COMM 4043 Modern Rhetoric
Electives: 9 hours
NOTE: A maximum of six credits may be earned in COMM 340V (only three hours may be used toward a Communication major or minor.)

Communication Minor with Media Emphasis
Minor Requirements: 18 hours
Required Courses: 12 hours
COMM 2013 Modern Media Literacy
COMM 3053 Contemporary Media Issues
COMM 3013 News Writing
COMM 4013 Critical Media Theory
Electives: 6 hours in additional COMM courses
Or 6 hours of ENGL courses from the following:
ENGL 4013 Writing Across Contexts
ENGL 4743 Film and Literature
ENGL 4763 Advanced Composition
NOTE: A maximum of six credits may be earned in COMM 340V (only three hours may be used toward a Communication major or minor.)

Communication Minor with Performance Emphasis
Minor Requirements: 18 hours
Core Requirements: 12 hours
COMM 3513 Introduction to Oral Interpretation
COMM 3523 Acting
COMM 4643 Directing
COMM 4663 Performance Studies
Electives: 6 hours
NOTE: A maximum of six credits may be earned in COMM 340V (only three hours may be used toward a Communication major or minor.)

Communication Minor with Professional Writing Emphasis
Minor Requirements: 18 hours
ENGL 3363 Classical Rhetoric
COMM 3403 Visual Rhetoric
COMM 4243 Seminar in Communication
ENGL 4013 Writing Across Contexts
One of the following courses:
COMM 4033 Editing
ENGL 4753 Advanced Grammar
One of the following courses:
COMM 2211 Journalism Lab
must be taken three times for a total of three hours
ENGL 3333 Foliate Oak Practicum
ENGL 3323 Writing Center Internship

English Major
Student Learning Outcomes
Students who earn the Bachelor of Arts in English should:
1. Demonstrate the ability to write fluently, concisely, and clearly.
2. Demonstrate the ability to read literary texts analytically and critically.
3. Demonstrate good research skills.
4. Demonstrate an understanding of literary history, including literary movements and the evolutions of the genres.
5. Demonstrate knowledge of the history and structure of the English language.

English Major with a Concentration In Creative Writing
Major Requirements: 54 hours
Required Core Courses: 42 hours
ENGL 2223 Introduction to Creative Writing
ENGL 2303 Creative Nonfiction Writing
ENGL 3333 Foliate Oak Practicum or ENGL 3453 Writing Center Internship
ENGL 3403 American Literature I
ENGL 3413 American Literature II
ENGL 3423 British Literature I
ENGL 3433 British Literature II
ENGL 3543 Creative Writing
ENGL 4013 Writing Across Contexts
ENGL 4743 Film and Literature
ENGL 4763 Advanced Composition
ENGL 4913 Senior Project in Creative Writing
Plus 12 hours of electives in English
Plus Supportive Requirements: 12 hours of one language other than English or 6 hours each in two languages other than English.

English Minor with a Concentration In Creative Writing
Minor Requirements: 21 hours
Required Courses: 18 hours
ENGL 2223 Introduction to Creative Writing
ENGL 2303 Creative Nonfiction Writing
ENGL 2323 Introduction to Literary Studies
ENGL 3333 Foliate Oak Practicum
ENGL 3543 Creative Writing
ENGL 4703 Contemporary Writers
3 elective hours in ENGL or COMM

English Major with a Concentration In Literature
Major Requirements: 54 hours
Required Core Courses: 42
ENGL 2323 Introduction to Literary Studies
ENGL 2223 Intro to Creative Writing
ENGL 3353 History and Development of Film or ENGL 4743 Film & Literature
ENGL 3543 Creative Writing or ENGL 3253 Technical Writing and Communication
**Arts & Humanities**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 3403</td>
<td>American Literature I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 3413</td>
<td>American Literature II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 3423</td>
<td>British Literature I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 3433</td>
<td>British Literature II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 4623</td>
<td>Shakespeare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 4613</td>
<td>The British Novel or ENGL 4633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 4703</td>
<td>Contemporary Writers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 4733</td>
<td>Minority Writers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 4753</td>
<td>Advanced Grammar or ENGL 4593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 4763</td>
<td>Advanced Composition</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Plus 12 hours of electives in English
Plus Supportive Requirements: 12 hours of one language other than English or 6 hours each in two languages other than English.

### English Minor with a Concentration In Literature

**Minor Requirements:** 21 hours

**Required Courses:** 21 hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2323</td>
<td>Introduction to Literary Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 3403</td>
<td>American Literature I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 3413</td>
<td>American Literature II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 3423</td>
<td>British Literature I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 3433</td>
<td>British Literature II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 4593</td>
<td>Introduction to Language Study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 4623</td>
<td>Shakespeare</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Modern Languages Major

**Student Learning Outcomes**

Students who graduate with a Bachelor of Arts in Modern Languages should:

1. Understand the spoken languages, particularly where context strongly supports understanding and speech is clearly audible.
2. Respond to spoken questions and statements.
3. Understand the written languages as used in practical daily life involving learned vocabulary.
4. Write the languages as used in practical daily life involving learned vocabulary.
5. Demonstrate knowledge of important aspects of contemporary cultures.

### OPTION I

**24 hours of Spanish:**

**Required courses:** 9 hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 2203</td>
<td>Intermediate I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 2213</td>
<td>Intermediate II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 3503</td>
<td>Conversational Spanish I</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Electives:** 15 hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MODL 3403</td>
<td>Conversational Language I–Study Abroad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODL 3413</td>
<td>Conversational Language II–Study Abroad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODL 3423</td>
<td>Syntax of the Language–Study Abroad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 3513</td>
<td>Conversational Spanish II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 3603</td>
<td>Advanced Modern Spanish Grammar and Composition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 3613</td>
<td>Cultures and Civilizations of Spain and Spanish America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 3623</td>
<td>Survey of Major Hispanic Literatures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 4633</td>
<td>Seminar in Spanish Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 479V</td>
<td>Independent Study in Spanish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### OPTION II

**24 hours of French:**

**Required courses:** 6 hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FREN 2203</td>
<td>Intermediate I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 2213</td>
<td>Intermediate II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Electives:** 18 hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FREN 3223</td>
<td>Intermediate Reading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 3403</td>
<td>Intermediate Conversation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 3413</td>
<td>French and Francophone Civilization and Culture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 3423</td>
<td>Intermediate Grammar and Composition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 3433</td>
<td>Survey of French Literature I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 3443</td>
<td>Survey of French Literature II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 4613</td>
<td>Advanced Composition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 4653</td>
<td>Seminar in French Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 479V</td>
<td>Independent Study in French</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Supportive Requirement:** 6 hours of Latin or 3 hours of Latin and 3 hours of another language excluding Spanish and French

### OPTION III

**12 hours of Spanish:**

**Required courses:** 9 hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 2203</td>
<td>Intermediate I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 2213</td>
<td>Intermediate II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 3503</td>
<td>Conversational Spanish I</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Electives:** 6 hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FREN 3223</td>
<td>Intermediate Reading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 3403</td>
<td>Intermediate Conversation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 3413</td>
<td>French and Francophone Civilization and Culture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 3423</td>
<td>Intermediate Grammar and Composition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 3433</td>
<td>Survey of French Literature I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 3443</td>
<td>Survey of French Literature II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 4613</td>
<td>Advanced Composition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 4653</td>
<td>Seminar in French Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 479V</td>
<td>Independent Study in French</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Supportive Requirement:** 6 hours of Latin or 3 hours of Latin and 3 hours of another language excluding Spanish and French

**OPTION III**

12 hours of Spanish:

**Required courses:** 9 hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 2203</td>
<td>Intermediate I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 2213</td>
<td>Intermediate II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 3503</td>
<td>Conversational Spanish I</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Electives:** 6 hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FREN 3223</td>
<td>Intermediate Reading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 3403</td>
<td>Intermediate Conversation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 3413</td>
<td>French and Francophone Civilization and Culture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 3423</td>
<td>Intermediate Grammar and Composition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 3433</td>
<td>Survey of French Literature I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 3443</td>
<td>Survey of French Literature II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 4613</td>
<td>Advanced Composition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 4653</td>
<td>Seminar in French Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 479V</td>
<td>Independent Study in French</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Supportive Requirement:** 6 hours of Latin or 3 hours of Latin and 3 hours of another language excluding Spanish and French
Electives: 3 hours
MODL 3403 Conversational Language I—Study Abroad
MODL 3413 Conversational Language II—Study Abroad
MODL 3423 Syntax of the Language—Study Abroad
SPAN 3513 Conversational Spanish II
SPAN 3603 Advanced Modern Spanish Grammar and Composition
SPAN 3613 Cultures and Civilizations of Spain and Spanish America
SPAN 3623 Survey of Major Hispanic Literatures
SPAN 4633 Seminar in Spanish Studies
SPAN 479V Independent Study in Spanish

36 hours of French:
Required courses: 9 hours
FREN 2203 Intermediate I
FREN 2213 Intermediate II
FREN 399V Introduction to Interpretation and Translation (3 credits)

Electives: 27 hours
FREN 3223 Intermediate Reading
FREN 3403 Intermediate Conversation
FREN 3413 French and Francophone Civilization and Culture
FREN 3423 Intermediate Grammar and Composition
FREN 3433 Survey of French Literature I
FREN 3443 Survey of French Literature II
FREN 4613 Advanced Composition
FREN 4653 Seminar in French Literature
FREN 479V Independent Study in French

Supportive Requirement: 6 hours of Latin or 3 hours of Latin and 3 hours of another language excluding Spanish and French

NOTE: At least 40 hours must be earned in courses number at the 3000-4000 level for all baccalaureate degrees.

French Minor
Student Learning Outcomes
Students completing a minor in French should:
1. Understand the spoken language, particularly where context strongly supports understanding and speech is clearly audible.
2. Respond to spoken questions and statements.
3. Understand the written language as used in practical daily life involving learned vocabulary.
4. Write the language as used in practical daily life involving learned vocabulary.
5. Demonstrate knowledge of important aspects of contemporary culture.

French Minor Requirements: 18 hours
FREN 1013 Elementary French II
FREN 2203 Intermediate French I
FREN 2213 Intermediate French II
9 hours of French electives at the 3000-4000 level

Spanish Minor
Student Learning Outcomes
Students completing a minor in Spanish should:
1. Understand the spoken language, particularly where context strongly supports understanding and speech is clearly audible.
2. Respond to spoken questions and statements.
3. Understand the written language as used in practical daily life involving learned vocabulary.
4. Write the language as used in practical daily life involving learned vocabulary.
5. Demonstrate knowledge of important aspects of contemporary culture.

Spanish Minor Requirements: 18 hours
SPAN 1013 Elementary Spanish II
SPAN 2203 Intermediate Spanish I
SPAN 2213 Intermediate Spanish II
SPAN 3503 Conversational Spanish I
6 hours of Spanish electives at the 3000-4000 level

Spanish Study Abroad Program
3 - 6 Credit Hours
Prerequisite: SPAN 1003 or consent of the Director of Study Abroad Program.

Students may earn up to six semester credit hours (two courses) per summer session in a Spanish-speaking country. Students will register and pay fees at UAM for one or two courses selected from the Spanish courses listed in the catalog. The program requires daily attendance and participation from Monday through Friday, a minimum of three cultural field trips as designated by UAM’s director of the program and the institution of higher learning abroad, daily journal entries written in Spanish, a midterm examination, and a final examination graded by the Director of Study Abroad Program from the University of Arkansas at Monticello. The evaluation of the student’s grade is decided by the professors teaching the students and the UAM Director of Study Abroad. Grades are based on daily participation and performance, oral proficiency, journals, and two examinations. Students live with a family of the host country and are required to speak Spanish at all times.

Objectives of the Study Abroad Program:
- Develop oral proficiency in Spanish through a total immersion program.
- Develop an awareness and understanding of the culture of the host country through family life, field trips, cultural activities, and daily life in the host country.

Philosophy Minor
Student Learning Outcomes
Students completing a minor in Philosophy should:
1. Demonstrate understanding of the principles of ethics and logic.
2. Demonstrate knowledge of the ideas and theories of major philosophers throughout history.
3. Demonstrate understanding of the influence of philosophical tenants on the politics, laws, and economies of societies.
Arts & Humanities

Required courses: 9 hours
PHIL 2223 Introduction to Philosophy
PHIL 3523 Logic
PHIL 3623 Ethics

Electives:
Two of the following courses:
- CIS 2203 Programming Logic and Design
- CIS 4263 Ethics in Information Technology
- CJ 2133 Criminal Justice Ethics
- CJ 2293 PSCI 2293 Law and Society
- COMM 4653 Theories of Human Communication
- ENGL 3583 Critical Theory and Approaches to Literature
- PSCI 3573 Contemporary Political Ideologies
- PSCI 4673 Global Studies
- PSCI 4683 Western Political Theory

One of the following courses:
- PHIL 3433 Readings in Philosophy
- PHIL 4603 History of Philosophy
- PHIL 4633 Special Topics in Philosophy
- PHIL 479V Independent Study

Division of Music

Location: Music Building, Monticello
Telephone: (870) 460-1060
Fax: (870) 460-1260
Mailing Address: P.O. Box 3607, Monticello, AR 71656

The mission of the Division of Music of the School of Arts and Humanities is to offer quality educational opportunities in music that provide students with the technical skills and the theoretical and historical knowledge necessary for competence in their chosen areas of concentration, and

1. To prepare students at the baccalaureate level for successful careers in teaching and other musical occupations;
2. To prepare students in music for successful graduate study;
3. To provide students opportunities for cultural and aesthetic experiences through active participation in music;
4. To offer general education course work in music for all students of the University;
5. To provide cultural and aesthetic experiences for the University, the community, and southeast Arkansas through the presentation of recitals, concerts, musical theatre productions, master classes, workshops, and seminars.

Student Learning Outcomes
A student who graduates from the Division of Music should be able to:
1. Practice the proper technical skills to perform effectively on one or more musical instruments.
2. Use knowledge of musical history to place in chronological order and explore the forms, genres, performance, notation and biographical information of composers from the ancient to the twentieth century and be able to recognize those characteristics by sight and sound.
3. Clearly and efficiently communicate basic musical ideas through physical gestures, i.e. posture, use of baton and open hand, basic patterns, left-hand independence, and control of tempos and volume.
4. Successfully organize and operate a school instrumental or choral music program (not a requirement for students graduating with the B.A. in Music degree).
5. Demonstrate knowledge of musical theory and apply that knowledge in the performance and creation of musical compositions.

Degrees Offered
The Division of Music offers academic programs which lead to the Bachelor of Arts in Music degree, a liberal arts degree, with concentrations in voice, piano, jazz, and instrumental, and the Bachelor of Music Education degree with concentrations in voice, piano, and instrumental.

Accreditation
The University of Arkansas at Monticello is an accredited institutional member of the National Association of Schools of Music.

Ensemble Requirements
All music majors are required to participate in a major ensemble (Concert Choir, Marching Band or Concert Band) within their concentration area each semester in residence. Students with a piano concentration may participate in any major music ensemble.

Piano Proficiency Examination
All candidates for the Bachelor of Arts in Music or the Bachelor of Music Education degree must pass a piano proficiency examination. The Music Student Handbook outlines in detail the specific piano proficiency requirements.

Applied Music Courses
All music majors must be enrolled in applied music each semester until completion of the Recital/Project.
Fees for private instruction are currently $50 for one credit hour and $70 for two credit hours.

Jury Examinations
All students enrolled in applied lessons are evaluated at the end of each semester before a jury composed of music faculty. An unexcused absence from the jury may result in a failing grade in the applied lesson. Seniors who have given a satisfactory Recital/Project are exempt from the jury examination during that semester.

Major Requirements
All baccalaureate degrees require at least 124 hours of college credit courses at the 1000-level or above. These courses must include the General Education requirements found elsewhere in this catalog and at least 40 hours of 3000-4000 level courses.

Bachelor of Arts in Music
Concentrations in Instrumental, Jazz, Piano, and Voice
Students pursuing the B.A. in music degree must also satisfy all requirements for a Bachelor of Arts degree found elsewhere in this catalog.

Major Requirements: 50 hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1040</td>
<td>Recitals, Concerts, Productions*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1072</td>
<td>Music Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1023</td>
<td>Theory I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1033</td>
<td>Theory II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 2213</td>
<td>Theory III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 2223</td>
<td>Theory IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1061</td>
<td>Ear Training/Sight Singing I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1091</td>
<td>Ear Training/Sight Singing II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 2231</td>
<td>Ear Training/Sight Singing III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 2241</td>
<td>Ear Training/Sight Singing IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 3563</td>
<td>Music History I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 3573</td>
<td>Music History II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 3413</td>
<td>Analysis and Music Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMUS 4011</td>
<td>Recital/Project 1 hour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Major Area Ensemble 8 hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* MUS 1040 must be taken each semester in residence for a total of 8 semesters. In addition to the core requirements students must complete the requirements for a concentration.

Instrumental Concentration Requirements: 18 hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS 4712</td>
<td>Instrumental Conducting</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3000-4000 level Music Electives: 16 hours

Jazz Studies Concentration Requirements: 18 hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Arts & Humanities

MUS 2161 Jazz Improvisation I
MUS 2171 Jazz Combo I
MUS 3311 Jazz Improvisation II
MUS 3353 History of Jazz
MUS 3363 Jazz Theory and Arranging
MUS 3181 Jazz Combo II
MUS 3591 Jazz Ensemble
Music Electives: 7 hours

Piano Concentration Requirements: 18 hours
MUS 1051 Piano Repertoire
MUS 4632 Piano Pedagogy
One of the following courses:
  MUS 4712 Instrumental Conducting
  MUS 4722 Choral Conducting
3000-4000 level Music Electives: 13 hours

Voice Concentration Requirements: 18 hours
MUS 4722 Choral Conducting
3000-4000 level Music Electives: 16 hours
Supportive Requirement: 12 hours
Any combination of foreign languages (French, German, Latin) totaling 12 hours. Spanish and Japanese cannot be used to meet this requirement.

Bachelor of Music Education
Concentrations in Instrumental, Piano, and Voice

Students must also complete all teacher licensure requirements of the Arkansas Department of Education. These requirements may be found in the School of Education section found elsewhere in this catalog.

Major Requirements: 52 hours
MUS 1040 Recitals, Concerts, Productions*
MUS 1072 Music Technology
MUS 1023 Theory I
MUS 1033 Theory II
MUS 2213 Theory III
MUS 2223 Theory IV
MUS 1061 Ear Training/Sight Singing I
MUS 1091 Ear Training/Sight Singing II
MUS 2231 Ear Training/Sight Singing III
MUS 2241 Ear Training/Sight Singing IV
MUS 3563 Music History I
MUS 3573 Music History II
MUS 3403 Analysis and Music Literature
MUS 3583 Elementary Music Methods
Major Area Applied Lessons (PMUS): 14 hours
PMUS 4011 Recital/Project: 1 hour
(Must be presented the semester prior to enrolling in Internship II)
Major Area Ensemble: 7 hours

* MUS 1040 must be taken each semester in residence for a total of 8 semesters.

Applied Voice: 2 hours
MUS 3441 Woodwind Class
MUS 3481 Brass Class
MUS 3491 Percussion Class
MUS 3501 String Class
MUS 3591 Secondary Instrumental Methods
MUS 4712 Instrumental Conducting

MUS 4783 Secondary Vocal Methods
MUS 4722 Choral Conducting
MUS 2292 Diction for Singers
MUS 3322 Vocal Pedagogy

Professional Education Requirements: 0-36 hours
EDUC 1143 Education for Schools and Society
EDUC 2253 Needs of Diverse Learners in Inclusive Settings
EDUC 3203 Educational Psychology: Developing Learners
EDUC 460V Clinical Internship I (3-6 credit hours)
EDUC 463V Clinical Internship II (15 credit hours)

Music Minor
Minor Requirements: 18 hours
MUS 1023 Theory I
MUS 1033 Theory II
MUS 1061 Ear Training/Sight Singing I
MUS 1091 Ear Training/Sight Singing II
One of the following courses:
  MUS 3563 History of Music I
  MUS 3573 History of Music II
  MUS 3413 Analysis and Music Literature
Applied Music: 4 hours, 3 of which must be at the upper level
3000-4000 level Music Electives: 3 hours
Faculty/Mission

Associate Professors Alexander, Clayton (Dean), Hammett and Phillips; Assistant Professor Gillon; Instructor Harton.

The mission of the School of Business is to serve the undergraduate educational needs of business students in southeast Arkansas and the region. Teaching and student learning are the highest priorities of a faculty dedicated to effective classroom instruction and advising. The School of Business faculty are also dedicated to providing service to the University, the profession, and the community. They are actively engaged in scholarship that strengthens classroom instruction and assists the business community and the profession. The School of Business is firmly committed to continuous improvement in all three areas: teaching, service, and scholarship. The programs in Accounting and Business Administration share the common goal of preparing students to participate effectively in the complex business environment of the future.

Learning Outcomes:

The student graduating from the School of Business at the University of Arkansas at Monticello will:

1. Demonstrate familiarity with business theory and practices, and in a chosen concentration,
2. Demonstrate critical thinking and communication skills by analyzing business problems and clearly presenting solutions to those problems, either orally or in writing,
3. Be able to gather, analyze, and present results of research and business analysis,
4. Demonstrate competence in the use of common business application software and an understanding of the role of information systems in business,
5. Demonstrate understanding of international business and international effects on US firms in an interdependent world.

The School offers a Bachelor of Business Administration degree with majors in Accounting and Business Administration; in the Business Administration major, concentrations are offered in Finance, General Business, Management, and Marketing. The major program course requirements are listed under each program offered by the School of Business. All major programs are comprehensive, requiring a minimum of 57 credit hours of course work in approved business subjects and requiring no minors.
### The Bachelor of Business Administration Degree

The Bachelor of Business Administration degree requires 120 hours which includes the University’s General Education program, the Business Core, and major requirements. The number of elective hours will depend on the major chosen and the General Education courses selected. Four (4) of the elective hours must be in non-business areas. For further information, consult your academic advisor.

Students transferring from another university must complete at least twelve hours of the upper-level business credit hours required for the B.B.A. degree at the University of Arkansas at Monticello. In addition, students must meet the University residency requirements.

**Business Core: 48 hours**

- ACCT 2213 Principles of Financial Accounting
- ACCT 2223 Principles of Managerial Accounting
- ECON 2203 Principles of Macroeconomics
- ECON 2213 Principles of Microeconomics
- FIN 3473 Principles of Finance
- GB 2533 Legal Environment of Business
- ECON 2113 Business Statistics I
- GB 3233 Business Statistics II
- GB 3353 International Business
- GB 3493 Business Ethics
- MGMT 3473 Principles of Management
- MGMT 4643 Production/Operations Management
- MGMT 4653 Strategic Management
- MKT 3403 Principles of Marketing

One of the following courses:

- MGMT 4613 Management Information Systems (Business Administration Major)
- ACCT 4323 Accounting Information Systems (Accounting Major)

**Supportive Requirement: 3 hours**

- CIS 2223 Microcomputer Applications

### Accounting

#### Bachelor of Business Administration

**Business Core: 48 hours**

Supportive Requirement: 3 hours

Accounting majors must take ACCT 4323 Accounting Information Systems in place of MGMT 4613 Management Information Systems.

Major Requirements: 30 hours

- ACCT 3403 Intermediate Accounting I
- ACCT 3413 Intermediate Accounting II
- ACCT 3433 Cost Accounting
- ACCT 4563 Federal Tax I
- ACCT 4693 Federal Tax II
- ACCT 4723 Advanced Accounting I
- ACCT 4733 Advanced Accounting II
- ACCT 4773 Auditing

Six hours from the following courses:

- ACCT 4333 Fraud Examination
- ACCT 4343 Forensic Accounting
- ACCT 4633 Governmental Accounting (required for CPA exam)
- ACCT 4673 Cost Accounting II
- ACCT 4643 International Accounting

*Required in order to be eligible to sit for the CPA exam. In addition, a student must complete a minimum of 150 hours of college credit. Please see your academic advisor for details.

### Business Administration Bachelor of Business Administration

**Business Core: 48 hours**

Supportive Requirement: 3 hours

Business Administration majors must select a concentration from the areas of General Business, Finance, Management, or Marketing. Students must complete all Business Core and Supportive Requirements in addition to those in the concentration.

#### Finance Concentration: 15 hours

- FIN 4603 Financial Policy and Planning
- FIN 4613 Investments
- FIN 4623 International Finance
- ECON 3453 Money and Banking

One of the following courses:

- FIN 3413 General Insurance
- FIN 3483 Real Estate Principles

#### General Business Concentration: 18 hours

Complete 6 hours each from any 3 of the following 4 areas:

- Accounting:
  - ACCT 3453 Cost Accounting I
  - ACCT 3433 Fraud Examination
  - ACCT 4673 Cost Accounting II
  - ACCT 4683 Tax Accounting I
  - ACCT 4693 Tax Accounting II

- Finance:
  - ECON 3453 Money and Banking
  - FIN 4603 Financial Policy and Planning
  - FIN 4613 Investments
  - FIN 4623 International Finance

- Management:
  - GB 4363 Topics in E-Commerce
  - MGMT 3453 Industrial Relations
  - MGMT 3463 Leadership
  - MGMT 4603 Entrepreneurship
  - MGMT 4633 Human Resource Management
  - MGMT 4663 Organizational Behavior and Theory

- Marketing:
  - MKT 3453 Marketing Communication
  - MKT 3463 Consumer Behavior
  - MKT 3483 Channels of Distribution
  - MKT 4663 Marketing Management

**Management Concentration: 15 hours**

- MGMT 4633 Human Resource Management
- MGMT 4663 Organizational Behavior and Theory

 Nine hours from the following courses:

- GB 4363 Topics in E-Commerce
Business

MGMT 3433 Entrepreneurship
MGMT 3453 Industrial Relations
MGMT 3463 Leadership
MGMT 4673 Global Organizational Behavior and Theory
MGMT 4693 New Venture Development
MKT 4663 Marketing Management

Marketing Concentration: 15 hours
MKT 3463 Consumer Behavior
MKT 4623 Marketing Research
MKT 4663 Marketing Management
Six hours from the following courses, three of which must be either MKT 3453 or MKT 3483
  GB 4363 Topics in E-Commerce
  MKT 3443 Selling and Sales Management
  MKT 3453 Marketing Communications
  MKT 3483 Channels of Distribution
  MKT 3503 Fashion Marketing

Business Minor
NOTE: A student with a business major cannot select the Business Minor.
Minor Requirements: 21 hours
ACCT 2213 Principles of Financial Accounting
ACCT 2223 Principles of Managerial Accounting
One of the following:
  ECON 2203 Principles of Macroeconomics OR
  ECON 2213 Principles of Microeconomics OR
  AGEC 2273 Agricultural Economics
FIN 3473 Principles of Finance
MGMT 3473 Principles of Management
MKT 3403 Principles of Marketing
3 upper-level elective hours from ACCT, ECON, FIN, GB, MGMT, or MKT courses
School of Computer Information Systems

Location: Babin Business Center, Room 101, Monticello
Telephone: (870) 460-1031 / Fax: (870) 460-1831
Mailing Address: P.O. Box 3467, Monticello, AR 71656
Email: CIS@uamont.edu
Website: http://www.uamont.edu/pages/department/school-computer-information-systems/

Faculty/Mission
Associate Professors Hairston (Dean), Marsh, and Selby; Instructors Cossey, Donham, and Harris.

The mission of the School of Computer Information Systems is to support the mission of the University of Arkansas at Monticello by focusing on the undergraduate educational needs of computer information system students in southeast Arkansas and the region. The Bachelor of Science degree in Computer Information Systems is designed to prepare students to assume dynamic roles as analysts and designers who will provide the professional insight required for building the information systems of the future.

The goal of the program in Computer Information Systems is to advance the development of those intellectual, personal, and professional attributes that prepare students to shape the complex computer software environment of the future. Graduates are prepared to begin careers as computer programmers, to rapidly progress to systems analysis responsibilities, and ultimately to occupy positions in management of information systems. Students augment their Computer Information Systems learning with selected courses in business and communication. This comprehensive program allows graduates to confidently advance in the complex business environment of the future.

The School of Computer Information Systems offers a Bachelor of Science degree with a major in Computer Information Systems. An Advanced Certificate in Computer Information Systems and a minor in Computer Information Systems are also available.

The major program is comprehensive, requiring a minimum of 61 credit hours of course work in Computer Information Systems and approved courses in business and other supportive requirements.

The Bachelor of Science Degree in Computer Information Systems
The Bachelor of Science degree in Computer Information Systems requires 120 hours, which includes the University’s General Education program, the University’s Bachelor of Science mathematics and/or science requirements, major requirements, and supportive requirements. The number of elective hours will
depend on the General Education and the Bachelor of Science mathematics and/or science required courses selected.

A total of 40 semester hours must be earned in courses numbered at the 3000-4000 level. ACCT 2213 and ECON 2213 must be taken prior to or concurrently with any junior or senior business course.

All baccalaureate degrees require at least 120 hours of college credit courses at the 1000-level or above. These courses must include the General Education requirements found elsewhere in this catalog, the Bachelor of Science mathematics and/or science requirements found elsewhere in this catalog, and at least 40 hours of 3000-4000 level courses.

**Major Requirements: 40 hours**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIS 1193</td>
<td>PC Hardware and Software Maintenance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 2223</td>
<td>Microcomputer Applications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 2203</td>
<td>Programming Logic and Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 3423</td>
<td>COBOL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 3443</td>
<td>Object-Oriented Programming Languages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 3523</td>
<td>System Analysis and Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 3553</td>
<td>Advanced COBOL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 4503</td>
<td>Data Communications and Networking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 4623</td>
<td>Database Management Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 4634</td>
<td>Application Software Development Project</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

One of the following courses:
- CIS 3453 World Wide Web Programming
- CIS 3463 Programming Mobile Applications

Six credit hours of CIS electives at the 3000-4000 level

**Supportive Requirements: 21 hours**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 2213</td>
<td>Principles of Financial Accounting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 2223</td>
<td>Principles of Managerial Accounting</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

One of the following:
- ECON 2203 Principles of Macroeconomics
- ECON 2213 Principles of Microeconomics
- ECON 2113 Business Statistics I
- GB 2043 Business Communications
- MKT 3403 Principles of Marketing

One of the following courses:
- MGMT 3473 Principles of Management
- MGMT 4613 Management Information Systems

**Advanced Certificate in Computer Information Systems: 24 hours**

The Advanced Certificate program in Computer Information Systems is intended for individuals who hold a baccalaureate degree in another discipline and desire to demonstrate proficiency in computer information systems that would enhance their value in a current career and/or increase their viability for growth and advancement. The certificate program requires 24 credit hours of instruction.

Minimum Entrance Requirements: Baccalaureate degree from any accredited college or university.

NOTE: A maximum of six credit hours of discipline-related courses may be transferred from the qualifying completed baccalaureate degree.

**Certificate Courses: 24 hours**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIS 1193</td>
<td>PC Hardware and Software Maintenance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 2203</td>
<td>Programming Logic and Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 2223</td>
<td>Microcomputer Applications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 3523</td>
<td>System Analysis and Design</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

One of the following courses:
- CIS 3243 Introduction to Java Programming
- CIS 3423 COBOL
- CIS 3433 Introduction to C# Programming
- CIS 3443 Object-Oriented Programming
- CIS 3453 World Wide Web Programming

One of the following courses:
- CIS 3103 Advanced Microcomputer Applications
- CIS 4623 Business Database Management Systems

Six additional hours of CIS coursework at the 3000-4000 level, for which the prerequisites have been met, excepting CIS 370V: CIS Practicum and CIS 460V: Internship in CIS.

**Minor in Computer Information Systems: 18 hours**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIS 1193</td>
<td>PC Hardware and Software Maintenance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 2203</td>
<td>Programming Logic and Design</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

One of the following courses:
- CIS 3243 Introduction to Java Programming
- CIS 3423 COBOL
- CIS 3433 Introduction to C# Programming
- CIS 3443 Object-Oriented Programming Language
- CIS 3453 World Wide Web Programming

Nine additional elective hours of Computer Information Systems courses for which prerequisites have been met, six of which must be at the 3000-4000 level excepting CIS 3013 Introduction to Computers, CIS 370V: CIS Practicum, and CIS 460V: Internship in CIS.
School of Education

Location: Willard Hall, Monticello
Telephone: (870) 460-1062 / Fax: (870) 460-1563
Mailing Address: P.O. Box 3608, Monticello, AR 71656
Website: http://www.uamont.edu/pages/department/school-education/

Faculty/Mission

Professor Massey; Associate Professors: Hunnicutt, Longing and Shahan; Assistant Professors: Baldwin, Gray, and Guizar; and Instructors: Brannon, Jackson, Frazer, Givhan, Level (Dean), Newton, Wilkerson, and Wilson.

The University of Arkansas at Monticello School of Education is committed to the development of highly qualified candidates. The School of Education embraces the responsibility to prepare candidates to live and work in a rapidly changing, diverse world. Candidates are challenged to achieve the highest level of proficiencies defined in the UAM School of Education's Conceptual Framework and as modeled by the UAM School of Education faculty. The Conceptual Framework is comprised of five strands: knowledge, pedagogy, diversity, professionalism, and technology. The candidates' understanding of the Conceptual Framework is progressively developed as they transition through the various professional education programs. The UAM School of Education is dedicated to developing highly professional educators through a partnership with the Southeast Educational Cooperative, area public schools, the university community, and supportive agencies in Arkansas' high-need geographical areas.

Title II - Higher Education Act of 1998

The University releases information on the quality of its teacher preparation program according to the requirements of Section 207 of Title II of the Higher Education Act as amended in 1998. The institutional pass rate on Praxis Core examinations for candidates in the teacher preparation program at UAM is 100% for all program completers.

Conceptual Framework

The Conceptual Framework of the School of Education is organized around five strands that promote: the acquisition of a knowledge base; development of pedagogical skills; promotion of diversity and social justice; the demonstration of professionalism, and technology skills. The core belief throughout all strands is that the diverse population of P-12 students can learn. This philosophy is shared by faculty and teacher candidates alike and is infused throughout the curriculum and practice of faculty and teacher candidates. The essential behaviors identified through indicators of competence within each strand define the performance of initial candidates in the teacher education program. These indicators represent the knowledge, skills, and dispositions for all initial and advanced candidates and serve as a foundation to scaffold specific experiences, assessments, and learning opportunities.

The acquisition of knowledge, skills, and dispositions is developmental and cumulative to becoming a highly qualified educator. The School of Education faculty identified four transitions through which data are collected on candidate pro-
gression: 1) pre-admission to teacher education; 2) admission to teacher education; 3) admission to clinical internship; and 4) program completion/graduation.

Program Offerings
Programs offered in the School of Education include those leading to initial teacher licensure and those that do not lead to licensure. Programs leading to licensure are the B.A. K-6 Elementary Education, B.A. in Middle Childhood, and B.S. in Health and Physical Education. Programs not leading to licensure are the B.S. in Teaching and Learning, the B.S in Education Studies, the B.S. in Health, Physical Education and Exercise Science and the B.A. and B.S. in Health and Physical Education.

The School of Education offers quality programs leading to teacher licensure in K-6 Elementary, Middle Childhood, and K-12 Health and Physical Education. In addition, students seeking a Bachelor of Music Education degree complete the professional education core courses. For students interested in an alternative route for initial licensure at the Middle Childhood and secondary level areas including music and physical education, the School of Education offers the M.A.T. degree program, through which initial licensure may be earned after completion of a baccalaureate degree from an accredited institution and completion of the M.A.T. program.

Programs leading to initial licensure:
- K-6 Elementary Education
- 4-8 Middle Level Education
- K-12 Health
- K-12 Physical Education
- Master of Arts in Teaching

Transition Point I: Pre-Admission Requirements
C or better in the following:
- ENGL 1013
- ENGL 1023
- MATH 1003 or MATH 1043
- COMM 1023, 2203, or 2283
B or better in the following:
- EDUC 1143 Education, Schools, and Society
- EDUC 2233 Instructional Technology
- EDUC 2253 Needs of Diverse Learners in Inclusive Settings
- EDUC 3573 Classroom Management
- EDUC 3583 Assessment Techniques
- READ 2023 Introduction to Teaching Reading
- All 1000-2000 level Major courses
- ACT Reading 20 / ACT Math 20 / ACT Writing 6
Cumulative GPA of 2.75 or better
Interview

Transition Point II: Teacher Education Major
Degree Program of Study
C or better in all General Education courses
B or better in the following
- EDUC 3203 Educational Psychology: Developing Learners
- EDUC 3563 Effective Instructional and Management Strategies
- All 3000-4000 level Major courses
- PRAXIS Subject Assessment(s) (Passing scores for the appropriate licensure area prior to application Internship)

Transition Point III: Clinical Internship I
Cumulative GPA of 3.0 or better
B or better in major methods courses

Transition Point IV: Clinical Internship II
Maintain cumulative GPA of 3.0 or better
Principles of Learning and Teaching (PLT) (Passing score for appropriate grade level)
Foundations of Reading Test

Transition Point V: Program Completion
Cumulative GPA of 3.0 or better
Completion of the Teacher Work Sample Portfolio
Completion of all degree requirements

Teacher Education Field Experiences and Clinical Internships
The teacher education program at the University of Arkansas at Monticello supports the early involvement of its candidates in diverse field experiences with K-12 students. Field experiences are sequential, developmental, and focused on the practical application of content covered in education classes. The candidates also complete an intensive yearlong Clinical Internship I and Clinical Internship II.

Matriculating Through the Teacher Preparation Program
The teacher preparation program is comprised of three important components. The first component is general education. All candidates at UAM complete the general education requirements which provide a solid foundation for study that will occur in later courses. These courses are usually completed in the first two years. Secondly, all teacher education candidates complete the professional education core, regardless of their major. These courses are completed throughout the program, beginning in the first year of enrollment, and prepare the candidate for successful teaching and learning. Thirdly, candidates preparing to become teachers will complete specific course work in their major area that will prepare them for initial teacher licensure.

The teacher preparation program at UAM is based upon the Arkansas Department of Higher Education and Arkansas Department of Education requirements. Please check with the School of Education for specific, updated courses needed to meet state licensure requirements for teaching.
Bachelor of Arts in K-6 Elementary Education Degree

1. Humanities and Social Sciences: 24 hours
   Composition: 6 hours (Courses Require a “C” or better)
   ENGL 1013 Composition I
   ENGL 1023 Composition II
   Fine Arts: 3 hours (Course Requires a “C” or better)
   FA 1013 Fine Arts Appreciation
   Speech: 3 hours (Course Requires “C” or better)
   COMM 1023 Public Speaking
   Humanities: 3 hours (Course Requires “C” or better)
   One of the following courses:
   ENGL 2283 Survey of World Literature I
   ENGL 2293 Survey of World Literature II

2. Professional Education Core Courses: 39 Hours
   All Professional Education Core (Courses Require a “B” or better)
   EDUC 1143 Education, Schools, and Society
   EDUC 2233 Instructional Technology
   EDUC 2253 Needs of Diverse Learners in Inclusive Settings
   EDUC 3203 Educational Psychology: Developing Learners
   EDUC 3563 Effective Instructional and Mgmt. Strategies
   EDUC 3573 Classroom Management
   EDUC 583 Assessment Techniques
   EDUC 460V Clinical Internship I
   EDUC 463V Clinical Internship II
   READ 2023 Introduction to Teaching Reading

3. Elementary Education Major Courses: 30 Hours
   (All Courses Require a “B” or better)
   EDUC 2263 Learning and Development
   EDUC 3013 K-6 Planning, Curriculum, and Programs
   EDUC 3023 Scientific Concepts and Methods
   EDUC 3403 Family and Community Relations
   EDUC 4013 Teaching Social Studies
   EDUC 4023 Teaching Mathematics
   READ 4013 Teaching Literacy
   READ 4023 Disciplinary Literacy
   SPED 2213 Characteristics of Exceptional Learning Needs
   SPED 3413 Teaching and Assessing Students with Exceptional Learning Needs

4. Supportive Requirement: 21 Hours
   (Courses Require a “C” or better)
   HIST 3593 Arkansas History
   MAED 2243 Fundamentals of Geometric Concepts
   MAED 3553 Number Systems
   MATH 1043 College Algebra
   PE 2013 Health and Physical Education for Teachers
   PHYS 1003 Elements of Physics
   PSCI 2213 American National Government
   TOTAL HOURS: 125

Bachelor of Arts – Middle Childhood Education

Candidates must complete: 1) General Education Requirements, 2) the Professional Education Core Courses, and 3) the Middle Childhood Education Major Courses. In addition, candidates must choose two different content areas from the following: English, mathematics, science, or social studies as content emphasis areas. Candidates completing the requirements for Middle Childhood education will be licensed in the two content emphasis areas chosen in the program of study for grades 4-8 in the State of Arkansas.

1. Middle Childhood Education General Education Requirements
   Humanities and Social Sciences: (24 hours)
   Composition: 6 hours (Requires a “C” or better)
   ENGL 1013 Composition I
   ENGL 1023 Composition II
   Fine Arts: 3 hours (Requires a “C” or better)
   One of the following courses:
   ART 1053 Art Appreciation
   FA 1013 Fine Arts Appreciation
   FA 1023 Film Appreciation
   MUS 1113 Music Appreciation
   Speech: 3 hours (Requires a “C” or better)
   One of the following courses:
   COMM 1023 Public Speaking
   COMM 2203 Interpersonal Communication
   COMM 2283 Business and Professional Speech
   Humanities: 3 hours (Requires a “C” or better)
   ENGL 1013 Composition I
   U.S. History or Government: 3 hours (Requires a “C” or better)
   HIST 2213 American History I
   Social Science Elective: 6 hours (Requires a “C” or better)
   One of the following courses:
   BIOL 1063/1071 Introduction to Biological Sciences/Lab
   ESCI 1073/1081 Earth and Atmosphere/Lab
   TOTAL HOURS: 35

   2. Professional Education Core Courses: 39 Hours
      All Professional Education Core (Courses Require a “B” or better)
      EDUC 1143 Education, Schools, and Society
      EDUC 2233 Instructional Technology
      EDUC 2253 Needs of Diverse Learners in Inclusive Settings
      EDUC 3203 Educational Psychology: Developing Learners
      EDUC 3563 Effective Instructional and Mgmt. Strategies
      EDUC 3573 Classroom Management
      EDUC 583 Assessment Techniques
      EDUC 460V Clinical Internship I
      EDUC 463V Clinical Internship II
      READ 2023 Introduction to Teaching Reading

   3. Elementary Education Major Courses: 30 Hours
      (All Courses Require a “B” or better)
      EDUC 2263 Learning and Development
      EDUC 3013 K-6 Planning, Curriculum, and Programs
      EDUC 3023 Scientific Concepts and Methods
      EDUC 3403 Family and Community Relations
      EDUC 4013 Teaching Social Studies
      EDUC 4023 Teaching Mathematics
      READ 4013 Teaching Literacy
      READ 4023 Disciplinary Literacy
      SPED 2213 Characteristics of Exceptional Learning Needs
      SPED 3413 Teaching and Assessing Students with Exceptional Learning Needs

   4. Supportive Requirement: 21 Hours
      (Courses Require a “C” or better)
      HIST 3593 Arkansas History
      MAED 2243 Fundamentals of Geometric Concepts
      MAED 3553 Number Systems
      MATH 1043 College Algebra
      PE 2013 Health and Physical Education for Teachers
      PHYS 1003 Elements of Physics
      PSCI 2213 American National Government
      TOTAL HOURS: 125
2. Professional Education Core Courses: 24 Hours
All Professional Education Core (Require a “B” or better)
EDUC 1143 Education for Schools and Society: Developing Teacher Leaders
EDUC 2233 Instructional Technology
EDUC 2253 Needs of Diverse Learners in Inclusive Settings
EDUC 3203 Educational Psychology: Developing Learners
EDUC 3563 Effective Instructional and Management Strategies
EDUC 3573 Classroom Management
EDUC 3583 Assessment Techniques
READ 2023 Introduction to Teaching Reading

3. Middle Childhood Education Major Courses: 27 Hours
All Middle Childhood Education (Requires a “B” or Better)
EDUC 2263 Learning and Development
EDUC 460V Clinical Internship I
EDUC 463V Clinical Internship II
MLED 3103 Programs and Practices of Middle Schools
MLED 4513 Teaching and Learning in the Middle Grades
READ 4023 Disciplinary Literacy

4. Supportive Requirement-3-4 Hours
(Requires a “C” or better)
HIST 3593 Arkansas History
Elective 1 Hour (Needed for the following concentration combinations: Language Arts/ Social Studies, Mathematics/Language Arts, and Mathematics/Social Studies)

5. Concentration Areas:
(Requires a “C” or better in each area)
Choose two from the following concentration areas:
Mathematics: 15 Hours
MAED 2243 Fundamentals of Geometric Concepts
MAED 3553 Number Systems
MAED 3563 Geometric Investigations
MATH 1033 Trigonometry
MATH 1043 College Algebra
Science: 16 Hours
BIOL 2233 Anatomy and Physiology I
CHEM 1103 General Chemistry I
EDUC 3023 Scientific Concepts and Methods (Requires “B” or better)
ESCI 1013 Elements of Geology Lab
ESCI 1063 Elements of Geology
PHYS 2203 College Physics I
Language Arts: 15 Hours
ENGL 2293 Survey of World Literature II
ENGL 2323 Introduction to Literary Studies
ENGL 3413 American Literature II
ENGL 3573 Literature for Adolescents
ENGL 4753 Advanced Grammar
Social Studies: 15 Hours
ECON 2213 Principles of Microeconomics
GEOG 2213 General Geography I
HIST 1023 World History Since 1500
HIST 2223 American History II
PSCI 2213 American National Government
Total Hours 120

Online Bachelor of Science in Educational Studies (Non-Licensure)

1. General Education Requirements: 35 hours
   English: 6 hours
   ENGL 1013 Composition I (ACTS Equivalent # ENGL 1013)
   ENGL 1023 Composition II (ACTS Equivalent # ENGL 1023)
   Communication: 3 hours
   COMM 1023 Public Speaking (ACTS Equivalent # SPCH 1003)
   Fine Arts: 3 hours
   One of the following courses:
   ART 1053 Art Appreciation (ACTS Equivalent # ARTA 1003)
   MUS 1113 Music Appreciation (ACTS Equivalent # MUSC 1003)
   Humanities: 3 hours
   ENGL 2283 Survey of World Literature I (ACTS Equivalent # ENGL 2113) or
   ENGL 2293 Survey of World Literature II (ACTS Equivalent # ENGL 2123)
   Mathematics: 3 hours
   MATH 1003 Survey of Mathematics (ACTS Equivalent # MATH 1003)
   Sciences w/labs: 8 hours
   Social Sciences (Must be U.S. History or Government): 3 hours
   One of the following courses:
   HIST 2213 American History I
   HIST 2223 American History II
   PSCI 2213 American National Government (ACTS Equivalent # PLSC 2003 American National Government)
   Other Social Sciences: 6 hours
   PSY 1013 Introduction to Psychology (ACTS Equivalent # PSYC 1103
   SOC 2213 Introduction to Sociology (ACTS Equivalent # SOCI 1013
   HIST 1013 World History to 1500 (ACTS Equivalent # HIST 1113) or
   HIST 2223 World History Since 1500 (ACTS Equivalent # HIST 1123)

2. Professional Education Core Courses: 24 hours
All students must complete the professional education core courses below unless otherwise indicated.
EDUC 1143 Education for Schools and Society: Developing Teacher Leaders
EDUC 2233 Instructional Technology
EDUC 2253 Needs of Diverse Learners in Inclusive Settings
EDUC 2263 Learning and Development
EDUC 3203 Educational Psychology: Developing Learners
EDUC 3563 Effective Instructional and Management Strategies
EDUC 3573 Classroom Management
EDUC 3583 Assessment Techniques
READ 2023 Introduction to Teaching Reading

3. Major Courses: 36 hours
   READ 2023 Introduction to Teaching Reading
   SPED 2213 Characteristics of Exceptional Learning Needs
   EDUC 3013 Teaching Social Studies
   MLED 3103 Programs and Practices of Middle Schools
   EDUC 3013 K-6: Planning, Curriculum and Programming
   EDUC 3403 Family and Community Relations
   SPED 3413 Teaching and Assessing Students with Exceptional Needs
   READ 4023 Disciplinary Literacy
   EDUC 4613 Education Field Study (6 hours: Course may be repeated for up to 12 hours)
   MAED 2243 Fundamentals of Geometric Concepts
   MAED 3553 Number Systems
4. Supportive Requirements: 12 hours
MATH 1043 College Algebra (ACTS Equivalent # MATH 1103)
HIST 3593 Arkansas History
CIS 2223 Microcomputer Applications
GEOG 2213 Gen Geography I (ACTS Equivalent # GEOG 1103 Introduction to Geography)

5. Electives: Minimum 13 hours
TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS: 120 Credit Hours

Bachelor of Science in Health and Physical Education Grades K-12
Candidates must take the general education requirements for prospective teachers and the professional education core. In addition, candidates must take the following major courses and supportive requirements.

Humanities and Social Sciences: 24 hours
Composition: 6 hours
ENGL 1013 Composition I
ENGL 1023 Composition II
Fine Arts: 3 hours
One of the following courses:
ART 1053 Art Appreciation
MUS 1113 Music Appreciation
Speech: 3 hours
One of the following courses:
COMM 1023 Public Speaking
COMM 2203 Interpersonal Communication
COMM 2283 Business and Professional Speech
Humanities: 3 hours
One of the following courses:
ENGL 2283 Survey of World Literature I
ENGL 2293 Survey of World Literature II
U.S. History or Government: 3 hours
One of the following courses:
HIST 2213 American History I
HIST 2223 American History II
PSCI 2213 American National Government

Social Sciences: 6 hours
Choose two courses from two different disciplines from the following:
GEOG 2213 General Geography I
GEOG 2223 General Geography II
HIST 1013 World History to 1500
HIST 1023 World History Since 1500
PSY 1013 Introduction to Psychology
SOC 2213 Introduction to Sociology

Mathematics and Natural Science: (11 hours)
One of the following courses:
MATH 1003 Survey of Math
MATH 1043 College Algebra
Or Any MATH 1000-level or above
Basic Sciences: 8 hours
Choose from two different disciplines with labs:
Earth Science, Biological Science, Chemistry, or Physics
Total: 35 hours

Major Requirements: 50 hours
PE 1443 Team Sports
PE 1453 Individual Sports
PE 2113 Nutrition
PE 2203 Health and Wellness Promotion
PE 2213 Gymnastics and Rhythmic Activities
PE 2272 First Aid and CPR
PE 2313 Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries
PE 2703 Theory and Principles of Physical Education and Coaching
PE 3503 Adapted Physical Education
PE 3523 Exercise Physiology
PE 3553 Child Growth and Motor Development
PE 4603 Physical Education Tests and Measurements
PE 4643 Anatomical Kinesiology
PE 4663 Methods and Materials of PE
PE 4693 Methods of Teaching Health
Three of the following courses:
PE 3372 Coaching of Baseball/Softball
PE 3382 Coaching of Volleyball
PE 3392 Coaching of Track
PE 3422 Coaching of Basketball
PE 3472 Coaching of Football
Supportive Requirements: 6 hours
BIOL 2233 Anatomy and Physiology I
CIS 1013 Introduction to Computer Based Systems

Professional Education Core Courses: 30 hours
EDUC 1143 Education for Schools and Society: Developing Teacher Leaders
EDUC 2253 Needs of Diverse Learners in Inclusive Settings
EDUC 2233 Instructional Technology
EDUC 3203 Educational Psychology: Developing Learners
EDUC 3563 Effective Instructional and Mgmt. Strategies
EDUC 4603 Clinical Internship I (3 hours)
EDUC 4603 Clinical Internship II (12 hours)
Total Hours: 121

Bachelor of Science in Health and Physical Education (Non-Licensure)
The Bachelor of Science in Health and Physical Education (non-licensure) is administratively located in the School of Education. The purpose of the Health and Physical Education (non-licensure) program is to: 1) Prepare students with the content knowledge needed for health, physical education, a minor content area, and coaching; 2) Prepare students for jobs in non-teaching sports and recreational settings or prepare them to enter a master's degree program of teacher certification.

Humanities and Social Sciences: 24 hours
Composition: 6 hours
ENGL 1013 Composition I
ENGL 1023 Composition II
Fine Arts: 3 hours
Education

One of the following courses:

- ART 1053 Art Appreciation
- MUS 1113 Music Appreciation

Speech: 3 hours

One of the following courses:

- COMM 1023 Public Speaking
- COMM 2203 Interpersonal Communication
- COMM 2283 Business and Professional Speech

Humanities: 3 hours

One of the following courses:

- ENGL 2283 Survey of World Literature I
- ENGL 2293 Survey of World Literature II

U.S. History or Government: 3 hours

One of the following courses:

- HIST 2213 American History I
- HIST 2223 American History II
- PSCI 2213 American National Government

Social Sciences: 6 hours

Choose two courses from two different disciplines from the following:

- GEOG 2213 General Geography I
- GEOG 2223 General Geography II
- HIST 1013 World History to 1500
- HIST 1023 World History Since 1500
- PSY 1013 Introduction to Psychology or Introduction to Sociology

Mathematics and Natural Science (11 hours):

Mathematics: 3 hours

One of the following: MATH 1003 Survey of Math
- MATH 1043 College Algebra
- Or any MATH 1000-level or above

Basic Sciences: 8 hours

Choose from two different disciplines with labs:
- Earth Science, Biological Science, Chemistry, or Physics.

Total Hours: 35

Major Requirements: 67 hours

EXSC 3323 Strength and Conditioning
EXSC 4533 Sport Psychology
PE 1443 Team Sports
PE 1453 Individual Sports
PE 2113 Nutrition
PE 2203 Health and Wellness Promotion
PE 2273 First Aid and CPR
PE 2313 Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries
PE 2703 Theory and Principles of Physical Education and Coaching
PE 3503 Adapted Physical Education
PE 3523 Exercise Physiology
PE 3553 Child Growth and Motor Development
PE 4603 Physical Education Tests and Measurements
PE 4643 Anatomical Kinesiology
PE 4401 Anatomical Kinesiology Lab
PE 4713 Sport Administration
PE 3372 Coaching of Baseball/Softball
PE 3382 Coaching of Volleyball
PE 3392 Coaching of Track
PE 3422 Coaching of Basketball
PE 3472 Coaching of Football

PE 2262 Officiating
PE 2403 Lead-up Games
PE 3303 Community Health
PE 4413 Methods of Physical Education and Health

Electives: 12 hours

1000-4000 Elective: 6 hours
3000-4000 Elective: 6 hours

Supportive Requirements: 6 hours

Biol. 2233 Anatomy and Physiology I
CIS 1013 Introduction to Computer Based Systems

Total hours: 120

Bachelor of Arts in Health and Physical Education (Non-Licensure)

The Bachelor of Arts in Health and Physical Education (non-licensure) is administratively located in the School of Education. The purpose of the Health and Physical Education (non-licensure) program is to: 1) Prepare students with the content knowledge needed for health, physical education, a minor content area, and coaching; 2) Prepare students for jobs in non-teaching sports and recreational settings or prepare them to enter a master’s degree program for a teaching licensure.

Humanities and Social Sciences: (24 hours)

Composition: 6 hours

- ENGL 1013 Composition I
- ENGL 1023 Composition II

Fine Arts: 3 hours

One of the following courses:

- ART 1053 Art Appreciation
- MUS 1113 Music Appreciation

Communication: 3 hours

One of the following courses:

- COMM 1023 Public Speaking
- COMM 2203 Interpersonal Communication
- COMM 2283 Business and Professional Speech

Humanities: 3 hours

One of the following courses:

- ENGL 2283 Survey of World Literature I
- ENGL 2293 Survey of World Literature II

U.S. History or Government: 3 hours

One of the following courses:

- HIST 2213 American History I
- HIST 2223 American History II
- PSCI 2213 American National Government

Social Science: 6 hours

Choose two courses from two different disciplines from the following:

- GEOG 2213 General Geography I
- GEOG 2223 General Geography II
- HIST 1013 World History to 1500
- HIST 1023 World History Since 1500
- PSY 1013 Introduction to Psychology or Introduction to Sociology
- SOC 2213 Introduction to Sociology
**Mathematics and Natural Science: (11 hours)**
Mathematics: 3 hours  
One of the following courses:  
- MATH 1003 Survey of Math  
- MATH 1043 College Algebra or  
- Any MATH 1000-level or above  
Basic Sciences: 8 hours  
- BIOL 2233 Anatomy and Physiology I  
- BIOL 2291 Anatomy and Physiology Laboratory I  
Choose from one discipline with lab:  
- Earth Science, Chemistry, or Physics  
Total Hours: 35

**Minor Requirements:**  
Choose from any of the approved minor areas listed below. At least 9 hours must be at the 3000-4000 level.  
- Art (18 hours)  
- Communications (18 hours)  
- English (21 hours)  
- History (18 hours)  
- Music (18 hours)  
- Spanish (18 hours)**  
- French (18 hours)**  
** Students with a minor in a foreign language may need additional hours to meet the 120 hours required for degree completion  
Total Hours: 120

**Bachelor of Science in Health and Physical Education, Exercise Science Option**

Students who are admitted to the Exercise Science Program are required to enroll in PE 1081 CVR Fitness and pass a minimum standard fitness test each semester of enrollment. Records of admission and of the fitness test will be kept in the office of the administrator of the Exercise Science program. All Exercise Science students are expected to take PE 1081 once as part of the degree program.

**Humanities and Social Sciences: (24 hours)**
Composition: 6 hours  
- ENGL 1013 Composition I  
- ENGL 1023 Composition II  
Fine Arts: 3 hours  
One of the following courses:  
- ART 1053 Art Appreciation  
- MUS 1113 Music Appreciation  
Communication: 3 hours  
One of the following courses:  
- COMM 1023 Public Speaking  
- COMM 2203 Interpersonal Communications  
- COMM 2283 Business and Professional Speech  
Humanities: 3 hours  
One of the following courses:  
- ENGL 2283 Survey of World Literature I  
- ENGL 2293 Survey of World Literature II  
U.S. History of Government: 3 hours  
One of the following courses:  
- HIST 2213 American History I  
- HIST 2223 American History II  
- PSCI 2213 American National Government  
Social Sciences: 6 hours  
Choose two courses from two different disciplines from the following:  
- GEOG 2213 General Geography I  
- GEOG 2223 General Geography II  
- HIST 1013 World History to 1500  
- HIST 1023 World History Since 1500  
- PSY 1013 Introduction to Psychology or  
- SOC 2213 Introduction to Sociology  

**Mathematics and Natural Science: (11 hours)**
One of the following courses:  
- MATH 1003 Survey of Math  
- MATH 1043 College Algebra or  
Any MATH 1000-level or above.  
Basic Sciences: 8 hours  
One of the following chemistry courses with associated lab:  
- CHEM 1023 Intr. to Chemistry and  
- CHEM 1031 Intr. to Chemistry Lab or  
- CHEM 1103 General Chemistry and  
- CHEM 1121 General Chemistry Lab and  
- BIOL 1063 Intr. to Biological Science and  
- BIOL 1071 Intr. to Biological Science Lab  
Total Hours: 35
Major Requirements: 55 hours

EXSC 1012 Concepts of Fitness
EXSC 2163 Sport Entrepreneurship
EXSC 3323 Strength and Conditioning
EXSC 4503 Exercise Prescription
EXSC 4513 Exercise Certification Preparation
EXSC 4523 Geriatric/Therapeutic Internship
EXSC 4533 Sports Psychology
EXSC 4803 Methods and Technology for Exercise Science
EXSC 4806 Internship—Wellness Facility
PE 1011 Weight Training for Men and Women
PE 1081 CVR Fitness
PE 1131 Fitness through Aerobic Dance
PE 2131 Nutrition
PE 2272 First Aid and CPR
PE 2203 Health and Wellness Promotion
PE 3461 Exercise Physiology Laboratory
PE 3503 Adapted Physical Education
PE 3523 Exercise Physiology
PE 4401 Anatomical Kinesiology Laboratory
PE 4603 Physical Education Tests and Measurements
PE 4643 Anatomical Kinesiology
PE 4719 Sport Administration

Supportive Requirements: 30 hours

BIOL 2233 Anatomy and Physiology I
BIOL 2291 Anatomy and Physiology Laboratory I
BIOL 2243 Anatomy and Physiology II
BIOL 2301 Anatomy and Physiology Laboratory II
CIS 2223 Microcomputer Applications
PE 2313 Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries
BIOL 4673 Pharmacology

Electives: 7 hours
Elective at 1000-4000 level (4 hours)
PE Elective at 3000-4000 level (3 hours)

Bachelor of Science in Teaching and Learning Non-Licensure

General Education Requirements

Humanities and Social Sciences: 24 hours
Composition: 6 hours
ENGL 1013 Composition I
ENGL 1023 Composition II
Fine Arts: 3 hours
One of the following courses:
ART 1053 Art Appreciation
FA 1013 Fine Arts Appreciation
FA 1023 Film Appreciation
MUS 1113 Music Appreciation
Communication: 3 hours
One of the following courses:
COMM 1023 Public Speaking
COMM 2203 Interpersonal Communication
COMM 2283 Business and Professional Speech

Humanities: 3 hours

One of the following courses:
ENGL 2283 Survey of World Literature I
ENGL 2293 Survey of World Literature II
U.S. History or Government: 3 hours
One of the following courses:
HIST 2213 American History I
HIST 2223 American History II
PSCI 2213 American National Government
Social Sciences: 6 hours
PSY 1013 Introduction to Psychology and
One of the following courses:
SOC 2213 Introduction to Sociology
GEOG 2213 General Geography I
GEOG 2223 General Geography II
Mathematics: 3 hours
MATH 1003 Survey of Mathematics
Basic Sciences: 8 hours
ESCI 1063 Elements of Geology and
ESCI 1051 Elements of Geology Laboratory and
Four hours from a 3-hour lecture course with associated 1-hour lab, or a 4-hour course with an integrated lab chosen from the subject area of biology. Total Hours: 35

Professional Education Core Courses (21 hours)

All students must complete the professional education core courses below unless otherwise indicated.

EDUC 1143 Education, Schools and Society
EDUC 2233 Instructional Technology
EDUC 2253 Needs of Diverse Learners in Inclusive Settings
EDUC 3203 Educational Psychology: Developing Learners
EDUC 3563 Effective Instructional and Mgmt. Strategies
EDUC 3573 Classroom Management
EDUC 3583 Assessment Techniques

Teaching and Learning Major Courses (21 hours)

EDUC 2263 Fundamentals of Geometric Concepts
MAED 3013 Number Systems
MAED 3353 Number Systems
MAED 3563 Geometric Investigations
MATH 1043 College Algebra
One of the following courses:
HIST 1013 World History to 1500
HIST 1023 World History Since 1500
One of the following pairs of courses:
ESCI 1073 Earth and Atmosphere and
ESCI 1081 Earth and Atmosphere Lab or
ESCI 1123 Meteorology and
ESCI 1131 Meteorology Lab

Collateral: 21 hours
TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS: 120
Coaching Minor Requirements: 20 hours

- PE 2272 First Aid and CPR
- PE 2313 Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries
- PE 2703 Theory and Principles of Physical Education and Coaching
- PE 4643 Anatomical Kinesiology
- PE 4713 Sport Administration

Six hours from the following courses:

- PE 3372 Coaching of Baseball/Softball
- PE 3382 Coaching of Volleyball
- PE 3392 Coaching of Track
- PE 3422 Coaching of Basketball
- PE 3472 Coaching of Football

Health and Physical Education Minor: 26 hours

- PE 1443 Team Sports
- PE 1453 Individual Sports
- PE 2203 Health and Wellness Promotion
- PE 2272 First Aid and CPR
- PE 2703 Theory and Principles of Physical Education and Coaching
- PE 3503 Adapted Physical Education
- PE 4603 Physical Education Tests and Measurements
- PE 4663 Methods and Materials of Physical Education (fall only)
- PE 4693 Methods of Teaching Health (spring only)

Teaching and Learning Minor: 18 hours

- EDUC 2233 Instructional Technology
- EDUC 2253 Needs of Diverse Learners in Inclusive Settings
- EDUC 3563 Effective Instructional and Mgmt. Strategies
- EDUC 3573 Classroom Management
- EDUC 3583 Assessment Techniques
- EDUC 3203 Educational Psychology: Developing Learners

Total: 18 credit hours
Location: Henry H. Chamberlin Forest Resources Complex
Telephone: (870) 460-1052 / Fax: (870) 460-1092
Mailing Address: P.O. Box 3468, Monticello, AR 71656
Website: http://www.uamont.edu/pages/department/school-forest-resources/

Faculty
Professors Ficklin, Francis, Liechty, Pelkki, Stark, Tappe (Dean) and White; Associate Professors Dennis and Osborne; Assistant Professors Babst, Bataineh, Headlee, Lindsey, Olson, Wallen; Instructor Jacobs; University Forest Manager Webb.

Forestry and Natural Resources Program

The mission of the Forestry and Natural Resources Program is to educate professional natural resource managers, to enlarge the body of knowledge in renewable forest resources and spatial information and to disseminate new ideas and technology. Successful accomplishment of this mission will promote and enhance management, conservation and appreciation of public and private forests, thereby providing for continuous production and optimum attainment of a variety of forest resources for the people of Arkansas, the South and the nation. These resource benefits include the production of wood and fiber, wildlife, and clean water, as well as provision for recreation, aesthetic and other important values.

Accordingly, the program’s educational objectives are:
1. To educate baccalaureate-level professionals in natural resources management (including forestry, wildlife management and conservation, geospatial science, communications, and environmental science) with both the professional competence and diversity of background to assume positions with a variety of resource management organizations, such as private industry, private consulting firms, or public agencies; furthermore, to provide an educational and professional basis for successful work performance and for assuming increasing administrative and managerial responsibilities to the middle management level and beyond.
2. To educate baccalaureate-level professionals in land surveying and afford students the option of a two-year degree in land surveying technology.
3. To provide graduate-level educational opportunities in natural resources management.
4. To provide students the opportunity to acquire the professional and academic competence in forestry, geographic information systems, wildlife management, and land surveying.
necessary to be nationally competitive.

5. To foster general education, a professional curriculum, and a collegiate environment that attracts and retains academically strong and professionally motivated students.

6. To promote an educational environment in which a strong orientation toward academic performance is encouraged, and where a dedication to the profession and its ethics is developed.

In addition, the School’s other professional objectives are:

1. To support basic and applied research programs that contribute to the body of knowledge in natural resources management which address the professional, scientific, and social needs of the forestry and natural resources communities in the state, the region, and the nation.

2. To maintain a program of extension and public service that transmits new and established knowledge and technology to appropriate clientele through workshops, seminars, symposia, continuing education programs, and publications.

**Majors**

The program offers two baccalaureate (B.S.) programs: Natural Resources Management (with options in Forestry, Wildlife Management and Conservation, Geospatial Science, Communications in Natural Resources, and Environmental Science) and Land Surveying.

In the **NATURAL RESOURCES MAJOR**, students are provided a balance of general and professional coursework. General coursework includes a 35-hour General Education sequence. Courses in the professional sequence for all options consist of a common 51-hour core curriculum and 34 hours of coursework supporting the option. The freshman and sophomore years consist of general education and common core course, whereas the junior and senior years consist of common core and option courses. The Forestry option is accredited by the Society of American Foresters and prepares students for managing forest resources. The Wildlife Management and Conservation option is designed to give students a broad scientific background for management and perpetuation of wildlife resources. The Geospatial Science option integrates GIS, Global Positioning Systems (GPS), and remote sensing technology with natural resources management. The Communications in Natural Resources curriculum provides students a broad background in communication as well as natural resources management. The Environmental Science option allows broad flexibility through the individualized selection of environmental and natural resource management courses.

The **LAND SURVEYING MAJOR** prepares students to meet the growing demand for a geo-technology workforce. The program provides students with the tools and education to take the state survey licensure exam and become a professional land surveyor. The first two years of coursework emphasize various aspects of professional education. In addition, the School offers a two-year Associate of Science (A.S.) degree in Land Surveying Technology. Surveying licensure is available to Land Surveying graduates.

**Associate of Science Degree**

The **ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE IN LAND SURVEYING TECHNOLOGY** requires 64 semester hours and two academic years for completion. The associate degree includes courses in general education and land surveying. Graduates of the A.S. in Land Surveying Technology have the opportunity to take the state licensure exam, successful completion of the exam enables the student to become a licensed professional land surveyor.

**Associate of Applied Science Degree**

The **ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE IN FOREST TECHNOLOGY** requires 60 semester hours and offers coursework that prepares individuals to assist foresters in the management and production of forest resources. Coursework includes instruction in woods and field skills, tree identification, forest measurements, forest propagation and regeneration, forest fire-fighting, resource management, and personnel supervision.

For students who wish to further their forest-related education, this AAS degree is designed to closely parallel the first two years of the Bachelor of Science in Natural Resources Management degree. In addition to providing a pathway for transitioning to a four-year baccalaureate degree, students who begin in the four-year program also may transfer easily to the AAS degree track, if their interests or circumstances warrant.

**Requirements for Graduation**

To graduate from the undergraduate programs in Forestry and Natural Resources, students must have an accumulative grade point average of at least 2.0 with no grade lower than “C” in all core requirements, option requirements, and general education courses.

All baccalaureate degrees require at least 120 hours of college credit in courses at the 1000-level or above.

**Student Organizations**

Students are encouraged to cultivate their academic, social, and career interests through membership in the Student Chapter of the Society of American Foresters/Forestry Club, the Student Chapter of The Wildlife Society, the Student Chapter of the Arkansas Society of Professional Surveyors Club, Women of Natural Resources, and Xi Sigma Pi, the national forest resources honor society.

**Safety**

All students must purchase and wear leather work boots and ANSI-approved hard hats and eyewear during field laboratories and field trips.
Graduate Work
The School also offers graduate education leading to the Master of Science degree. Thirty hours of graduate credit, including 4-6 hours of research and thesis credit, are required. For additional information on graduate studies, see the Graduate Programs section of this catalog.

Bachelor of Science in Natural Resources Management

Total Credit Hours: 120
University General Education Requirements: 35 hours
Composition: 6 hours
ENGL 1013 Composition I
ENGL 1023 Composition II
Communication: 3 hours
One of the following courses:
COMM 1023 Public Speaking
COMM 2203 Interpersonal Communication
COMM 2283 Business and Professional Speech
Mathematics: 3 hours
MATH 1043 College Algebra
Science with Labs: 8 hours
CHEM 1103 General Chemistry I and
CHEM 1121 General Chemistry I Lab and
BIOL 2143 General Botany and
BIOL 2171 General Botany Lab
or
BIOL 2153 Zoology and
BIOL 2161 General Zoology Lab
Fine Arts and Humanities: 6 hours
One of the following courses:
ART 1053 Art Appreciation
FA 1013 Fine Arts Appreciation
MUS 1113 Music Appreciation
One of the following courses:
ENGL 2283 Survey of World Literature I
ENGL 2293 Survey of World Literature II
Social Sciences: 3 hours
One of the following courses:
PSCI 2213 American National Government
HIST 2213 American History I
HIST 2223 American History II
Additional Social Sciences: 6 hours
ECON 2213 Principles of Microeconomics
One of the following courses:
ANTH 2203 Cultural Anthropology
CI 1013 Introduction to Criminal Justice
ECON 2203 Principles of Macroeconomics
GEOG 2213 General Geography I
GEOG 2223 General Geography II
HIST 1013 World History to 1500
HIST 1023 World History Since 1500
PSY 1013 Introduction to Psychology
SOC 2210 Introduction to Sociology
SWK 2123 Introduction to Social Work

Core Requirements: 51 hours
BIOL 3484 General Ecology
CIS 2223 Microcomputer Applications
ENGL 3253 Technical Writing
MATH 1033 Trigonometry
NRM 1002 Introduction to Natural Resources Management
NRM 2023 Human Dimensions in Natural Resources
NRM 2033 Soils
NRM 2031 Soils Laboratory
NRM 2052 Dendrology
NRM 2061 Natural Resources Seminar
NRM 2073 Natural Resource Sampling and Monitoring
NRM 2082 Applications in Natural Resource Sampling and Monitoring
NRM 2014 Introduction to GIS, GPS and Remote Sensing
NRM 2022 Fire Management
NRM 3032 Contemporary Natural Resource Issues
NRM 3063 Biometrics in Natural Resources
NRM 4013 Natural Resource Economics
NRM 4032 Natural Resources Practicum I
NRM 4043 Natural Resource Policy
NRM 4062 Natural Resources Practicum II

Forestry Option (34 total hours)
Option Requirements: 25 hours
NRM 2042 Forest Inventory
NRM 3053 Forest Ecology and Tree Ecophysiology
NRM 3074 Silviculture
NRM 3083 Concepts in Watershed Management
NRM 3091 Forest Hericides
NRM 4023 Wildlife Habitat Management
NRM 4053 Forest Management
NRM 4072 Wood Structure and Forest Products
NRM 4084 Forest Health
Electives: 9 hours

Wildlife Management and Conservation Option (34 total hours)
Option Requirements: 34 hours
One of the following pairs of courses not previously taken:
BIOL 1153 General Zoology and
BIOL 2161 General Zoology Lab or
BIOL 2143 General Botany and
BIOL 2171 General Botany Lab
BIOL 3434 Regional Flora
NRM 3074 Silviculture
NRM 3101 Wildlife Techniques
NRM 4023 Wildlife Habitat Management
NRM 4084 Forest Health
NRM 4093 Wildlife Population Ecology
NRM 4013 Wetland Ecology and Management
Two of the following courses:
BIOL 3384 Herpetology
BIOL 3394 Ichthyology
BIOL 3524 Ornithology
BIOL 3413 Mammalogy and
BIOL 3451 Mammalogy Lab
### Geospatial Science Option (34 total hours)

Option Requirements: 27 hours
- CIS 2203 Programming Logic and Design
- CIS 3443 Object-Oriented Programming Language
- CIS 4623 Database Management Systems
- NRM 3113 Advanced Geographic Information Systems (GIS)
- NRM 3123 Remote Sensing
- NRM 4123 Global Navigation Satellite Systems

One of the following courses:
- CIS 3243 Introduction to Java Programming
- CIS 3433 Introduction to C# Programming

NRM or SURV Electives: 6 hours at the 3000-4000 level

Electives: 7 hours

### Communications in Natural Resources (34 total hours)

Option Requirements: 27 hours
- COMM 2223 Modern Media Literacy
- COMM 2273 Argumentation and Debate
- COMM 3033 Communication Writing
- COMM 4653 Theories of Human Communication

Five courses (15 credit hours) from the following:
- ART 1033 Digital Photography
- COMM 2293 Introduction to Communication Studies
- COMM 3013 Newswriting
- COMM 3483 Communication in Small Groups
- COMM 3513 Introduction to Oral Interpretation
- COMM 3533 Communication in Organizations
- COMM 4033 Editing
- COMM 4623 Seminar in Communications
- COMM 4663 Performance Studies

Electives: 7 hours

### Environmental Science Option (34 total hours)

Option Requirements: 25 hours
- ESCI 3493 Environmental Science
- NRM 3083 Concepts in Watershed Management

Nineteen (19) credit hours from the following courses:
- AGEC 4823 Economics of Environmental Management
- AGEN 2263 Soil and Water Conservation
- BIOL 3434 Regional Flora
- CHEM 1113 General Chemistry II and
- CHEM 1131 General Chemistry II Lab
- CHEM 2203 Intro. to Organic & Biochemistry and
- CHEM 2211 Intro. to Organic and Biochemistry Lab
- CHEM 3404 Organic Chemistry I
- CHEM 3414 Organic Chemistry II
- COMM 3483 Communication in Small Groups
- COMM 3533 Communication in Organizations
- NRM 3113 Advanced Geographic Information Systems (GIS)
- NRM 3123 Remote Sensing
- NRM 4084 Forest Health
- NRM 4103 Wetland Ecology and Management

Electives: 9 hours

### Bachelor of Science in Land Surveying

**Total Credit Hours: 120**

**University General Education Requirements: 35 hours**
- Composition: 6 hours
  - ENGL 1013 Composition I
  - ENGL 1023 Composition II
- Communication: 3 hours
  - COMM 1023 Public Speaking
  - COMM 2203 Interpersonal Communication
  - COMM 2283 Business and Professional Speech
- Mathematics: 3 hours
  - MATH 1043 College Algebra
- Science with Labs: 8 hours
  - ESCI 1063 Elements of Geology and
    - ESCI 1051 Elements of Geology Lab
  - or
  - ESCI 1073 Earth and Atmosphere and
    - ESCI 1081 Earth and Atmosphere Lab
  - or
  - CHEM 1023 Intro. to Chemistry and
    - CHEM 1031 Intro. to Chemistry Lab
  - or
  - CHEM 1103 General Chemistry I and
    - CHEM 1121 General Chemistry Lab I
  - or
  - PHYS 2203 College Physics I and
    - PHYS 2231 College and University Physics Lab I
- Fine Arts and Humanities: 6 hours
  - One of the following courses:
    - ART 1053 Art Appreciation
    - FA 1013 Fine Arts Appreciation
    - MUS 1113 Music Appreciation
- Social Sciences: 3 hours
  - One of the following courses:
    - ENGL 2283 Survey of World Literature I
    - ENGL 2293 Survey of World Literature II
- Additional Social Sciences: 6 hours
  - One of the following courses:
    - PSCI 2213 American National Government
    - HIST 2213 American History I
    - HIST 2223 American History II
- ECON 2213 Principles of Microeconomics

One of the following courses:
- ANTH 2203 Cultural Anthropology
- CI 1013 Introduction to Criminal Justice
- GEOG 2213 General Geography I
- HIST 1013 World History to 1500
- HIST 1023 World History Since 1500
- PSY 1013 Introduction to Psychology
- SOC 2213 Introduction to Sociology
- SWK 2123 Introduction to Social Work
## Forestry, Agriculture and Natural Resources

### Major Requirements: 43 hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NRM 2014</td>
<td>Introduction to GIS, GPS, and Remote Sensing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRM 3103</td>
<td>Advanced Geographic Information Systems (GIS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRM 3123</td>
<td>Remote Sensing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRM 4123</td>
<td>Global Navigation Satellite Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SURV 1001</td>
<td>Introduction to Surveying</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SURV 2014</td>
<td>Boundary Surveying</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SURV 2023</td>
<td>Geographic Coordinate Systems and Cartography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SURV 2114</td>
<td>Plane Surveying</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SURV 3153</td>
<td>Survey Plats and Deeds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SURV 3264</td>
<td>Route and Construction Surveying</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SURV 4183</td>
<td>Law and Professionalism in Geomatics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SURV 4454</td>
<td>Advanced Surveying</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SURV 4884</td>
<td>Surveying Practicum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Supportive Requirements: 29-31 hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIS 2203</td>
<td>Programming Logic and Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 2223</td>
<td>Microcomputer Applications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 3253</td>
<td>Technical Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1003</td>
<td>Trigonometry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 3473</td>
<td>Principles of Management and Organizational Behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRM 2052</td>
<td>Dendrology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRM 3063</td>
<td>Biometrics in Natural Resources</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

One of the following courses:

- MATH 1073 Compact Calculus
- MATH 2255 Calculus I
- CIS 4623 Ethics in Information Technology
- COMM 3463 Communication in Small Groups
- GB 2533 Legal Environment of Business
- GB 3493 Business Ethics
- PHIL 3523 Logic
- PSCI 3433 Public Administration

One of the following courses:

- CIS 3103 Advanced Microcomputer Applications
- CIS 3243 Introduction to Java Programming
- CIS 3433 Introduction to C# Programming
- CIS 3443 Object-oriented Programming Language

### Electives: 11-13 hours

- Associate of Applied Science in Forest Technology

### Total Credit Hours: 60

### University General Education Requirements: 15 hours

- English/Writing (6 hours): ENGL 1013 Composition I, ENGL 1023 Composition II
- Mathematics (3 hours): MATH 1043 College Algebra
- Social Sciences (3 hours): ECON 2213 Principles of Microeconomics, CIS 2223 Microcomputer Applications
- Technical Area Requirements: 32 hours
- CHEM 1023 Introductory Chemistry and CHEM 1031 Introductory Chemistry Laboratory

### Associate of Science in Land Surveying Technology

### Total Credit Hours: 64

### University General Education Requirements: 35 hours

- Composition: 6 hours: ENGL 1013 Composition I, ENGL 1023 Composition II
- Communication: 3 hours: COMM 1023 Public Speaking, COMM 2203 Interpersonal Communication, COMM 2283 Business and Professional Speech
- Mathematics: 3 hours: MATH 1043 College Algebra
- Science with Labs: 8 hours: ESCI 1051 Elements of Geology Lab, PHYS 1021 Elements of Physics Lab
- Fine Arts and Humanities: 6 hours: PHYS 2231 College Physics I and
Forestry, Agriculture and Natural Resources

One of the following courses:
- ART 1053 Art Appreciation
- FA 1013 Fine Arts Appreciation
- MUS 1113 Music Appreciation

One of the following courses:
- ENGL 2283 Survey of World Literature I
- ENGL 2293 Survey of World Literature II

Social Sciences: 9 hours
One of the following courses:
- PSCI 2213 American National Government
- HIST 2213 American History I
- HIST 2223 American History II

Additional Social Sciences: 6 hours
- ECON 2213 Principles of Microeconomics

One of the following courses:
- ANTH 2203 Cultural Anthropology
- CJ 1013 Introduction to Criminal Justice
- GEOG 2213 General Geography I
- HIST 1013 World History to 1500
- HIST 1023 World History Since 1500
- PSY 1013 Introduction to Psychology
- SOC 2213 Introduction to Sociology
- SWK 1013 Introduction to Social Work

Other Required Courses (29 hours)
- CIS 2213 Microcomputer Applications
- MATH 1033 Trigonometry
- NRM 2014 Introduction to GIS, GPS and Remote Sensing
- SURV 1001 Introduction to Surveying
- SURV 2014 Boundary Surveying
- SURV 2023 Geographic Coordinate Systems and Cartography
- SURV 2104 Plane Surveying
- SURV 3153 Survey Plat and Deeds
- SURV 3264 Route and Construction Surveying

Cooperative Agreements

Agricultural Education
Agreements with the University of Arkansas, Fayetteville (UAF) and Southern Arkansas University (SAU), allow students who wish to become vocational agriculture teachers to complete approximately 60 hours at the University of Arkansas at Monticello and transfer to UAF or SAU. Students must have a 2.50 cumulative grade point average to be accepted into the teacher education program. Specifics regarding these additional institutional requirements are maintained in the College of Forestry, Agriculture and Natural Resources offices and will be available upon request to interested students.

Veterinary Medicine
Students are provided course work and advising to meet the entrance requirements of the veterinary school of their choice and may simultaneously complete the requirements for a Bachelor of Science degree in agriculture or biology.

Other Programs
Those desiring an agriculture degree program not offered at the University of Arkansas at Monticello are provided course work and advising designed to facilitate transfer to another institution after one to two years at the University of Arkansas at Monticello.

Major and Minor Requirements

All baccalaureate degrees require at least 120 hours of college credit courses at the 1000-level or above. These courses must include the General Education requirements found elsewhere in this catalog and at least 40 hours of 3000-4000 level courses. The following courses are required for this major.

Major Course Requirements for All Options: 21 hours
- ANSC 1003 Principles of Animal Science
- AGRO 1033 Principles of Field Crops
- AGRI 1101 Agriculture Orientation
- AGRO 2244 Soils
- AGEC 2273 Agricultural Economics
- AGRI 4771 Seminar

One of the following courses:
- ENTO 2283 Applied Entomology
- AGRO 2053 Applied Plant Pathology
- AGRO 3533 Introduction to Weed Science

Other Programs
Those desiring an agriculture degree program not offered at the University of Arkansas at Monticello are provided course work and advising designed to facilitate transfer to another institution after one to two years at the University of Arkansas at Monticello.

Agriculture Program

It is the mission of the Agriculture program to provide educational programs on both the theory and practice of agricultural science enabling the graduate to compete within and contribute to this diverse field at the producer, industry, and graduate student level. This mission is accomplished through degree options in Agribusiness, Animal Science, Plant and Soil Science, and General Agriculture. Four minors are also offered. Those desiring agricultural degree programs not offered at the University of Arkansas at Monticello are provided introductory course work and advising designed to facilitate transfer to another institution. In addition, students desiring to enter veterinary school are provided course work and advising aimed at meeting the requirements of institutions offering a degree in veterinary medicine.
### Agri-Business Option
**Option and Supportive Requirements: 73/75 Hours**
- **CHEM 1103** General Chemistry I  
- **CHEM 1113** General Chemistry II  
- **CHEM 1121** General Chemistry I Lab  
- **CHEM 1131** General Chemistry II Lab  
- **MATH 1043** College Algebra  
- One of the following pairs of courses:  
  - **BIOL 2153** General Zoology and **BIOL 2161** General Zoology Lab  
  - or  
  - **BIOL 2143** General Botany and **BIOL 2171** General Botany Lab  
- **BIOL 1063** Introduction to Biological Science  
- **BIOL 1071** Introduction to Biological Science Lab  
- **ECON 2203** Principles of Macroeconomics  
- **ACCT 2213** Principles of Financial Accounting  
- **ENGL 3253** Technical Writing  
- **GB 2533** Legal Environment of Business  
- **AGEC 4683** Commodity Marketing  
- **AGEC 4713** Agricultural Finance  
- One of the following courses:  
  - **AGEC 4703** Contract Marketing and Futures Trading  
  - **AGEC 4813** Agricultural Price Analysis  
- Three of the following courses:  
  - **AGEC 4613** Agricultural Policy  
  - **AGEC 4823** Economics of Environmental Management  
  - **AGEC 4803** Agribusiness Firm Management*  
  - **AGEC 4623** Farm Management*  
  - **AGRI 4783** Internship  
  (*Cannot also satisfy core requirement)  
- One of the following courses:  
  - **FIN 3413** General Insurance  
  - **MGMT 3473** Principles of Management  
  - **FIN 3483** Real Estate Principles  
  - **MKT 3403** Principles of Marketing  
  - **FIN 4683** Real Estate Finance  
- One of the following courses:  
  - **ANSC 2213** Feeds and Feeding  
  - **AGEN 2263** Soil & Water Conservation  
  - **HORT 2443** Principles of Horticulture  
- One of the following courses:  
  - **ECON 2113** Business Statistics I  
  - **PSY 2203** Statistical Methods  
- Two of the following courses:  
  - **ANSC 3463** Poultry Production  
  - **ANSC 3474** Beef Production  
  - **ANSC 3493** Swine Production  
  - **ANSC 3523** Horse Production  
- Two of the following courses:  
  - **AGRO 3453** Forage Crops  
  - **AGRO 3503** Cereal Crops  
  - **AGRO 3513** Fiber and Oilseed Crops  

### Animal Science Option
**Option and Supportive Requirements: 66/67 hours**
- **BIOL 1063** Introduction to Biological Science  
- **BIOL 1071** Introduction to Biological Science Lab  
- **BIOL 2153** General Zoology  
- **BIOL 2161** General Zoology Lab  
- **BIOL 3553** Microbiology  
- **BIOL 3561** Microbiology Lab  
- **CHEM 1103** General Chemistry I  
- **CHEM 1121** General Chemistry I Lab  
- **CHEM 1131** General Chemistry II Lab  
- **CHEM 2203** Introduction to Organic and Biochemistry  
- **ENGL 3253** Technical Writing  
- **MATH 1043** College Algebra  
- **PSY 2203** Statistical Methods  
- **AGRO 3453** Forage Crops  
- **ANSC 2213** Feeds and Feeding  
- **ANSC 2223** Anatomy and Physiology of Domestic Animals  
- **ANSC 3413** Livestock Breeding and Genetics  
- **ANSC 3474** Beef Production  
- Two of the following courses:  
  - **ANSC 3463** Poultry Production  
  - **ANSC 3493** Swine Production  
  - **ANSC 3523** Horse Production  
  - **ANSC 4633** Animal Metabolism and Nutrition  
  - **ANSC 4643** Diseases of Domestic Animals  
  - **ANSC 4653** Reproduction of Farm Animals  
- One of the following courses:  
  - **AGEC 4683** Commodity Marketing  
  - **AGEC 4703** Contract Marketing and Futures Trading  
- **FIN 3413** General Insurance  
- **MGMT 3473** Principles of Management  
- **FIN 3483** Real Estate Principles  
- **MKT 3403** Principles of Marketing  
- **FIN 4683** Real Estate Finance  
- One of the following courses:  
  - **ANSC 2213** Feeds and Feeding  
  - **AGEN 2263** Soil and Water Conservation  
  - **HORT 2443** Principles of Horticulture  
  (*Cannot also satisfy core requirement)  
- **ECON 2113** Business Statistics I  
- **PSY 2203** Statistical Methods  
- **AGRO 3453** Forage Crops  
- **AGRO 3503** Cereal Crops  
- **AGRO 3513** Fiber and Oilseed Crops  

### General Agriculture Option
**Option and Supportive Course Requirements: 73/74 Hours**
- **CHEM 1103** General Chemistry I  
- **CHEM 1121** General Chemistry I Lab  
- **CHEM 1131** General Chemistry II Lab  
- One of the following pairs of courses:  
  - **BIOL 2153** General Zoology and **BIOL 2161** General Zoology Lab  
  - or  
  - **BIOL 2143** General Botany and **BIOL 2171** General Botany Lab  
- **PSY 2203** Statistical Methods  
- **AGRO 2053** Applied Plant Pathology*  
- **ANSC 2213** Feeds and Feeding  
- **ANSC 2223** Anatomy and Physiology of Domestic Animals  
- **ENTO 2283** Applied Entomology*  
- **HORT 2443** Principles of Horticulture  
  (*Cannot also satisfy core requirement)  
- **ECON 2113** Business Statistics I  
- **PSY 2203** Statistical Methods  
- **AGRO 2053** Applied Plant Pathology*  
- **ANSC 2213** Feeds and Feeding  
- **ANSC 2223** Anatomy and Physiology of Domestic Animals  
- **ENTO 2283** Applied Entomology*  
- **HORT 2443** Principles of Horticulture  
  (*Cannot also satisfy core requirement)
Forestry, Agriculture and Natural Resources

Four of the following courses:

- AGRO 3453 Forage Crops
- AGRO 3503 Cereal Crops
- AGRO 3513 Fiber and Oilseed Crops
- AGRO 3533 Introduction to Weed Science
- AGRO 4743 Soil Fertility
- AGRO 4753 Crop Physiology

(*Cannot also satisfy core requirement)

Four of the following courses:

- ANSC 3463 Poultry Production
- ANSC 3474 Beef Production
- ANSC 3493 Swine Production
- ANSC 3523 Horse Production
- ANSC 4633 Advanced Animal Nutrition
- ANSC 4653 Reproduction of Farm Animals

Four of the following courses:

- AGEC 4613 Agricultural Policy
- AGEC 4683 Commodity Marketing
- AGEC 4703 Contract Marketing and Futures Trading
- AGEC 4713 Agricultural Finance
- AGEC 4803 Agribusiness Firm Management
- AGEC 4813 Agricultural Price Analysis
- AGEC 4823 Economics of Environmental Management

Site Specific Management Option

Option and Supportive Course Requirements: 58 hours

- CHEM 1103 General Chemistry I
- CHEM 1121 General Chemistry I Lab
- CHEM 1113 General Chemistry II
- CHEM 1131 General Chemistry II Lab
- BIOL 1063 Introduction to Biological Science
- BIOL 1071 Introduction to Biological Science Lab
- BIOL 2143 General Botany
- BIOL 2171 General Botany Lab
- MATH 1043 College Algebra
- ENGL 3253 Technical Writing
- AGRI 3003 Agriculture Technology and Utilization
- AGRO 3013 Introduction to Precision Agriculture
- AGEC 4633 Site Specific Farm Management

One of the following courses:

- PSY 2203 Statistical Methods
- GB 2113 Business Statistics I

One of the following courses:

- AGRO 2053 Applied Plant Pathology
- ENTO 2283 Applied Entomology
- AGRO 3533 Introduction to Weed Science
- AGEC 2263 Soil and Water Conservation

(*Cannot also satisfy core requirement)

Three of the following courses:

- AGRO 3453 Forage Crops
- AGRO 3503 Cereal Crops
- AGRO 3513 Fiber and Oilseed Crops
- AGRO 3533 Introduction to Weed Science
- AGEC 4803 Agribusiness Firm Management

(*Cannot also satisfy core requirement)

Three of the following courses:

- AGEC 4613 Agricultural Policy
- AGEC 4683 Commodity Marketing
- AGEC 4703 Contract Marketing and Futures Trading
- AGEC 4713 Agricultural Finance
- AGEC 4813 Agricultural Price Analysis
- AGEC 4823 Economics of Environmental Management

Agri-Business Minor 18 hours

One of the following courses:

- AGEC 2273 Agricultural Economics
- ECON 2213 Principles of Microeconomics

Fifteen hours from the following courses:

- AGEC 4613 Agricultural Policy
- AGEC 4623 Farm Management
- AGEC 4683 Commodity Marketing
- AGEC 4703 Contract Marketing and Futures Trading
- AGEC 4713 Agricultural Finance
- AGEC 4803 Agribusiness Firm Management
- AGEC 4813 Agricultural Price Analysis
- AGEC 4823 Economics of Environmental Management

Plant and Soil Science Option

Option and Supportive Requirements: 68 Hours

- CHEM 1103 General Chemistry I
- CHEM 1121 General Chemistry I Lab
- CHEM 1113 General Chemistry II
- CHEM 1131 General Chemistry II Lab
- BIOL 1063 Introduction to Biological Science
- BIOL 1071 Introduction to Biological Science Lab
- ESCI 1063 Elements of Geology
- BIOL 2143 General Botany
- BIOL 2171 General Botany Lab
- MATH 1043 College Algebra
- CHEM 2203 Introduction to Organic and Biochemistry
- PSY 2203 Statistical Methods
- ENGL 3253 Technical Writing
- HORT 2443 Principles of Horticulture
- AGRI 2263 Soil and Water Conservation
- AGRO 3453 Forage Crops
- AGRO 3503 Cereal Crops
- AGRO 3513 Fiber and Oilseed Crops
- BIOL 3553 Microbiology
- BIOL 3561 Microbiology Lab
- AGEC 4613 Agricultural Policy
- AGRO 4743 Soil Fertility
- AGRO 4753 Crop Physiology

Two of the following courses:

- ENTO 2283 Applied Entomology
- AGRO 2053 Applied Plant Pathology
- AGRO 3533 Introduction to Weed Science

(*Cannot also satisfy core requirement)

One of the following courses:

- AGEC 4683 Commodity Marketing
- AGEC 4703 Contract Marketing and Futures Trading
Forestry, Agriculture and Natural Resources

Animal Science Minor: 18/19 hours

**ANSC 1003** Principles of Animal Science

One of the following courses:
- **ANSC 2213** Feeds and Feeding
- **ANSC 2223** Anatomy and Physiology of Domestic Animals

Four of the following courses:
- **ANSC 3413** Livestock Breeding and Genetics
- **ANSC 3463** Poultry Production
- **ANSC 3474** Beef Production
- **ANSC 3493** Swine Production
- **ANSC 3523** Horse Production
- **ANSC 4633** Animal Metabolism and Nutrition
- **ANSC 4643** Diseases of Domesticated Animals
- **ANSC 4653** Reproduction of Farm Animals

Plant and Soil Science Minor: 19 hours

**AGRO 1033** Principles of Field Crops

**AGRO 2244** Soils

Four of the following courses:
- **AGRO 3503** Cereal Crops
- **AGRO 3513** Fiber and Oilseed Crops
- **AGRO 3533** Introduction to Weed Science
- **AGRO 3453** Forage Crops
- **AGRO 4743** Soil Fertility
- **AGRO 4753** Crop Physiology

Agriculture Minor - 25/26 hours

**AGEC 2273** Agricultural Economics

**AGRO 1033** Principles of Field Crops

**AGRO 2244** Soils

**ANSC 1003** Principles of Animal Science

**ENTO 2283** Applied Entomology

**HORT 2443** Principles of Horticulture

One of the following courses:
- **AGRN 2263** Soil and Water Conservation
- **AGRO 2053** Applied Plant Pathology
- **ANSC 2213** Feeds and Feeding

One of the following courses:
- **AGRO 3453** Forage Crops
- **AGRO 3503** Cereal Crops
- **AGRO 3513** Fiber and Oilseed Crops

One of the following courses:
- **ANSC 3463** Poultry Production
- **ANSC 3474** Beef Production
- **ANSC 3493** Swine Production

Associate of Science in Agriculture Degree

The Associate of Science in Agriculture degree consists of 35 hours of General Education courses, 10 hours of Core Agriculture courses, 9 hours of agriculture major supportive electives, and 6 elective credit hours. This degree may serve as a terminal degree for students or as intermediate degree for students enrolled in the agriculture baccalaureate program. All hours earned at the 1000-level or above in satisfying the Associate of Science degree may be used toward a baccalaureate degree. The requirements for the Associate of Science in Agriculture degree are:

### Required Courses: 35 hours

- **Composition:** 6 Credit Hours
  - **ENGL 1013** Composition I
  - **ENGL 1023** Composition II

- **Mathematics:** 3 Credit Hours
  - **MATH 1043** College Algebra

- **Communication:** 3 Credit Hours
  - **COMM 1023** Public Speaking
  - **COMM 2283** Business & Professional Speech
  - **COMM 2203** Interpersonal Communication

- **Humanities:** 3 Credit Hours
  - **ENGL 2283** World Literature I
  - **ENGL 2293** World Literature II

- **Fine Arts:** 3 Credit Hours
  - **ART 1053** Art Appreciation
  - **FA 1023** Film Appreciation
  - **MUS 1113** Music Appreciation

- **Social Sciences:** 9 Credit Hours
  - **HIST 2213** American History I
  - **HIST 2223** American History II
  - **PSCI 2213** American National Government

- **Laboratory Sciences:** 8 Credit Hours
  - Eight hours from two 3-hour lecture courses with associated 1-hour labs, or two 4-hour courses with integrated labs chosen from the following disciplines:
    - Biological Science
    - Earth Science
    - Chemistry
    - Physics

### Core Agriculture Courses: 10 hours

- **AGRI 1101** Agriculture Orientation
- **AGEC 2273** Agricultural Economics
- **ANSC 1003** Principles of Animal Science
- **AGRO 1033** Principles of Field Crops

### Electives: 15 hours

- All elective courses must be at the 1000-level or above.
- Nine hours of electives must be selected from courses that begin with the following prefixes: AGEC, AGEN, AGRI, ANSC, BIOL, CHEM, ENTO, ESCI, HORT, MATH, or PHYS.
- Six elective hours can be any 1000-level or above course selected by the student and his/her academic advisor.
Mission/Goals

The mission of General Education is to provide a foundation of sustained lifelong learning. The program is designed to help the student develop the abilities to reason critically, analyze objectively, think creatively, perceive assumptions, make judgments on the basis of values, construct arguments, use evidence, and communicate and observe effectively. Through General Education, the specific skills of reading, writing, computation, comprehension, listening, and speaking will be enhanced. The program also strives to instill an appreciation and understanding of the creative, intellectual, social, and scientific forces which shape our history and guide our lives. When General Education is successfully completed, the student should be prepared to perform effectively and responsibly in society and should have the base of knowledge necessary for the pursuit of advanced studies.

The Division of General Studies is to serve as the academic and administrative unit for all students who are undecided about a major field of study. Academic advisors assist students in satisfying the general education requirements, the requirements for admission into a major, and/or requirements for an associate’s degree or baccalaureate of applied science or general studies degree.

The following associate degrees are offered:
- Associate of Arts
- Associate of Applied Science
  - Advanced Manufacturing Technology
  - Crime Scene Investigation
  - General Technology
  - Forest Technology
  - Industrial Technology
  - Law Enforcement Administration
  - Nursing (LPN to RN)
- Associate of Science in Land Surveying Technology
- Associate of Science in Agriculture

The following baccalaureate degrees are offered:
- Bachelor of Applied Science
- Bachelor of General Studies
**Associate of Arts Degree**

The Associate of Arts degree consists of 35 hours of General Education courses and 25 elective credit hours. This degree may serve as a terminal degree for students or as an intermediate degree for students enrolled in a baccalaureate program. All hours earned at the 1000-level or above in satisfying the Associate of Arts degree may be used toward a baccalaureate degree. The requirements for the Associate of Arts degree are:

**TOTAL HOURS: 60 hours**

**Required Courses: 35 hours**

**ENGL 1013** Composition I  
**ENGL 1023** Composition II  

One of the following courses:  
**COMM 1023** Public Speaking  
**COMM 2203** Interpersonal Communication  
**COMM 2283** Business and Professional Speech

One of the following courses:  
**ENGL 2283** Survey of World Literature I  
**ENGL 2293** Survey of World Literature II

One of the following courses:  
**HIST 2213** American History I  
**HIST 2223** American History II  
**PSCI 2213** American National Government

One of the following courses:  
**ART 1053** Art Appreciation  
**FA 1013** Fine Arts Appreciation  
**MUS 1113** Music Appreciation

**Social Sciences: 6 hours**

Two courses from two different disciplines from the following:

**ANTH 2203** Cultural Anthropology  
**CJ 1013** Introduction to Criminal Justice  
**ECON 2203** Principles of Macroeconomics  
**ECON 2213** Principles of Microeconomics  
**GEOG 2213** General Geography I  
**GEOG 2223** General Geography II  
**HIST 1013** World History to 1500  
**HIST 1023** World History Since 1500  
**HIST 2213** American History I  
**HIST 2223** American History II  
**PSY 1013** Introduction to Psychology  
**SOC 2213** Introduction to Sociology  
**SWK 2123** Introduction to Social Work

**Laboratory Sciences**

Eight hours from two 3-hour lecture courses with associated 1-hour labs, or two 4-hour courses with integrated labs chosen from the following disciplines:

- Biological Sciences
- Chemistry
- Earth Sciences
- Physics

One of the following:  
**MATH 1003** Survey of Math  
**MATH 1043** College Algebra  
Or any MATH 1000-level or above

**Electives: 25 hours**

All elective courses must be at the 1000-level or above. In addition, 15 hours of electives must be selected from courses that begin with the following prefixes: ANTH, ART, BIOL, CHEM, CJ, COMM, ECON, ENGL, ESCI, FA, GEOG, HIST, MATH, MUSIC, PHYS, PSCI, PSY, SOC, SWK, or courses that are listed on the Arkansas Department of Higher Education, Arkansas Course Transfer System website (www.adhe.edu/students) Click on Arkansas Course Transfer System. Ten elective hours can be any 1000-level or above course selected by the student and his/her academic advisor.

**Associate of Applied Science Degree**

The Associate of Applied Science degree is offered in the following areas. For complete details of each Associate of Applied Science major field, please see the division or school indicated for specific technical courses required to complete the degree.

1. Advanced Manufacturing Technology—UAM College of Technology at Crossett
2. Crime Scene Investigation—School of Social and Behavioral Sciences
3. General Technology—Two options are listed below. See the UAM College of Technology at Crossett and UAM College of Technology at McGehee for technical coursework
4. Forest Technology—College of Forestry, Agriculture and Natural Resources
5. Industrial Technology—UAM College of Technology at Crossett
6. Law Enforcement Administration—School of Social and Behavioral Sciences
7. Nursing—School of Nursing

**General Technology—Option One**

Students seeking the Associate of Applied Science degree in General Technology must complete all requirements for a technical certificate in an approved Arkansas Department of Higher Education technical certificate program. Students must also complete the required 15 hours of general education courses plus additional elective hours (either technical or general education courses) for a total of 60 credit hours.

**Required General Education Courses: 15 hours**

**ENGL 1013** Composition I  
**ENGL 1023** Composition II  
**MATH 1043** College Algebra or equivalent level math course

One of the following courses:  
**CIS 1013** Introduction to Computer-based Systems  
**CIS 2223** Microcomputer Applications

One of the following courses, appropriate for the field of study:  
**ECON 2203** Principles of Macroeconomics  
**ECON 2213** Principles of Microeconomics  
**HIST 1013** World History to 1500  
**HIST 1023** World History Since 1500  
**HIST 2213** American History I  
**HIST 2223** American History II  
**PSY 1013** Introduction to Psychology  
**SOC 2213** Introduction to Sociology  
**PSCI 2213** American National Government

**Required Technical Courses:** See School or Division indicated above.

All of the general education courses may be applied toward a baccalaureate degree at UAM or transferred to another university.
General Technology—Option Two

Students seeking the Associate of Applied Science Degree in General Technology must complete 24 hours in a major technical area and 21 hours in technical core support courses from other related technical disciplines and 15 hours of required general education courses. With the approval of the academic advisor or unit head and the Vice Chancellor of Academic Affairs, the student may select courses from one or more technical disciplines and develop a coherent technical program that prepares the student for employment in occupational and technical fields.

**Required General Education Courses: 15 hours**

- ENGL 1013 Composition I
- ENGL 1023 Composition II
- MATH 1043 College Algebra or equivalent level math course

One of the following courses:

- CIS 1013 Introduction to Computer-based Systems
- CIS 2223 Microcomputer Applications

One of the following courses, appropriate for the field of study:

- ECON 2203 Principles of Microeconomics
- ECON 2213 Principles of Macroeconomics
- HIST 1013 World History to 1500
- HIST 1023 World History Since 1500
- HIST 2213 American History I
- HIST 2223 American History II
- PSY 1013 Introduction to Psychology
- SOC 2213 Introduction to Sociology

**Required Technical Courses:** See School or Division indicated below.

All of the general education courses may be applied toward a baccalaureate degree at UAM or transferred to another university. See the Technical Programs section of this catalog for a listing and description of technical courses required to complete this degree.

---

**Bachelor of Applied Science Degree**

The Bachelor of Applied Science degree is structured for students who have completed or will have completed a technical career focus or who have obtained an associate of science, associate of applied science, or associate of general technology degree. The program requires additional studies in general education and other academic and professional core courses.

Degree requirements include the following:

1. Completion of an ADHE approved Associate of Science, Associate of Applied Science, Associate of Applied Technology, or Associate of Applied Science in General Technology degree with at least a 2.00 grade point average. The approval of specific programs or the transferability of credits toward the B.A.S. degree rests with the Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs of the University. NOTE: Any developmental coursework (e.g., Fundamentals of English, Introduction to Algebra, Intermediate Algebra) taken in fulfilling the requirements of a technical program cannot be applied toward the B.A.S. degree.

2. Completion of the University’s 35-hour general education curriculum. General education courses at the 1000-level or above which are taken to fulfill the requirements of an approved associate degree program may also be applied toward the B.A.S. degree.

3. Completion of a prescribed academic and professional core of primarily upper-level courses as detailed below.

4. Completion of a minimum of 120 total hours at the 1000-level or above, of which at least 40 hours must be 3000-4000 level courses.

5. Achievement of a minimum 2.00 cumulative grade point average.

**Total Credit Hours: 120**

Technical, occupational, and technical support hours taken in completing an approved Associate of Science, Associate of Applied Science, Associate of Applied Technology, or Associate of Applied Science in General Technology degree program: 45 hours.

See the Technical Programs section in this catalog to preview the available programs at Crossett and McGehee; see the School of Forest Resources section to preview the A.S. in Land Surveying Technology; see the School of Nursing section to preview the A.A.S. in Nursing; see the School of Social and Behavioral Sciences chapter to preview the A.A.S. in Crime Scene Investigation and the A.A.S. in Law Enforcement Administration.

A student who has completed an appropriate degree or appropriate credit hours at an accredited community or technical college may apply the transfer work toward the degree requirements. The Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs of the University has responsibility for approving specific programs or the transferability of credits toward the B.A.S. degree.

---

**General Education Requirements: 35 hours**

**English Composition: 6 hours**

- ENGL 1013 Composition I
- ENGL 1023 Composition II

**Communication: 3 hours**

- One of the following courses:
  - COMM 1023 Public Speaking
  - COMM 2203 Interpersonal Communication
  - COMM 2283 Business and Professional Speech

**Fine Arts: 3 hours**

- One of the following courses:
  - ART 1053 Art Appreciation
  - FA 1013 Fine Arts Appreciation
  - FA 1023 Film Appreciation
  - MUS 1113 Music Appreciation

**Humanities: 3 hours**

- One of the following courses:
  - ENGL 2283 Survey of World Literature I
  - ENGL 2293 Survey of World Literature II
  - HIST 2213 American History I
  - HIST 2223 American History II
  - PSCI 2213 American National Government
Two courses from two different disciplines from the following courses (6 hours):

- ANTH 2203 Cultural Anthropology
- CJ 1013 Introduction to Criminal Justice (1)
- ECON 2203 Principles of Macroeconomics
- ECON 2213 Principles of Microeconomics
- GEOG 2213 General Geography I
- GEOG 2223 General Geography II
- HIST 1013 World History to 1500
- HIST 1023 World History Since 1500
- PSY 1013 Introduction to Psychology (2)
- SOC 2213 Introduction to Sociology (3)
- SWK 2123 Introduction to Social Work (4)

(1) Recommended if student plans to use CJ course in the professional core.
(2) Recommended if student plans to use PSY course in the professional core.
(3) Recommended if student plans to use SOC course in the professional core.
(4) Recommended if student plans to use SWK course in the professional core.

Mathematics: 3 hours
One of the following courses:
- MATH 1003 Survey of Mathematics
- MATH 1043 College Algebra

Sciences with labs: 8 hours
Choose eight hours from two 3-hour lecture courses with associated 1-hour labs or two 4-hour courses with integrated labs chosen from the following disciplines:
- Biological Sciences
- Chemistry
- Earth Sciences
- Physics

Academic and Professional Core required courses: 15 hours

- COMM 3533 Communication in Organizations
- COMM 3483 Communication in Small Groups
- SOC 3453 Race and Ethnic Relations

One of the following courses:
- COMM 3033 Communication Writing
- ENGL 3253 Technical Writing and Communication

One of the following courses:
- CIS 4263 Ethics in Information Technology
- GB 3493 Business Ethics
- PHIL 3623 Ethics

Academic and Professional Core selected courses: 27 hours
Choose nine courses appropriate for your academic, professional and career goals from at least two different groups below:

Communications:
- COMM 3033 Communication Writing
- COMM 3413 Interpersonal Communication
- COMM 3453 Persuasion

Computer Information Systems:
- CIS 3103 Advanced Microcomputer Applications
- CIS 3453 World Wide Web Programming
- CIS 4253 CIS Security

Criminal Justice:
- CI 3233 Criminal Law
- CI 3243 Criminalistics
- CI 3353 Probation and Parole
- CI 3613 Criminal Investigation and Evidence
- CI 4373 Criminology

Education:
- EDUC 3563 Effective Instructional and Management Strategies
- EDUC 3573 Classroom Management
- EDUC 3583 Assessment Techniques

Finance and General Business:
- FIN 3413 General Insurance
- FIN 4683 Real Estate Finance
- GB 3353 International Business
- GB 4333 Fraud Examination

Management:
- MGMT 3453 Industrial Relations
- MGMT 3473 Principles of Management
- MGMT 4613 Management Information Systems
- MGMT 4633 Human Resource Management (MGMT 3473/PSY 1013 prerequisites)

Political Science:
- PSCI 3403 American Political Parties
- PSCI 3413 Constitutional Criminal Procedures
- PSCI 3433 Public Administration
- PSCI 3443 Middle East Politics
- PSCI 4603 The American Presidency

Psychology:
- PSY 3253 Adolescent Psychology
- PSY 3413 The Psychology of Learning
- PSY 3433 Child Development
- PSY 3443 Developmental Psychology
- PSY 3463 Principles of Guidance and Counseling
- PSY 3473 Human Sexuality
- PSY 4623 Psychology of Personality
- PSY 4673 Abnormal Psychology

Sociology:
- SOC 3413 The Family
- SOC 4513 Drugs and Society
- SOC 4673 Terrorism and Social Change

NOTE: A student, after consultation with his/her academic advisor, and with the approval of the Unit Head, may elect to pursue a University minor program of study in combination with the Academic and Professional Core courses. This may increase the total hours needed for the degree.

Bachelor of General Studies
The Bachelor of General Studies (BGS) degree is designed to enhance interdisciplinary studies and allows for greater curricular flexibility for students who desire to pursue coursework in more than one area of interest. At the same time, it affords students the opportunity to make choices that are geared toward their particular goals and plans for employment or further study. This degree in itself leads to no specific licensure or certification. Students seeking licensure or certification in their chosen field should consult with an academic advisor in that area. The transcript and diploma for this degree reads “Bachelor of General Studies” with no major, minor, or emphasis designation.

The BGS degree requires a minimum of 120 hours of college credit at the 1000-level or above. At least 40 hours must be at the 3000-4000 level.

Specific degree requirements are:
1. Completion of the University’s 35-hour general education curriculum.
2. Completion of 3 blocks with at least 18 hours in each block. A student may elect to choose blocks from three em-
phasis areas (such as one block each from Art, Biology, and Wildlife Management) or may elect to use more than one block from the same emphasis area (such as one block from Art and two from Biology) provided sufficient volume of courses is available in that area; however, no course taken to fulfill a block may be used more than once. Courses completed in any block may not be used to fulfill general education requirements or another block.

3. Completion of 26 or fewer elective hours to reach the minimum 120 hours required for the degree. Any necessary prerequisites for chosen block courses may be used to fulfill the electives category. The student should consider required prerequisites when making elective course selections.

4. Achievement of a minimum 2.00 grade point average in each block and overall.

5. Fulfillment of the University’s residency requirement.

To declare a major in Bachelor of General Studies, the student must have completed at least 45 hours at the 1000-level or above and must, at the time of declaring the major, select at least one emphasis area to be included in the degree. The form for changing the major to Bachelor of General Studies may be completed and submitted at the Office of Academic Affairs. Once the form is processed, the student may be assigned an academic advisor from a chosen emphasis area. Any student who declares a major in Bachelor of General Studies and then later decides to opt for a different baccalaureate degree will be required to fulfill all requirements (including major, minor) for the selected degree. Completion of one or more blocks for the Bachelor of General Studies degree does not necessarily satisfy completion of a major or minor from that emphasis area.

Requirements for Bachelor of General Studies degree:

**English Composition: 6 Hours**
- ENGL 1013 Composition I
- ENGL 1023 Composition II

**Mathematics: 3 Hours**
- MATH 1003 Survey of Mathematics
- MATH 1043 College Algebra
- Mathematics Course 1000-level or above

**Communication: 3 Hours**
- COMM 1023 Public Speaking
- COMM 2203 Business and Professional Speaking
- COMM 2203 Interpersonal Communication

**Fine Arts: 3 Hours**
- ART 1053 Art Appreciation
- FA 1013 Fine Arts Appreciation
- FA 1023 Film Appreciation
- MUS 1113 Music Appreciation

**Humanities: 3 Hours**
- ENGL 2283 Survey of World Literature I
- ENGL 2293 Survey of World Literature II
- U.S. History or Government: 3 Hours

**Basic Sciences: 8 Credit Hours**
- Choose eight hours from two 3-hour lecture courses with associated 1-hour labs or two 4-hour courses with integrated labs chosen from the following groups:
  - **Biological Sciences**
    - BIOL 1063/1071 Introduction to Biology/Lab
    - BIOL 1063/1091 Principles of Biology II/Lab
  - **Earth Sciences**
    - ESCI 1063/1051 Elements of Geology/Lab
    - ESCI 1073/1081 Earth and Atmosphere/Lab
    - ESCI 1033/1041 Elements of Astronomy/Lab
  - **Chemistry**
    - CHEM 1023/1031 Introduction to Chemistry/Lab
    - CHEM 1103/1121 General Chemistry I/Lab
    - CHEM 1113/1131 General Chemistry II/Lab
  - **Physics**
    - PHYS 2203/2231 College Physics I/Lab
    - PHYS 2313/2231 University Physics/Lab

**Emphasis Area(s): 54 hours minimum**
- Block - 18 hours minimum
- Block - 18 hours minimum
- Block - 18 hours minimum

**Electives - 26 or fewer hours**

**Total hours -120**

**Emphasis Areas:***

Three blocks of at least 18 hours each are to be taken from one or more of the following emphasis areas. Each block must contain at least 9 hours at the 3000-4000 level. No course may be taken more than once, and no course taken to fulfill a block may be used for general education requirements.

**COLLEGE OF FORESTRY, AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES**

**Agri-Business Emphasis Area**
- One of the following courses:
  - AGEC 2273 Agricultural Economics
  - ECON 2213 Principles of Macroeconomics
Five of the following courses:

- AGE 4613 Agricultural Policy
- AGE 4623 Farm Management
- AGE 4683 Commodity Marketing
- AGE 4703 Contract Marketing and Futures Trading
- AGE 4713 Agricultural Finance
- AGE 4803 Agribusiness Firm Management
- AGE 4813 Agricultural Price Analysis
- AGE 4823 Economics of Environmental Management

**Animal Science Emphasis Area**

- ANSC 1003 Principles of Animal Science

One of the following courses:

- ANSC 2213 Feeds and Feeding
- ANSC 2223 Anatomy and Physiology of Domestic Animals

Four of the following courses:

- ANSC 3413 Livestock Breeding and Genetics
- ANSC 3463 Poultry Production
- ANSC 3474 Beef Production
- ANSC 3493 Swine Production
- ANSC 3523 Horse Production
- ANSC 4633 Animal Metabolism and Nutrition
- ANSC 4643 Diseases of Domesticated Animals
- ANSC 4653 Reproduction of Farm Animals

**Plant and Soil Science Emphasis Area**

- AGRO 1033 Principles of Field Crops
- AGRO 2244 Soils

Four of the following courses:

- AGRO 3503 Cereal Crops
- AGRO 3513 Fiber and Oilseed Crops
- AGRO 3533 Introduction to Weed Science
- AGRO 3453 Forage Crops
- AGRO 4743 Soil Fertility
- AGRO 4753 Crop Physiology

**SCHOOL OF ARTS AND HUMANITIES**

**Art Emphasis Area**

One of the following courses:

- ART 3403 Art History I Survey: Prehistoric to Renaissance
- ART 3413 Art History II Survey: Renaissance to Present

Fifteen hours from the following courses, at least six hours must be at the 3000-4000 level:

- ART 1013 Drawing I
- ART 1023 Design and Color
- ART 1053 Art Appreciation
- ART 1063 3-D Design
- ART 2203 Watercolor
- ART 2223 Ceramics I
- ART 2243 Painting I
- ART 2263 Ceramics II
- ART 2273 Metals
- ART 2283 Drawing II
- ART 2293 Printmaking
- ART 3313 Advanced Drawing
- ART 3323 Painting II
- ART 3333 Painting III
- ART 3343 Advanced Printmaking
- ART 3423 Advanced Watercolor
- ART 3713 Ceramics III
- ART 4723 Ceramics IV
- ART 4733 Special Topics in Art History
- ART 4743 Painting IV
- ART 468V Art Practicum
- ART 479V Independent Study in Art

**Literature Emphasis Area**

- ENGL 2323 Introduction to Literary Studies
- ENGL 3403 American Literature I
- ENGL 3413 American Literature II
- ENGL 3423 British Literature I
- ENGL 3433 British Literature II

Three elective hours in ENGL (must be literature)

**Creative Writing Emphasis Area**

- ENGL 2223 Introduction to Creative Writing
- ENGL 2303 Creative Nonfiction
- ENGL 2323 Introduction to Literary Studies
- ENGL 3333 Foliate Oak Practicum
- ENGL 3543 Creative Writing
- ENGL 4703 Contemporary Writers

**Film Studies Emphasis Area**

- ART 1023 Design and Color
- COMM 2223 Modern Media Literacy
- ENGL 2323 Introduction to Literary Studies
- ENGL 3353 History and Development of Film
- ENGL 4743 Film and Literature

Three hours of electives at the 3000-4000 level in ART, COMM, ENGL, or PHIL

**French Emphasis Area**

- FREN 1013 Elementary French II
- FREN 2203 Intermediate French I
- FREN 2213 Intermediate French II

Nine hours of FREN electives at the 3000-4000 level

**Media Emphasis Area**

- COMM 2223 Modern Media Literacy
- COMM 2211 Journalism Lab (1 credit) (3 hours required)
- COMM 3013 Newswriting
- COMM 3033 Communication Writing

Two of the following courses:

- COMM 3023 Introduction to Public Relations
- COMM 3043 Feature Writing
- COMM 4033 News Editing
- COMM 4243 Seminar in Journalism (up to 6 hours credit for block)
- COMM 425V Journalism Internship (up to 6 hours credit for block)
- ENGL 3253 Technical Writing

**Music Emphasis Area**

- MUS 1023 Theory I
- MUS 1033 Theory II
- MUS 1061 Ear Training and Sight Singing I
- MUS 1091 Ear Training and Sight Singing II

One of the following courses:

- MUS 3563 History of Music I
- MUS 3573 History of Music II
MUS 3413 Analysis and Music Literature
Select 4 additional hours of PMUS electives, with at least three hours at the 3000-4000 level
Select 3 additional hours of MUS electives at the 3000-4000 level

Performance Emphasis Area
COMM 3513 Introduction to Oral Interpretation
COMM 3523 Acting
COMM 4643 Directing
COMM 4663 Performance Studies
Six hours of ART, COMM, ENGL, or MUS electives

Philosophy Emphasis Area
PHIL 2223 Introduction to Philosophy
PHIL 3523 Logic
PHIL 3623 Ethics
Two of the following courses:
CIS 2203 Programming Logic and Design
CIS 4263 Ethics in Information Technology
CI 2133 Criminal Justice Ethics
CI 2293/PSCI 2293 Law and Society
ENGL 3583 Critical Theory and Approaches to Literature
PSCI 3573 Contemporary Political Ideologies
PSCI 4673 Global Studies
PSCI 4683 Western Political Theory
COMM 4653 Theories of Human Communication
One of the following courses:
PHIL 3433 Readings in Philosophy
PHIL 4603 History of Philosophy
PHIL 4633 Special Topics in Philosophy
PHIL 479V Independent Study in Philosophy

Spanish Emphasis Area
SPAN 1013 Elementary Spanish II
SPAN 2203 Intermediate Spanish I
SPAN 2213 Intermediate Spanish II
SPAN 3503 Conversational Spanish I
Six hours of SPAN electives at the 3000-4000 level

Speech Communication Emphasis Area
COMM 2203 Interpersonal Communication
COMM 2223 Modern Media Literacy
COMM 2273 Argumentation and Debate
COMM 3453 Persuasion
COMM 4653 Theories of Human Communication
One of the following courses:
COMM 3483 Communication in Small Groups
COMM 3533 Communication in Organizations

SCHOOL OF COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Computer Information Systems - Productivity Emphasis Area
CIS 1193 PC Hardware and Software Maintenance
CIS 2203 Programming Logic and Design
CIS 2223 Microcomputer Applications
CIS 3103 Advanced Microcomputer Applications
Six additional hours of CIS courses at the 3000-4000 level

Computer Information Systems - Analysis Emphasis Area
CIS 1193 PC Hardware and Software Maintenance
CIS 3443 Object-Oriented Programming Language
CIS 3523 System Analysis and Design
CIS 4503 Data Communications and Networking
Six additional hours of CIS courses

Computer Information Systems - Programming Emphasis Area
CIS 3243 Introduction to Java Programming
CIS 3423 Business Application Programming Using COBOL
CIS 3433 Introduction to C Programming
CIS 3553 Advanced COBOL
Six additional hours of CIS courses

SCHOOL OF EDUCATION

Coaching Emphasis Area
BIOL 2233 Anatomy and Physiology I
PE 2272 First Aid and CPR
PE 2313 Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries
PE 3392 Coaching Track
PE 3422 Coaching Basketball
PE 3472 Coaching Football
PE 4713 Sports Administration
One of the following courses:
PE 3372 Coaching of Baseball/Softball
PE 3382 Coaching of Volleyball

Exercise Science Emphasis Area
EXSC 1012 Concepts of Fitness
EXSC 2163 Sport Entrepreneurship
EXSC 3223 Strength and Conditioning
EXSC 4503 Exercise Prescription
EXSC 4533 Sports Psychology
PE 1081 CVR Fitness
PE 3523 Exercise Physiology

Physical Education Emphasis Area
PE 1443 Team Sports
PE 2203 Health and Wellness Promotions
PE 2703 Theory and Principles of Physical Education and Coaching
PE 3503 Adapted PE
PE 3553 Child Growth and Motor Development
PE 4663 Methods and Materials of PE

Teaching and Learning Emphasis Area
EDUC 2233 Instructional Technology
EDUC 2253 Needs of Diverse Learners in Inclusive Settings
EDUC 3203 Educational Psychology: Developing Learners
EDUC 3563 Effective Instructional and Management Strategies
EDUC 3573 Classroom Management
EDUC 3583 Assessment Techniques
General Studies

Interdisciplinary Emphasis Area
An individualized interdisciplinary block requires completion of a "Bachelor of General Studies Interdisciplinary Block Plan" and the approval of the student’s academic advisor, Unit Head, and Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs. The plan must include courses from at least 3 academic units and must have a minimum of 9 hours at the 3000-4000 level. Only one interdisciplinary block may be used to satisfy the Bachelor of General Studies degree.

SCHOOL OF MATHEMATICAL AND NATURAL SCIENCES

Biology Emphasis Area
One of the following groups of courses:
Group I
- BIOL 2053/2041 Principles of Biology I/Lab
- BIOL 2083/2091 Principles of Biology II/Lab

Group II
- BIOL 2133/2171 General Botany/Lab
- BIOL 2153/2161 Zoology/Lab

Ten hours of BIOL electives at the 3000-4000 level

Chemistry Emphasis Area
CHEM 1103/1121 General Chemistry I/Lab
CHEM 1113/1131 General Chemistry II/Lab
Ten hours of CHEM electives at the 3000-4000 level with a maximum of three hours of CHEM 469V

Mathematics Emphasis Area
MATH 2255 Calculus I
Thirteen hours of MATH electives at the 3000-4000 level

Physics Emphasis Area
One of the following groups of courses:
Group I
- PHYS 2203 College Physics I
- PHYS 2213 College Physics II

Group II
- PHYS 2313 University Physics I
- PHYS 2323 University Physics II
- PHYS 2241 College and University Physics Laboratory I
- PHYS 2242 College and University Physics Laboratory II

Ten hours of PHYS electives at the 3000-4000 level

SCHOOL OF NURSING

Health Care Professionals Preparation Emphasis Area
BIOL 2233/2291 Anatomy and Physiology I/Lab
BIOL 2243/2301 Anatomy and Physiology II/Lab
Eleven hours from the following courses, at least 9 hours must be at the 3000-4000 level:
- BIOL 3553 Microbiology
- BIOL 3561 Microbiology Laboratory
- BIOL 4673 Pharmacology
- NURS 2003 Introduction to Nursing Concepts and Roles
- NURS 3103 Nursing Skills
- NURS 3333 Health Assessment
- NURS 3393 Pathophysiology
- PE 2113 Nutrition
- PE 2203 Health-Wellness Promotion
- PE 2272 First Aid and CPR
- PSY 3443 Developmental Psychology
- SOC 3453 Race and Ethnic Relations

SCHOOL OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Criminal Justice Emphasis Area*
- CJ 1013 Introduction to Criminal Justice
- CJ 2283 Research Methods in the Social Sciences**
- CJ 3243 Constitutional Criminal Procedure
Nine hours of CJ courses at the 3000-4000 level
*Note: Course(s) taken to satisfy general education requirements cannot be used to fulfill a block.

History Emphasis Area*
One of the following courses:
- HIST 1013 World History to 1500
- HIST 1023 World History Since 1500

History Emphasis Area*
One of the following courses:
- HIST 2213 American History I
- HIST 2223 American History II
- HIST 3513 Historiography and Historical Methods
Nine hours of HIST courses at the 3000-4000 level
*Note: Course(s) taken to satisfy general education requirements cannot be used to fulfill a block.

Political Science Emphasis Area*
- PSCI 2213 American National Government
- PSCI 2233 Comparative Politics
- PSCI 2283 Research Methods in the Social Sciences**
Nine hours of PSCI courses at the 3000-4000 level
*Note: Course(s) taken to satisfy general education requirements cannot be used to fulfill a block.

Psychology Emphasis Area*
- PSY 1013 Introduction to Psychology
- PSY 2203 Statistical Methods
- PSY 2294 Experimental Psychology
Nine hours of PSY courses at the 3000-4000 level
*Note: Course(s) taken to satisfy general education requirements cannot be used to fulfill a block.

Sociology Emphasis Area*
- SOC 2213 Introduction to Sociology
- SOC 3453 Race and Ethnic Relations
- SOC 2283 Research Methods in the Social Sciences**
Nine hours of SOC courses at the 3000-4000 level
*Note: Course(s) taken to satisfy general education requirements cannot be used to fulfill a block.

Social Work Emphasis
- SWK 2123 Introduction to Social Work
- SWK 3043 Social Welfare Policy I
- SWK 3133 Human Behavior in the Social Environment I
- 9 hours of any other SWK course
*NOTE: If a student is using more than one emphasis area in the School of Social and Behavioral Sciences in which “Research Methods in the Social Sciences” is required, that course can only be used in one of those emphasis areas. This course must be replaced with another 3000-4000 level emphasis area course in the remaining emphasis area(s).
School of Mathematical and Natural Sciences

Location: Science Center, Monticello
Telephone: (870) 460-1016 or 1066 / Fax: (870) 460-1316
Mailing Address: P.O. Box 3480, Monticello, AR 71656
Email: math_sci@uamont.edu
Website: http://www.uamont.edu/pages/department/school-mathematical-and-natural-sciences/

Faculty/Mission

Professors Bramlett (Dean), Bacon, Hunt, Sims (Assistant Dean for Sciences) and Stewart; Associate Professors Abedi (Assistant Dean for Mathematics), Fox, Gavin, Huang, Manning, Martin, H. Sayyar; Taylor and Williams; Assistant Professors Abbott, Blount and Burrows; Instructors Barton, Chappell, Fairris, Goodding, Hatfield, Hood, Morgan, Sandlin, K. Sayyar and Stephens.

The School of Mathematical and Natural Sciences comprises the disciplines of biology, chemistry, earth science, mathematics, mathematics education, physical science, physics, and science education.

The mission of the School of Mathematical and Natural Sciences is to offer specialization in biology, chemistry, mathematics, and natural science and to provide opportunities for all students to enhance their understanding of science and mathematics. Curricula offered in the School prepare graduates for careers in industry and teaching, for graduate studies, and for admission to professional programs including allied health, dentistry, medicine, optometry, pharmacy, and veterinary medicine.

This mission is fulfilled through the following goals:

1. To provide academic programs which promote the development of professional scientists and mathematicians and provide opportunities for all students to enhance their understanding of the natural sciences and mathematics.
2. To prepare individuals for successful careers in industry and teaching and for graduate studies in science and mathematics.
3. To provide curricula for pre-professional studies in dentistry, medicine, optometry, pharmacy, and allied health (physical therapy, radiological technology, respiratory therapy, medical technology, occupational therapy, and dental hygiene).
4. To provide technical and analytical courses to support studies in agriculture, forestry, nursing, physical education, psychology, and wildlife management.
5. To serve the general education program through courses in biology, chemistry, earth science, mathematics, physics, and physical science that provide a basic background for a baccalaureate degree.
Major and Minor Requirements
All baccalaureate degrees require at least 120 hours of college credit courses at the 1000-level or above. These courses must include the General Education requirements elsewhere in this catalog and at least 40 hours of 3000-4000 level courses.

Biology Major, Bachelor of Science
This major does not require a minor.

Major Requirements: 39 hours
BIOL 2053 Principles of Biology I
BIOL 2041 Principles of Biology I Laboratory
BIOL 2083 Principles of Biology II
BIOL 2091 Principles of Biology II Laboratory
BIOL 2143 General Botany
BIOL 2153 General Zoology
BIOL 2161 General Zoology Laboratory
BIOL 2171 General Botany Laboratory
BIOL 3354 Genetics
BIOL 3363 Cell Biology

One of the following:*
BIOL 3484 General Ecology
BIOL 3574 Comparative Anatomy

BIOL 3763 Evolution
BIOL 4634 Vertebrate Physiology
BIOL 4741 Seminar in Biology

Electives: Four hours of 3000-4000 level biology courses
*Student pursuing a pre-professional plan should take BIOL 3574. All others should take BIOL 3484.

Supportive Requirements: 29-30 hours
CHEM 1033 General Chemistry I
CHEM 1113 General Chemistry II
CHEM 1211 General Chemistry I Laboratory
CHEM 1311 General Chemistry II Laboratory
CHEM 3404 Organic Chemistry I
CHEM 3414 Organic Chemistry II

One of the following courses:
MATH 1033 Trigonometry and
MATH 1043 College Algebra or
MATH 1175 Pre-calculus or
MATH 2255 Calculus I

One of the following pairs of courses:
PHYS 2203 College Physics I and
PHYS 2213 College Physics II or
PHYS 2313 University Physics I and
PHYS 2323 University Physics II
PHYS 2231 College and University Physics I Laboratory
PHYS 2241 College and University Physics II Laboratory

Biology Major (Organismal Biology Option)
This major does not require a minor.

Major Requirements: 39 hours
BIOL 2041 Principles of Biology I Laboratory
BIOL 2053 Principles of Biology I
BIOL 2083 Principles of Biology II
BIOL 2091 Principles of Biology II Laboratory
BIOL 2143 General Botany
BIOL 2153 General Zoology
BIOL 2161 General Zoology Laboratory
BIOL 2171 General Botany Laboratory
BIOL 3354 Genetics
BIOL 3363 Cell Biology
BIOL 3484 Ecology
BIOL 3574 Comparative Anatomy and Laboratory
BIOL 3654 Vertebrate Physiology and Laboratory
BIOL 3763 Evolution
BIOL 4741 Seminar

Prescribed Field Courses from the following group: 8 hours
BIOL 3413 Mammalogy
BIOL 3451 Mammalogy Laboratory
BIOL 3524 Ornithology
BIOL 3384 Herpetology
BIOL 3394 Ichthyology

Electives: 17 hours (excluding those used as prescribed field courses)
BIOL 3384 Herpetology
BIOL 3394 Ichthyology
BIOL 3413 Mammalogy
BIOL 3423 Plant Morphology
BIOL 3434 Regional Flora
BIOL 3451 Mammalogy Laboratory
BIOL 3503 Marine Biology
BIOL 3511 Marine Biology Laboratory
BIOL 3524 Ornithology
BIOL 3584 Marine Biology Laboratory
BIOL 3594 Invertebrate Zoology
BIOL 4724 Aquatic Biology
BIOL 4734 Animal Behavior
BIOL 4753 Selected Topics in Biology
BIOL 479V Independent Study
NRM 2052 Dendrology
NRM 2014 Introduction to GIS, GPS, and Remote Sensing

Supportive Requirements: 19 hours
CHEM 1033 General Chemistry I
CHEM 1113 General Chemistry II
CHEM 1211 General Chemistry I Laboratory
CHEM 1311 General Chemistry II Laboratory
CHEM 2203 Introduction to Organic and Biochemistry
CHEM 2211 Introduction to Organic and Biochemistry Laboratory
PHYS 2203 College Physics I Laboratory
PHYS 2203 College Physics I
MATH 1073 Compact Calculus
Biology Minor

Minor Requirements: 22 hours

Choose one of the following three blocks of courses (12 hours):

**BLOCK 1**

- BIOL 2053 Principles of Biology I
- BIOL 2041 Principles of Biology I Laboratory
- BIOL 1083 Principles of Biology II
- BIOL 2091 Principles of Biology II Laboratory

One of the following pairs of courses:

- BIOL 2153 General Zoology and BIOL 2161 General Zoology Laboratory
- BIOL 2143 General Botany and BIOL 2171 General Botany Laboratory

**BLOCK 2**

- BIOL 2233 Anatomy and Physiology I
- BIOL 2291 Anatomy and Physiology I Laboratory
- BIOL 2243 Anatomy and Physiology II
- BIOL 2301 Anatomy and Physiology II Laboratory

One of the following pairs of courses:

- BIOL 2153 General Zoology and BIOL 2161 General Zoology Laboratory
- BIOL 2143 General Botany and BIOL 2171 General Botany Laboratory

**BLOCK 3**

- BIOL 2153 General Zoology
- BIOL 2161 General Zoology Laboratory
- BIOL 2143 General Botany
- BIOL 2171 General Botany Laboratory

One of the following pairs of courses:

- BIOL 2053 Principles of Biology I and BIOL 2041 Principles of Biology I Laboratory
- BIOL 1083 Principles of Biology II and BIOL 2091 Principles of Biology II Laboratory

Upper-Level Electives: 10 hours of BIOL 3000-4000 courses.

Chemistry Major, Bachelor Of Science

Major Requirements: 36-37 hours

- CHEM 1103 General Chemistry I
- CHEM 1113 General Chemistry II
- CHEM 1121 General Chemistry I Laboratory
- CHEM 1131 General Chemistry II Laboratory
- CHEM 3314 Quantitative Analysis
- CHEM 3404 Organic Chemistry I
- CHEM 3414 Organic Chemistry II
- CHEM 3424 Elements of Physical Chemistry
- CHEM 4633 Biochemistry I
- CHEM 4643 Biochemistry II
- CHEM 4731 Biochemistry Laboratory
- CHEM or BIOL 3000-4000 level elective (3 hours)

One of the following courses:

- CHEM 4742 Advanced Laboratory Techniques
- CHEM 4611 Chemistry Seminar
- CHEM 4691 Senior Research
- BIOL 4741 Biology Seminar

Supportive Requirements: 38 hours

- BIOL 1041 Principles of Biology I Laboratory
- BIOL 1053 Principles of Biology I
- BIOL 1083 Principles of Biology II
- BIOL 1091 Principles of Biology II Laboratory
- BIOL 3553 Microbiology
- BIOL 3561 Microbiology Laboratory
- BIOL 3363 Cell Biology
- BIOL 3354 Genetics
- MATH 1043 College Algebra
- MATH 1033 Trigonometry
- MATH 2255 Calculus I
- PHYS 2231 College and University Physics I Laboratory
- PHYS 2241 College and University Physics II Laboratory

One of the following pairs of courses:

- PHYS 2203 College Physics I and PHYS 2213 College Physics II
- PHYS 2313 University Physics I and PHYS 2323 University Physics II

Supportive Requirements: 23 hours

- MATH 2255 Calculus I
- MATH 3495 Calculus II
- MATH 3545 Calculus III
- PHYS 2231 College and University Physics I Laboratory
- PHYS 2241 College and University Physics II Laboratory

One of the following pairs of courses:

- PHYS 2203 College Physics I and PHYS 2213 College Physics II
- PHYS 2313 University Physics I and PHYS 2323 University Physics II

**NOTE:** A student seeking biology as a second major or as a minor cannot use the BIOL 3000-4000 level elective nor BIOL 4741 Seminar in Biology to fulfill requirements for both degrees.
### Chemistry Minor

**Minor Requirements: 24 hours**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1103</td>
<td>General Chemistry I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1113</td>
<td>General Chemistry II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1121</td>
<td>General Chemistry I Laboratory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1131</td>
<td>General Chemistry II Laboratory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 3314</td>
<td>Quantitative Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 3404</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 3414</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Electives:**

Four hours of 3000-4000 level chemistry courses

### Mathematics Minor

**Minor Requirements: 24 hours**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 2255</td>
<td>Calculus I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 3495</td>
<td>Calculus II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 3545</td>
<td>Calculus III</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mathematics Electives:** 9 hours at the 3000-4000 level (except courses specifically excluded).

### Natural Science Major

This major does not require a minor; however, students must complete 40 credit hours at the 3000-4000 level to be eligible for this degree.

**Major Requirements: 16 hours**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1103</td>
<td>General Chemistry I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1121</td>
<td>General Chemistry I Laboratory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESCI 1073</td>
<td>Earth and Atmosphere</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESCI 1081</td>
<td>Earth and Atmosphere Laboratory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2203</td>
<td>College Physics I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2213</td>
<td>College Physics II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2231</td>
<td>College and University Physics I Laboratory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2241</td>
<td>College and University Physics II Laboratory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2313</td>
<td>University Physics I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2323</td>
<td>University Physics II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2241</td>
<td>College and University Physics II Laboratory</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Supportive Requirements: 17-18 hours**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1033</td>
<td>Trigonometry and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1043</td>
<td>College Algebra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1175</td>
<td>Pre-calculus</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Options: Choose the Life Science Option or the Physical Science Option**

#### Life Science Option: 28 hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1063</td>
<td>Introduction to Biological Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1071</td>
<td>Introduction to Biological Science Laboratory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1113</td>
<td>General Chemistry II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1131</td>
<td>General Chemistry II Laboratory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESCI 1051</td>
<td>Elements of Geology Laboratory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESCI 1063</td>
<td>Elements of Geology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Electives:**

One of the following courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1033</td>
<td>Trigonometry and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1043</td>
<td>College Algebra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1175</td>
<td>Pre-calculus</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Physical Science Option: 27-29 hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ESCI 1033</td>
<td>Elements of Astronomy and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESCI 1041</td>
<td>Elements of Astronomy Laboratory or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESCI 1123</td>
<td>Meteorology and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESCI 1131</td>
<td>Meteorology Laboratory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 3314</td>
<td>Quantitative Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 3404</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 3414</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Supportive Requirements: 17 hours**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1073</td>
<td>Trigonometry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 2255</td>
<td>Calculus I</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Electives:**

Eight hours of 3000-4000 level chemistry or physics courses
Natural Science Minor

Minor Requirements: 25 hours
Choose two of the following three blocks of courses:

**BLOCK 1**
- CHEM 1103 General Chemistry I
- CHEM 1113 General Chemistry II
- CHEM 1121 General Chemistry I Laboratory
- CHEM 1131 General Chemistry II Laboratory

**BLOCK 2**
- PHYS 2203 College Physics I
- PHYS 2231 College and University Physics I Laboratory
- PHYS 2213 College Physics II
- PHYS 2241 College and University Physics II Laboratory

**BLOCK 3**
- BIOL 2143 General Botany
- BIOL 2171 General Botany Laboratory
- BIOL 2153 General Zoology
- BIOL 2161 General Zoology Laboratory

Electives: Nine additional hours of 3000-4000 level courses chosen from biology, chemistry, or physics. All nine hours must be from the same discipline.

Physics Minor

Minor Requirements: 18 hours
One of the following pairs of courses:
- PHYS 2203 College Physics I and
- PHYS 2213 College Physics II
  or
- PHYS 2313 University Physics I and
- PHYS 2323 University Physics II

Electives: Ten hours of physics courses with a minimum of 9 hours at the 3000-4000 level.

Gulf Coast Research Laboratory

The School of Mathematical and Natural Sciences is affiliated with the Gulf Coast Research Laboratory (GCRL) at Ocean Springs, Mississippi. Students may take courses there and receive credit at UAM. For a complete listing of courses at GCRL visit http://www.usm.edu/gcrl/
Faculty/Mission/Goals

Associate Professors: Felts, Haley (Dean), Hogue, O’Fallon, Shaw, Walters, and Wells; Assistant Professors: Hyatt and Palmer.

The overall mission of the School of Nursing is to strive for excellence in the preparation of technical (Associate of Applied Science in Nursing Degree) and professional (Bachelor of Science in Nursing Degree) nurse generalists. This mission is accomplished through the following goals:

A. The preparation of professional nurse graduates to provide nursing care for individuals, families, and communities within a variety of health care settings.

B. The preparation of technical nurse graduates to provide nursing care for individuals, families, and communities in structured settings;

C. The encouragement of critical thinking to guide technical or professional therapeutic nursing interventions which promote, maintain, and restore health; and

D. The development of accountability through a commitment to technical or professional nursing practice and lifelong learning.

Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN) Degree

The School of Nursing offers a four-year curriculum of study leading to a Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN) Degree. The University of Arkansas-Monticello, Bachelor of Science in Nursing program is accredited by the National League for Nursing Commission for Nursing Education Accreditation (NLN CNEA) located at 2600 Virginia Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20037. The BSN program is also approved by the Arkansas State Board of Nursing.

Admission Requirements - BSN

A student must successfully complete all general education and nursing supportive requirements before entering the nursing sequence. Application for admission to the BSN program must be submitted to the School of Nursing between January 15 and March 1 for admission to the program which begins each year in Summer I (Intersession). No early or late applications will be considered. All applicants are required to:

1. Meet all University admission requirements as stipulated in the Admissions section of the UAM catalog—Admission Requirements;
2. Have a UAM cumulative GPA of 2.5 or higher;
3. Submit a letter of good standing from the dean/director from all Registered Nursing programs that the student has ever attended;
4. Complete all general education and nursing supportive
Nursing requirements with at least a “C” or better grade AND maintain a GPA of 2.50 or better in both sets of requirements:

**General Education Requirements:**

ENGL 1013 Composition I  
ENGL 1023 Composition II  
One of the following courses:  
COMM 1023 Public Speaking  
COMM 2203 Interpersonal Communication  
COMM 2283 Business and Professional Speech (preferred)  
All the following courses:  
BIOL 2233 Anatomy and Physiology I  
BIOL 2291 Anatomy and Physiology I Laboratory  
PSY 1013 Introduction to Psychology  
SOC 2213 Introduction to Sociology  
One of the following courses with the corresponding lab:  
CHEM 1023 Introductory Chemistry  
CHEM 1031 Introductory Chemistry Laboratory  
or  
CHEM 1103 General Chemistry  
CHEM 1121 General Chemistry Lab  
One of the following courses:  
ART 1053 Art Appreciation  
FA 1013 Fine Arts Appreciation  
FA 1023 Film Appreciation  
MUS 1113 Music Appreciation  
One of the following courses:  
MATH 1043 College Algebra  
MATH 1003 Survey of Mathematics  
One of the following courses:  
HIST 2213 American History I  
HIST 2223 American History II  
PSCI 2213 American National Government  
One of the following courses:  
ENGL 2283 Survey of World Literature I  
ENGL 2293 Survey of World Literature II  

**Nursing Supportive Requirements: 22 hours**

BIOL 2243 Anatomy and Physiology II  
BIOL 2301 Anatomy and Physiology II Laboratory  
BIOL 3553 Microbiology  
BIOL 3561 Microbiology Laboratory  
PSY 3443 Developmental Psychology  
PE 2113 Nutrition  
PSY 3443 Developmental Psychology  
One of the following courses:  
PSY 2203 Statistical Methods  
ECON 2113 Business Statistics I  
PSCI 3313 Statistics for the Social Sciences (same as CJ 3313)  
Electives: Choose one 2- or 3-hour directed elective course at the 1000-level or above from the following prefixes: ANTH, ART, BIOL, CHEM, CJ, COMM, ECON, ENGL, ESCI, FA, GEOG, HIST, MATH, MUS, PHYS, PSCI, PSY, SOC, SWK.

**Associate of Applied Science in Nursing (AASN) Degree**

The School of Nursing offers a LPN-RN Fast Track Program leading to an Associate of Applied Science in Nursing (AASN) Degree. The University of Arkansas-Monticello, Associate of Applied Science in Nursing program is accredited by the National League for Nursing Commission for Nursing Education Accreditation (NLN CNEA) located at 2600 Virginia Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20037. The AASN program is also approved by the Arkansas State Board of Nursing.

**Admission Requirements – AASN**

A student must successfully complete all general education and nursing supportive requirements before entering the nursing sequence. Application for admission to the AASN program must be submitted to the School of Nursing between January 15 and March 1 for admission into the program which begins each year in Summer I (Intersession) term. No early or late applications will be considered. All applicants are required to:

1. Meet all University admission requirements;  
2. Have a UAM cumulative GPA of 2.50 or higher;  
3. Complete all general education and supportive requirements with a grade of “C” or better AND maintain a GPA of 2.50 or better in each category of requirements;  
4. Submit a letter of recommendation from the student’s current or most recent RN supervisor; and  
5. Have a current unencumbered Arkansas LPN license.  
6. Submit a letter of good standing from the dean/director from all Registered Nursing programs that the student has ever attended.

**General Education Requirements:**

ENGL 1013 Composition I  
ENGL 1023 Composition II  
MATH 1043 College Algebra or equivalent level MATH course  
PSY 1013 Introduction to Psychology  
One of the following courses:  
CIS 1013 Introduction to Computer-Based Systems  
CIS 2223 Microcomputer Applications  
One of the following courses:  
BIOL 2233 Anatomy and Physiology I  
BIOL 2291 Anatomy and Physiology I Laboratory  
BIOL 2301 Anatomy and Physiology II Laboratory  
BIOL 3553 Microbiology  
BIOL 3561 Microbiology Laboratory  
NURS 3393 Pathophysiology for Nursing  
PE 2113 Nutrition  
PSY 3443 Developmental Psychology  
One of the following courses:  
PSY 2203 Statistical Methods  
ECON 2113 Business Statistics I  
PSCI 3313 Statistics for the Social Sciences (same as CJ 3313)  
Electives: Choose one 2- or 3-hour directed elective course at the 1000-level or above from the following prefixes: ANTH, ART, BIOL, CHEM, CJ, COMM, ECON, ENGL, ESCI, FA, GEOG, HIST, MATH, MUS, PHYS, PSCI, PSY, SOC, SWK.

**Advanced Placement**

Registered Nurses (RNs), Licensed Practical Nurses (LPNs) and Licensed Psychiatric Technical Nurses (LPTNs) may qualify for advanced placement within the BSN course sequence. A student must successfully complete all general education and nursing supportive requirements before entering
Admission Requirements - RN-BSN Advanced Placement Program
RNs with an Associate Degree or diploma from an accredited nursing school may apply for the RN to BSN Advanced Placement Program. RNs complete the same general education and supportive courses as students enrolled in the pre-licensure BSN program but have a specified program for completing theory and clinical nursing course requirements. The RN will receive credit for 33 semester hours to be held in escrow until successful completion of the program. All clinical experiences are preceptored at approved facilities. RNs may progress through the program using a 12-month accelerated option or a 24-month extended option. RN applicants may be required to provide demonstration of nursing skills competency through written and/or performance-based testing as defined by the Arkansas Nursing Education Progression Model. Nursing core courses begin Summer I.

Application for admission to the RN-BSN program must be submitted to the School of Nursing between January 15 and March 1 for admission to the program which begins each year in Summer I (Intersession).

All applicants are required to:
1. Meet all University admission requirements;
2. Have a UAM cumulative GPA of 2.5 or higher;
3. Complete all general education and supportive requirements with a grade of "C" or better AND maintain a GPA of 2.50 or better in both sets of requirements;
4. Submit a letter of recommendation from a current or most recent RN supervisor; and
5. Have a current unencumbered Arkansas RN license.
6. Submit a letter of good standing from the dean/director from all Registered Nursing programs that the student has ever attended.

NOTE: Applicants seeking admission to the nursing program through advanced placement should meet with the School of Nursing dean. Candidates for this degree must complete 30 hours of coursework at the University of Arkansas at Monticello.

Admission Requirements - LPN to BSN
 Applicants admitted to the nursing sequence who graduated twenty-four months or less from a practical nursing program must complete a validation examination with a score of greater than or equal to 75% to receive advanced placement credit for NURS 311V. The validation examination may only be taken once. Applicants admitted who graduated twenty-five months or more from a practical nursing program must take course NURS 311V.

Application for admission to the LPN to BSN program must be submitted to the School of Nursing between January 15 and March 1 for admission into the program, which begins each year in Summer I (Intersession). No early or late applications will be considered.

All applicants are required to:
1. Meet all University admission requirements;
2. Have a UAM cumulative GPA of 2.5 or higher;
3. Complete all general education and supportive requirements with a grade of "C" or better AND maintain a GPA of 2.50 or better in both categories of requirements;
4. Submit a letter of recommendation from a current or most recent RN supervisor; and
5. Have a current unencumbered Arkansas LPN license.
6. Submit a letter of good standing from the dean/director from all Registered Nursing programs that the student has ever attended.

Ranking of Students for Admission
Applicant GPAs are calculated using only the general education and nursing supportive requirements completed at the time of application. To be considered for admission an application for admission to any nursing program must be submitted to the School of Nursing between January 15 and March 1.

All programs begin annually in Summer I (Intersession). No applications received before January 15 or after March 1 will be considered. Students must complete all outstanding coursework with a grade of "C" or better by the end of the Spring semester to be considered for admission.

Full Admission
Students who have completed all general education and nursing supportive requirements with a GPA of 2.5 or higher will be considered for full admission to the nursing program.

Provisional Admission
Students who will complete all general education and nursing supportive requirements by the end of the Spring semester will be considered for provisional admission to the nursing program. Students must complete the coursework with a grade of "C" or better AND maintain a 2.5 GPA.

Students will be ranked in numerical order according to the following criteria:
1. All prerequisites completed with a GPA of 2.5-4.0.
2. Provisional admission with a GPA of 2.5-4.0
3. UAM students will receive first consideration for admission, followed by transfer students. UAM students are those who have completed at least 12 hours of general education and/or
nursing supportive courses in residency at UAM. Admission of transfer students is based on space available.

Progression in the Nursing Sequence
A minimum grade of “C” in each nursing course is required for progression in the nursing sequence.

Readmission

BSN readmission
A student who discontinues the nursing sequence for any reason must petition the School of Nursing Admissions Committee by December for consideration for readmission into the spring semester and May for consideration for readmission into the fall semester. Students are permitted only one readmission. Readmission is not guaranteed. Acceptance for readmission is based on availability of space, documentation of a plan to correct deficiencies, and approval of the Admissions Committee and faculty. Students who are granted readmission due to course failure will be required to follow a remediation plan designed by their remediation counselor (see Student Success Plan in this handbook). Readmission of students who withdraw from a nursing course for reasons other than failure will be considered by faculty on an individual basis after the student has reapplied for admission and has submitted a letter explaining how the problems that led to withdrawal have been remedied. Students who are readmitted are accountable for the degree requirements in force at the time of readmission. BSN applicants who are accepted for readmission and have been out of the program for more than one year must restart the nursing sequence with NURS 1015 Principles of Nursing Care I and pass all Skills check-offs.

A student who is accepted for readmission to any Concepts course within one year of failure or withdrawal must do the following:

1. If failed or withdrew from NURS 1015 Principles of Nursing Care I: retake NURS 1015 Principles of Nursing Care I; pass Skills check-offs, and resume the nursing sequence;

2. If failed or withdrew from NURS 225V Principles of Nursing Care II: retake NURS 225V Principles of Nursing Care II, pass Skills check-offs, and resume the nursing sequence;

3. If failed or withdrew from NURS 425V Principles of Nursing Care III: retake NURS 425V Principles of Nursing Care III, pass Skills check-offs, and resume the nursing sequence;

Counts who are accepted for readmission and have been out of the program for more than one year must do the following:

A student who reapplies for readmission to any Principles course within one year must do the following:

1. If failed or withdrew from NURS 1015 Principles of Nursing Care I: retake NURS 1015 Principles of Nursing Care I; pass Skills check-offs, and resume the nursing sequence;

2. If failed or withdrew from NURS 425V Principles of Nursing Care II: retake NURS 425V Principles of Nursing Care II, pass Skills check-offs, and resume the nursing sequence;

3. If failed or withdrew from NURS 444V Concepts in Nursing Care III: retake NURS 444V Concepts in Nursing Care III, pass Skills check-offs, and resume the nursing sequence.

Transfer Credit
Students seeking transfer credit from another institution must submit course descriptions and transcripts to the School of Nursing and meet with the School of Nursing dean. All faculty are included in the evaluation and placement of transfer students in the nursing sequence and make recommendations regarding transfer of nursing credit to the School of Nursing dean. Standardized testing and validation of skills may be required based on the evaluation of the transcript.

Criminal Background Checks
Many healthcare facilities utilized for student clinical experiences require completion of a criminal background check. Therefore, all students entering the UAM School of Nursing programs will be required to complete the criminal background check procedures as instructed by the School of Nursing. In addition, the Arkansas State Board of Nursing requires a criminal background check by the Federal Bureau of Investigation and by the Arkansas State Police for graduates of nursing schools before taking the Registered Nurse Licensure Examination (NCLEX-RN). One may not be substituted for the other. Criminal background checks are at the expense of the student and remain confidential. Positive background checks may result in dismissal from the program.

Conviction of a Crime
The Arkansas State Board of Nursing (ASBN) has the authority to deny licensure to any person who has been convicted of a crime. Conviction of a crime may prevent a student from taking clinical courses, the National Council Licensure Examination for Registered Nurses (NCLEX-RN) or becoming licensed to practice as an RN. Successful completion of this program does not assure ASBN’s approval to take the NCLEX-
RN per ACA 17-87-312. If you have any questions or have been convicted of a crime of any type, go to the following website for more information. (http://arsbn.publishpath.com/Websites/arsbn/images/NURSEPRACTICEACT_2018.February2018.Subchapter3.pdf) and make an appointment with the dean of the School of Nursing. Any violations or convictions during nursing school may result in dismissal from the program.

Drug Testing
Drug testing will occur upon admission into the nursing program and may occur at random, for cause, or as mandated by clinical agencies. Drug testing is at the expense of the student. Any student who tests positive for illegal, controlled, or abuse-potential substances as determined by the designated Medical Review Officer may be dismissed from the program.

Expenses
In addition to the usual student fees and expenses, nursing students can expect the following additional costs: uniforms, professional equipment and supplies, professional workshop fees, licensure examination review course, license examination fees, criminal background checks, supplementary book costs, and travel. Use of multiple clinical sites within a 100-mile radius of the main campus may necessitate overnight travel. These trips are mandatory for completion of the program. All expenses for food, lodging, and travel are the responsibility of the individual student. RN-BSN students are exempt from all expenses related to licensure including review course fees.

Other Information
Nursing students are NOT covered by the University or the clinical facilities for injuries and exposures to illnesses which occur in the course of clinical assignments or when traveling to and from clinical assignments. Additionally, all nursing students are assigned to care for persons with a wide variety of diagnoses including blood-borne illnesses. The UAM School of Nursing strongly recommends that each student be immunized or show proof of injection by date titer or a waiver against Hepatitis B. All students will be required to show proof of injection by date for the following immunizations: Influenza, Varicella, MMR, and Tdap. All students will be required to show proof of a TB skin test or chest x-ray. Personal health and automobile insurance are recommended.

If the applicant’s native language is other than English, an official transcript of the score for the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) must be submitted directly from the Educational Testing Service. For undergraduate applicants, the required score for the paper-based test is 500; the required score for the computer-based test is 173; and the required score for the internet-based test is 80.

Information regarding tuition and fees may be found in the UAM catalog Fees and Expenses section. The CNEA serves as an additional resource for this information. The School of Nursing annually provides CNEA with information regarding tuition, fees, and the length of the nursing program. The CNEA may be contacted at National League for Nursing Commission for Nursing Education Accreditation (NLN CNEA), 2600 Virginia Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20037 http://www.nln.org/accreditation-services/overview

Major Requirements
All baccalaureate degrees require at least 120 hours of college credit (courses at the 1000-level or above). These courses must include the general education and support courses cited below and must include at least 40 hours of 3000-4000 level courses.

Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN)

Major Requirements: 63 hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 2003</td>
<td>Introduction to Nursing Concepts and Roles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 303</td>
<td>Nursing Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 31W</td>
<td>Concepts in Nursing Care I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 332V</td>
<td>Concepts in Nursing Care II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 333</td>
<td>Health Assessment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 415</td>
<td>Community Health Nursing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 444V</td>
<td>Concepts in Nursing Care III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 447</td>
<td>Nursing Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 452V</td>
<td>Concepts in Nursing Care IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 4504</td>
<td>Leadership and Management in Professional Nursing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

General Education Requirements: 35 hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1013</td>
<td>Composition I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1023</td>
<td>Composition II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 1023</td>
<td>Public Speaking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 2203</td>
<td>Interpersonal Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 2283</td>
<td>Business and Professional Speech (preferred)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1013</td>
<td>Introduction to Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 2213</td>
<td>Introduction to Sociology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 2233</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 2291</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology I Laboratory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1023</td>
<td>Introductory Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1031</td>
<td>Introductory Chemistry Laboratory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1103</td>
<td>General Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1121</td>
<td>General Chemistry Lab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 1053</td>
<td>Art Appreciation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA 1013</td>
<td>Fine Arts Appreciation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA 1023</td>
<td>Film Appreciation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1113</td>
<td>Music Appreciation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1043</td>
<td>College Algebra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1003</td>
<td>Survey of Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2213</td>
<td>American History I</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN)
(RN to BSN Advanced Placement Track)

#### Advanced Placement Upper Division Credit Award: 33 hours

**Major Requirements: 30 hours**

- **NURS 2211** Basic Skills Check Off (May be required if graduated more than 24 months)

*Note: See School of Nursing Admission/Advanced Placement elsewhere in this section.*

- **NURS 3064** Healthy Aging
- **NURS 3073** Role Transition
- **NURS 3333** Health Assessment
- **NURS 3404** Health Promotion
- **NURS 4153** Community Health Nursing
- **NURS 4473** Nursing Research
- **NURS 4504** Leadership and Management in Professional Nursing

**Electives:** 6 hours at the 3000-4000 level

#### General Education Requirements: 35 hours

- **ENGL 1013** Composition I
- **ENGL 1023** Composition II

**One of the following courses:**

- **COMM 1023** Public Speaking
- **COMM 2203** Interpersonal Communication
- **COMM 2283** Business and Professional Speech (preferred)

**One of the following courses:**

- **ART 1053** Art Appreciation
- **FA 1013** Fine Arts Appreciation
- **FA 1023** Film Appreciation
- **MUS 1113** Music Appreciation

**One of the following courses:**

- **HIST 2213** American History I
- **HIST 2223** American History II
- **PSCI 2213** American National Government

**One of the following courses:**

- **ENGL 2283** Survey of World Literature I
- **ENGL 2293** Survey of World Literature II

---

### Associate of Applied Science in Nursing (AASN)
(Fast Track LPN-RN Program)

**Nursing Requirements: 34 hours**

- **NURS 1015** Principles of Nursing Care I
- **NURS 1034** LPN-RN Transition
- **NURS 124V** Principles of Nursing Care II
- **NURS 2211** Basic Skills Check Off
- **NURS 2254** Principles of Nursing Care III

**Nursing Supportive Requirements: 22 hours**

- **BIOL 2243** Anatomy and Physiology I
- **BIOL 2301** Anatomy and Physiology II Laboratory
- **BIOL 3553** Microbiology
- **BIOL 3561** Microbiology Laboratory
- **NURS 3393** Pathophysiology for Nursing
- **PE 2113** Nutrition
- **PSY 3443** Developmental Psychology

**Electives:** Choose six hours at the 3000-4000 level

---

### Nursing Supportive Requirements: 22 hours

- **BIOL 2243** Anatomy and Physiology I
- **BIOL 2301** Anatomy and Physiology II Laboratory
- **BIOL 3553** Microbiology
- **BIOL 3561** Microbiology Laboratory
- **NURS 3393** Pathophysiology for Nursing
- **PE 2113** Nutrition
- **PSY 3443** Developmental Psychology

**Electives:** Must be at the 1000 level or above from the following prefixes:

- ANTH, ART, BIOL, CHEM, CJ, COMM, ECON, ENGL, ESCI, FA, GEOG, HIST, MATH, MUS, PHYS, PSCI, PSY, SOC, and SWK.
School of Social and Behavioral Sciences

Location: Memorial Classroom Building, Monticello
Telephone: (870) 460-1047 / Fax: (870) 460-1087
Mailing Address: P.O. Box 3619, Monticello, AR 71656
Website: http://www.uamont.edu/pages/department/school-social-and-behavioral-sciences/

Faculty/Mission

Professors: Clubb (Dean), Day, Kim, and McKee; Associate Professors: Strong, and Young; Assistant Professors Bransford, Davis, Henris, Lee, Lewis, Miller, Pritchard, Silzell, Walters, and Williams; Instructor: Everett; Arkansas Archeological Survey Station Archeologist, Barnes.

The School of Social and Behavioral Sciences offers courses and programs in a broad range of social and behavioral sciences, designed to provide preparation for careers in social services, government, and teaching, as well as preparation for graduate and professional studies. Primarily geared to baccalaureate degree programs, the School also plays a significant role in the general education program of all students.

This School offers majors and minors in Criminal Justice, History, Political Science, Psychology and Social Work; a Human Services minor that is directly related to the Psychology major; a minor only in Sociology; and course work in Anthropology and Geography.

Major and Minor Requirements

All baccalaureate degrees require at least 120 hours of college credit courses at the 1000-level or above. These courses must include the General Education requirements found elsewhere in this catalog and at least 40 hours of 3000-4000 level courses.

Criminal Justice Major
Major Requirements: 49 hours

CJ 1001 Criminal Justice Pathways
CJ 1013 Introduction to Criminal Justice
(NOTE: Criminal Justice majors are strongly encouraged to complete CJ 1013 before completing any other criminal justice courses.)
CJ 2113 Policing
CJ 2123 Corrections
CJ 2133 Criminal Justice Ethics
CJ 2143 Juvenile Justice
CJ 2153 Research Methods in the Social Sciences (same as PSCI 2283)
CJ 2163 Multicultural Justice
CJ 3313 Statistics (same as PSCI 3313)
CJ 3233 Criminal Law
CJ 3243 Procedural Law
CJ 4373 Criminology
CJ 4903 Criminal Justice Capstone

12 hours of Criminal Justice electives of which at least 5 hours must be upper level.
Supportive Requirements: 12 hours
ENGL 3253 Technical Writing
PSCI 2213 American National Government
PSY 1013 Introduction to Psychology
SOC 2213 Introduction to Sociology or
SWK 1003 Survey of Social Work
COMM 1023 Public Speaking
COMM 2203 Interpersonal Communication

Criminal Justice Minor
Minor Requirements: 18 hours
CI 1013 Introduction to Criminal Justice
CI 3243 Constitutional Criminal Procedure
12 hours of electives in Criminal Justice, at least 6 of these hours must be at the 3000-4000 level.

Associate of Applied Science Degrees
And Certificate Programs
The Associate of Applied Science Degree and the Certificate programs in Crime Scene Investigation and Law Enforcement Administration are available exclusively to Arkansas law enforcement personnel who are actively employed within a criminal justice organization of the State. The University of Arkansas at Monticello in partnership with the Criminal Justice Institute of the University of Arkansas System offers these certificate and degree programs. To successfully complete a program, students must take special courses through the Criminal Justice Institute along with general education courses from UAM. Contact the Criminal Justice Institute or the School of Social and Behavioral Sciences for more information.

Crime Scene Investigation (Certificate of Proficiency)
(NOTE: The certificate and Associate of Applied Science programs below must be completed sequentially.)
Certificate Requirements: 18 hours
Criminal Justice Institute (CJI):15 hours
University of Arkansas at Monticello: 3 hours
ENGL 1013 Composition I
CJI: Crime Scene Technician Certificate Program*
CJI: Law Enforcement Certification*
*These hours are earned through completion of the Arkansas Law Enforcement Training Academy or its equivalent based upon approval of the Arkansas Commission on Law Enforcement Standards and Training.

Crime Scene Investigation (Technical Certificate)
Certificate Requirements: 36 hours
Criminal Justice Institute (CJI):12-15 hours
CJI: Special Topics*
CJI: Computer Applications* (If not completing CJI: Computer Applications)
*These hours are earned through completion of the Arkansas Law Enforcement Training Academy or its equivalent based upon approval of the Arkansas Commission on Law Enforcement Standards and Training.
University of Arkansas at Monticello: 6-9 hours

Crime Scene Investigation
Associate of Applied Science Degree
Degree Requirements: 62-65 hours
Criminal Justice Institute (CJI): 8 hours
CJI: Advanced Crime Scene Technician Certificate Program*
CJI: Advanced Crime Scene Special Topics*
University of Arkansas at Monticello: 24-27 hours
COMM 1023 Public Speaking
ENGL 1013 Composition I
ENGL 1023 Composition II
PSCI 2213 American National Government
PSY 1013 Introduction to Psychology
SOC 2213 Introduction to Sociology
12 hours of electives in Criminal Justice, at least 6 of these hours must be at the 3000-4000 level.

Law Enforcement Administration
Certificate of Proficiency
(NOTE: Sequential completion of the programs below is not a requirement.)
Certificate Requirements: 18 hours
Criminal Justice Institute (CJI): 15 hours
CJI: Law Enforcement Administration and Management*
CJI: Law Enforcement Communication*
CJI: Law Enforcement Certification*
*These hours are earned through completion of the Arkansas Law Enforcement Training Academy or its equivalent based upon approval of the Arkansas Commission on Law Enforcement Standards and Training.
University of Arkansas at Monticello: 3 hours
ENGL 1013 Composition I

Law Enforcement Administration
Technical Certificate
Certificate Requirements: 36 hours
Criminal Justice Institute (CJI): 21 hours
CJI: Law Enforcement Administration Certificate of Proficiency*
CJI: Advanced Law Enforcement Special Topics*
*These hours are earned through completion of the Arkansas Law Enforcement Training Academy or its equivalent based upon approval of the Arkansas Commission on Law Enforcement Standards and Training.
University of Arkansas at Monticello: 15 hours
COMM 1023 Public Speaking
ENGL 1013 Composition I
ENGL 1023 Composition II
PSCI 2213 American National Government
MATH 0183 Intermediate Algebra or any higher-level mathematics course except MATH 2243 or MATH 3553
**Social & Behavioral Sciences**

**Law Enforcement Administration**

**Associate of Applied Science Degree**

**Degree Requirements: 63 hours**
- Criminal Justice Institute (CJI): 36 hours
- Law Enforcement Administration Certificate of Proficiency (see above)
- Law Enforcement Administration Technical Certificate (see above)
- CJI: School of Law Enforcement Supervision*
- CJI: Legal Aspects of Law Enforcement*
- CJI: Integrity in Law Enforcement*

*These hours are earned through completion of the Arkansas Law Enforcement Training Academy or its equivalent based upon approval of the Arkansas Commission on Law Enforcement Standards and Training.

University of Arkansas at Monticello: 27 hours
- COMM 1023 Public Speaking
- ENGL 1013 Composition I
- ENGL 1023 Composition II
- PSCI 2213 American National Government
- SOC 2213 Introduction to Sociology
- MATH 1043 College Algebra or any higher-level mathematics course except MATH 2243 or MATH 3553

Nine (9) hours electives to be selected from the General Education requirements.

**History Major**

**Major Requirements: 33 hours**
- HIST 1013 World History to 1500
- HIST 1023 World History Since 1500
- HIST 2213 American History I
- HIST 2223 American History II
- HIST 3513 Historiography and Historical Methods
- 9 hours of electives in American History at the 3000-4000 level
- 9 hours of electives in History other than American at the 3000-4000 level

**Supportive Requirements: 9 Hours**
- 6 Hours of same Foreign Language at the 1000-3000 level (a language other than English)
- GEOG 2213 General Geography I

**Minor Requirements: 18 hours**

History majors must select a minor.

**History Minor**

**Minor Requirements: 21 hours**
- HIST 1013 World History to 1500
- HIST 1023 World History Since 1500
- HIST 2213 American History I
- HIST 2223 American History II
- 9 hours of History electives at the 3000-4000 level

**History majors must select a minor.**

**Psychology Major**

**Major Requirements: 36 hours**
- PSY 1013 Introduction to Psychology
- PSY 2203 Statistical Methods
- PSY 2013 Research Methods I
- PSY 3013 Research Methods II
- PSY 4673 Abnormal Psychology

One of the following courses:
- PSY 3253 Adolescence
- PSY 3433 Child Development*

One of the following courses:
- PSY 3463 Guidance and Counseling
- PSY 3493 Fundamentals of Measurement

One of the following courses:
- PSY 3483 Physiological Psychology
- PSY 4603 History and Systems in Psychology

One of the following courses:
- PSY 3423 Social Psychology
- PSY 4623 Psychology of Personality

9 hours of electives at the 3000-4000 level

*CLEP credit will not be awarded to psychology majors for PSY 3433 Child Development.

**Political Science Minor**

**Minor Requirements: 18 hours**
- PSCI 2213 American National Government
- PSCI 2233 Comparative Politics
- 12 hours of electives in Political Science with at least 9 of these hours at the 3000-4000 level.

**Supportive Requirements: 6 hours of the same foreign language**

**Pre-Law Courses in Political Science:**

Through this program of study students will earn a B.A. in political science while taking courses which will help them prepare for law school.

**Major Requirements: 33 hours**
- PSCI 2213 American National Government
- PSCI 2233 Comparative Politics
- PSCI 2283 Research Methods in the Social Sciences
- PSCI 3313 Statistics for the Social Sciences (same as CJ 3313)
- PSCI 4683 Western Political Theory

**Pre-Law Recommended Courses:**
- PSCI 2223 State Government of Arkansas
- PSCI 2293 Law and Society
- PSCI 3243 Constitutional Criminal Procedure
- PSCI 3433 Public Administration
- PSCI 4663 American Constitutional Law
- PSCI 4493 Civil Liberties and Civil Rights

**NOTE:** A minimum of 20 hours must be taken at the 3000-4000 level to fulfill University requirements for a major. This may require a student to choose only 3000-4000 level courses for electives.

**Minor Requirements: 18 or more hours**

Political Science majors must select a minor.

*(B.A.) Political Science Degree*

**Major Requirements: 33 hours**
- PSCI 2213 American National Government
- PSCI 2233 Comparative Politics
- PSCI 2283 Research Methods in the Social Sciences (same as CJ 2153)
- PSCI 3313 Statistics for the Social Sciences (same as CJ 3313)
- PSCI 4683 Western Political Theory
- 18 hours of electives in Political Science.

**NOTE:** A minimum of 20 hours must be taken at the 3000-4000 level to fulfill University requirements for a major. This may require a student to choose only 3000-4000 level courses for electives.
Degree
Bachelor of Social Work (B.S.W.)

academic advisor for further information.

Psychology courses to satisfy the prerequisites of required courses. Consult your particularly those with majors other than Psychology, may need to take additional employment in the field. Students who choose to pursue the Human Services minor, a theoretical foundation and specific applied skills needed for Bachelor’s level students for human services careers across a wide range of settings, and 2) provide

*The Human Services minor is designed primarily for Psychology majors to: 1) prepare 9 hours of electives in sociology or social work

PSY 465V Practicum in Psychology (6 hours)

PSY 4643 Applied Human Service Skills

Minor Requirements: 18 hours

9 hours of electives in psychology at the 3000-4000 level.

Human Services Minor*

Minor Requirements: 18 hours

PSY 4643 Applied Human Service Skills

PSY 465V Practicum in Psychology (6 hours)

9 hours of electives in sociology or social work

*The Human Services minor is designed primarily for Psychology majors to: 1) prepare students for human services careers across a wide range of settings, and 2) provide a theoretical foundation and specific applied skills needed for Bachelor’s level employment in the field. Students who choose to pursue the Human Services minor, particularly those with majors other than Psychology, may need to take additional Psychology courses to satisfy the prerequisites of required courses. Consult your academic advisor for further information.

Bachelor of Social Work (B.S.W.)

Degree
The Department of Social Work offers a four-year curriculum of study leading to a Bachelor of Social Work Degree accredited by the Council of Social Work Education (CSWE). Social work education is grounded in the liberal arts and consists of a structured and integrated curriculum. Applied experiences designed to train students to competently apply social work values, theories, and methods to the various social problems encountered by individuals, couples, families, groups, organizations, and communities are also included in the curriculum. The B.S.W. degree program is designed to support the mission of the University of Arkansas at Monticello and reflects the mission and charter of the social work profession.

The B.S.W. degree curriculum is designed to prepare generalist social work practitioners to work in a variety of areas including, but not limited to: child, adolescent, and family services; health care; mental health care; criminal justice settings; geriatrics; substance abuse services; and in a variety of social service organizations in the community. An emphasis is placed on the ecological perspective, providing students with an understanding of the reciprocal relationship between the person and environment.

Generalist social work practice includes the provision of social work services to individuals, couples, families, groups, organizations, and/or communities. Regardless of the area of practice (e.g., children and families, criminal justice, health care, mental health care, aging, substance abuse, and so forth) or level of practice (i.e., micro, mezzo, or macro), social workers seek to promote social and economic justice and to improve the biopsychosocial functioning of individuals, couples, families, groups, organizations, and communities.

B.S.W. Admission Requirements
Students must be formally admitted to the Social Work Program prior to entering the Social Work core curriculum. The procedure for formal admission to the B.S.W. degree program is as follows:

1. Students may apply for formal admission upon successful completion of the following courses: ENGL 1013; ENGL 1023; CIS 2223; PSY 1013; SOC 2123, and SWK 2123.

2. Students must have a minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.00, a “C” or better in all social work courses, and a minimum grade point average of 2.50 in social work at the time of admission.

3. Students must complete the B.S.W. degree program application form, complete 20 volunteer hours in social or human service, submit a resume and personal narrative as outlined by the B.S.W. application guidelines and have a formal interview with social work faculty.

Students who are admitted to the BSW degree program must maintain the following qualifications in order to remain in good standing with the program:

1. Receive a grade of “C” or better in each social work course taken;

2. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0;

3. Maintain a minimum Social work GPA of 2.5;

4. Join and maintain membership in any nationally recognized social work associations including, but not limited to the National Association of Social Workers (NASW), National Association of Black Social Workers, National Association of Hispanic Social Workers (NAHW), or the National Association of Christian Social Workers (NACSW).

The B.S.W. degree program does not give academic credit for life experience or previous work experience toward the B.S.W. degree.

Major Requirements: 57 hours
All social work majors are required to complete the following major requirements. A grade of “C” or better is required in each course: a 2.50 overall GPA is required for the major.

SWK 2123 Introduction to Social Work

SWK 2143 Professional Writing

SWK 3013 Values and Ethics

SWK 3043 Social Welfare Policy I

SWK 3113 Generalist Social Work Practice I

SWK 3123 Cultural Diversity

SWK 3133 Human Behavior in Social Environment I

SWK 3143 Social Welfare Policy II

SWK 3213 Generalist Social Work Practice II

SWK 3233 Human Behavior in Social Environment II

SWK 3243 Methods of Social Work Research I (Cross listed with CJ 3313)

SWK 3343 Methods of Social Work Research II

SWK 4252 Field Practicum I Seminar

SWK 4302 Field Practicum II Seminar
Social Work Minor
Minor Requirements: 18 hours
SWK 2123 Introduction to Social Work
SWK 3043 Social Welfare Policy I
SWK 3133 Human Behavior in the Social Environment I
Nine additional hours of any other SWK course

Sociology Minor
Minor Requirements: 18 hours
SOC 2213 Introduction to Sociology
SOC 2283 Research Methods in Social Sciences (same as CJ 2283; PSCI 2283)
12 additional hours of sociology electives from the following course options with a minimum of 9 hours at the 3000-4000 level
SOC 2223 Social Problems
SOC 3413 The Family
SOC 3453 Race and Ethnic Relations
SOC 3543 Learning through Community Service (same as SWK 3543)
SOC 4373 Criminology (same as CJ 4273)
SOC 4513 Drugs in Society (same as CJ 4413)
SOC 4643 Population Problems
SOC 4653 Seminar in Sociology
SOC 4673 Terrorism and Social Change
Plans of Study
# Bachelor of Arts Degree in Art

## 8-Semester Program

**Total Hours:** 120

### First Semester (15 hours)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1013</td>
<td>English Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education Mathematics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education Fine Arts</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 1013</td>
<td>Drawing I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 1023</td>
<td>Design and Color</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Second Semester (15 hours)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1023</td>
<td>English Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education American History or Political Science</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 2243</td>
<td>Painting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Third Semester (16 hours)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Education Science W/Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education Social Science</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education Social Science</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 2223</td>
<td>Ceramics I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2283</td>
<td>World Lit I Or</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2293</td>
<td>World Lit II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fourth Semester (16 hours)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Education Science W/Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 3323</td>
<td>Painting II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 2283</td>
<td>Drawing II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 2263</td>
<td>Ceramics III</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fifth Semester (15 hours)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 3403</td>
<td>Art History I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART</td>
<td>Major Elective (3000-4000 Level)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART</td>
<td>Elective (3000-4000 Level)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Sixth Semester (15 hours)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART</td>
<td>Major Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART</td>
<td>Major Elective (3000-4000 Level)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 3413</td>
<td>Art History II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART</td>
<td>Major Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Seventh Semester (15 hours)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART</td>
<td>Major Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective (3000-4000 Level)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective (3000-4000 Level)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective (3000-4000 Level)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective (3000-4000 Level)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Eighth Semester (13 hours)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART 4693</td>
<td>Senior Thesis</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective (3000-4000 Level)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective (3000-4000 Level)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective (3000-4000 Level)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Bachelor of Arts Degree in Communications

**8-Semester Program**

**Total Hours: 120**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester (15 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1013 Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education Mathematics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education Fine Arts</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education Social Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Semester (15 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1023 Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 1023 Public Speaking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education American History or Political Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education Social Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Third Semester (16 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COMM 2293 Intro to Communication Studies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 2223 Modern Media Literacy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2283 World Literature I or ENGL 2293 World Literature II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fourth Semester (16 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COMM</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 3363 Classical Rhetoric</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 2203 Interpersonal Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fifth Semester (15 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COMM 2273 Argumentation and Debate</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 3033 Communication Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sixth Semester (15 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COMM 3363 Classical Rhetoric</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Seventh Semester (15 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COMM 4653 Theories of Human Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Eighth Semester (13 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COMM 4043 Modern Rhetoric</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 3363 Classical Rhetoric</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective (Upper Level)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective (Upper Level)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective (Upper Level)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Bachelor of Arts Degree in English
## Concentration in Creative Writing

8-Semester Program  
Total Hours: 120

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester (15 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1013 Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education Mathematics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education Fine Arts</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Semester (15 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1023 Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education American History or Political Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education Social Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education Social Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Literature I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education Mathematics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education Fine Arts</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education Social Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education Social Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Third Semester (16 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2323 Intro to Literary Studies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2223 Intro to Creative Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supportive Requirement</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2283 World Literature I or World Literature II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2293 World Literature II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fourth Semester (16 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2303 Creative Nonfiction Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 3333 Foliate Oak Practicum or</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 3453 Writing Center Internship</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 3543 Creative Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fifth Semester (15 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 3403 American Literature I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 3423 British Literature I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supportive Requirement</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 4683 Seminar in Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Major Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sixth Semester (15 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 3413 American Literature II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 3433 British Literature II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 4703 Contemporary Writers or Political Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 4733 Minority Writers</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 4753 Advance Grammar or</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 4593 Intro to Language Study</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supportive Requirement</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Seventh Semester (15 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 4763 Advanced Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Eighth Semester (13 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 4913 Senior Project in Creative Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Major Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Plans of Study

## Bachelor of Arts Degree in English Concentration in Literature

### 8-Semester Program

**Total Hours: 120**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester (15 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1013 Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education Mathematics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education Fine Arts</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Semester (15 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1023 Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education American History or Political Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education Social Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education Social Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Third Semester (16 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2323 Intro. to Literary Studies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 3403 American Lit I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supportive Requirement</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2293 World Lit I or</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2283 World Lit II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fourth Semester (16 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Education Science W/Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2223 Intro. To Creative Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 3413 American Lit II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 3353 History &amp; Development of Film or</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 4753 Film and Lit</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fifth Semester (15 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 3423 British Lit I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supportive Requirement</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 3543 Creative Writing or ENGL 3253 Technical Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 4623 Shakespeare</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sixth Semester (15 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 4613 British Novel or ENGL 4633 American Novel</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 4703 Contemporary Writers</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 4753 Advance Grammar or ENGL 4593 Intro. To Language Study</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 3433 British Lit II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supportive Requirement</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Seventh Semester (15 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 4763 Advanced Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 4733 Minority Writers</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL Major Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Eighth Semester (13 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL Major Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL Major Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Bachelor of Arts Degree in Health and Physical Education (Non-Licensure)

**9-Semester Program**

**Total Hours: 123**

#### First Semester (15 hours) ................................................ Credit Hrs.
- **ENGL 1013** English Composition I ........................................... 3
- **MATH 1003** Survey of Math or **MATH 1043** College Algebra ............... 3
- **PE 2272** First Aid/CPR .............................................................. 3
- **ART 1053** Art Appreciation or **MUS 1113** Music Appreciation ............ 3
- **PE 2703** Theory and Principles of PE and Coaching .......................... 3

#### Second Semester (15 hours) ................................................ Credit Hrs.
- **ENGL 1023** English Composition II .......................................... 3
- **HIST 2213** American History I or **HIST 2223** American History II or **PSCI 2213** American National Government .................. 3
- **PE 1443** Team Sports ................................................................. 3
- **PSY 1013** Intro to Psychology or **SOC 2213** Intro to Sociology or **GEOG 1103** Gen Geography I or **GEOG 2223** Gen Geography II or **HIST 1013** World History to 1500 or **HIST 1023** World History Since 1500 ....................... 3

#### Third Semester (13 hours) ................................................ Credit Hrs.
- **BIOL 2233** Anatomy and Physiology and **BIOL 2291** Anatomy and Physiology Lab .................................................. 4
- **PE 2203** Health and Wellness Promotion ..................................... 3
- **COMM 1023** Public Speaking or **COMM 2203** Interpersonal Communications or **COMM 2283** Business and Professional Speech .................................................. 3

#### Fourth Semester (13 hours) ................................................ Credit Hrs.
- **PE 3422** Coaching of Basketball or **PE 3382** Volleyball or **PE 3392** Track or **PE 3472** Football or **PE 3372** Baseball/Softball .................................................. 2
- **PE 2262** Officiating ................................................................... 2
- **PE 2213** Gymnastics and Rhythmic Activities for Children ............... 3

#### Fifth Semester (12 hours) ................................................ Credit Hrs.
- **Physical Science with Lab (Chemistry, Earth Science, Physics, or Astronomy) .................................................. 4
- **PE 3553** Child Growth and Motor Development ................................ 3
- **PE 3422** Coaching Basketball or **PE 3382** Volleyball or **PE 3392** Track or **PE 3472** Football or **PE 3372** Baseball/Softball .................................................. 2
- **Minor Course .................................................................................. 3

#### Sixth Semester (14 hours) ................................................ Credit Hrs.
- **PE 3503** Adapted PE .................................................................. 3
- **Minor Course .................................................................................. 3
- **PE 3422** Coaching Basketball or **PE 3382** Volleyball or **PE 3392** Track or **PE 3472** Football or **PE 3372** Baseball/Softball .................................................. 2
- **PE 2313** Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries ........................... 3
- **PE 1453** Individual Sports ............................................................. 3

#### Seventh Semester (12 hours) ................................................ Credit Hrs.
- **EXSC 3323** Strength and Conditioning ........................................ 3
- **ENGL 2283** Survey of World Lit I or **ENGL 2293** Survey of World Lit II .................................................. 3
- **PSY 1013** Intro to Psychology or **SOC 2213** Intro to Sociology or **GEOG 2113** Gen Geography I or **GEOG 2223** Gen Geography II or **HIST 1013** World History to 1500 or **HIST 1023** World History Since 1500 ....................... 3
- **PE 3523** Exercise Physiology .......................................................... 3

#### Eighth Semester (12 hours) ................................................ Credit Hrs.
- **PE 2113** Nutrition ................................................................... 3
- **PE 4713** Sports Administration .................................................... 3
- **PE 4693** Health Methods ............................................................... 3
- **EXSC 4533** Sports Psychology ....................................................... 3

#### Ninth Semester (14 hours) ................................................ Credit Hrs.
- **PE 4663** Methods and Materials of PE ........................................... 3
- **PE 4603** Physical Education Tests and Measurements ................... 3
- **PE 4643** Anatomical Kinesiology .................................................. 3
- **Elecitves .......................................................................................... 5
Bachelor of Arts Degree in History

8-Semester Program
Total Hours: 120

First Semester (15 hours) ................................................ Credit Hrs.
ENGL 1013 English Composition I ......................................................... 3
HIST 1013 World History to 1500 ......................................................... 3
PSCI 2213 American National Government ........................................ 3
MATH 1003 Survey of Math or
MATH 1043 College Algebra ............................................................. 3
SOC 2213 Intro to Sociology or
PSY 1013 Intro to Psychology .......................................................... 3

Fifth Semester (15 hours) ................................................ Credit Hrs.
HIST 3513 Historiography ................................................................. 3
HIST 1013 World History to 1500 ......................................................... 3
HIST Non-American History (3000-4000 level) ............................. 3
Course for Minor (3000-4000 level) .................................................. 3

Sixth Semester (15 hours) ................................................ Credit Hrs.
HIST 1013 World History to 1500 ......................................................... 3
HIST Non-American (3000-4000 level) ................................... 3
ENGL 1023 English Composition II ........................................................ 3
HIST 1023 World History Since 1500 ................................................... 3
COMM 2283 Business Communications or
COMM 2203 Interpersonal Communications ......................................... 3
General Education with Lab .......................................................... 4
Course for Minor .............................................................................. 3

Seventh Semester (15 hours) ................................................ Credit Hrs.
HIST 2213 American History I ............................................................... 3
ART 1053 Art Appreciation or
MUS 1113 Music Appreciation .......................................................... 3
General Education Science with Lab ................................................. 4
Minor Course .................................................................................. 3
Foreign Language .......................................................................... 3

Eighth Semester (13 hours) ................................................ Credit Hrs.
ENGL 2283 World Lit I or
ENGL 2293 World Lit II ................................................................. 3
GEOG 2213 General Geography .......................................................... 3
Course for Minor .............................................................................. 3

Second Semester (16 hours) ................................................ Credit Hrs.
ENGL 1023 English Composition II ........................................................ 3
HIST 1023 World History Since 1500 ................................................... 3
COMM 2283 Business Communications or
COMM 2203 Interpersonal Communications ......................................... 3
General Education with Lab .......................................................... 4
Course for Minor .............................................................................. 3

Third Semester (16 hours) ................................................ Credit Hrs.
HIST 2213 American History I ............................................................... 3
ART 1053 Art Appreciation or
MUS 1113 Music Appreciation .......................................................... 3
General Education Science with Lab ................................................. 4
Minor Course .................................................................................. 3
Foreign Language .......................................................................... 3

Fourth Semester (15 hours) ................................................ Credit Hrs.
HIST 2223 American History II ............................................................... 3
ENGL 2283 World Lit I or
ENGL 2293 World Lit II ................................................................. 3
GEOG 2213 General Geography .......................................................... 3
Course for Minor .............................................................................. 3

Sixth Semester (15 hours) ................................................ Credit Hrs.
HIST 1013 World History to 1500 ......................................................... 3
HIST Non-American History (3000-4000 level) ............................. 3
Course for Minor (3000-4000 level) .................................................. 3

Seventh Semester (15 hours) ................................................ Credit Hrs.
HIST 2213 American History I ............................................................... 3
ART 1053 Art Appreciation or
MUS 1113 Music Appreciation .......................................................... 3
General Education Science with Lab ................................................. 4
Minor Course .................................................................................. 3
Foreign Language .......................................................................... 3

Eighth Semester (13 hours) ................................................ Credit Hrs.
ENGL 2283 World Lit I or
ENGL 2293 World Lit II ................................................................. 3
GEOG 2213 General Geography .......................................................... 3
Course for Minor .............................................................................. 3
**Bachelor of Arts Degree in K-6 Elementary Education**

9-Semester Program  
Total Hours: 125

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Courses</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>First Semester (15 hours)</strong></td>
<td>ENGL 1013 English Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MATH 1043 College Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC 1143 Education for Schools and Society</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FA 1013 Fine Arts Appreciation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COMM 1023 Public Speaking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Second Semester (12 hours)</strong></td>
<td>ENGL 1023 English Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC 1143 Education for Schools and Society</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HIST 1013 World History to 1500 or HIST 1023 World History Since 1500</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL 2283 Survey of World Lit I or ENGL 2283 Survey of World Lit II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>READ 2023 Intro to Teaching Reading</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPED 2213 Characteristics of Exceptional Learning Needs</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC 2253 Needs of Diverse Learners in Inclusive Settings</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Third Semester (15 hours)</strong></td>
<td>EDUC 3403 Family and Community Relationships</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HIST 1013 World History to 1500 or HIST 1023 World History Since 1500</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL 1043 English Composition III</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MATH 1043 College Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC 1143 Education for Schools and Society</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC 2233 Instructional Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC 2253 Needs of Diverse Learners in Inclusive Settings</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fourth Semester (15 hours)</strong></td>
<td>EDUC 3403 Family and Community Relationships</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HIST 1013 World History to 1500 or HIST 1023 World History Since 1500</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL 2283 Survey of World Lit I or ENGL 2283 Survey of World Lit II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>READ 2023 Intro to Teaching Reading</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPED 2213 Characteristics of Exceptional Learning Needs</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC 2253 Needs of Diverse Learners in Inclusive Settings</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fifth Semester (16 hours)</strong></td>
<td>EDUC 3013 K-6 Planning, Curriculum and Programming</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MAED 3353 Number Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESCI 1073 Earth and Atmosphere and ESCI 1081 Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC 3203 Educational Psychology: Developing Learners</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSCI 2213 American National Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sixth Semester (16 hours)</strong></td>
<td>BIOL 1063 Introduction to Biological Sciences and BIOL 1073 Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPED 3413 Teaching and Assessing Students with Exceptional Learning Needs</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC 3403 Family and Community Relationships</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC 3563 Effective Instructional and Management Strategies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PHYS 1003 Elements of Physics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Seventh Semester (12 hours)</strong></td>
<td>GEOG 2213 Gen Geography I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HIST 3593 Arkansas History</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC 3023 Scientific Concepts and Methods</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC 4013 Teaching Social Studies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** Eighth Semester (12 hours)**</td>
<td>EDUC 4023 Teaching Mathematics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>READ 4013 Teaching Literacy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>READ 4023 Disciplinary Literacy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC 460V Clinical Internship I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ninth Semester (12 hours)</strong></td>
<td>EDUC 463V Clinical Internship II</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Bachelor of Arts Degree in Middle Childhood Education (Language Arts/Mathematics Emphasis)

### 9-Semester Program

**Total Hours:** 120

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Courses</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>First Semester (12 hours)</strong></td>
<td>ENGL 1013 English Composition I ......................................................... 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MATH 1003 Survey of Math ..................................................................... 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC 1143 Education for Schools and Society ................................... 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COMM 1023 Public Speaking or COMM 2203 Interpersonal Communications or COMM 2283 Business and Professional Speech .......................................................... 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Second Semester (12 hours)</strong></td>
<td>ENGL 1023 English Composition II ........................................................ 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC 2253 Needs of Diverse Learners in Inclusive Settings ........... 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HIST 2213 American History I ............................................................... 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FA 1013 Fine Arts Appreciation or ART 1053 Art Appreciation or MUS 1113 Music Appreciation .......................................................... 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Third Semester (15 hours)</strong></td>
<td>HIST 1013 World History to 1500 or HIST 1023 World History Since 1500...... 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL 2283 Survey of World Lit ............................................................... 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC 2233 Instructional Technology .................................................... 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MATH 1043 College Algebra .................................................................... 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>READ 2023 Intro to Teaching Reading ................................................... 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fourth Semester (15 hours)</strong></td>
<td>PSY 1013 Intro to Psychology or SOC 2213 Intro to Sociology or SWK 1012 Intro to Social Work .......................................................... 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC 2263 Learning and Development .................................................. 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC 3573 Classroom Management ....................................................... 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC 3583 Assessment Techniques ........................................................ 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MAED 2243 Fundamentals of Geometric Concepts .................................... 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fifth Semester (16 hours)</strong></td>
<td>MATH 1033 Trigonometry ......................................................................... 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HIST 3593 Arkansas History....................................................................... 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC 3203 Educational Psychology: Developing Learners .................... 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MAED 3553 Number Systems ..................................................................... 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BIOL 1063 Intro to Biology and BIOL 1071 Lab ........................................... 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sixth Semester (14 hours)</strong></td>
<td>EDUC 3563 Effective Instructional and Management Strategies ....3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESCI 1073 Earth and Atmosphere and ESCI 1081 Lab ........................................ 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL 2393 Survey of World Lit II............................................................ 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MAED 3563 Geometric Investigations ........................................................ 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Seventh Semester (12 hours)</strong></td>
<td>ENGL 3573 Literature for Adolescents ................................................. 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL 2323 Intro to Literary Studies ...................................................... 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL 3413 American Literature II ........................................................... 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL 4753 Advanced Grammar ............................................................... 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Eighth Semester (12 hours)</strong></td>
<td>EDUC 460V Clinical Internship I.............................................................. 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>READ 4023 Disciplinary Literacy............................................................. 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MLED 4513 Teaching and Learning in the Middle Grades .................... 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MLED 3103 Programs and Practices for Middle Schools ..................... 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ninth Semester (12 hours)</strong></td>
<td>EDUC 463V Clinical Internship II.............................................................. 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Bachelor of Arts Degree in Middle Childhood Education (Language Arts/Science Emphasis)

### 9-Semester Program

**Total Hours:** 121

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester (12 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1013 English Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1003 Survey of Mathematics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 1143 Education for Schools and Society</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 1023 Public Speaking or</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 2203 Interpersonal Communications or</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 2283 Business and Professional Speech</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Semester (12 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1023 English Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1003 Survey of Mathematics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 2253 Needs of Diverse Learners in Inclusive Settings</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 1143 Education for Schools and Society</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 3563 Effective Instructional and Management Strategies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESCI 1063 Elements of Geology and</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 1053 Art Appreciation or</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1113 Music Appreciation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Third Semester (16 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1013 World History to 1500 or</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1023 World History Since 1500</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2283 Survey of World Lit I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 2233 Instructional Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESCI 1051 Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>READ 2023 Intro to Teaching Reading</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fourth Semester (15 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1013 Intro to Psychology or</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 2213 Intro to Sociology or</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 1012 Intro to Social Work</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 2263 Learning and Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 3573 Classroom Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 3583 Assessment Techniques</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 3593 Arkansas History</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fifth Semester (16 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1103 General Chemistry I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 3023 Scientific Concepts and Methods</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 3203 Educational Psychology: Developing Learners</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2203 College Physics I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1063 Intro to Biology and</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1071 Lab</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sixth Semester (13 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 3563 Effective Instructional and Management Strategies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESCI 1073 Earth and Atmosphere and</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESCI 1081 Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2393 Survey of World Lit II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 3413 American Literature II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Seventh Semester (13 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 3573 Literature for Adolescents</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2323 Intro to Literary Studies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 2233 Anatomy and Physiology I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 4753 Advanced Grammar</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Eighth Semester (12 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 460V Clinical Internship I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>READ 4023 Disciplinary Literacy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLED 4513 Teaching and Learning in the Middle Grades</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLED 3103 Programs and Practices for Middle Schools</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ninth Semester (12 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 463V Clinical Internship II</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Bachelor of Arts Degree in Middle Childhood Education (Language Arts/Social Studies Emphasis)

## 9-Semester Program

**Total Hours: 120**

### First Semester (12 hours)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1013</td>
<td>English Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1003</td>
<td>Survey of Mathematics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 1143</td>
<td>Education for Schools and Society</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 1023</td>
<td>Public Speaking or</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 2203</td>
<td>Interpersonal Communications or</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 2283</td>
<td>Business and Professional Speech</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Second Semester (12 hours)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1023</td>
<td>English Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 2253</td>
<td>Needs of Diverse Learners in Inclusive Settings</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2213</td>
<td>American History I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA 1013</td>
<td>Fine Arts Appreciation or</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 1053</td>
<td>Art Appreciation or</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1113</td>
<td>Music Appreciation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Third Semester (15 hours)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1013</td>
<td>World History to 1500</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2283</td>
<td>Survey of World Lit I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2293</td>
<td>Survey of World Lit II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 2233</td>
<td>Instructional Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2213</td>
<td>Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>READ 2023</td>
<td>Intro to Teaching Reading</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fourth Semester (13 hours)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1013</td>
<td>Intro to Psychology or</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 2213</td>
<td>Intro to Sociology or</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 1012</td>
<td>Intro to Social Work</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 2263</td>
<td>Learning and Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 3573</td>
<td>Classroom Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 3583</td>
<td>Assessment Techniques</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fifth Semester (16 hours)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2223</td>
<td>American History II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 3593</td>
<td>Arkansas History</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 3203</td>
<td>Educational Psychology: Developing Learners</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2323</td>
<td>Intro to Literary Studies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1063</td>
<td>Intro to Biology and</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1071</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Sixth Semester (16 hours)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ESCI 1073</td>
<td>Earth and Atmosphere and</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESCI 1081</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1023</td>
<td>World History Since 1500</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 3413</td>
<td>American Literature II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI 2213</td>
<td>American National Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Seventh Semester (12 hours)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 3573</td>
<td>Literature for Adolescents</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2293</td>
<td>Survey of World Lit II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 2213</td>
<td>General Geography I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 4753</td>
<td>Advanced Grammar</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Eighth Semester (12 hours)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 460V</td>
<td>Clinical Internship I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>READ 4023</td>
<td>Disciplinary Literacy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLED 4513</td>
<td>Teaching and Learning in the Middle Grades</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLED 3103</td>
<td>Programs and Practices for Middle Schools</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Ninth Semester (12 hours)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 463V</td>
<td>Clinical Internship II</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bachelor of Arts Degree in Middle Childhood Education (Mathematics/Science Emphasis)

9-Semester Program
Total Hours: 121

First Semester (12 hours) ................................................ Credit Hrs.
ENGL 1013 English Composition I ......................................................... 3
MATH 1003 Survey of Math ................................................................. 3
EDUC 1143 Education for Schools and Society ................................... 3
COMM 1023 Public Speaking or
COMM 2203 Interpersonal Communications or
COMM 2283 Business and Professional Speech .................................... 3

Second Semester (12 hours) ................................................ Credit Hrs.
ENGL 1023 English Composition II ..................................................... 3
EDUC 3563 Effective Instructional and Management Strategies ........... 3
EDUC 2253 Needs of Diverse Learners in Inclusive Settings ............... 3
HIST 2213 American History I ............................................................. 3
FA 1013 Fine Arts Appreciation or ART 1053 Art Appreciation or
MUS 1113 Music Appreciation .......................................................... 3

Third Semester (16 hours) ................................................ Credit Hrs.
HIST 1013 World History to 1500 or
HIST 1023 World History Since 1500 ................................................ 3
ENGL 2283 Survey of World Lit I or
ENGL 2293 Survey of World Lit II ...................................................... 3
EDUC 2233 Instructional Technology ................................................... 3
MATH 1043 College Algebra .............................................................. 3
READ 2023 Intro to Teaching Reading ................................................ 3

Fourth Semester (15 hours) ................................................ Credit Hrs.
PSY 1013 Intro to Psychology or
SOC 2213 Intro to Sociology or
SWK 102 Intro to Social Work ............................................................ 3
EDUC 2263 Learning and Development ............................................. 3
EDUC 3573 Classroom Management ................................................ 3
EDUC 3583 Assessment Techniques .................................................. 3
MAED 2243 Fundamentals of Geometric Concepts ............................ 3

Fifth Semester (16 hours) ................................................ Credit Hrs.
MATH 1033 Trigonometry ................................................................. 3
HIST 3593 Arkansas History .............................................................. 3
EDUC 3203 Educational Psychology: Developing Learners ............... 3
MAED 3553 Number Systems ............................................................ 3
BIOL 1063 Intro to Biology and
BIOL 1071 Lab .................................................................................. 4

Sixth Semester (13 hours) ................................................ Credit Hrs.
EDUC 3563 Effective Instructional and Management Strategies ....... 3
ESCI 1073 Earth and Atmosphere and
ESCI 1081 Lab ................................................................................ 4
EDUC 3023 Scientific Concepts and Methods .................................. 3
MAED 3563 Geometric Investigations .............................................. 3

Seventh Semester (13 hours) ................................................ Credit Hrs.
PHYS 2203 College Physics I ............................................................. 3
CHEM 1103 General Chemistry I ....................................................... 3
BIOL 2233 Anatomy and Physiology I ............................................. 3
ESCI 1063 Elements of Geology and
ESCI 1051 Lab ................................................................................ 4

Eighth Semester (12 hours) ................................................ Credit Hrs.
EDUC 460V Clinical Internship I ....................................................... 3
READ 4023 Disciplinary Literacy ....................................................... 3
MLED 4513 Teaching and Learning in the Middle Grades ................. 3
MLED 3103 Programs and Practices for Middle Schools ................. 3

Ninth Semester (12 hours) ................................................ Credit Hrs.
EDUC 463V Clinical Internship II ..................................................... 12
# Bachelor of Arts Degree in Middle Childhood Education (Mathematics/Social Studies Emphasis)

## 9-Semester Program
Total Hours: 120

### First Semester (12 hours)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1013</td>
<td>English Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1003</td>
<td>Survey of Math</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 1143</td>
<td>Education for Schools and Society</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 1023</td>
<td>Public Speaking or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 2203</td>
<td>Interpersonal Communications or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 2283</td>
<td>Business and Professional Speech</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Second Semester (12 hours)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1023</td>
<td>English Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 2253</td>
<td>Needs of Diverse Learners in Inclusive Settings</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2213</td>
<td>American History I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA 1013</td>
<td>Fine Arts Appreciation or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 1053</td>
<td>Art Appreciation or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1113</td>
<td>Music Appreciation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Third Semester (16 hours)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1013</td>
<td>World History to 1500 or</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2283</td>
<td>Survey of World Lit I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2293</td>
<td>Survey of World Lit II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 2233</td>
<td>Instructional Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1043</td>
<td>College Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>READ 2023</td>
<td>Intro to Teaching Reading</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fourth Semester (15 hours)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1013</td>
<td>Intro to Psychology or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 2213</td>
<td>Intro to Sociology or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 1012</td>
<td>Intro to Social Work</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 2263</td>
<td>Learning and Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 3573</td>
<td>Classroom Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 3583</td>
<td>Assessment Techniques</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAED 2243</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Geometric Concepts</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fifth Semester (16 hours)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1033</td>
<td>Trigonometry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 3593</td>
<td>Arkansas History</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 3203</td>
<td>Educational Psychology: Developing Learners</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAED 3553</td>
<td>Number Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1063</td>
<td>Intro to Biology and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1071</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Sixth Semester (13 hours)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ESCI 3563</td>
<td>Effective Instructional and Management Strategies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESCI 1073</td>
<td>Earth and Atmosphere and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESCI 1081</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1023</td>
<td>World History Since 1500</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAED 3563</td>
<td>Geometric Investigations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Seventh Semester (12 hours)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSCI 2213</td>
<td>American National Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2213</td>
<td>Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 2213</td>
<td>General Geography I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2223</td>
<td>American History II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Eighth Semester (12 hours)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 460V</td>
<td>Clinical Internship I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>READ 4023</td>
<td>Disciplinary Literacy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLED 4513</td>
<td>Teaching and Learning in the Middle Grades</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLED 3103</td>
<td>Programs and Practices for Middle Schools</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Ninth Semester (12 hours)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 463V</td>
<td>Clinical Internship II</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bachelor of Arts Degree in Middle Childhood Education (Social Studies/Science Emphasis)

9-Semester Program
Total Hours: 121

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester (12 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1013 English Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1003 Survey of Math</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 1143 Education for Schools and Society</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 1023 Public Speaking or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 2203 Interpersonal Communications or</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 2283 Business and Professional Speech</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Semester (12 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1023 English Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 3563 Effective Instructional and Management Strategies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 2253 Needs of Diverse Learners in Inclusive Settings</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA 1013 Fine Arts Appreciation or</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 1053 Fine Arts Appreciation or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1113 Music Appreciation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Third Semester (15 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1013 World History to 1500</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2283 Survey of World Lit I or</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2293 Survey of World Lit II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 2233 Instructional Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2213 Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>READ 2023 Intro to Teaching Reading</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fourth Semester (13 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1013 Intro to Psychology or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 2213 Intro to Sociology or</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 1012 Intro to Social Work</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 2263 Learning and Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 3573 Classroom Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 3583 Assessment Techniques</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fifth Semester (16 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2223 American History II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 3593 Arkansas History</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 3203 Educational Psychology: Developing Learners</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1103 General Chemistry I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1063 Intro to Biology and</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1071 Lab</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sixth Semester (17 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 3563 Effective Instructional and Management Strategies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESCI 1073 Earth and Atmosphere and</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESCI 1081 Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1023 World History Since 1500</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESCI 1063 Elements of Geology and</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESCI 1051 Lab</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI 2213 American National Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Seventh Semester (12 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 3023 Scientific Concepts and Methods</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2203 General Physics I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 2213 General Geography I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 2233 Anatomy and Physiology I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Eighth Semester (12 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 460V Clinical Internship I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>READ 4023 Disciplinary Literacy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLED 4513 Teaching and Learning in the Middle Grades</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLED 3103 Programs and Practices for Middle Schools</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ninth Semester (12 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 463V Clinical Internship II</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Bachelor of Arts Degree in Modern Languages

#### 8-Semester Program

**Total Hours: 120**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester (15 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1013 Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education Mathematics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education Fine Arts</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education Social Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN/SPAN Major Requirement</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Semester (15 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1023 Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education American History or Political Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education Social Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN/SPAN Major Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Third Semester (16 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Education Science with Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN/SPAN Major Requirement</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN/SPAN Major Requirement</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODL 2303 Supportive Requirement Latin I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2283 World Literature I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2293 World Literature II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fourth Semester (16 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Education Science with Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN/SPAN Major Requirement</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN/SPAN Major Requirement</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODL LANG Supportive Requirement</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fifth Semester (15 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FREN/SPAN Major Requirement</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN/SPAN Major Requirement OR Major Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN/SPAN Major Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sixth Semester (15 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FREN/SPAN Major Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN/SPAN Major Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education American History or Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Seventh Semester (15 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FREN/SPAN Major Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN/SPAN Major Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODL LANG Supportive Requirement</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Eighth Semester (13 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FREN/SPAN Major Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN/SPAN Major Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN/SPAN Major Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective (Upper Level)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective (Upper Level)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bachelor of Arts Degree in Music
Instrumental Concentration

8-Semester Program
Total Hours: 120

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester (16 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1013 Composition I (ACTS Equivalent ENGL 1013)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH</td>
<td>General Education Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS</td>
<td>Major Ensemble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1023 Music Theory I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1061 Ear Training and Sight Singing I</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1142 Piano Class I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS</td>
<td>Music Elective (3000-4000 Level)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMUS</td>
<td>Applied Music</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Semester (16 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1023 Composition II (ACTS Equivalent ENGL 1023)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM</td>
<td>Speech Requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS</td>
<td>Major Ensemble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1033 Music Theory II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1091 Ear Training and Sight Singing II</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS</td>
<td>Music Elective (3000-4000 Level)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMUS</td>
<td>Applied Music</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Third Semester (14 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART 1053 Art Appreciation or</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1113 Music Appreciation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS</td>
<td>Major Ensemble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 2213 Music Theory III</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 2231 Ear Training and Sight Singing III</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS</td>
<td>Music Elective (3000-4000 Level)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMUS</td>
<td>Applied Music</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fourth Semester (15 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS</td>
<td>Major Ensemble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 2223 Music Theory IV</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 2241 Ear Training and Sight Singing IV</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS</td>
<td>Music Elective (3000-4000 Level)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2213 American History I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2233 American History II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI 2213 American National Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMUS</td>
<td>Applied Music</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fifth Semester (16 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS</td>
<td>Music Elective (3000-4000 Level)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 4712 Instrumental Conducting</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS</td>
<td>Science Course w/Laboratory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS</td>
<td>Music Ensemble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 3563 Music History I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMUS</td>
<td>Social Science Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMUS</td>
<td>Applied Music</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sixth Semester (15 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS</td>
<td>Major Ensemble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 3573 Music History II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMUS</td>
<td>Music Elective (3000-4000 Level)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMUS</td>
<td>Applied Music</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Seventh Semester (14 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2283 World Literature I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2293 World Literature II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 3413 Music Analysis and Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS</td>
<td>Major Ensemble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1072 Music Technology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS</td>
<td>Music Elective (3000-4000 Level)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMUS</td>
<td>Applied Music</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Eighth Semester (14 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS</td>
<td>Science Course w/Laboratory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS</td>
<td>Major Ensemble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS</td>
<td>Music Elective (3000-4000 Level)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS</td>
<td>Social Science Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 4011 Senior Recital/Project</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Plans of Study

## Bachelor of Arts Degree in Music
### Jazz Concentration

#### 8-Semester Program
**Total Hours: 120**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester (14 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1013 Composition I (ACTS Equivalent ENGL 1013)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1023 Music Theory I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1061 Ear Training and Sight Singing</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMUS Applied Music</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Semester (16 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1023 Composition II (ACTS Equivalent ENGL 1023)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1033 Music Theory II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1091 Ear Training and Sight Singing II</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMUS Applied Music</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Third Semester (17 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART 1053 Art Appreciation or</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1113 Music Appreciation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 2213 Music Theory III</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 2231 Ear Training and Sight Singing III</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 2171 Jazz Combo I</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMUS Applied Music</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fourth Semester (15 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 2223 Music Theory IV</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 2241 Ear Training and Sight Singing IV</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2283 World Literature I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2293 World Literature II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 3311 Jazz Improvisation II</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 3181 Jazz Combo II</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMUS Applied Music</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fifth Semester (16 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS Elective</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2213 American History I or</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2233 American History II or</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI 2213 American National Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science Course w/Laboratory</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS Major Ensemble</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 3563 Music History I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 3591 Jazz Ensemble</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMUS Applied Music</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sixth Semester (15 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Social Science Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS Major Ensemble</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 3573 Music History II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 3363 Jazz Theory and Arranging</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMUS Applied Music</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Seventh Semester (14 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 3413 Music Analysis and Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS Major Ensemble</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1072 Music Technology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMUS Music Elective (3000-4000 Level)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMUS Applied Music</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Eighth Semester (13 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Science Course w/Laboratory</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS Major Ensemble</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS Music Elective (3000-4000 Level)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMUS 4011 Senior Recital/Project</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Bachelor of Arts Degree in Music
### Piano Concentration

**8-Semester Program**  
Total Hours: 120

### First Semester (15 hours)  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1013</td>
<td>Composition I (ACTS Equivalent ENGL 1013)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH</td>
<td>Mathematics (1000 Level)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1051</td>
<td>Piano Repertoire</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1040</td>
<td>Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS</td>
<td>Major Ensemble</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1023</td>
<td>Music Theory I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1061</td>
<td>Ear Training and Sight Singing I</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS</td>
<td>Music Elective (3000-4000 Level)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMUS</td>
<td>Applied Music</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Second Semester (15 hours)  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1023</td>
<td>Composition II (ACTS Equivalent ENGL 1023)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM</td>
<td>Speech Requirement</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1040</td>
<td>Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS</td>
<td>Major Ensemble</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1033</td>
<td>Music Theory II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1091</td>
<td>Ear Training and Sight Singing II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS</td>
<td>Music Elective (3000-4000 Level)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMUS</td>
<td>Applied Music</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Third Semester (16 hours)  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1072</td>
<td>Music Technology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS</td>
<td>Music Elective (3000-4000 Level)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1040</td>
<td>Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS</td>
<td>Major Ensemble</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 2213</td>
<td>Music Theory III</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 2231</td>
<td>Ear Training and Sight Singing III</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1013</td>
<td>Survey Civilization I or III</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1023</td>
<td>Survey Civilization II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMUS</td>
<td>Applied Music</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fourth Semester (16 hours)  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 2283</td>
<td>World Literature I or II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 2293</td>
<td>World Literature II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS</td>
<td>Major Ensemble</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 2223</td>
<td>Music Theory IV</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 2241</td>
<td>Ear Training and Sight Singing IV</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fifth Semester (15 hours)  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS 4712</td>
<td>Instrumental Conducting or</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 4722</td>
<td>Choral Conducting</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1040</td>
<td>Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS</td>
<td>Major Ensemble</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 1053</td>
<td>Art Appreciation or</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1113</td>
<td>Music Appreciation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMUS</td>
<td>Music Elective (3000-4000 Level)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMUS</td>
<td>Applied Music</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Sixth Semester (14 hours)  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1040</td>
<td>Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS</td>
<td>Major Ensemble</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS</td>
<td>Music Elective (3000-4000 Level)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMUS</td>
<td>Applied Music</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Seventh Semester (14 hours)  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS 3563</td>
<td>Music History I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 4632</td>
<td>Piano Pedagogy</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 3413</td>
<td>Music Analysis and Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1040</td>
<td>Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS</td>
<td>Major Ensemble</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS</td>
<td>Music Elective (3000-4000 Level)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMUS</td>
<td>Applied Music</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Eighth Semester (15 hours)  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS 3573</td>
<td>Music History II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1040</td>
<td>Science Course w/Laboratory</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS</td>
<td>Major Ensemble</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS</td>
<td>Music Elective (3000-4000 Level)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS</td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMUS 4011</td>
<td>Senior Recital/Project</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Plans of Study

## Bachelor of Arts Degree in Music Voice Concentration

### 8-Semester Program

**Total Hours:** 120

**First Semester (14 hours)............................................ Credit Hrs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1013</td>
<td>Composition I (ACTS Equivalent ENGL 1013)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH</td>
<td>1000-Level Mathematics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1040</td>
<td>Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1023</td>
<td>Music Theory I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1061</td>
<td>Ear Training and Sight Singing I</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS</td>
<td>Music Elective (3000-4000 Level)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMUS</td>
<td>Applied Music</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Second Semester (16 hours)............................................ Credit Hrs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1023</td>
<td>Composition II (ACTS Equivalent ENGL 1023)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM</td>
<td>Speech Requirement</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1040</td>
<td>Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS</td>
<td>Major Ensemble</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1033</td>
<td>Music Theory II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1091</td>
<td>Ear Training and Sight Singing II</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS</td>
<td>Music Elective (3000-4000 Level)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMUS</td>
<td>Applied Music</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Third Semester (15 hours)............................................ Credit Hrs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS</td>
<td>Music Elective (3000-4000 Level)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1040</td>
<td>Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS</td>
<td>Major Ensemble</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 2213</td>
<td>Music Theory III</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 2231</td>
<td>Ear Training and Sight Singing III</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMUS</td>
<td>Applied Music</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fourth Semester (15 hours)............................................ Credit Hrs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS</td>
<td>Music Elective (3000-4000 Level)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1040</td>
<td>Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 3563</td>
<td>Music History I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMUS</td>
<td>Applied Music</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fifth Semester (15 hours)............................................ Credit Hrs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS</td>
<td>Music Elective (3000-4000 Level)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1040</td>
<td>Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 4712</td>
<td>Instrumental Conducting</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS</td>
<td>Music Ensemble</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 3573</td>
<td>Music History II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMUS</td>
<td>Applied Music</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sixth Semester (15 hours)............................................ Credit Hrs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1040</td>
<td>Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS</td>
<td>Major Ensemble</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS</td>
<td>Music Elective (3000-4000 Level)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMUS</td>
<td>Applied Music</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Seventh Semester (16 hours)............................................ Credit Hrs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2213</td>
<td>American History I or</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2233</td>
<td>American History II or</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI 2213</td>
<td>American National Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 4722</td>
<td>Choral Conducting</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 3413</td>
<td>Music Analysis and Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1040</td>
<td>Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS</td>
<td>Major Ensemble</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1072</td>
<td>Music Technology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS</td>
<td>Music Elective (3000-4000 Level)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMUS</td>
<td>Applied Music</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Eighth Semester (14 hours)............................................ Credit Hrs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1040</td>
<td>Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS</td>
<td>Major Ensemble</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS</td>
<td>Music Elective (3000-4000 Level)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS</td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMUS 4011</td>
<td>Senior Recital/Project</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMUS</td>
<td>Applied Music</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Social Science Elective............................................ 3**

**General Education Elective............................................ 3**

**Science Course w/Laboratory......................................... 4**

**Science Course w/Laboratory......................................... 4**
## Bachelor of Arts Degree in Political Science

### 8-Semester Program
**Total Hours:** 120

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester (15 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1013 English Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI 2213 American National Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2213 American History I or HIST 2223 American History II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH General Education Math</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Semester (15 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1023 English Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI 2233 Comparative Politics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM General Education Communications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education Social Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Third Semester (16 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSCI 2283 Research Methods in Social Sciences (Same as CJ 2283)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI 4683 Western Political Theory</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education Humanities</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education Science with Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor Course</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fourth Semester (16 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Education Fine Arts</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education Science with Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor Course</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fifth Semester (15 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSCI 3313 Statistics for the Social Sciences</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI Elective (3000-4000 level)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor Course</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sixth Semester (15 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSCI Elective 3000-4000 level</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor Course (3000-4000 level)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Seventh Semester (15 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSCI Elective (3000-4000 level)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective (3000-4000 level)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective (3000-4000 level)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor Course (3000-4000 level)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Eighth Semester (13 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSCI Elective (3000-4000 level)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective (3000-4000 level)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective (3000-4000 level)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Bachelor of Applied Science Degree

**8-Semester Program**  
**Total Hours: 125**

This program plan depends heavily upon the technical program selected. A technical program may require more than 45 hours and/or a different arrangement of the technical coursework any given semester.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
<th>Technical Program hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>First Semester</strong> (15 hours)</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical Program hours</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Second Semester</strong> (15 hours)</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical Program hours</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Third Semester</strong> (18 hours)</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1013 English Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fourth Semester</strong> (15 hours)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1023 English Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1003 Survey of Math</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 1013 Intro to Computer Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 2223 Microcomputer Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 1053 Art Appreciation</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA 1013 Fine Arts Appreciation</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA 1023 Film Appreciation</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1113 Music Appreciation</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2213 American History I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2223 American History II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI 2213 American National Government</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fifth Semester</strong> (16 hours)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2283 Survey of World Lit I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2293 Survey of World Lit II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 1023 Public Speaking</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 2203 Interpersonal Communications</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 2283 Business and Professional Speech</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science with Lab (Chemistry, Earth Science, Physics, or Biological Science)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education Social Science</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sixth Semester</strong> (16 hours)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 3483 Communication in Small Groups</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 3453 Race and Ethnic Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 4263 Ethics in Information Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GB 3493 Business Ethics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 3623 Ethics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Seventh Semester</strong> (15 hours)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 3033 Communication Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 3253 Technical Writing and Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic and Professional Core List</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Eighth Semester</strong> (15 hours)</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic and Professional Core List</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Bachelor of Business Administration

## Degree in Accounting

### 8-Semester Program

**Total Hours:** 120

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **First Semester (16 hours)** | 16 | ENGL 1013 Composition I 3  
Mathematics Requirement 3  
Social Studies Requirement 3  
Communication Requirement 3  
Science Requirement with Lab 4 |
| **Second Semester (16 hours)** | 16 | ENGL 1023 Composition II 3  
Science Requirement with Lab 4  
American History or US Government 3  
Social Science Requirement 3  
Fine Arts Appreciation Requirement 3 |
| **Third Semester (13 hours)** | 13 | ACCT 2213 Principles of Financial Accounting 3  
CIS 2223 Microcomputer Applications 3  
ECON 2213 Principles of Microeconomics 3  
Humanities Requirement 3  
Non Business Elective 1 |
| **Fourth Semester (15 hours)** | 15 | ACCT 2223 Principles of Managerial Accounting 3  
ECON 2203 Principles of Macroeconomics 3  
GB 2533 Legal Environment of Business 3  
ECON 2113 Business Statistics I 3  
Non Business Elective 3 |
| **Fifth Semester (15 hours)** | 15 | ACCT 3403 Intermediate Accounting I 3  
ACCT 3433 Cost Accounting I 3  
GB 3353 International Business 3  
MGMT 3473 Principles of Management 3  
GB 3233 Business Statistics II 3 |
| **Sixth Semester (15 hours)** | 15 | ACCT 3413 Intermediate Accounting II 3  
FIN 3473 Principles of Finance 3  
ACCT Accounting Elective 3  
GB 3043 Business Communications 3  
MKT 3403 Principles of Marketing 3 |
| **Seventh Semester (15 hours)** | 15 | ACCT 4723 Advanced Accounting I 3  
ACCT 4683 Federal Income Tax I 3  
ACCT 4773 Auditing 3  
MGMT 4643 Production Operations Management 3  
ACCT Accounting Elective 3 |
| **Eighth Semester (15 hours)** | 15 | MGMT 4653 Strategic Management 3  
ACCT 4693 Federal Income Tax II 3  
ACCT 4513 Accounting Information Systems 3  
ACCT 4733 Advanced Accounting II 3  
GB 3493 Business Ethics 3 |
Bachelor of Business Administration
Degree Concentration in Finance

8-Semester Program
Total Hours: 120

First Semester (16 hours)  ................................................ Credit Hrs.
ENGL  1013 Composition I .................................................. 3
Mathematics Requirement ............................................... 3
Social Science Requirement .............................................. 3
Elective ................................................................. 3
Science Requirement with Lab ......................................... 4

Second Semester (16 hours)  ................................................ Credit Hrs.
ENGL  1023 Composition II .................................................. 3
Fine Arts Appreciation Requirement ................................ 3
Science Requirement with Lab ......................................... 4
Communication Requirement ......................................... 3
Elective ................................................................. 3

Third Semester (15 hours) ................................................ Credit Hrs.
ACCT  2213 Principles of Financial Accounting ....................... 3
ECON  2203 Principles of Macroeconomics .......................... 3
US History or US Government ......................................... 3
Humanities Requirement ................................................... 3
Elective ................................................................. 3

Fourth Semester (15 hours) ................................................ Credit Hrs.
ACCT  2223 Principles of Managerial Accounting ................. 3
ECON  2213 Principles of Microeconomics .......................... 3
CIS 2223 Microcomputer Applications ................................ 3
Social Science Requirement .............................................. 3
Elective ................................................................. 3

Fifth Semester (15 hours)  ................................................ Credit Hrs.
GN  2043 Business Communications .................................. 3
ECON  2113 Business Statistics I ......................................... 3
GB  2533 Legal Environment of Business ............................ 3
FIN  3473 Principles of Finance ........................................... 3
MGMT  3473 Principles of Management ................................ 3

Sixth Semester (15 hours) ................................................ Credit Hrs.
ECON  3453 Money, Banking, and Credit .............................. 3
MGMT  4613 Management Information Systems .................. 3
GB  3233 Business Statistics II ............................................. 3
GB  3353 International Business ......................................... 3
Elective ................................................................. 3

Seventh Semester (15 hours) ................................................ Credit Hrs.
GB  3493 Business Ethics .................................................. 3
FIN  4603 Financial Policy and Planning .............................. 3
MGMT  4643 Production/Operations Management ................ 3
MKT  3403 Principles of Marketing ..................................... 3
Finance Elective .......................................................... 3

Eighth Semester (13 hours) ................................................ Credit Hrs.
MGMT  4653 Strategic Management ..................................... 3
FIN  4613 Investments .................................................... 3
FIN  4623 International Finance ......................................... 3
Non-Business Electives .................................................... 4
# Bachelor of Business Administration Degree Concentration in General Business

## 8-Semester Program
**Total Hours:** 120

### First Semester (15 hours)  
**Credit Hrs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1013</td>
<td>Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine Arts Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Second Semester (16 hours)  
**Credit Hrs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1023</td>
<td>Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 2223</td>
<td>Microcomputer Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science Requirement with Lab</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Third Semester (15 hours)  
**Credit Hrs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 2213</td>
<td>Principles of Financial Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2203</td>
<td>Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fourth Semester (16 hours)  
**Credit Hrs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 2223</td>
<td>Principles of Managerial Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2213</td>
<td>Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2113</td>
<td>Business Statistics I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science Requirement with Lab</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US History or US Government</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fifth Semester (15 hours)  
**Credit Hrs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Business Area I</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GB 3233</td>
<td>Business Statistics II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 3403</td>
<td>Principles of Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GB 2043</td>
<td>Business Communications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 3473</td>
<td>Principles of Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Sixth Semester (15 hours)  
**Credit Hrs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GB 2533</td>
<td>Legal Environment of Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 3473</td>
<td>Principles of Finance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Area I</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GB 3353</td>
<td>International Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GB 3493</td>
<td>Business Ethics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Seventh Semester (15 hours)  
**Credit Hrs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 4613</td>
<td>Management Information Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Area II</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Area III</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Area III</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Eighth Semester (13 hours)  
**Credit Hrs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 4653</td>
<td>Strategic Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Area II</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 4643</td>
<td>Production/Operations Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Business Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Plans of Study

## Bachelor of Business Administration

### Degree Concentration in Management

#### 8-Semester Program

**Total Hours:** 120

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>(Hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First Semester</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>ENGL 1013 Composition I 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mathematics Requirement 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Social Science Requirement 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Communication Requirement 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fine Arts Requirement 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Semester</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>ENGL 1023 Composition II 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CIS 2223 Microcomputer Applications 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Science Course with Lab 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Elective 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>US History or US Government 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third Semester</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>ACCT 2213 Principles of Financial Accounting 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ECON 2203 Principles of Macroeconomics 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Social Science Requirement 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Humanities Requirement 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Science Requirement with Lab 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth Semester</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>ACCT 2223 Principles of Managerial Accounting 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ECON 2213 Principles of Microeconomics 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GB 2533 Legal Environment of Business 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MGMT 3473 Principles of Management 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ECON 2113 Business Statistics I 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fifth Semester</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>GB 2043 Business Communications 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GB 3233 Business Statistics II 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MGMT 3403 Principles of Marketing 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Management Elective 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Elective 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sixth Semester</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>GB 3493 Business Ethics 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GB 3353 International Business 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MGMT 4613 Management Information Services 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MGMT 4643 Production/Operations Management 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MGMT 4663 Organization Behavior and Theory 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Management Elective 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Elective 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seventh Semester</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>MGMT 4653 Strategic Management 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MGMT 4633 Human Resource Management 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Elective 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Non-Business Elective 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eighth Semester</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>MGMT 4653 Strategic Management 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MGMT 4633 Human Resource Management 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Elective 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Non-Business Elective 4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bachelor of Business Administration
Degree Concentration in Marketing

8-Semester Program
Total Hours: 120

First Semester (15 hours) ........................................... Credit Hrs.
ENGL 1013 Composition I .................................................. 3
Mathematics Requirement .................................................. 3
Social Science Requirement .............................................. 3
Communication Requirement ............................................ 3
Elective .......................................................................... 3

Second Semester (16 hours) ........................................... Credit Hrs.
ENGL 1023 Composition II .................................................. 3
CIS 2223 Microcomputer Applications .................................. 3
Fine Arts Requirement ...................................................... 3
Science Requirement with Lab ......................................... 4
Social Science Requirement .............................................. 3

Third Semester (15 hours) ............................................. Credit Hrs.
ACCT 2213 Principles of Financial Accounting ....................... 3
ECON 2213 Principles of Microeconomics ............................ 3
Humanities Requirement ................................................... 3
US History or US Government ........................................... 3
Elective .......................................................................... 3

Fourth Semester (16 hours) ........................................... Credit Hrs.
ACCT 2223 Principles of Managerial Accounting .................. 3
ECON 2203 Principles of Macroeconomics ........................... 3
ECON 2113 Business Statistics I ........................................ 3
MKT 3403 Principles of Marketing ...................................... 3
Science Requirement with Lab ......................................... 4

Fifth Semester (15 hours) ............................................. Credit Hrs.
GB 2533 Legal Environment ............................................ 3
GB 3233 Business Statistics II ............................................ 3
MKT 3463 Consumer Behavior .......................................... 3
GB 2043 Business Communication .................................... 3
MGMT 3473 Principles of Management ................................. 3

Sixth Semester (15 hours) ............................................. Credit Hrs.
MGMT 4643 Production/Operations Management ................. 3
FIN 3473 Principles of Finance ............................................ 3
MGMT 4613 Management Information Services ................... 3
Marketing Requirement or Elective .................................... 3
Elective .......................................................................... 3

Seventh Semester (15 hours) ......................................... Credit Hrs.
MGMT 4623 Marketing Research ........................................ 3
GB 3353 International Business ......................................... 3
GB 3493 Business Ethics .................................................. 3
Marketing Requirement or Elective .................................... 3
Elective .......................................................................... 3

Eighth Semester (13 hours) ......................................... Credit Hrs.
MGMT 4653 Strategic Management ..................................... 3
MGMT 4663 Marketing Management ................................... 3
Elective .......................................................................... 3
Non-Business Elective ..................................................... 4
# Bachelor of General Studies

8-Semester Program  
Total Hours: 120

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Hours (16 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First</td>
<td>Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education Mathematics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gen. Ed. Social Science Requirement</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gen. Ed. Fine Arts Appreciation Requirement</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gen. Ed. Communications Requirement</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>English I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education Mathematics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gen. Ed. Social Science Requirement</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gen. Ed. American History or Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gen. Ed. Science w/Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Block I**</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>English II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education Mathematics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gen. Ed. Social Science Requirement</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gen. Ed. American History or Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gen. Ed. Science w/Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Block I**</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education Humanities Requirement</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gen. Ed. Science w/Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Block I**</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Block II**</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Block III**</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electives (3000-4000 level)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**A student must select three blocks from designated emphasis areas. A student may elect to choose blocks from three emphasis areas (such as one block from Art, Biology, and Psychology) or may elect to use more than one block from the same emphasis area (such as one block from Art and two from Biology) provided sufficient volume of courses is available in that area; however, no course taken to fulfill a block may be used more than once. Each block must contain at least 9 hours at the 3000-4000 level. Courses to complete blocks in all emphasis areas can be found in the General Studies section of this catalog.
# Bachelor of Music Education Degree
## Instrumental Concentration

### 9-Semester Program

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Courses</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>First Semester (16 hours)</strong></td>
<td>ENGL 1013 Composition I (ACTS Equivalent ENGL 1013)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education Mathematics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PMUS 4671 Marching Band</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUS 1023 Music Theory I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUS 1061 Ear Training and Sight Singing I</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total Hours:</strong></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Second Semester (13 hours)</strong></td>
<td>ENGL 1023 Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education Communication Requirement</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUS 4751 Wind Symphony</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUS 1033 Music Theory II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUS 1091 Ear Training and Sight Singing II</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total Hours:</strong></td>
<td><strong>13</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Third Semester (17 hours)</strong></td>
<td>HIST 2213 American History I or PSCI 2213 American National Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL 2283 World Literature I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL 2293 World Literature II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PMUS 4671 Marching Band</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUS 2213 Music Theory II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUS 2231 Ear Training and Sight Singing III</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total Hours:</strong></td>
<td><strong>17</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fourth Semester (17 hours)</strong></td>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education Science with Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PMUS 4671 Music Theory IV</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUS 2241 Ear Training and Sight Singing IV</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total Hours:</strong></td>
<td><strong>17</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fifth Semester (14 hours)</strong></td>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PMUS 4671 Applied Music (3000-4000 Level)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUS 4712 Marching Band</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUS 4731 Music History I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC 1143 Education for Schools and Society</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUS 4651 Woodwind Class</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUS 3461 Brass Class</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUS 3491 Percussion Class</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total Hours:</strong></td>
<td><strong>14</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sixth Semester (12 hours)</strong></td>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PMUS 4671 Applied Music (3000-4000 Level)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUS 4731 Wind Symphony</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUS 3573 Music History II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUS 4631 Secondary Instrumental Methods</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUS 3583 Elementary Music Methods</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total Hours:</strong></td>
<td><strong>12</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Seventh Semester (12 hours)</strong></td>
<td>MUS 3413 Music Analysis and Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PMUS 4671 Applied Music (3000-4000 Level)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUS 4671 Marching Band</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC 2253 Needs of Diverse Learners</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC 3203 Educational Psychology: Dev Learners</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total Hours:</strong></td>
<td><strong>12</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Eighth Semester (14 hours)</strong></td>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PMUS 4671 Applied Music</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PMUS 4011 Senior Recital Project</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC 460V Clinical Internship I</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUS 4722 Choral Conducting</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUS 3501 String Class</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUS 1072 Music Technology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total Hours:</strong></td>
<td><strong>14</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ninth Semester (15 hours)</strong></td>
<td>EDUC 463V Clinical Internship II</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total Hours:</strong></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Bachelor of Music Education Degree
## Piano Concentration

### 9-Semester Program

**Total Hours:** 131

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>(16 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
<th>(14 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
<th>(17 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
<th>(15 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
<th>(12 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
<th>(13 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
<th>(15 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>First Semester</strong></td>
<td>ENGL 1013 Composition I (ACTS Equivalent ENGL 1013)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>General Education Mathematics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MUS 1033 Music Theory II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PMUS Applied Music</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>MUS 1023 Music Theory I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MUS 1013 Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>PMUS Applied Music</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>MUS 1061 Ear Training and Sight Singing I</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MUS 1023 Music Theory I</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PMUS Applied Music</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>MUS Concert Choir</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MUS 1023 Music Theory I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MUS 1013 Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUS 1023 Music Theory I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PMUS Applied Music</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>MUS 1013 Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Second Semester</strong></td>
<td>ENGL 1023 Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>General Education Communication Requirement</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>PMUS Applied Music</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>PMUS Applied Music</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Third Semester</strong></td>
<td>ENGL 1023 Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>General Education Communication Requirement</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>PMUS Applied Music</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>PMUS Applied Music</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fourth Semester</strong></td>
<td>ENGL 1023 Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>General Education Communication Requirement</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>PMUS Applied Music</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>PMUS Applied Music</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fifth Semester</strong></td>
<td>ENGL 1023 Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>General Education Communication Requirement</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>PMUS Applied Music</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>PMUS Applied Music</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sixth Semester</strong></td>
<td>ENGL 1023 Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>General Education Communication Requirement</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>PMUS Applied Music</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>PMUS Applied Music</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Seventh Semester</strong></td>
<td>ENGL 1023 Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>General Education Communication Requirement</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>PMUS Applied Music</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>PMUS Applied Music</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Eighth Semester</strong></td>
<td>ENGL 1023 Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>General Education Communication Requirement</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>PMUS Applied Music</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>PMUS Applied Music</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ninth Semester</strong></td>
<td>ENGL 1023 Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>General Education Communication Requirement</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>PMUS Applied Music</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bachelor of Music Education Degree
Vocal Concentration

9-Semester Program
Total Hours: 130

First Semester (16 hours) ........................................ Credit Hrs.
ENGL 1013 Composition I (ACTS Equivalent ENGL 1013) 3
General Education Mathematics............................. 3
General Education Fine Arts Appreciation................. 3
MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions .................. 0
PMUS Applied Music .............................................. 2
MUS 4691 Concert Choir .......................................... 1
MUS 1023 Music Theory I ......................................... 3
MUS 1061 Ear Training and Sight Singing I.................. 1

Second Semester (13 hours) ......................................... Credit Hrs.
ENGL 1023 Composition II ....................................... 3
General Education Communication Requirement .......... 3
MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions .................. 0
MUS Applied Music ................................................. 2
MUS 4691 Concert Choir .......................................... 1
MUS 1033 Music Theory II ........................................ 3
MUS 1091 Ear Training and Sight Singing II ............... 1

Third Semester (17 hours) .......................................... Credit Hrs.
HIST 2213 American History I or ............................. 3
PSCI 2213 American National Government ................. 3
ENGL 2283 World Literature I ................................ 3
ENGL 2293 World Literature II ................................. 3
MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions .................. 0
PMUS Applied Music ................................................. 2
MUS 4691 Concert Choir .......................................... 1
MUS 2213 Music Theory II ....................................... 3
MUS 2231 Ear Training and Sight Singing III .............. 1

Fourth Semester (17 hours) ......................................... Credit Hrs.
MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions .................. 0
General Education Science with Lab.......................... 4
PMUS Applied Music (3000-4000 Level) ................. 2
MUS 4691 Concert Choir .......................................... 1
MUS 2223 Music Theory IV .................................... 3
MUS 2241 Ear Training and Sight Singing IV .............. 1

Fifth Semester (13 hours) .......................................... Credit Hrs.
MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions .................. 0
PMUS Applied Music (3000-4000 Level) ................. 2
MUS 4691 Concert Choir .......................................... 1
MUS 4722 Choral Conducting .................................. 2
MUS 3563 Music History I ...................................... 3
EDUC 1143 Education for Schools and Society .......... 3
MUS 2292 Diction for Singers .................................. 2

Sixth Semester (14 hours) .......................................... Credit Hrs.
MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions .................. 0
PMUS Applied Music (3000-4000 Level) ................. 2
MUS 4691 Concert Choir .......................................... 1
MUS 3573 Music History II .................................... 3
MUS 4783 Secondary Vocal Methods ....................... 3
MUS 3583 Elementary Music Methods .................... 3
MUS 3322 Vocal Pedagogy ...................................... 2

Seventh Semester (12 hours) ...................................... Credit Hrs.
MUS 3413 Music Analysis and Literature .................. 3
MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions .................. 0
PMUS Applied Music (3000-4000 Level) ................. 2
MUS 4691 Concert Choir .......................................... 1
EDUC 2253 Needs of Diverse Learners .................... 3
EDUC 3203 Educational Psychology ....................... 3

Eighth Semester (13 hours) ...................................... Credit Hrs.
MUS 1040 Recitals/Concerts/Productions .................. 0
PMUS Applied Music ................................................. 2
PMUS 4011 Senior Recital Project .......................... 1
EDUC 460V Clinical Internship I ........................... 6
MUS 4722 Choral Conducting ................................... 2
MUS 1072 Music Technology ................................... 2

Ninth Semester (15 hours) ........................................ Credit Hrs.
EDUC 463V Clinical Internship II .......................... 15

Plans of Study

159
# Plans of Study

## Bachelor of Science Degree in Agriculture Agri-Business Option

### 8-Semester Program

**Total Hours:** 120

**First Semester (16 hours) .......................................................... Credit Hrs.**
- **AGRI 1101** Agriculture Orientation .......................................................... 1
- **ANSC 1003** Principles of Animal Science w/Lab ........................................ 3
- **ENGL 1013** Composition I ........................................................................ 3
- **COMM 1023** Public Speaking ..................................................................... 3
- **MATH 1043** College Algebra ...................................................................... 3
- **ART 1053** Art Appreciation or MUS 1113 Music Appreciation .................. 3

**Second Semester (15 hours) .......................................................... Credit Hrs.**
- **ENGL 1023** Composition II ....................................................................... 3
- **AGRO 1033** Principles of Field Crops ....................................................... 3
- **BIOL 1063** Introduction to Biological Science ........................................... 3
- **HIST 2213** American History I or PSCI 2213 American National Government .................................................................................. 3
- **Elective** ................................................................................................. 2

**Third Semester (15 hours) .......................................................... Credit Hrs.**
- **CHEM 1103** General Chemistry I .............................................................. 3
- **CHEM 1121** General Chemistry I Lab ....................................................... 1
- **AGEC 2273** Agricultural Economics ........................................................ 3
- **HIST 1023** World History Since 1500 ....................................................... 3
- **HIST 1013** World History to 1500 or HIST 2223 American History II or PSCI 2213 American National Government .................................................................................. 3
- ** Elective** ................................................................................................. 2

**Fourth Semester (16 hours) .......................................................... Credit Hrs.**
- **ACCT 2213** Principles of Financial Accounting ....................................... 3
- **ENTO 2283** Applied Entomology .............................................................. 3
- **ANSC 2213** Feeds and Feeding ................................................................ 3
- **CHEM 1113** General Chemistry II .......................................................... 3
- **CHEM 1131** General Chemistry II Lab .................................................... 1
- **ECON 2203** Principles of Macroeconomics ............................................. 3

**Fifth Semester (14 hours) .......................................................... Credit Hrs.**
- **AGRO 2244** Soils & Lab ............................................................................ 4
- **ECON 2113** Business Statistics I or PSY 2203 Statistical Methods ............ 3
- **ANSC 3474** Beef Production w/Lab .......................................................... 4
- **AGEC 4623** Farm Management ................................................................ 3

**Sixth Semester (16 hours) .......................................................... Credit Hrs.**
- **GB 3553** Legal Environment of Business ............................................... 3
- **AGEC 4613** Agricultural Policy ................................................................ 3
- **AGEC 4803** Agribusiness Firm Management .......................................... 3
- **AGRO 3503** Cereal Crops ........................................................................ 3
- **BIOL 2153** General Zoology and BIOL 2161 General Zoology Lab or BIOL 2143 General Botany and BIOL 2171 General Botany Lab ........................................................................... 4

**Seventh Semester (15 hours) ....................................................... Credit Hrs.**
- **AGRO 3453** Forage Crops ........................................................................ 3
- **AGEC 4683** Commodity Marketing ........................................................ 3
- **AGEC 4823** Economics of Environmental Management ........................ 3
- **ENGL 3253** Technical Writing .................................................................. 3
- **Elective** ................................................................................................. 3

**Eighth Semester (13 hours) .......................................................... Credit Hrs.**
- **AGEC 4703** Contract Marketing and Futures ............................................ 3
- **MGMT 3473** Principles of Management .................................................. 3
- **AGRI 4771** Seminar ................................................................................ 1
- **AGEC 4713** Agricultural Finance ............................................................ 3
- **ANSC 3463** Poultry Production ................................................................ 3
# Bachelor of Science Degree in Agriculture Animal Science Option

## 8-Semester Program

**Total Hours:** 120

### First Semester (16 hours) ........................................... Credit Hrs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGRI 1101</td>
<td>Agriculture Orientation</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANSC 1003</td>
<td>Principles of Animal Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1013</td>
<td>Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 1023</td>
<td>Public Speaking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1043</td>
<td>College Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 1053</td>
<td>Art Appreciation or</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1113</td>
<td>Music Appreciation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Second Semester (16 hours) ........................................ Credit Hrs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGRO 1023</td>
<td>Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1063</td>
<td>Principles of Field Crops</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1071</td>
<td>Introduction to Biological Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2213</td>
<td>American History I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2223</td>
<td>American History II or</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI 2213</td>
<td>American National Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1013</td>
<td>Intro to Psychology or</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 2213</td>
<td>Introduction to Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Third Semester (15 hours) ........................................... Credit Hrs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGEC 2273</td>
<td>Agricultural Economics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2283</td>
<td>World Literature I or</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2293</td>
<td>World Literature II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1103</td>
<td>General Chemistry I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1121</td>
<td>General Chemistry I Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1013</td>
<td>World History to 1500 or</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1023</td>
<td>World History Since 1500</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANSC 2223</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology of Domestic Animals</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fourth Semester (13 hours) ........................................ Credit Hrs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANSC 2213</td>
<td>Feeds and Feeding</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1113</td>
<td>General Chemistry II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1131</td>
<td>General Chemistry II Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENTO 2283</td>
<td>Applied Entomology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fifth Semester (17 hours) ........................................... Credit Hrs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGRO 2244</td>
<td>Soils &amp; Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANSC 3413</td>
<td>Livestock Breeding</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANSC 3474</td>
<td>Beef Production</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGEC 4623</td>
<td>Farm Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 2203</td>
<td>Introduction to Organic and Biochemistry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Sixth Semester (16 hours) ........................................ Credit Hrs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 2153</td>
<td>General Zoology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 2161</td>
<td>General Zoology Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANSC 3463</td>
<td>Poultry Production</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANSC 3523</td>
<td>Horse Production</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANSC 4633</td>
<td>Animal Metabolism &amp; Nutrition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 3253</td>
<td>Technical Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Seventh Semester (12 hours) ........................................ Credit Hrs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGRO 3453</td>
<td>Forage Crops</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 2203</td>
<td>Statistical Methods</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGEC 4683</td>
<td>Commodity Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Eighth Semester (14 hours) ........................................ Credit Hrs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 3553</td>
<td>Microbiology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 3561</td>
<td>Microbiology Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRI 4711</td>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANSC 4643</td>
<td>Diseases of Domestic Animals</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANSC 4653</td>
<td>Reproduction of Farm Animals</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bachelor of Science Degree in Agriculture General Agriculture Option

8-Semester Program
Total Hours: 120

First Semester (16 hours) ................................................ Credit Hrs.
ENGL 1013 Composition I ......................................................... 3
AGRI 1101 Agriculture Orientation ............................................. 1
ANSC 1003 Principles of Animal Science .................................... 3
MATH 1043 College Algebra ...................................................... 3
COMM 1023 Public Speaking .................................................... 3
ART 1053 Art Appreciation or MUS 1113 Music Appreciation .... 3

Second Semester (14 hour) .............................................. Credit Hrs.
ENGL 1023 Composition II ....................................................... 3
AGRO 1033 Principles of Field Crops ....................................... 3
BIOL 1063 Introduction to Biological Science ......................... 3
BIOL 1071 Introduction to Biological Science Lab ...................... 1
PSY 1013 Intro to Psychology or SOC 2213 Introduction to Sociology 3

Third Semester (16 hours)................................................ Credit Hrs.
AGEC 2273 Agricultural Economics ......................................... 3
ENGL 2283 World Literature II ................................................. 3
CHEM 1103 General Chemistry I .............................................. 3
CHEM 1121 General Chemistry I Lab ....................................... 1
HORT+ 2443 Principles of Horticulture and Lab .................... 3
HIST 1013 World History to 1500 or HIST 1023 World History Since 1500 3

Fourth Semester (13 hours) .............................................. Credit Hrs.
ANSC 2213 Feeds and Feeding ................................................. 3
CHEM 1113 General Chemistry II ............................................ 3
CHEM 1131 General Chemistry II Lab ...................................... 1
ENTO 2283 Applied Entomology ............................................ 3
HIST 2213 American History I .............................................. 3
HIST 2223 American History II or PSCI 2213 American National Government 3

Fifth Semester (16 hours) ................................................ Credit Hrs.
AGRO 2244 Soils and Lab ...................................................... 4
AGEC 4623 Farm Management ............................................... 3
AGRO+ 3513 Fiber and Oilseed Crops .................................... 3
AGRO+ 2053 Applied Plant Pathology .................................... 3
AGRO 3453 Forage Crops ...................................................... 3

Sixth Semester (16 hours) ................................................ Credit Hrs.
AGRO 3503 Cereal Crops ...................................................... 3
AGEN+ 2263 Soil and Water Conservation and Lab .................. 3
ANSC 3523 Horse Production ................................................ 3
AGEC 4613 Agriculture Policy ................................................ 3
BIOL 2143 General Botany ................................................... 3
BIOL 2171 General Botany Lab ........................................... 1

Seventh Semester (16 hours) ............................................ Credit Hrs.
ENGL 3253 Technical Writing ............................................... 3
AGEC 4823 Economics of Environmental Management ............. 3
AGEC 4683 Commodity Marketing ....................................... 3
ANSC 3474 Beef Production ................................................ 4
PSY 2203 Statistical Methods .............................................. 3

Eighth Semester (13 hours) .............................................. Credit Hrs.
AGRI 4771 Seminar ............................................................. 1
ANSC 3463 Poultry Production ............................................... 3
ANSC 4653 Reproduction of Farm Animals .............................. 3
AGEC 4713 Agricultural Finance .......................................... 3
AGRO 3533 Introduction to Weed Science w/Lab .................... 3
# Bachelor of Science Degree in Agriculture Plant and Soil Science Option

## 8-Semester Program

**Total Hours:** 120

### First Semester (16 hours) .......................... Credit Hrs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Enrollment Code</th>
<th>Course Title and Description</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1013</td>
<td>Composition I.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRI 1001</td>
<td>Agriculture Orientation</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANSC 1003</td>
<td>Principles of Animal Science w/lab</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1043</td>
<td>College Algebra.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 1023</td>
<td>Public Speaking.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 1053</td>
<td>Art Appreciation or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1113</td>
<td>Music Appreciation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Second Semester (16 hours) .......................... Credit Hrs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Enrollment Code</th>
<th>Course Title and Description</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGRO 2244</td>
<td>Soils and Lab.</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGEC 4623</td>
<td>Farm Management.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRO 2053</td>
<td>Applied Plant Pathology w/lab</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRO 3513</td>
<td>Fiber and Oilseed Crops</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 2203</td>
<td>Introduction to Organic &amp; Biochemistry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1023</td>
<td>Composition II.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 2143</td>
<td>General Botany</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 2171</td>
<td>General Botany Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Third Semester (16 hours) .......................... Credit Hrs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Enrollment Code</th>
<th>Course Title and Description</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGEC 2273</td>
<td>Agricultural Economics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2283</td>
<td>World Literature I or</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2293</td>
<td>World Literature II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1103</td>
<td>General Chemistry I.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1121</td>
<td>General Chemistry I Lab</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HORT 2443</td>
<td>Principles of Horticulture and Lab</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1013</td>
<td>World History to 1500 or</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1023</td>
<td>World History Since 1500</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2223</td>
<td>American History II or</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2213</td>
<td>American National Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fourth Semester (13 hours) .......................... Credit Hrs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Enrollment Code</th>
<th>Course Title and Description</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ESCI 1063</td>
<td>Elements of Geology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1113</td>
<td>General Chemistry II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1131</td>
<td>General Chemistry II Lab</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENTO 2283</td>
<td>Applied Entomology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRO 3503</td>
<td>Cereal Crops.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fifth Semester (16 hours) .......................... Credit Hrs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Enrollment Code</th>
<th>Course Title and Description</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGRO 2244</td>
<td>Soils and Lab.</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGEC 4623</td>
<td>Farm Management.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRO 2053</td>
<td>Applied Plant Pathology w/lab</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRO 3513</td>
<td>Fiber and Oilseed Crops</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 2203</td>
<td>Introduction to Organic &amp; Biochemistry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2283</td>
<td>World Literature I or</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 2143</td>
<td>General Botany</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 2171</td>
<td>General Botany Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Sixth Semester (14 hours) .......................... Credit Hrs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Enrollment Code</th>
<th>Course Title and Description</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGEN 2263</td>
<td>Soil and Water Conservation w/Lab</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRO 4743</td>
<td>Soil Fertility</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 2143</td>
<td>General Botany</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 2171</td>
<td>General Botany Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Seventh Semester (15 hours) .......................... Credit Hrs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Enrollment Code</th>
<th>Course Title and Description</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGRO 3453</td>
<td>Forage Crops.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 2203</td>
<td>Statistical Methods</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGEC 4683</td>
<td>Commodity Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 3253</td>
<td>Technical Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Eighth Semester (14 hours) .......................... Credit Hrs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Enrollment Code</th>
<th>Course Title and Description</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 3553</td>
<td>Microbiology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 3561</td>
<td>Microbiology Laboratory</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRI 4771</td>
<td>Seminar.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGEC 4613</td>
<td>Agriculture Policy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRO 3533</td>
<td>Introduction to Weed Science w/Lab</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRO 4753</td>
<td>Crop Physiology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bachelor of Science Degree in
Agriculture Site Specific Management
Option

8-Semester Program
Total Hours: 120

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester (16 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGRI 1101 Agriculture Orientation</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1013 Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANSC 1003 Principles of Animal Science &amp; Lab</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1043 College Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGEc 2273 Agriculture Economics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education Fine Arts Requirement</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Semester (16 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGRO 1033 Principles of Field Crops &amp; Lab</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1023 Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1063 Introduction to Biological Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1071 Introduction to Biological Science Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education Social Science Requirement</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education American History or Government Requirement</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Third Semester (16 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1103 General Chemistry I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1121 General Chemistry II Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRO 2053 Applied Plant Pathology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGEc 4623 Farm Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education Communication Requirement</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education Social Science Requirement</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fourth Semester (16 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1113 General Chemistry II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1131 General Chemistry II Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRO 3503 Cereal Crops</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 3253 Technical Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRO 3553 Introduction to Weed Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education English Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fifth Semester (13 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGRO 2244 Soils &amp; Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRO 3513 Fiber and Oilseed Crops</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRO 3013 Introduction to Precision Agriculture</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sixth Semester (13 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGEC 4713 Agriculture Finance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 2143 General Botany</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 2171 General Botany Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 2203 Statistical Methods or</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECDN 2113 Business Statistics I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRI 3003 Agriculture Technology and Utilization</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Seventh Semester (15 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGEC 4683 Commodity Marketing or</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGEC 4823 Economics of Environmental Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGEC 4633 Site Specific Farm Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRO 3453 Forage Crops</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper Level Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper Level Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Eighth Semester (15 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGEC 4703 Contract Marketing &amp; Futures Trading or</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGEC 4613 Agriculture Policy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENTO 2283 Applied Entomology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Bachelor of Science Degree
## Biochemistry/Biology double major

### 8-Semester Program
**Total Hours: 120**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester (14 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 2053 Principles of Biology I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 2041 Principles of Biology I Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1103 General Chemistry I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1121 General Chemistry I Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1043 College Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1013 Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Credit Hrs.</strong></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Semester (17 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 2083 Principles of Biology II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 2091 Principles of Biology II Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1113 General Chemistry II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1131 General Chemistry II Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1023 Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1033 Trigonometry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gen. Ed. Social Science Requirement</strong></td>
<td><strong>3</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Credit Hrs.</strong></td>
<td><strong>17</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Third Semester (16 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 2153 General Zoology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 2161 General Zoology Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 3404 Organic Chemistry I w/Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 2255 Calculus</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gen. Ed. Communication Requirement</strong></td>
<td><strong>3</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Credit Hrs.</strong></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fourth Semester (15 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 3553 Microbiology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 3561 Microbiology Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 2143 Botany</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 2171 Botany Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 3414 Organic Chemistry II w/ Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gen. Ed. American History or Government</strong></td>
<td><strong>3</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Credit Hrs.</strong></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fifth Semester (15 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 3354 Genetics w/ Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2203 College Physics I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2231 College &amp; University Physics Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 3314 Quantitative Analysis w/ Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gen. Ed. Social Science Requirement</strong></td>
<td><strong>3</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Credit Hrs.</strong></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sixth Semester (17 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 3363 Cell Biology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 3763 Evolution</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2213 College Physics II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2241 College &amp; University Physics II Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 3424 Elements of Physical Chemistry w/ Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Credit Hrs.</strong></td>
<td><strong>17</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Seventh Semester (16-17 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 3484 General Ecology with Lab or</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 3574 Comparative Anatomy</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 4633 Biochemistry I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL or CHEM Elective (3000-4000 Level)*</td>
<td><strong>3/4</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*will not count toward both majors</td>
<td><strong>3/4</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gen. Ed. Humanities Requirement</strong></td>
<td><strong>3</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gen. Ed. Fine Arts Appreciation Requirement</strong></td>
<td><strong>3</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Credit Hrs.</strong></td>
<td><strong>16-17</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Eighth Semester (11-17 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 4741 Biology Seminar</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 4634 Vertebrate Physiology w/ Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 4742 Advanced Lab Techniques (see catalog for other options)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 4643 Biochemistry II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 4731 Biochemistry Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Electives as needed to reach 120 hours</strong></td>
<td><strong>0-6</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Credit Hrs.</strong></td>
<td><strong>11-17</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Bachelor of Science Degree in Biology

8-Semester Program  
Total Hours: 120

### First Semester (14 hours)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 2053 Principles of Biology I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 2041 Principles of Biology I Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1103 General Chemistry I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1121 General Chemistry I Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1043 College Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1013 Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Second Semester (17 hours)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 2083 Principles of Biology II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 2091 Principles of Biology II Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1113 General Chemistry II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1131 General Chemistry II Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1023 Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1033 Trigonometry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gen. Ed. Fine Arts Appreciation Requirement</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Third Semester (14 hours)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 2153 General Zoology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 2161 General Zoology Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 3404 Organic Chemistry I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gen. Ed. Communication Requirement</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gen. Ed. Social Science Requirement</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fourth Semester (17 hours)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 2143 General Botany</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 2171 General Botany Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 3414 Organic Chemistry II w/Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gen. Ed. American History or Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education Humanities Requirement</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gen. Ed. Social Science Requirement</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fifth Semester (14 hours)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 3354 Genetics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2203 College Physics I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2231 College and University Physics Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor Course or Elective (3000-4000 level)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor Course or Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Sixth Semester (16 hours)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 3363 Cell Biology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 3763 Evolution</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2213 College Physics II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2241 College &amp; University Physics II Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor Courses or Elective</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Seventh Semester (14 hours)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 3484 General Ecology with Lab or</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 3574 Comparative Anatomy</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL Biology Elective (3000-4000 level)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor Course or Elective (3000-4000 level)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor Course or Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Eighth Semester (14-17 hours)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 4634 Vertebrate Physiology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 4741 Biology Seminar</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor Course or Elective</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective (3000-4000 level)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives as needed to reach 120 hours and 40 hours (3000-4000 level)</td>
<td>0-3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bachelor of Science Degree in Organismal Biology

8-Semester Program
Total Hours: 120

First Semester (14 hours)................................. Credit Hrs.
ENGL 1013 Composition I...............................3
BIOL 2053 Principles of Biology I..................3
BIOL 2041 Principles of Biology I Lab.............1
CHEM 1103 General Chemistry I.....................3
CHEM 1121 General Chemistry I Lab..............1
MATH 1043 College Algebra............................3

Second Semester (14-16 hours)....................... Credit Hrs.
ENGL 1023 Composition II..............................3
BIOL 2083 Principles of Biology II...............3
BIOL 2091 Principles of Biology II Lab...........1
CHEM 1113 General Chemistry II...................3
CHEM 1131 General Chemistry II Lab..............1
MATH 1073 Compact Calculus or
MATH 2255 Calculus I.................................3/5

Third Semester (14 hours)............................. Credit Hrs.
BIOL 2153 General Zoology..........................3
BIOL 2161 General Zoology Lab....................1
CHEM 2203 Introduction to Organic & Biochemistry3
CHEM 2211 Introduction to Organic & Biochemistry Lab...1
CIS 2223 Microcomputer Applications...............3
Gen. Ed. Social Science Requirement...............3

Fourth Semester (16-17 hours)....................... Credit Hrs.
BIOL 2143 General Botany...........................3
BIOL 2171 General Botany Lab........................1
BIOL Prescribed Field Course or BIOL Elective......3-4
Gen. Ed. Communication Requirement................3
Gen. Ed. American History or Government........3
Gen. Ed. Social Science Requirement...............3

Fifth Semester (15-16 hours)......................... Credit Hrs.
BIOL 3354 Genetics...................................4
BIOL Prescribed Field Course or BIOL Elective....4
PHYS 2203 College Physics I.........................3
PHYS 2231 College and University Physics Lab....1
BIOL Prescribed Field Course or BIOL Elective.....3-4

Sixth Semester (16 hours)............................. Credit Hrs.
BIOL 3363 Cell Biology...............................3
BIOL 3763 Evolution..................................3
BIOL Prescribed Field Course or BIOL Elective....4
Gen. Education Humanities Requirement............3
Gen. Ed. Fine Arts Appreciation Requirement.....3

Seventh Semester (15-16 hours)..................... Credit Hrs.
BIOL 3484 General Ecology........................4
BIOL 3574 Comparative Anatomy or
BIOL Prescribed Field Course or BIOL Elective.....7-8

Eighth Semester (15-16 hours)....................... Credit Hrs.
BIOL 4634 Vertebrate Physiology..................4
BIOL 4741 Biology Seminar..........................1
BIOL Prescribed Field Course or BIOL Elective....4
BIOL Prescribed Field Course or BIOL Elective (if
needed)..............................................3-4
Elective.............................................3
# Bachelor of Science Degree in Biology (Pre-Veterinary Pathway)

## 8-Semester Program

**Total Hours:** 120

### First Semester (14 hours) ................................................ Credit Hrs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>ACTS Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL</td>
<td>1013</td>
<td>English Composition I (ACTS ENGL 1013)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH</td>
<td>1043</td>
<td>College Algebra (ACTS MATH 1103)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM</td>
<td>1121</td>
<td>General Chemistry I Lab (ACTS CHEM 1414)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL</td>
<td>2041</td>
<td>Principles of Biology I Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL</td>
<td>2053</td>
<td>Principles of Biology I*(6)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Second Semester (17 hours) ............................................. Credit Hrs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>ACTS Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL</td>
<td>1023</td>
<td>English Composition II (ACTS ENGL 1023)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH</td>
<td>1033</td>
<td>Trigonometry (ACTS MATH 1203)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM</td>
<td>1113</td>
<td>General Chemistry II (ACTS CHEM 1414)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM</td>
<td>1131</td>
<td>General Chemistry II Lab (ACTS CHEM 1414)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL</td>
<td>2083</td>
<td>Principles of Biology II (ACTS BIOL 1014)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL</td>
<td>2091</td>
<td>Principles of Biology II Lab (ACTS BIOL 1014)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>*(1) Fine Arts Appreciation General Ed Req</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Third Semester (14 hours) ................................................ Credit Hrs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>ACTS Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM</td>
<td>3434</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL</td>
<td>2153</td>
<td>General Zoology (ACTS BIOL 1054)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL</td>
<td>2161</td>
<td>General Zoology Lab (ACTS BIOL 1054)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY</td>
<td>1013</td>
<td>Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>*(3) Speech General Ed Req</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fourth Semester (15 hours) .............................................. Credit Hrs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>ACTS Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL</td>
<td>2143</td>
<td>General Botany (ACTS BIOL 1034)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL</td>
<td>2171</td>
<td>General Botany Lab (ACTS BIOL 1034)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL</td>
<td>3553</td>
<td>Microbiology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL</td>
<td>3561</td>
<td>Microbiology Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM</td>
<td>3414</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fifth Semester (17 hours) .............................................. Credit Hrs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>ACTS Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHYS</td>
<td>2203</td>
<td>College Physics I (ACTS PHYS 2014)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS</td>
<td>2231</td>
<td>College &amp; University Physics Lab (ACTS PHYS 2014)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL</td>
<td>3354</td>
<td>Genetics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANSC</td>
<td>1003</td>
<td>Principles of Animal Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY</td>
<td>2203</td>
<td>Statistical Methods</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>*(5) History or Government General Ed Requirement</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Sixth Semester (16 hours) ............................................. Credit Hrs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>ACTS Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHYS</td>
<td>2213</td>
<td>College Physics II (ACTS PHYS 2024)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS</td>
<td>2241</td>
<td>College &amp; University Physics II Lab (ACTS PHYS 2044)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL</td>
<td>3363</td>
<td>Cell Biology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL</td>
<td>3763</td>
<td>Evolution</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANSC</td>
<td>2213</td>
<td>Feeds and Feeding</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Minor Requirement or Elective (3000-4000 level)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Seventh Semester (17 hours) ............................................. Credit Hrs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>ACTS Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL</td>
<td>3574</td>
<td>Comparative Anatomy</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL</td>
<td>3484</td>
<td>General Ecology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM</td>
<td>4633</td>
<td>Biochemistry I *(7)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>*(4) Humanities Gen Ed Requirement</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Minor Requirement or Elective (3000-4000 level)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Eighth Semester (14 hours) .............................................. Credit Hrs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>ACTS Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL</td>
<td>4634</td>
<td>Vertebrate Physiology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL</td>
<td>4741</td>
<td>Seminar in Biology</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Minor or Elective</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* *(Course or credit)
# Bachelor of Science Degree in Chemistry

## 8-Semester Program

**Total Hours:** 120

### First Semester (16 hours) ................................................ Credit Hrs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 103</td>
<td>General Chemistry I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 113</td>
<td>General Chemistry II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 103</td>
<td>Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 103</td>
<td>College Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 104</td>
<td>Trigonometry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Second Semester (15 hours) ........................................... Credit Hrs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 203</td>
<td>General Chemistry II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 204</td>
<td>Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 223</td>
<td>Calculus I</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 224</td>
<td>Principles of Biology I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Third Semester (16 hours) ............................................ Credit Hrs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 111</td>
<td>Introduction to Biology and</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 112</td>
<td>Introduction to Biology Lab or</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 103</td>
<td>Principles of Biology I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 103</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 103</td>
<td>Calculus II</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fourth Semester (15 hours) ............................................ Credit Hrs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 303</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry II w/Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 304</td>
<td>Calculus III</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 204</td>
<td>Principles of Biology II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fifth Semester (17 hours) ............................................ Credit Hrs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 303</td>
<td>Quantitative Analysis</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 203</td>
<td>College Physics I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 204</td>
<td>College &amp; University Physics Lab</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Sixth Semester (14-15 hours) ...................................... Credit Hrs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 403</td>
<td>Physical Chemistry Thermodynamics or</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 404</td>
<td>Physical Chemistry: Kinetic and Quantum Mechanics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 304</td>
<td>Instrument Analysis or</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 304</td>
<td>Calculus II</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Seventh Semester (15 hours) ........................................ Credit Hrs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 503</td>
<td>Chemistry 3000-4000 Level Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 504</td>
<td>Minor Requirement</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 505</td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Eighth Semester (13-15 hours) ...................................... Credit Hrs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 603</td>
<td>Physical Chemistry Thermodynamics or</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 604</td>
<td>Physical Chemistry: Kinetic and Quantum Mechanics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 304</td>
<td>Instrument Analysis or</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 404</td>
<td>Advanced Lab Techniques</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 304</td>
<td>Minor Requirement or Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 305</td>
<td>Electives as needed to reach 120 hours</td>
<td>1-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 405</td>
<td>and 40 hours 3000-4000 level</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Bachelor of Science Degree in Computer Information Systems

### 8-Semester Program
**Total Hours: 120**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Courses</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>First Semester (15 hours)</strong></td>
<td>CIS 1193 PC Hardware/Software Maintenance ........................................ 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COMM General Education Communication Requirement ................................ 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL 1013 Composition I ........................................................................ 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MATH General Education Mathematics Requirement .................................... 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elective ............................................................................................ 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **Second Semester (16 hours)** | CIS 2203 Programming Logic & Design ................................................. 3 |            |
|                                | ENGL 1023 Composition II ...................................................................... 3 |            |
|                                | General Education U.S. History or Government Requirement ..................... 3 |            |
|                                | General Education Science Course w/ Lab ............................................ 4 |            |
|                                | Elective ............................................................................................ 3 |            |

| **Third Semester (16 hours)** | CIS 3423 COBOL .................................................................................... 3 |            |
|                               | CIS 2223 Microcomputer Applications ................................................ 3 |            |
|                               | General Education Fine Arts Requirement .......................................... 3 |            |
|                               | General Education Science Course w/ Lab ............................................ 4 |            |
|                               | Elective ............................................................................................ 3 |            |

| **Fourth Semester (15 hours)** | CIS 3553 Advanced COBOL ....................................................................... 3 |            |
|                                | ACCT 2213 Principles of Financial Accounting ..................................... 3 |            |
|                                | ENGL General Education Humanities Requirement ................................... 3 |            |
|                                | General Education Social Science Requirement .................................... 3 |            |
|                                | Elective ............................................................................................ 3 |            |

| **Fifth Semester (15 hours)** | CIS 3453 WWW Programming OR Programming Mobile Applications ................. 3 |            |
|                              | CIS 3463 Major Elective (3000-4000 level) ......................................... 3 |            |
|                              | ACCT 2223 Principles of Managerial Accounting ..................................... 3 |            |
|                              | General Education Social Science Requirement ................................... 3 |            |
|                              | Elective ............................................................................................ 3 |            |

| **Sixth Semester (15 hours)** | CIS 3523 Systems Analysis & Design ...................................................... 3 |            |
|                               | CIS 4503 Data Communications and Networking ........................................ 3 |            |
|                               | GB 2043 Business Communications ........................................................ 3 |            |
|                               | ECON 2113 Business Statistics ............................................................ 3 |            |
|                               | Elective ............................................................................................ 3 |            |

| **Seventh Semester (15 hours)** | CIS 3443 Object-Oriented Programming Language .................................... 3 |            |
|                                | CIS 4623 Database Management Systems ................................................ 3 |            |
|                                | ECON Economics Supportive Requirement ................................................. 3 |            |
|                                | MKT 3403 Principles of Marketing ........................................................ 3 |            |
|                                | Elective (3000-4000 level) .................................................................. 3 |            |

| **Eighth Semester (13 hours)** | CIS 4634 Software Development Project .................................................. 4 |            |
|                               | CIS Major Elective (3000-4000 level) .................................................. 3 |            |
|                               | MGMT Management Supportive Requirement ................................................ 3 |            |
|                               | Elective ............................................................................................ 3 |            |
# Bachelor of Science Degree in Criminal Justice

**8-Semester Program**  
**Total Hours:** 120

### First Semester (16 hours)  
**Credit Hrs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1013</td>
<td>Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ 1013</td>
<td>Introduction to Criminal Justice</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ 1001</td>
<td>Criminal Justice Pathways</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI 2213</td>
<td>American National Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 2223</td>
<td>Microcomputer Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education Mathematics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Second Semester (16 hours)  
**Credit Hrs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1023</td>
<td>Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1013</td>
<td>Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ 2113</td>
<td>Policing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education Science with Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine Arts Requirement</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Third Semester (16 hours)  
**Credit Hrs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2283</td>
<td>Survey of World Literature I or</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2293</td>
<td>Survey of World Literature II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ 2123</td>
<td>Corrections</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ 2143</td>
<td>Juvenile Justice</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 1023</td>
<td>Public Speaking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education Science with Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fourth Semester (15 hours)  
**Credit Hrs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CJS 2133</td>
<td>Criminal Justice Ethics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 2213</td>
<td>Intro to Sociology or</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 1013</td>
<td>Intro to Social Work</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 2203</td>
<td>Interpersonal Communications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ 2163</td>
<td>Multicultural Justice or</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 3123</td>
<td>Cultural Diversity</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fifth Semester (15 hours)  
**Credit Hrs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CJ 2153</td>
<td>Research Methods (Same as PSCI 2283)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ 3233</td>
<td>Criminal Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Sixth Semester (15 hours)  
**Credit Hrs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CJ 3313</td>
<td>Statistics (Same as PSCI 3313)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ 3243</td>
<td>Procedural law (Same as PSCI 3243)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Seventh Semester (15 hours)  
**Credit Hrs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CJ</td>
<td>Criminal Justice Capstone</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Eighth Semester (12 hours)  
**Credit Hrs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CJ 4373</td>
<td>Criminology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Plans of Study

## Online Bachelor of Science Degree in Education Studies (Non-Licensure)

### 8-Semester Program

**Total Hours: 120**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
<th>Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>First Semester (15 hours)</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENGL 1013 English Composition I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MATH 1043 College Algebra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PSY 1013 Intro to Psychology or SOC 2213 Intro to Sociology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>COMM 1023 Public Speaking or COMM 2203 Interpersonal Communications or COMM 2283 Business and Professional Speech</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
<th>Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Second Semester (15 hours)</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENGL 1023 English Composition II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MATH 1003 Survey of Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>EDUC 2233 Instructional Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>EDUC 2253 Needs of Diverse Learners in Inclusive Settings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
<th>Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Third Semester (15 hours)</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>HIST 1013 World History to 1500 or HIST 1023 World History Since 1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENGL 2293 Survey of World Lit II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>READ 2023 Intro to Teaching Reading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>HIST 2213 American History I or HIST 2223 American History II or PSY 2213 American National Government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>EDUC 2263 Learning and Development</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
<th>Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fourth Semester (15 hours)</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SPED 2213 Characteristics of Exceptional Learning Needs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAED 2243 Fundamentals of Geometric Concepts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>EDUC 1143 Education, Schools, and Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>EDUC 3013 K-6 Planning, Curriculum and Programming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
<th>Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fifth Semester (16 hours)</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ART 1053 Art Appreciation or MUS 1113 Music Appreciation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAED 3353 Number Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>EDUC 3583 Assessment Techniques</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>EDUC 3203 Educational Psychology: Developing Learners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Any Science Course with Lab</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
<th>Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sixth Semester (16 hours)</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SPED 3413 Teaching and Assessing Students with Exceptional Learning Needs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>EDUC 3573 Classroom Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>EDUC 4013 Teaching Social Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
<th>Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Seventh Semester (15 hours)</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>GEOG 2213 Gen Geography I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>READ 4023 Disciplinary Literacy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>EDUC 3403 Family and Community Relationships</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>EDUC 4613 Education Field Study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CIS 2223 Microcomputer Applications</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
<th>Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Eighth Semester (13 hours)</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MLED 3313 Programs and Practices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>EDUC 4613 Education Field Study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>EDUC 3563 Effective Instructional and Management Strategies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>HIST 3593 Arkansas History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Bachelor of Science Degree in Health and Physical Education (Exercise Science)

## 8-Semester Program

**Total Hours:** 120

### First Semester (14 hours)  
**Credit Hrs.**

- **ENGL 1013** English Composition I .................................................. 3
- **MATH 1003** Survey of Math or MATH 1043 College Algebra or Math 1000 Level or Above .................................................. 3
- **PE 1081** CVR Fitness ................................................................................. 1
- **ART 1053** Art Appreciation or MUS 1113 Music Appreciation .............................................................. 3
- **BIOL 1063** Biological Science and BIOL 1071 Lab .................................................................................. 4

### Second Semester (15 hours)  
**Credit Hrs.**

- **ENGL 1023** English Composition II .................................................. 3
- **HIST 2213** American History I or HIST 2223 American History II or PSCI 2213 American National Government .................................................. 3
- **EXSC 1012** Concepts of Fitness ............................................................. 2
- **GEOG 2113** General Geography I or EXSC 4503 Exercise Prescription .................................................................................. 3

### Third Semester (17 hours)  
**Credit Hrs.**

- **BIOL 2233** Anatomy and Physiology and BIOL 2291 Lab .................................................................................. 4
- **ENGL 2283** Survey of World Lit I or ENGL 2293 Survey of World Lit II .................................................. 3
- **PE 2203** Health and Wellness Promotion ........................................ 3
- **PE 1101** Weight Training ...................................................................... 1
- **EXSC 2163** Sports Entrepreneurship .................................................. 3

### Fourth Semester (16 hours)  
**Credit Hrs.**

- **COMM 1023** Public Speaking or COMM 2203 Interpersonal Communication or...
# Plans of Study

## Bachelor of Science Degree in Health and Physical Education (Non-Licensure)

### 8-Semester Program

**Total Hours:** 120

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester (15 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1013</td>
<td>English Composition I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1003</td>
<td>Survey of Math or Math 1000 Level or Above</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1043</td>
<td>College Algebra or Math 1000 Level or Above</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 1013</td>
<td>Intro to Computer Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 1053</td>
<td>Art Appreciation or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 1113</td>
<td>Music Appreciation or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 2703</td>
<td>Theory and Principles of PE and Coaching</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Semester (15 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1023</td>
<td>English Composition II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2213</td>
<td>American History I or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2223</td>
<td>American History II or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI 2213</td>
<td>American National Government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 1443</td>
<td>Team Sports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 2113</td>
<td>Gen Geography I or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 2223</td>
<td>Gen Geography II or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1023</td>
<td>World History to 1500 or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1023</td>
<td>World History Since 1500 or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1013</td>
<td>Intro to Psychology or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 2213</td>
<td>Intro to Sociology or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elective (1000-4000)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Third Semester (15 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 2233</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 4603</td>
<td>Physical Education Tests and Measurements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 2203</td>
<td>Health and Wellness Promotion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 2273</td>
<td>First Aid/CPR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fourth Semester (15 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PE 3422</td>
<td>Coaching of Basketball</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 2203</td>
<td>Health and Wellness Promotion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 3382</td>
<td>Coaching of Volleyball</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 3392</td>
<td>Coaching of Track</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 3372</td>
<td>Coaching of Baseball/Softball</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Science with Lab (Chemistry, Earth Science, Physics, or Biological Science)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fifth Semester (16 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PE 3553</td>
<td>Child Growth and Motor Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 3472</td>
<td>Coaching of Football</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 4643</td>
<td>Anatomical Kinesiology and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 4401</td>
<td>Lab</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sixth Semester (15 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PE 3303</td>
<td>Community Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elective (1000-4000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 2403</td>
<td>Lead-Up Games</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 3523</td>
<td>Exercise Physiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 1453</td>
<td>Individual Sports</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Seventh Semester (14 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PE 2262</td>
<td>Officiating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2283</td>
<td>Survey of World Lit I or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2293</td>
<td>Survey of World Lit II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 2213</td>
<td>Geography I or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 2223</td>
<td>Geography II or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1013</td>
<td>World History to 1500 or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1023</td>
<td>World History Since 1500 or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1013</td>
<td>Intro to Psychology or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 2213</td>
<td>Intro to Sociology or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXSC 3323</td>
<td>Strength and Conditioning</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Eighth Semester (15 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PE 2113</td>
<td>Nutrition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 4713</td>
<td>Sports Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXSC 4133</td>
<td>Methods of Physical Education and Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXSC 4533</td>
<td>Sports Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 3503</td>
<td>Adapted PE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Bachelor of Science Degree in Land Surveying

## 8-Semester Program

**Total Hours:** 120

### First Semester (16 hours)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1013</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1043</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SURV 1001</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 2223</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Second Semester (15 hours)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1023</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1033</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 2203</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SURV 2023</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Third Semester (14 hours)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2283</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2293</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 3253</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SURV 2114</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fourth Semester (13-15 hours)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 2255</td>
<td>4 or 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1073</td>
<td>3 or 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRM 3063</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fifth Semester (16 hours)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1003</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1021</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2203</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2231</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRM 2052</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SURV 2104</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRM 3123</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Sixth Semester (16 hours)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2213</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SURV 3153</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SURV 3264</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRM 3113</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Seventh Semester (16 hours)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 3473</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SURV 4183</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRM 4123</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SURV 4454</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Eighth Semester (12-14 hours)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SURV 4884</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS Programming Course (from designated list)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>5 or 7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Bachelor of Science Degree in Natural Resource Management (Communications Option)

## 9-Semester Program

**Total Hours:** 120

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>First Semester (15 hours)</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ENGL 1013</strong></td>
<td>English Composition I (ACTS Equivalent ENGL 1013)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MATH 1043</strong></td>
<td>College Algebra (ACTS Equivalent MATH 1103)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BIOL 2143</strong></td>
<td>General Botany (ACTS Equivalent Biology 1034)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BIOL 2153</strong></td>
<td>General Zoology and</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Second Semester (16 hours)</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ENGL 1023</strong></td>
<td>English Composition II (ACTS Equivalent ENGL 1023)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CHEM 1103</strong></td>
<td>General Chemistry I (ACTS Equivalent CHEM 1414)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CHEM 1121</strong></td>
<td>General Chemistry I Laboratory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NRM 2023</strong></td>
<td>Human Dimensions in Natural Resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CIS 2223</strong></td>
<td>Microcomputer Applications (ACTS Equivalent CPSI 1003)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MATH 1033</strong></td>
<td>Trigonometry (ACTS Equivalent MATH 1203)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Third Semester (16 hours)</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NRM 2031</strong></td>
<td>Soils Laboratory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NRM 2033</strong></td>
<td>Soils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NRM 2014</strong></td>
<td>Introduction of GIS/GPS/Remote Sensing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NRM 2052</strong></td>
<td>Dendrology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fourth Semester (15 hours)</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ENGL 2283</strong></td>
<td>Survey of World Literature I (ACTS Equivalent ENGL 2113) or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ENGL 2293</strong></td>
<td>Survey of World Literature II (ACTS Equivalent ENGL 2123)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ECON 2213</strong></td>
<td>Principles of Microeconomics (ACTS Equivalent ECON 2203)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NRM 2061</strong></td>
<td>Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NRM 2073</strong></td>
<td>Natural Resource Sampling and Monitoring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NRM 2022</strong></td>
<td>Fire Management</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fifth Semester (4 hours)</strong></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NRM 2082</strong></td>
<td>Applications in Natural Resource Sampling and Monitoring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NRM 3032</strong></td>
<td>Contemporary Natural Resource Issues</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sixth Semester (13 hours)</strong></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BIOL 3484</strong></td>
<td>General Ecology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NRM 4013</strong></td>
<td>Natural Resources Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COMM 2273</strong></td>
<td>Argumentation and Debate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COMM 3033</strong></td>
<td>Communication Writing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Seventh Semester (15 hours)</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NRM 3063</strong></td>
<td>Biometrics in Natural Resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ENGL 3253</strong></td>
<td>Technical Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COMM 2223</strong></td>
<td>Modern Media Literacy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COMM Elective (from designated list)</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Eighth Semester (15 hours)</strong></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NRM 4032</strong></td>
<td>Natural Resources Practicum I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NRM 4043</strong></td>
<td>Natural Resource Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COMM Elective (from designated list)</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COMM Elective (from designated list)</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ninth Semester (11 hours)</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NRM 4062</strong></td>
<td>Natural Resources Practicum II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COMM 4653</strong></td>
<td>Theories of Human Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COMM Elective (from designated list)</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tenth Semester (12 hours)</strong></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NRM 5063</strong></td>
<td>Advanced Natural Resource Issues</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Eleventh Semester (13 hours)</strong></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NRM 5073</strong></td>
<td>Independent Study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NRM 5083</strong></td>
<td>Senior Project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NRM 5093</strong></td>
<td>Capstone Experience</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Bachelor of Science Degree in Natural Resource Management
## (Environmental Science Option)
### 9-Semester Program

**Total Hours:** 120

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
<th>Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>First Semester (15 hours)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1013</td>
<td>English Composition I (ACTS Equivalent ENGL 1013)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1043</td>
<td>College Algebra (ACTS Equivalent MATH 1103)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 2143</td>
<td>General Botany (ACTS Equivalent Biology 1034)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRM 1002</td>
<td>Introduction to Natural Resource Management</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
<th>Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Second Semester (16 hours)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1023</td>
<td>English Composition II (ACTS Equivalent ENGL 1023)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1103</td>
<td>General Chemistry I (ACTS Equivalent CHEM 1414)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1121</td>
<td>General Chemistry I Laboratory</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 2223</td>
<td>Microcomputer Applications (ACTS Equivalent CPSI 1003)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1033</td>
<td>Trigonometry (ACTS Equivalent MATH 1203)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
<th>Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Third Semester (16 hours)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2283</td>
<td>Survey of World Literature I (ACTS Equivalent ENGL 2113)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2293</td>
<td>Survey of World Literature II (ACTS Equivalent ENGL 2123)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2213</td>
<td>Principles of Microeconomics (ACTS Equivalent ECON 2203)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRM 2033</td>
<td>Soils</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRM 2031</td>
<td>Soils Laboratory</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRM 2032</td>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
<th>Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fourth Semester (15 hours)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2283</td>
<td>Survey of World Literature I (ACTS Equivalent ENGL 2113)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2293</td>
<td>Survey of World Literature II (ACTS Equivalent ENGL 2123)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2213</td>
<td>Principles of Microeconomics (ACTS Equivalent ECON 2203)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRM 2061</td>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRM 2073</td>
<td>Natural Resource Sampling and Monitoring</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRM 2022</td>
<td>Fire Management</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
<th>Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fifth Semester (4 hours)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRM 2082</td>
<td>Applications in Natural Resource Sampling and Monitoring</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRM 3032</td>
<td>Contemporary Natural Resource Issues</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
<th>Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sixth Semester (16 hours)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 3484</td>
<td>General Ecology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRM 4013</td>
<td>Natural Resource Economics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESCI 3493</td>
<td>Environmental Science (even years)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
<th>Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Seventh Semester (13 hours)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRM 3063</td>
<td>Biometrics in Natural Resources</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 3253</td>
<td>Technical Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
<th>Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Eighth Semester (13 hours)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRM 4032</td>
<td>Natural Resources Practicum I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRM 4043</td>
<td>Natural Resource Policy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESCI 3493</td>
<td>Environmental Science (even years)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
<th>Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ninth Semester (12 hours)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRM 4062</td>
<td>Natural Resources Practicum II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRM 3083</td>
<td>Concepts in Watershed Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
<th>Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tenth Semester (12 hours)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRM 4063</td>
<td>Natural Resources Practicum III</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRM 3084</td>
<td>Concepts in Watershed Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
<th>Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Eleventh Semester (12 hours)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRM 4065</td>
<td>Natural Resources Practicum IV</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRM 3085</td>
<td>Concepts in Watershed Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
<th>Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Twelfth Semester (12 hours)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRM 4066</td>
<td>Natural Resources Practicum V</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRM 3086</td>
<td>Concepts in Watershed Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Bachelor of Science Degree in Natural Resource Management (Forestry Option)

## 9-Semester Program

**Total Hours: 120**

### First Semester (15 hours) ................................................ Credit Hrs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Equivalent</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1013</td>
<td>English Composition I (ACTS Equivalent ENGL 1013)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1043</td>
<td>College Algebra (ACTS Equivalent MATH 1103)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 2143</td>
<td>General Botany (ACTS Equivalent Biology 1034) and BIOL 2171 Lab or BIOL 2153 General Zoology and BIOL 2161 Lab</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRM 1002</td>
<td>Introduction to Natural Resource Management</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Second Semester (16 hours) ............................................ Credit Hrs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Equivalent</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1023</td>
<td>English Composition II (ACTS Equivalent ENGL 1023)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1103</td>
<td>General Chemistry I (ACTS Equivalent CHEM 1414)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1121</td>
<td>General Chemistry I Laboratory</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRM 2023</td>
<td>Human Dimensions in Natural Resources</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 2223</td>
<td>Microcomputer Applications (ACTS Equivalent CPSI 1003)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1033</td>
<td>Trigonometry (ACTS Equivalent MATH 1203)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Third Semester (16 hours) ............................................ Credit Hrs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Equivalent</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NRM 2033</td>
<td>Soils</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRM 2031</td>
<td>Soils Laboratory</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRM 2014</td>
<td>Introduction of GIS/GPS/Remote Sensing</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRM 2052</td>
<td>Dendrology</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fourth Semester (15 hours) ............................................ Credit Hrs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Equivalent</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2283</td>
<td>Survey of World Literature I (ACTS Equivalent ENGL 2113)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2293</td>
<td>Survey of World Literature II (ACTS Equivalent ENGL 2123)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2213</td>
<td>Principles of Microeconomics (ACTS Equivalent ECON 2203)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRM 2061</td>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRM 2073</td>
<td>Natural Resource Sampling and Monitoring</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRM 2022</td>
<td>Fire Management</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fifth Semester (6 hours) ............................................ Credit Hrs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Equivalent</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NRM 2082</td>
<td>Applications in Natural Resource Sampling and Monitoring</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRM 3032</td>
<td>Contemporary Natural Resource Issues</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRM 2042</td>
<td>Forest Inventory</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Sixth Semester (13 hours) ............................................ Credit Hrs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Equivalent</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 3484</td>
<td>General Ecology</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRM 4013</td>
<td>Natural Resource Economics</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRM 3053</td>
<td>Forest Ecology and Tree Ecophysiology</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Seventh Semester (16 hours) ............................................ Credit Hrs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Equivalent</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NRM 3063</td>
<td>Biometrics in Natural Resources</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 3253</td>
<td>Technical Writing</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRM 3074</td>
<td>Silviculture</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRM 3083</td>
<td>Concepts in Watershed Management</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRM 4023</td>
<td>Wildlife Habitat Management</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Eighth Semester (14 hours) ............................................ Credit Hrs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Equivalent</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NRM 4032</td>
<td>Natural Resources Practicum I</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRM 4043</td>
<td>Natural Resource Policy</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRM 4053</td>
<td>Forest Management</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Ninth Semester (9 hours) ............................................ Credit Hrs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Equivalent</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NRM 4062</td>
<td>Natural Resources Practicum II</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRM 3091</td>
<td>Forest Herbicides</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRM 4072</td>
<td>Wood Structure and Forest Products</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRM 4084</td>
<td>Forest Health</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bachelor of Science Degree in Natural Resource Management (Geospatial Option)

9-Semester Program
Total Hours: 120

First Semester (15 hours) ................................................ Credit Hrs.
ENGL 1013 English Composition I (ACTS Equivalent ENGL 1013) .... 3
MATH 1043 College Algebra (ACTS Equivalent MATH 1033) ............. 3
BIOL 2143 General Botany (ACTS Equivalent Biology 1034) and
   BIOL 2171 Lab or
   BIOL 2153 General Zoology and
   BIOL 2161 Lab ................................................................. 4
NRM 1002 Introduction to Natural Resource Management .............. 2

Second Semester (16 hours) .............................................. Credit Hrs.
ENGL 1023 English Composition II (ACTS Equivalent ENGL 1023) .. 3
CHEM 1103 General Chemistry I (ACTS Equivalent CHEM 1414) ....... 3
CIS 2203 Programming Logic and Designs ..................................... 3
NRM 2023 Human Dimensions in Natural Resources ..................... 3
CIS 2223 Microcomputer Applications (ACTS Equivalent CPSI 1003) ................................................................. 4
MATH 1033 Trigonometry (ACTS Equivalent MATH 1033) .............. 3

Third Semester (16 hours) ................................................ Credit Hrs.
General Education Communications Requirement ....................... 3
NRM 2033 Soils .......................................................................... 3
NRM 2031 Soils Laboratory ................................................................ 1
NRM 2014 Introduction of GIS/GPS/Remote Sensing ..................... 4
NRM 2052 Dendrology .................................................................. 2

Fourth Semester (15 hours) ................................................ Credit Hrs.
ENGL 2283 Survey of World Literature I (ACTS Equivalent ENGL 2113) or
ENGL 2293 Survey of World Literature II (ACTS Equivalent ENGL 2123) .... 3
ECON 2213 Principles of Microeconomics (ACTS Equivalent ECON 2203) ................................................................. 3
General Education Social Science Requirement ......................... 3
NRM 2061 Seminar ...................................................................... 1
NRM 2073 Natural Resource Sampling and Monitoring ................. 3
NRM 2022 Fire Management ...................................................... 2

Fifth Semester (4 hours) .................................................... Credit Hrs.
NRM 2082 Applications in Natural Resource Sampling and Monitoring ................................................................. 2
NRM 3032 Contemporary Natural Resource Issues ...................... 2

Sixth Semester (16 hours) .............................................. Credit Hrs.
BIOL 3484 General Ecology .................................................... 4
NRM 4013 Natural Resource Economics ..................................... 3
NRM 3123 Remote Sensing ...................................................... 3
NRM 4123 Global Navigation Satellite Systems ......................... 3
CIS 2203 Programming Logic and Designs .................................. 3

Seventh Semester (12 hours) ............................................ Credit Hrs.
NRM 3063 Biometrics in Natural Resources ................................. 3
ENGL 3253 Technical Writing ................................................... 3
CIS 3443 Object-Oriented Programming Language ..................... 3
NRM 3113 Advanced Geographic Information Systems ............... 3

Eighth Semester (12 hours) ............................................ Credit Hrs.
NRM 4032 Natural Resources Practicum I .................................... 2
NRM 4043 Natural Resource Policy ............................................. 3
CIS 3243 Introduction to Java Programming or
CIS 3433 Introduction to C# Programming ................................ 3
NRM or SURV 3000+ Level Elective ........................................... 3
NRM 2055 Seminar ..................................................................... 1

Ninth Semester (14 hours) ............................................ Credit Hrs.
NRM 4062 Natural Resources Practicum II .................................. 2
CIS 4623 Database Management Systems ................................... 3
NRM or SURV 3000+ Level Elective ......................................... 3
NRM 2055 Seminar ..................................................................... 1
NRM 2073 Natural Resource Sampling and Monitoring ................. 3
NRM 2022 Fire Management ...................................................... 2
# Bachelor of Science Degree in Natural Resource Management (Wildlife Management and Conservation Option)

## 9-Semester Program

**Total Hours:** 124

### First Semester (15 hours)  
**Credit Hrs.**
- ENGL 1013 English Composition I (ACTS Equivalent ENGL 1013) ..... 3
- MATH 1043 College Algebra (ACTS Equivalent MATH 1103) ......... 3
- ART or MUS General Education Fine Arts Requirement .............. 3
- BIOL 2143 General Botany (ACTS Equivalent Biology 1034) and  
  BIOL 2171 Lab or  
- BIOL 2153 General Zoology and  
- BIOL 2161 Lab ...................................................... 4
- NRM 1002 Introduction to Natural Resource Management ...... 2

### Second Semester (16 hours)  
**Credit Hrs.**
- ENGL 1023 English Composition II (ACTS Equivalent ENGL 1023) .. 3
- CHEM 1103 General Chemistry I (ACTS Equivalent CHEM 1414) ....... 3
- CHEM 1121 General Chemistry I Laboratory ........................... 1
- NRM 2023 Human Dimensions in Natural Resources ............... 3
- CIS 2223 Microcomputer Applications (ACTS Equivalent CPSI 1003) ...................................................................................... 3
- MATH 1033 Trigonometry (ACTS Equivalent MATH 1203) ........ 3

### Third Semester (16 hours)  
**Credit Hrs.**
- General Education Communications Requirement ................ 3
- General Education History/Political Science Requirement ....... 3
- NRM 2033 Soils ............................................................................ 3
- NRM 2031 Soils Laboratory .......................................................... 3
- NRM 2014 Introduction of GIS/GPS/Remote Sensing ......... 4
- NRM 2052 Dendrology ................................................................. 2

### Fourth Semester (15 hours)  
**Credit Hrs.**
- ENGL 2283 Survey of World Literature I (ACTS Equivalent ENGL 2113) or  
  ENGL 2293 Survey of World Literature II (ACTS Equivalent ENGL 2123) ........................................................... 3
- ECON 2213 Principles of Microeconomics (ACTS Equivalent ECON 2203) .......................................................... 3
- General Education Social Science Requirement ................. 3
- NRM 2061 Seminar ................................................................. 1
- NRM 2073 Natural Resource Sampling and Monitoring ............ 3
- NRM 2022 Fire Management .................................................. 2

### Fifth Semester (4 hours)  
**Credit Hrs.**
- NRM 2082 Applications in Natural Resource Sampling and  
  Monitoring ................................................................. 2
- NRM 3032 Contemporary Natural Resource Issues ................. 2

### Sixth Semester (15 hours)  
**Credit Hrs.**
- BIOL 3484 General Ecology .................................................. 4
- NRM 4013 Natural Resource Economics ............................... 3
- ENGL 3253 Technical Writing ............................................... 3
- BIOL 2143 General Botany (ACTS equivalent Biology 1034) and  
  BIOL 2171 Lab or  
- BIOL 2153 General Zoology and  
- BIOL 2161 Lab .................................................. 4
- NRM 3101 Wildlife Techniques ............................................. 1

### Seventh Semester (14 hours)  
**Credit Hrs.**
- NRM 3063 Biometrics in Natural Resources .......................... 3
- NRM 3074 Silviculture .............................................................. 4
- BIOL 3434 Regional Flora (when offered) ..................... 4
- NRM 4023 Wildlife Habitat Management ............................ 3

### Eighth Semester (15 hours)  
**Credit Hrs.**
- NRM 4032 Natural Resources Practicum I .............................. 2
- NRM 4043 Natural Resource Policy ........................................ 3
- BIOL 3414 Mammalogy and  
  BIOL 3451 Lab or  
- BIOL 3384 Herpetology ....................................................... 4
- NRM 4093 Wildlife Population Ecology ............................... 3
- NRM 4103 Wetland Ecology and Management .................... 3

### Ninth Semester (14 hours)  
**Credit Hrs.**
- NRM 4062 Natural Resources Practicum II ............................ 2
- BIOL 3524 Ornithology or  
  BIOL 3394 Ichthyology ..................................................... 4
- BIOL 3434 Regional Flora (when offered) ..................... 4
- NRM 4084 Forest Health ...................................................... 4
## Bachelor of Science Degree in Mathematics

### 8-Semester Program

**Total Hours**: 120

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester (15 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1013 Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1043 College Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1033 Trigonometry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gen. Ed. Fine Arts Appreciation Requirement</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gen. Ed. Social Science Requirement</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Semester (17 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1023 Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 2255 Calculus I</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gen. Ed. Communication Requirement</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gen. Ed. American History or Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gen. Ed. Social Science Requirement</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Third Semester (15 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 3403 Probability &amp; Statistics (fall, odd years)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 3233 History of Mathematics (fall, even years)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM or PHYS supportive requirement w/Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 3495 Calculus II</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor Course or elective 3000-4000 level</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fourth Semester (15 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 3545 Calculus III</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gen. Ed. Humanities Requirement</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM or PHYS Supportive Requirement w/Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor Course</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fifth Semester (15-16 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 3403 Probability &amp; Statistics (fall, odd years)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 3233 History of Mathematics (fall, even years)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 3454 Abstract Algebra (fall, odd years)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 3415 Number Theory (fall, even years)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 2203 Programming Logic and Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor Course of Electives</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gen. Ed. Science Requirement w/lab if needed</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sixth Semester (15 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 3463 Linear Algebra (spring, even years)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 4453 Differential Equations (spring, odd years)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 3423 College Geometry (spring, odd years) OR</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 3513 Discrete Mathematics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor Course of Electives</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One of the following courses</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 3003 Scientific Computing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 3243 Introduction to Java Programming</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 3423 COBAL</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 3433 Introduction to C# Programming</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 3443 Object-Oriented Programming Languages</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Seventh Semester (15 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 3453 Abstract Algebra (fall, odd years)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 3415 Number Theory (fall, even years)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor Course or Elective</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Eighth Semester (13-16 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 4711 Mathematics Seminar</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 3463 Linear Algebra (spring, even years)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 4453 Differential Equations (spring, odd years)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 3423 College Geometry (spring, odd years) OR</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives as needed to reach 120 hours</td>
<td>7-10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Bachelor of Science Degree in Natural Science Life Science Option

## 8-Semester Program
**Total Hours:** 120

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester (16 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1063 Introduction to Biological Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1071 Introduction to Biological Science Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1043 College Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1013 Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education Fine Arts Appreciation Requirement</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education Social Science Requirement</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Semester (14 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1033 Trigonometry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1023 Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESCI 1073 Earth and Atmosphere</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESCI 1081 Earth and Atmosphere Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 2153 General Zoology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 2161 General Zoology Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Third Semester (14 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1103 General Chemistry I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1121 General Chemistry I Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 2143 General Botany</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 2171 General Botany Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gen. Ed. Communication Requirement</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gen. Ed. Social Science Requirement</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fourth Semester (16 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1113 General Chemistry II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1131 General Chemistry II Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gen. Ed. Humanities Requirement</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gen. Ed. American History or Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective (3000-4000 level)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fifth Semester (15 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ESCI 1063 Elements of Geology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESCI 1051 Elements of Geology Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2203 College Physics I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2231 College and University Physics I Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL Biology Elective (3000-4000 level)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective (3000-4000 level)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sixth Semester (17 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 3553 Microbiology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 3561 Microbiology Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2213 College Physics II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2241 College and University Physics II Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective Course (3000-4000 level)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective Courses</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Seventh Semester (14 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 3484 General Ecology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL Biology Elective (3000-4000 level)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives (3000-4000 level)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Eighth Semester (14-16 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL Elective (3000-4000 level)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL Elective (3000-4000 level)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective (3000-4000 level)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives to reach 120 hours</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and 40 hours 3000-4000 level</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Bachelor of Science Degree in Natural Science Physical Science Option

## 8-Semester Program

**Total Hours: 120**

### First Semester (16 hours)  
**Credit Hrs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1013</td>
<td>Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESCI 1063</td>
<td>Elements of Geology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESCI 1051</td>
<td>Elements of Geology Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1043</td>
<td>College Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**General Education Requirement:**
- Fine Arts Appreciation Requirement: 3
- Social Science Requirement: 3

### Second Semester (16 hours)  
**Credit Hrs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1023</td>
<td>Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESCI 1073</td>
<td>Earth and Atmosphere</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESCI 1081</td>
<td>Earth and Atmosphere Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1033</td>
<td>Trigonometry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**General Education Requirement:**
- Social Science Requirement: 3

**Elective:**
- 3

### Third Semester (14 hours)  
**Credit Hrs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1103</td>
<td>General Chemistry I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1121</td>
<td>General Chemistry I Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESCI 1033</td>
<td>Elements of Astronomy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESCI 1041</td>
<td>Elements of Astronomy Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**General Education Requirement:**
- Communication Requirement: 3

### Fourth Semester (14-16 hours)  
**Credit Hrs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1063</td>
<td>Introduction to Biological Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1071</td>
<td>Introduction to Biological Science Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1113</td>
<td>General Chemistry II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1131</td>
<td>General Chemistry II Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1043</td>
<td>Compact Calculus or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1065</td>
<td>Calculus I</td>
<td>3/5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**General Education Requirement:**
- American History or Government: 3

### Fifth Semester (14 hours)  
**Credit Hrs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 3404</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2203</td>
<td>College Physics I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2231</td>
<td>College and University Physics I Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Elective:**
- 3

### Sixth Semester (15 hours)  
**Credit Hrs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2213</td>
<td>College Physics II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2241</td>
<td>College and University Physics II Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 3413</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Elective:**
- 4

### Seventh Semester (15 hours)  
**Credit Hrs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 3314</td>
<td>Quantitative Analysis</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Elective:**
- 4

### Eighth Semester (16 hours)  
**Credit Hrs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry or Physics Elective (3000-4000 level)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Elective:**
- 3

**Elective:**
- 4

**Elective:**
- 3

**Elective:**
- as needed to reach 120 hours: 3

**Elective:**
- 40 hours 3000-4000 level
# Bachelor of Science Degree in Psychology

## 8-Semester Program

**Total Hours:** 120

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>First Semester</strong></td>
<td>ENGL 1013</td>
<td>Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSY 1013</td>
<td>Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MATH 1003</td>
<td>Survey of Math or Interpersonal Communications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MATH 1013</td>
<td>College Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COMM 1023</td>
<td>Public Speaking or Art Appreciation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COMM 2203</td>
<td>Interpersonal Communications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Second Semester</strong></td>
<td>ENGL 1023</td>
<td>Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ART 1053</td>
<td>Art Appreciation or Music Appreciation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUS 1113</td>
<td>General Education Social Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>General Education Science with Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Minor Course</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Third Semester</strong></td>
<td>PSY 2203</td>
<td>Statistical Methods I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>General American History or Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>General Education Humanities</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>General Education Science with Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fourth Semester</strong></td>
<td>PSY 2013</td>
<td>Research Methods I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSY 4673</td>
<td>Abnormal Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Elective (3000-4000 level)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Minor Course</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fifth Semester</strong></td>
<td>PSY 3013</td>
<td>Research Methods II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSY 3253</td>
<td>Adolescence</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSY 3443</td>
<td>Developmental Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PSY Elective (3000-4000 level)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Minor Course</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sixth Semester</strong></td>
<td>PSY 3463</td>
<td>Guidance and Counseling or Fundamentals of Measurement</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSY 3493</td>
<td>PSY Elective (3000-4000 level)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Minor Course</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Seventh Semester</strong></td>
<td>PSY 3463</td>
<td>Physiological Psychology or History and Systems of Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSY 4603</td>
<td>Minor Course (3000-4000 level)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Eighth Semester</strong></td>
<td>PSY 3243</td>
<td>Social Psychology or Psychology of Personality</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSY 4623</td>
<td>Minor Course (3000-4000 level)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Bachelor of Science in Teaching and Learning

**8-Semester Program**  
**Total Hours:** 120

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>First Semester (15 hours)</strong></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>English Composition I (ENGL 1013), College Algebra (MATH 1043), Introduction to Psychology (PSY 1013), Public Speaking (COMM 1023), Interpersonal Communication or Business and Professional Speech (COMM 2203 or COMM 2283), Course for Collateral (Course for Collateral)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Second Semester (15 hours)</strong></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>English Composition II (ENGL 1023), Instructional Technology (EDUC 2233), Survey of Mathematics (MATH 1003), Needs of Diverse Learners in Inclusive Settings (EDUC 2253), Course for Collateral (Course for Collateral)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Third Semester (15 hours)</strong></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>World History to 1500 (HIST 1013), World History Since 1500 (HIST 1023), Survey of World Lit I (ENGL 2283), Survey of World Lit II (ENGL 2293), Introduction to Teaching Reading (READ 2023), American History I (HIST 2213), American History II (HIST 2223), American National Government (PSCI 2213), Learning and Development (ECED 2263)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fourth Semester (15 hours)</strong></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Education for Schools and Society (EDUC 1143), K-6 Planning, Curriculum and Programming (EDUC 3013), Fundamentals of Geometric Concepts (MAED 2243), Course for Collateral (Course for Collateral), Course for Collateral (Course for Collateral)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fifth Semester (16 hours)</strong></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Assessment Techniques (EDUC 3583), Educational Psychology: Developing Learners (EDUC 3203), Elements of Geology and... (ESCI 1063), Elements of Geology Lab (ESCI 1051), Fine Arts Appreciation (FA 1013), Art Appreciation (ART 1053), Music Appreciation (MUS 1113), Number Systems (MAED 3353)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sixth Semester (16 hours)</strong></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Instructional Technology (EDUC 2233), Needs of Diverse Learners in Inclusive Settings (EDUC 2253), Teaching and Assessing Students w/Exceptional Learning Needs (SPED 3413), Course for... (Course for Collateral)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Seventh Semester (13 hours)</strong></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Disciplinary Literacy (READ 4023), Introduction to Sociology (SOC 2213), General Geography I (GEOG 2213), General Geography II (GEOG 2223), Earth and Atmosphere (ESCI 1073), Earth and Atmosphere Lab (ESCI 1081), Meteorology and... (ESCI 1123), Meteorology Lab (ESCI 1131), Course for Collateral (Course for Collateral)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Eighth Semester (15 hours)</strong></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Programs and Practices of Middle Schools (MLED 3103), Teaching and Learning in the Middle Grades (MLED 4513), Effective Instructional and Management Strategies (EDUC 3563), Arkansas History (HIST 3593), Course for Collateral (Course for Collateral)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Bachelor of Science in Nursing Degree

## 9-Semester Program

**Total Hours:** 120

### First Semester (16 hours) 

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>ACTS Code</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL</td>
<td>1013</td>
<td>Composition I (ACTS ENGL 1013)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH</td>
<td>1043</td>
<td>College Algebra (ACTS MATH 1103) or</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH</td>
<td>1003</td>
<td>Survey of Mathematics (ACTS MATH 1003)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY</td>
<td>1013</td>
<td>Intro to Psychology (ACTS PSYC 1103)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM</td>
<td>2233</td>
<td>Business and Professional Speech</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL</td>
<td>2233</td>
<td>Anatomy &amp; Physiology I (ACTS BIOL 2404)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL</td>
<td>2291</td>
<td>Anatomy &amp; Physiology Lab (ACTS 2404)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Second Semester (14 hours) 

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>ACTS Code</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL</td>
<td>1023</td>
<td>Composition II</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART</td>
<td>1053</td>
<td>Art Appreciation (ACTS 1003)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS</td>
<td>1113</td>
<td>Music Appreciation (ACTS 1003)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA</td>
<td>1013</td>
<td>Fine Arts Appreciation or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA</td>
<td>1023</td>
<td>Film Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM</td>
<td>1023</td>
<td>Intro to Chemistry (ACTS CHEM 1004)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM</td>
<td>1121</td>
<td>General Chemistry (ACTS CHEM 1414)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM</td>
<td>1031</td>
<td>Intro to Chemistry Lab (ACTS CHEM 1004)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM</td>
<td>1121</td>
<td>General Chemistry Lab (ACTS CHEM 1414)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL</td>
<td>2243</td>
<td>Anatomy &amp; Physiology II (ACTS BIOL 2414)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL</td>
<td>2301</td>
<td>Anatomy &amp; Physiology Lab II (ACTS 2414)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Third Semester (13 hours) 

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>ACTS Code</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSY</td>
<td>3443</td>
<td>Development Psychology (ACTS PSYC 2103)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL</td>
<td>3553</td>
<td>Microbiology</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL</td>
<td>3561</td>
<td>Microbiology Lab</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL</td>
<td>2283</td>
<td>World Literature I (ACTS ENGL 2113)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL</td>
<td>2293</td>
<td>World Literature II (ACTS ENGL 2123)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST</td>
<td>2213</td>
<td>American History I (ACTS HIST 2113)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST</td>
<td>2223</td>
<td>American History II (ACTS HIST 2123)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI</td>
<td>2213</td>
<td>American National Government (ACTS PLSC 2003)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fourth Semester (14 hours) 

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>ACTS Code</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS</td>
<td>3393</td>
<td>Pathophysiology for Nursing</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY</td>
<td>2203</td>
<td>Statistical Methods or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON</td>
<td>2113</td>
<td>Business Statistics I or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI</td>
<td>3313</td>
<td>Statistics for the Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE</td>
<td>2113</td>
<td>Nutrition</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC</td>
<td>2213</td>
<td>Intro to Sociology (ACTS SOCI 1013)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>(1000 Level or Above) from the following prefixes:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- ANTH, ART, BIOL, CHEM, CJ, COMM, ECON, ENGL, ESCI, GEOG, HIST, MATH, MUS, PHYS, PSCI, PSY, SOC, SWK</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 or 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fifth Semester (6 hours) 

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>ACTS Code</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>Intro to Nursing</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS</td>
<td>3333</td>
<td>Health Assessment</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Sixth Semester (14 hours) 

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>ACTS Code</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS</td>
<td>3103</td>
<td>Nursing Skills</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS</td>
<td>311V</td>
<td>Concepts I</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Seventh Semester (14 hours) 

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>ACTS Code</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS</td>
<td>4473</td>
<td>Nursing Research</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS</td>
<td>332V</td>
<td>Concepts II</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Eighth Semester (14 hours) 

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>ACTS Code</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS</td>
<td>4153</td>
<td>Community Health</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS</td>
<td>444V</td>
<td>Concepts III</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Ninth Semester (15 hours) 

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>ACTS Code</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS</td>
<td>4504</td>
<td>Leadership &amp; Management in Prof. Nursing</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS</td>
<td>452V</td>
<td>Concepts IV</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Bachelor of Science in Nursing Degree (RN to BSN)

### 8-Semester Program

**Total Hours: 120**

### First Semester (16 hours)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
<th>Course</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENGL 1013 Composition I (ACTS ENGL 1013)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>MATH 1043 College Algebra (ACTS MATH 1103) or MATH 1003 Survey of Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>PSY 1013 Intro to Psychology (ACTS PSYC 1103)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>COMM 2233 Business and Professional Speech</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>BIOL 2233 Anatomy &amp; Physiology I (ACTS BIOL 2404)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>BIOL 2291 Anatomy &amp; Physiology Lab (ACTS BIOL 2404)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Second Semester (14 hours)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
<th>Course</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENGL 1023 Composition II (ACTS ENGL 1023)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>ART 1053 Art Appreciation (ACTS ARTA 1003) or MUS 1113 Music Appreciation (ACTS MUSC 1003)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>FA 1013 Fine Arts Appreciation or FA 1023 Film Appreciation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>CHEM 1023 Intro to Chemistry (ACTS CHEM 1004)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>CHEM 1103 General Chemistry (ACTS CHEM 1414)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>BIOL 2243 Anatomy &amp; Physiology II (ACTS BIOL 2414)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>BIOL 2301 Anatomy &amp; Physiology II Lab (ACTS BIOL 2414)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Third Semester (13 hours)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
<th>Course</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>PSY 3443 Development Psychology (ACTS PSYC 2103)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>BIOL 3553 Microbiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>BIOL 3561 Microbiology Lab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENGL 2283 World Literature I (ACTS ENGL 2113)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENGL 2293 World Literature II (ACTS ENGL 2123)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>HIST 2213 American History I (ACTS HIST 2113)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>HIST 2223 American History II (ACTS HIST 2123)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>PSCI 2213 American National Government (ACTS PLSC 2003)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fourth Semester (14 hours)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
<th>Course</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>NURS 3393 Pathophysiology for Nursing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>PSY 2203 Statistical Methods or ECON 2113 Business Statistics I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>PSCI 3313 Statistics for the Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>PE 2113 Nutrition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>SOC 2213 Intro to Sociology (ACTS SOCI 1013)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 or 3</td>
<td>Elective (1000 Level or Above from the following prefixes: ANTH, ART, BIOL, CHEM, CJ, COMM, ECON, ENGL, ESCI, GEOG, HIST, MATH, MUS, PHYS, PSCI, SOC, SWK)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fifth Semester (10 hours)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
<th>Course</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>NURS 3073 Role Transition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>NURS 3404 Health Promotion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>NURS 3333 Health Assessment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Sixth Semester (7 hours)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
<th>Course</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>NURS 3064 Healthy Aging</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>NURS 4153 Community Health Nursing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Seventh Semester (13 hours)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
<th>Course</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>NURS 4473 Nursing Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>NURS 4054 Leadership &amp; Management in Professional Nursing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Electives (3000 or 4000 level)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Eighth Semester (33 hours)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
<th>Course</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Previous Coursework Held in escrow</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Plans of Study

## Bachelor of Science in Nursing Degree
(LPN to BSN)

### 9-Semester Program
**Total Hours: 120-121**

### First Semester (16 hours) Credit Hrs.
- **ENGL 1013** Composition I (ACTS ENGL 1013) .......................... 3
- **MATH 1043** College Algebra (ACTS MATH 1103) or
  **MATH 1003** Survey of Mathematics (ACTS MATH 1003) ............. 3
- **PSY 1013** Intro to Psychology (ACTS PSYC 1103) .................... 3
- **COMM 2233** Business and Professional Speech ........................ 3
- **BIOL 2233** Anatomy & Physiology I (ACTS BIOL 2404) ............. 3
- **BIOL 2291** Anatomy & Physiology Lab (ACTS BIOL 2404) ........ 1

### Second Semester (14 hours) Credit Hrs.
- **ENGL 1023** Composition II (ACTS ENGL 1023) ........................ 3
- **ART 1053** Art Appreciation (ACTS ARTA 1003) or
  **MUS 1113** Music Appreciation (ACTS MUSC 1003) or
  **FA 1013** Fine Arts Appreciation or
  **FA 1023** Film Appreciation .................................................. 3
- **CHEM 1023** Intro to Chemistry (ACTS CHEM 1004) or
  **CHEM 1103** General Chemistry (ACTS CHEM 1414) .................... 3
- **CHEM 1031** Intro to Chemistry Lab (ACTS CHEM 1004) or
  **CHEM 1121** General Chemistry Lab (ACTS CHEM 1414) .............. 1
- **BIOL 2243** Anatomy & Physiology II (ACTS BIOL 2414) ............ 3
- **BIOL 2301** Anatomy & Physiology Lab (ACTS BIOL 2414) ........ 1

### Third Semester (13 hours) Credit Hrs.
- **PSY 3443** Development Psychology (ACTS PSYC 2103) ............... 3
- **BIOL 3553** Microbiology ....................................................... 3
- **BIOL 3561** Microbiology Lab .................................................. 1
- **ENGL 2283** Survey of World Lit I (ACTS ENGL 2113) or
  **ENGL 2293** Survey of World Lit II (ACTS ENGL 2123) ............. 3
- **HIST 2213** American History I (ACTS HIST 2113) or
  **HIST 2223** American History II (ACTS HIST 2123) or
- **PSCI 2213** American National Government (ACTS PLSC 2003) .... 3

### Fourth Semester (14-15 hours) Credit Hrs.
- **NURS 3393** Pathophysiology for Nursing ................................ 3
- **PSY 2203** Statistical Methods or
  **ECON 2213** Business Statistics I or
  **PSCI 3313** Statistics for the Social Sciences .......................... 3
- **PE 2113** Nutrition ................................................................. 3
- **SOC 2213** Intro to Sociology (ACTS SOCI 1013) ...................... 3

### Fifth Semester (6 hours) Credit Hrs.
- **NURS 2003** Intro to Nursing ................................................. 3
- **NURS 3333** Health Assessment ............................................... 3

### Sixth Semester (14 hours) Credit Hrs.
- **NURS 3333** Health Assessment ............................................... 3
- **NURS 3103** Nursing Skills ..................................................... 3
- **NURS 31IV** Concepts I ............................................................ 11

### Seventh Semester (14 hours) Credit Hrs.
- **NURS 332V** Concepts II .......................................................... 11
- **NURS 4473** Nursing Research ................................................ 3
- **NURS 4393** Nursing Research ................................................ 3
- **NURS 452V** Concepts IV ......................................................... 11

### Eighth Semester (14 hours) Credit Hrs.
- **NURS 3393** Pathophysiology for Nursing ................................ 3
- **NURS 454V** Concepts III ......................................................... 11
- **NURS 4204** Leadership & Management in Prof. Nursing .......... 4
- **NURS 452V** Concepts IV ......................................................... 11

*Course or credit
## Bachelor of Social Work Degree

### 8-Semester Program

**Total Hours: 120**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester (15 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1013 Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1013 World History to 1500 or HIST 1023 World History since 1500</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1003 Survey of Math or MATH 1013 College Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 1013 Intro to Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 2213 Intro to Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Semester (16 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1023 Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 1023 Public Speaking or COMM 2283 Business and Professional Speaking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 2203 Interpersonal Communications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 2223 Microcomputer Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1063 General Education Science</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1071 Lab</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Third Semester (15 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SWK 2123 Intro to Social Work</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 2143 Professional Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2283 World Literature I or ENGL 2293 World Literature II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI 2213 American National Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 3013 Social Work Values</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fourth Semester (16 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SWK 3043 Social Welfare Policy I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 3233 Human Behavior in Social Work I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 1053 Art Appreciation or MUS 1113 Music Appreciation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA 1013 Fine Arts</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2203 Principles Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2213 Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fifth Semester (15 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SWK 3233 Human Behavior in Social Work II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 3343 Social Welfare Policy II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 3113 Generalist Social Work Practice I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 3243 Methods of Social Work Research I (Same as CJ 3313)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sixth Semester (15 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SWK 3213 Generalist Social Work Practice II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 3343 Social Work Research II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 3123 Cultural Diversity</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Seventh Semester (15 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SWK 4675 Field Practicum I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 4252 Field Practicum Seminar I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Eighth Semester (13 hours)</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SWK 4704 Field Practicum II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 4302 Field Practicum Seminar II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective Social (SOC SCI/Humanities/SWK)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The University of Arkansas at Monticello offers the following certificates of proficiency and technical certificates at its locations in Crossett and McGehee, Arkansas. Courses that enable a student to work toward an advanced degree are also offered at these locations. Technical courses required for these programs may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact the school at each location for information regarding transferability of courses.

**Bachelor of Applied Science Degree**

Students may choose to earn a Baccalaureate of Applied Science degree. Details of requirements for this degree are found in the Division of General Studies section of this catalog.

**Associate of Applied Science in General Technology Degree**

Students may choose to earn an Associate of Applied Science in General Technology degree. There are two options for completion of this degree plan; details of requirements for this degree are found in the Division of General Studies section of this catalog.

**Associate of Applied Science in Advanced Manufacturing Technology (Crossett)**

Students may choose to earn an Associate of Applied Science in Advanced Manufacturing Technology degree by completion of the following courses:

**Major Requirements: 60 hours**

- **CIS 1013** Introduction to Computer-based Systems or higher-level computer course
- **COM 1102** Employability Skills/Ethics
- **ENGL 1013** Composition I
- **ENGL 1023** Composition II
MANF 1013 Introduction to Manufacturing
MANF 1022 Industrial Safety for Manufacturing
MANF 1043 Industrial Plant Processes
MANF 1032 Quality Management
MANF 1053 Electricity for Manufacturing
MANF 1063 Manufacturing Equipment Maintenance & Operation
MANF 1073 Print Reading, Tolerancing & Precision Measurement
MANF 2034 Industrial Automation for Manufacturing
MANF 2013 Circuits & Controls for Manufacturing
MANF 2023 Fluid Control for Manufacturing
MANF 2042 DC Equipment & Controls
MANF 2063 Industrial Motors & Motor Controls
MANF 2073 Programmable Logic Controls for Manufacturing
MAT 2213 Advanced Industrial Mathematics

MAT 1043 College Algebra
One of the following courses:
- MATH 1003 Survey of Mathematics or higher-level mathematics course
- MATH 1043 College Algebra or higher-level mathematics course

One of the following courses:
- PSY 1013 Introduction to Psychology
- HIST 1013 World History to 1500
- HIST 1023 World History Since 1500
- HIST 2213 American History I
- HIST 2223 American History II
- PSCI 2213 American National Government
- PSY 1013 Introduction to Psychology
- HIST 1013 World History to 1500
- HIST 1023 World History Since 1500
- HIST 2213 American History I
- HIST 2223 American History II
- SOC 2213 Introduction to Sociology
- PSCI 2213 American National Government

NOTE: Technical courses required for this program may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

Requirements Applicable to all Technical Certificates

The following General Education requirements apply to all technical certificates. These requirements ensure that each program contains general education courses that meet the Arkansas Department of Higher Education requirements for proficiency in mathematics and communication.

Communication: 3 hours

All students must complete COM 1203 Tech Communication or a higher-level composition course with a grade of "C" or better. Individual technical programs may require a higher-level composition course.

Mathematics: 3 hours

All students must complete MAT 1203 Tech Mathematics or a higher-level mathematics course with a grade of "C" or better. Individual technical programs may require a higher-level mathematics course.

1. Each technical program of study requires designated mathematics and English courses. Some courses within a program have mathematics or language course prerequisites or corequisites for enrollment.

2. Placement in mathematics and English courses is determined by ACT, SAT, Accuplacer or equivalent placement test scores. Students whose placement test scores fall below minimum requirements listed for each program will be assigned to appropriate mathematics and/or English courses.

3. Students must be consistently enrolled in a mathematics and/or English course until a grade of “C” or higher is achieved to satisfy the prerequisite for other courses.

4. Students receiving a grade of “C” or higher will not be allowed to enroll for credit in any course which is a prerequisite or lower-level course.

5. Students who wish to enroll more than three times in a specific course must have approval of the administration.

6. Students with low entrance scores in both mathematics and English will be restricted to a credit hour enrollment limit.
Based on their specific program requirements including the appropriate math and English course. A student should consult his/her counselor or advisor to make appropriate course selections to satisfy the credit hour enrollment limit.

**Advanced Manufacturing Technology Technical Certificate (Crossett)**

The Advanced Manufacturing Technology program will provide individuals with the knowledge, skills, and technical ability to identify and resolve production problems in the manufacture of products. Includes instruction in machine operation and maintenance, plant processes, quality management and control, precision measurement, electrical concepts, fluid control, industrial automation, teamwork, communication, and work ethic.

**Major Requirements: 51 hours**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CFA 1103</td>
<td>Tech Computer Fundamentals or higher level computer course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 1102</td>
<td>Employability Skills/Ethics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 1203</td>
<td>Technical Communication or higher level composition course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MANF 1013</td>
<td>Introduction to Manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MANF 1022</td>
<td>Industrial Safety for Manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MANF 1043</td>
<td>Industrial Plant Processes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MANF 1032</td>
<td>Quality Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MANF 1053</td>
<td>Electricity for Manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MANF 1063</td>
<td>Manufacturing Equipment Maintenance &amp; Operation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MANF 1073</td>
<td>Print Reading, Tolerancing &amp; Precision Measurement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MANF 2034</td>
<td>Industrial Automation for Manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MANF 2013</td>
<td>Circuits &amp; Controls for Manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MANF 2023</td>
<td>Fluid Control for Manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MANF 2042</td>
<td>DC Equipment &amp; Controls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 2213</td>
<td>Advanced Industrial Mathematics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** Technical courses are required for this certificate may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

**Automotive Diagnostics Certificate of Proficiency* (McGehee)**

Students in Automotive Diagnostics learn basic automotive knowledge and skills. They earn the Certificate of Proficiency by completing 16 credit hours of automotive core courses.

NOTE: Technical courses are required for this program may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

**Major Requirements: 16 hours**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 1134</td>
<td>Suspension &amp; Steering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 1214</td>
<td>Engine Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 1224</td>
<td>Electrical/Electronic Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 1264</td>
<td>Brakes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Automotive Service Technology students may choose to continue their studies and earn a Technical Certificate and an Associate of Applied Science in General Technology degree. There are two options for completion of this degree plan. Details of requirements for the Associate of Applied Science in General Technology degree are found in the Division of General Studies section of this catalog.

**Automotive Service Technology Technical Certificate* (McGehee)**

The Automotive Service Technology certificate prepares individuals to engage in the service and maintenance of all types of automobiles. The program includes instruction in the eight areas of ASE certification: Engine Repair, Automotive Transmission and Transaxle, Manual Drive Train and Axles, Suspension and Steering, Brakes, Electrical/Electronic Systems, Heating and Air Conditioning and Engine Performance.

**NOTE:** Technical courses required for this program may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

**Major Requirements: 42 hours**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 1134</td>
<td>Suspension &amp; Steering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 1214</td>
<td>Engine Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 1224</td>
<td>Electrical/Electronic Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 1237</td>
<td>Engine Performance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 1244</td>
<td>Automotive Transmission and Transaxle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 1253</td>
<td>Heating and Air Conditioning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 1264</td>
<td>Brakes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 1273</td>
<td>Manual Drive Train and Axles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFA 1103</td>
<td>Tech Computer Fundamentals or higher level computer course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 1203</td>
<td>Technical Communication or higher level composition course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 1203</td>
<td>Technical Mathematics or higher-level mathematics course</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Automotive Service Technology students may choose to continue their studies and earn an Associate of Applied Science in General Technology degree. There are two options for completion of this degree plan. Details of requirements for the Associate of Applied Science in General Technology degree are found in the Division of General Studies section of this catalog.

**Basic Business Principles Certificate of Proficiency (Crossett and McGehee)**

The Basic Business Principles Certificate of Proficiency provides students the opportunity to achieve marketable skills and the knowledge necessary to succeed in entry-level positions within a business occupation. NOTE: Technical course required for this program may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

**Major Requirements: 15 hours**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS 1123</td>
<td>Tech Accounting I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 2003</td>
<td>Tech Business English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 2143</td>
<td>Tech Business Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Six (6) credits from the following:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 1134</td>
<td>Suspension &amp; Steering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 1214</td>
<td>Engine Repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 1224</td>
<td>Electrical/Electronic Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 1264</td>
<td>Brakes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Automotive Service Technology students may choose to continue their studies and earn a Technical Certificate and an Associate of Applied Science in General Technology degree. There are two options for completion of this degree plan. Details of requirements for the Associate of Applied Science in General Technology degree are found in the Division of General Studies section of this catalog.
BUS 1203  Tech Keyboarding
BUS 1303  Tech Computer Applications for Business
BUS 1563  Tech Administrative Support Procedures
BUS 2613  Tech Small Business Management

NOTE: Technical courses required for this program may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

Business Technology Technical Certificate* (Crossett and McGehee)

The Business Technology program provides contemporary training required in business occupations. Courses include computer applications of word processing, spreadsheets, database concepts, presentation, and desktop publishing. Also included are accounting, administrative support procedures, and both written and oral professional communication skills.

NOTE: Technical course required for this program may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

Major Requirements: 36 hours
BUS 1123  Tech Accounting
BUS 1303  Tech Computer Applications for Business
BUS 1563  Tech Administrative Support Procedures
BUS 2003  Tech Business English
BUS 2143  Tech Business Math
BUS 2153  Tech Computerized Accounting
BUS 2613  Tech Small Business Management
BUS 2623  Tech Business Practicum

Nine (9) hours from the following:
BUS 1033  Tech Principles of Banking
BUS 1043  Tech Bank Teller Operations
BUS 1073  Tech Introduction to Law
BUS 1083  Tech Legal Transcription
BUS 1203  Tech Keyboarding
BUS 1213  Tech Keyboarding Applications
BUS 1603  Tech Vocabulary Development
BUS 2163  Tech Spreadsheet Applications
BUS 2173  Tech Data Entry
BUS 2203  Tech Introduction to Marketing
BUS 2043  Microsoft Office® Prep and Certification
HOSP 1033  Customer Service Relations

*Business Technology students may choose to continue their studies and earn an Associate of Applied Science in General Technology degree. There are two options for completion of this degree plan. Details of requirements for the Associate of Applied Science in General Technology degree are found in the Division of General Studies section of this catalog.

Child Development Associate Certificate of Proficiency
(Monticello, Crossett and McGehee campuses)

This program provides students with the opportunity to develop knowledge and skills to successfully complete the Assessment and Competency Standards for the Child Development Associate credential awarded through the Council for Early Childhood Professional Recognition, a national credentialing agency. For further information on credentialing procedures and requirements, contact the Council for Early Childhood Professional Recognition.

Major Requirements: 12 hours
ECED 1043  Development and Curriculum in Early Childhood
ECED 1053  Environments in Early Childhood
ECED 1063  Foundations of Early Childhood Education
ECED 1071  Introduction to Practicum
ECED 1082  Practicum I

Computer Maintenance/Networking Technical Certificate* (Crossett)

The Computer Maintenance/Networking Program prepares individuals for occupations in the information technology (IT) field that involve troubleshooting, repair, and maintenance of personal computers (PCs). Skills are developed by hands-on practice in electronic circuit testing, computer assembly, computer upgrades and configurations, and computer networks. Networking classes provide opportunities for students to design, build, and maintain computer inter-networks. NOTE: Technical courses required for this program may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

Major Requirements: 40 hours
CFA 1103  Tech Computer Fundamentals or higher-level computer course
CMP 1012  Tech Network Servers
CMP 1053  Tech Network Security
CMP 1063  Tech Operating Systems
CMP 1092  Tech Project Management
CMP 1404  Tech IT Essentials I: PC Hardware and Software
CMP 1502  Tech Fundamentals of Voice and Data Cabling
CMP 2604  Tech IT Essentials II: Network Operating systems
COM 1102  Employability Skills/Ethics
COM 1203  Technical Communications or higher-level composition course
MAT 2213  Advanced Industrial Mathematics

One of the following pairs of courses:
CMP 2074  Tech Cisco CENT I and
CMP 2084  Tech Cisco CENT II or
CMP 1034  Tech Networking I and
CMP 1044  Tech Networking II
Cisco Network Associate Certificate of Proficiency (Crossett)

The Cisco Network Associate program provided on the Crossett campus is designated as a local Cisco Academy. The Academy provides learning opportunities through Cisco Systems courses that cover the designing, building, and maintenance of computer inter-networks. Students who successfully complete the Cisco courses are prepared to take the certification test to become a Cisco Certified Network Associate (CCNA™).

NOTE: Technical courses required for this program may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

**Major Requirements: 16 hours**

- CSC 2034 Tech Cisco Network Exploration I
- CSC 2044 Tech Cisco Network Exploration II
- CSC 2054 Tech Cisco Network Exploration III
- CSC 2064 Tech Cisco Network Exploration IV

Computer Repair and Networking Certificate of Proficiency (Crossett)

The Computer Repair/Networking Certificate of Proficiency provides students with a foundational knowledge needed for entry-level employment in the computer repair and/or networking field. Upon completion of this certificate of proficiency, students will have options for completing a technical certificate in Computer Maintenance/Networking and/or an Associate of Applied Science Degree in General Technology.

NOTE: Technical courses required for this program may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

**Major Requirements: 18 hours**

- CFA 1103 Tech Computer Fundamentals or higher-level computer course
- CMP 1063 Tech Operating Systems
- CMP 1404 Tech IT Essentials I: PC Hardware and Software
- MAT 2213 Advanced Industrial Mathematics

One of the following courses:

- CMP 1034 Tech Networking I
- CMP 2074 Tech Cisco CENT I

Diesel Technology & Transportation Technical Certificate (McGehee) (39 Credit Hours)

This program provides students with knowledge and laboratory experiences in the diagnosis, repair, service and maintenance of diesel equipment. Preventive maintenance is stressed, as well as the importance of high-quality workmanship. Any student holding a current Commercial Driver’s License (CDL) will receive credit for the CDL courses upon completion of the program.

NOTE: Technical courses required for this program may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

**Major Requirements**

- CDL 1024 Tractor/Trailer Operation
- DTT 1053 Diesel Fundamentals
- CDL 1013 Servicing Road Tractors and Trailers
- MAT 1203 Technical Mathematics
- BUS 1021 Tech Keyboarding (Lab)
- CDL 1033 Tractor/Trailer Operation Practicum/Internship
- DTT 1034 Diesel Engines
- DTT 1023 Brake Systems
- DTT 1062 Electrical/Electronic Systems
- DTT 1042 Diesel Fuel Injection Systems
- CFA 1103 Computer Fundamentals
- DTT 1012 Air Conditioning Systems
- COM 1203 Technical Communications
- DTT 1073 Power Trains

Early Childhood Education Technical Certificate* (Crossett and McGehee)

This program is designed to prepare students for occupations in early child care and education, often under the supervision of professional personnel. Instruction includes child growth and development; nutrition; program planning and management; health and safety; behavior guidance; inclusion of children with special needs; adult-child interactions; appropriate assessment; curriculum development; and laws, regulations, and policies relating to early care education; and maintenance of childcare environments. A criminal background check and child maltreatment check are required.

NOTE: Technical courses required for this program may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

**Major Requirements: 45 hours**

- CFA 1103 Tech Computer Fundamentals or higher-level computer course
- COM 1203 Tech Communication or higher-level composition course
- ECED 1043 Development and Curriculum in Early Childhood
Electromechanical Technology Technical Certificate* (Crossett)

The Electromechanical Technology program is designed to prepare individuals for entry-level maintenance jobs in industrial settings that require electrical/electronic and mechanical skills. While the program focuses primarily on industrial settings, graduates of the program are prepared for maintenance jobs in a variety of workplaces such as schools, hospitals, banks, government agencies, and independent contractors.

NOTE: Technical courses required for this program may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

Prerequisites: 16 hours
All prerequisites must be completed prior to enrollment in the Electromechanical Technology Technical Certificate program. A student who successfully completes the prerequisite courses will obtain a Certificate of Proficiency in Industrial Equipment Repair.

ELM 1012 Maintenance Welding
ELM 1033 Industrial Diagrams
ELM 1064 Industrial Electricity
ELM 1074 Industrial Mechanics
MAT 2213 Advanced Industrial Mathematics or higher level mathematics course

*Early Childhood Technology students may choose to continue their studies and earn an Associate of Applied Science in General Technology degree. There are two options for completion of this degree plan. Details of requirements for the Associate of Applied Science in General Technology degree are found in the Division of General Studies section of this catalog.

Electromechanical Technology (Instrumentation) Advanced Technical Certificate (Crossett)

The Electromechanical Technology-Instrumentation program is designed to provide individuals with the advanced industrial, electrical, mechanical, and instrumentation skills needed to become a technician in a highly developed industrial environment.

NOTE: Technical courses required for this program may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

Prerequisite: A student must successfully complete the Electromechanical Technology Technical Certificate program listed above prior to enrollment in the Advanced Technical Certificate in Electromechanical Technology-Instrumentation program.

Major Requirements: 66 hours
38-39 hours from the Electromechanical Technology Technical Certificate and:

EIT 1112 Precision Maintenance
EIT 1122 Industrial Safety
EIT 2014 Industrial Electrical Motors/AC Drives
EIT 2145 Instrumentation
EIT 2155 Programmable Logic Controls
EIT 2163 Advanced Instrumentation and Troubleshooting
EIT 2175 Introduction to Industrial Robotics
EIT 2612 DC Controls

*The Electromechanical Instrumentation Technology Advanced Technical Certificate student may choose to continue his/her studies and earn an Associate of Applied Science in Industrial Technology degree or an Associate of Applied Science in General Technology (AASGT) degree. There are two options for completion of the AASGT degree plan. Details of requirements for the Associate of Applied Science in General Technology degree are found in the Division of General Studies section of this catalog.

Emergency Medical Technician (Basic) Certificate of Proficiency (McGehee)

EMT-Basic course is an introductory study of emergency medical pre-hospital care. The course prepares individuals for employment as a Basic EMT. It follows the national standard curriculum set forth by the Department of Transportation. Instruction includes standard of care, legal/ethical issues, and pre-hospital procedures and techniques performed during emergencies. Upon successful completion, the EMT candidate will meet the requirements to challenge the National Registry
EMT-Basic examination. EMT-Basic is a prerequisite for the Paramedic Program.

NOTE: Technical courses required for this program may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

Major Requirements: 8 hours
EMER 1138 Emergency Medical Technician-Basic

Emergency Medical Technology Paramedic Program Technical Certificate* (McGehee)
The Emergency Medical Technology Paramedic program prepares students to perform advanced emergency medical procedures in the pre-hospital setting. It follows the national standard curriculum set forth by the Department of Transportation. Upon successful completion of the program, the student is granted a technical certificate and is eligible to apply to take the National Registry EMT-Paramedic Examination.

NOTE: Technical courses required for this program may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

Information regarding requirements for the paramedic program and the National Registry Test can be accessed at www.healthyarkansas.com/ems or by contacting your advisor/instructor.

Progression in the Emergency Medical Technology Paramedic Program:
A minimum grade of “C” in each course is required for progression in the Emergency Medical Technology Paramedic Program sequence.

NOTE: Because of the nature of the program, enrollment times may vary and class sizes are limited; completion of prerequisites does not necessarily indicate Emergency Medical Technology program admittance.

Prerequisites for the EMT Paramedic Program:
COM 1203 Tech Communication or higher-level composition course or an ACT (or equivalent placement score) English score of 19 or above
EMER 1103 Paramedic Human Anatomy and Physiology or higher-level anatomy and physiology course
MAT 1203 Tech Mathematics or higher-level mathematics course or an ACT (or equivalent placement score)

Mathematics score of 19 or above
EMER 1138 Emergency Medical Technician

Health Information Technology Technical Certificate (Crossett and McGehee)
The Health Information Technology Technical Certificate is designed to provide individuals with opportunities to learn basic knowledge and skills needed to become a medical assistant, medical office assistant, medical transcriptionist, medical insurance coder, or medical insurance technician with emphasis on the analysis of medical records. Of special note, medical coders must successfully complete the national certification examination of the American Academy of Professional Coders or those of the American Health Information Management Association for proper certification.

NOTE: Technical courses required for this program may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

Major Requirements: 39 hours
CFA 1103 Tech Computer Fundamentals or higher-level computer course
COM 1203 Tech Communications or higher-level composition course
MAT 1203 Technical Mathematics or higher-level technical mathematics course
HIT 1023 Tech Law and Ethics in Healthcare
HIT 1033 Tech Medical Coding I
HIT 1063 Tech Medical Office Procedures
HIT 1133 Tech Medical Terminology or higher-level medical terminology course
HIT 2023 Tech Advanced Medical Terminology
HIT 2043 Tech Medical Coding II
HIT 2053 Tech Reimbursement Methodologies
HIT 2203 Tech HIT Practicum

One of the following courses
NUR 1514 PN Anatomy and Physiology OR
BIOL 2233 Anatomy and Physiology I and
BIOL 2291 Anatomy and Physiology I Lab OR
BIOL 2243 Anatomy and Physiology II and
BIOL 2301 Anatomy and Physiology II Lab
HIT 1043 Essentials of the Human Body
One of the following courses:

- HIT 2013 Tech Medical Transcription
- HIT 2083 Tech Electronic Health Records
- BUS 2163 Tech Spreadsheet Applications
- HIT 2143 Tech Advanced Medical Coding

*Health Information Technology students may choose to continue their studies and earn an Associate of Applied Science in General Technology degree. There are two options for completion of this degree plan. Details of the requirements for the Associate of Applied Science in General Technology degree are found in the Division of General Studies section of this catalog.

Healthcare Office Skills Certificate of Proficiency (Crossett and McGehee)

The Healthcare Office Skills Certificate of Proficiency is available for any student who successfully completes one semester of office skills related to healthcare. The student exits with entry-level skills for employment as a data entry operator, medical file clerk, secretary, or receptionist in a health care facility.

NOTE: Technical courses required for this program may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

Major Requirements: 18 hours

- CFA 1103 Tech Computer Fundamentals or higher-level computer course
- HIT 1023 Tech Law and Ethics in Healthcare
- HIT 1033 Tech Medical Coding I
- HIT 1063 Tech Medical Office Procedures
- HIT 1133 Tech Medical Terminology or higher-level medical terminology course

One of the following courses:

- NUR 1514 PN Anatomy and Physiology OR
- BIOL 2233 Anatomy and Physiology I and
- BUS 1631 Introduction to Email and Internet OR
- COM 1102 Employability Skills/Ethics
- COMM 2203 Interpersonal Communication
- HIT 2023 Tech Advanced Medical Terminology
- PSY 1013 Introduction to Psychology
- SOC 2213 Introduction to Sociology

Nursing Assistant/Pre-Practical Nursing Emphasis:

- NA 1017 Nursing Assistant
- PE 2113 Nutrition

Four credit hours from the following courses:

- BIOL 2243 Anatomy and Physiology II
- BIOL 2301 Anatomy and Physiology II Lab
- BUS 1631 Introduction to Email and Internet
- COM 1102 Employability Skills/Ethics
- COMM 2203 Interpersonal Communication
- HIT 2023 Tech Advanced Medical Terminology
- PSY 1013 Introduction to Psychology
- SOC 2213 Introduction to Sociology

EMT/Pre-Paramedic Emphasis:

- EMER 1138 EMT Basic

Three credit hours from the following courses:

- BUS 1631 Introduction to Email and Internet
- COM 1102 Employability Skills/Ethics
- EMER 1103 Paramedic Anatomy and Physiology
- HIT 2023 Advanced Medical Terminology

One of the following courses:

- COMM 2203 Interpersonal Communication
- PE 2113 Nutrition
- PSY 1013 Introduction to Psychology
- SOC 2213 Introduction to Sociology

The Health Professions Technical Certificate is designed to provide instruction that assists in mastery of core knowledge and skills to provide the foundation for various health professions. Students exiting this program may enter the healthcare support workforce as nursing assistants, emergency medical technicians, community health workers, phlebotomists, or continue advanced training and education.

NOTE: Technical courses required for this program may be transferable towards a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

Major Requirements: 35 hours

Required Courses: 21 hours

- CFA 1103 Tech Computer Fundamentals or higher-level computer course
- COM 1203 Tech Communication or higher-level composition course
- HIT 1023 Tech Law and Ethics in Healthcare
- HIT 1133 Tech Medical Terminology or higher-level medical terminology course
- MAT 1203 Tech Math or higher-level mathematics course
- PHL 1013 Tech Orientation to Clinical Experiences

One of the following courses:

- BIOL 2233 Anatomy and Physiology I and
- BIOL 2291 Anatomy and Physiology I Lab
- NUR 1514 PN Anatomy and Physiology

One of the following emphasis areas- 14 hours

Health Professions Technical Certificate* (Crossett and McGehee)

The Health Professions Technical Certificate is designed to provide instruction that assists in mastery of core knowledge and skills to provide the foundation for various health professions. Students exiting this program may enter the healthcare support workforce as nursing assistants, emergency medical technicians, community health workers, phlebotomists, or continue advanced training and education.

NOTE: Technical courses required for this program may be transferable towards a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

Major Requirements: 35 hours

Required Courses: 21 hours

- CFA 1103 Tech Computer Fundamentals or higher-level computer course
- COM 1203 Tech Communication or higher-level composition course
- HIT 1023 Tech Law and Ethics in Healthcare
- HIT 1133 Tech Medical Terminology or higher-level medical terminology course
- MAT 1203 Tech Math or higher-level mathematics course
- PHL 1013 Tech Orientation to Clinical Experiences

One of the following courses:

- BIOL 2233 Anatomy and Physiology I and
- BIOL 2291 Anatomy and Physiology I Lab
- NUR 1514 PN Anatomy and Physiology

One of the following emphasis areas- 14 hours

Nursing Assistant/Pre-Practical Nursing Emphasis:

- NA 1017 Nursing Assistant
- PE 2113 Nutrition

Four credit hours from the following courses:

- BIOL 2243 Anatomy and Physiology II
- BIOL 2301 Anatomy and Physiology II Lab
- BUS 1631 Introduction to Email and Internet
- COM 1102 Employability Skills/Ethics
- COMM 2203 Interpersonal Communication
- HIT 2023 Tech Advanced Medical Terminology
- PSY 1013 Introduction to Psychology
- SOC 2213 Introduction to Sociology

EMT/Pre-Paramedic Emphasis:

- EMER 1138 EMT Basic

Three credit hours from the following courses:

- BUS 1631 Introduction to Email and Internet
- COM 1102 Employability Skills/Ethics
- EMER 1103 Paramedic Anatomy and Physiology
- HIT 2023 Advanced Medical Terminology

One of the following courses:

- COMM 2203 Interpersonal Communication
- PE 2113 Nutrition
- PSY 1013 Introduction to Psychology
- SOC 2213 Introduction to Sociology

Phlebotomy/Clinical Laboratory Technician Emphasis:

- PHL 1054 Tech Phlebotomy
- PHL 1062 Tech Phlebotomy Practicum
- COM 1102 Employability Skills/Ethics

Six credit hours from the following courses:

- COMM 2203 Interpersonal Communication
- HIT 2023 Tech Advanced Medical Terminology
- PE 2113 Nutrition
- PSY 1013 Introduction to Psychology
- SOC 2213 Introduction to Sociology

*Health Professions students may choose to continue their studies and earn an Associate of Applied Science in General Technology degree. There are two options for completion of this degree plan. Details of the requirements for the Associate of Applied Science in General Technology degree are found in the Division of General Studies section of this catalog.
Heavy Equipment Operator Technical Certificate* (McGehee) (Classes held in Warren, Arkansas)

The Heavy Equipment Operator program is designed to train students to operate heavy equipment, to become proficient in safety procedures and to provide short-term retraining to existing heavy equipment operators.

Class work and hands-on experiences required for the Heavy Equipment Operator Technical Certificate provide the student with the opportunity to develop knowledge and skills to successfully complete the Assessment and Competency Standards for the National Center for Construction Education and Research certification.

There are two options for completion of the Heavy Equipment Operator technical certificate: Construction Option and Timber Production Option.

NOTE: Technical courses required for this program may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

Total Hours Required for HEO Technical Certificate: 42 hours

Major Course Requirements for both options: 19 hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 1203</td>
<td>Tech Communication or higher-level composition course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEO 1012</td>
<td>Orientation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEO 1023</td>
<td>Basic Safety</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEO 1033</td>
<td>Employability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEO 1153</td>
<td>Heavy Equipment Safety</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEO 2082</td>
<td>Introduction to Earth Moving</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 1203</td>
<td>Tech Mathematics or higher-level mathematics course</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Construction Option Requirements: 23 hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HEO 1046</td>
<td>Construction Equipment I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEO 2109</td>
<td>Construction Equipment II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEO 2162</td>
<td>Construction Equipment I Field Work</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

One of the following courses:

- HEO 2126 Construction Equipment II Internship
- HEO 2116 Construction Equipment II Field Work

Timber Production Option Requirements: 23 hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HEO 1066</td>
<td>Timber Equipment I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEO 1072</td>
<td>Timber Equipment I Field Work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEO 2139</td>
<td>Timber Equipment II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

One of the following courses:

- HEO 2146 Timber Equipment II Field Work
- HEO 2156 Timber Equipment II Internship

*Heavy Equipment Operator Technology students may choose to continue their studies and earn an Associate of Applied Science in General Technology degree. There are two options for completion of this degree plan. Details of requirements for the Associate of Science in General Technology degree are found in the Division of General Studies section of this catalog.

Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration (HVAC/R) Technical Certificate (Crossett)

The 37-hour technical certificate is designed to prepare students for careers in the HVAC/R field. Students will develop the knowledge and skills necessary for employment with residential or commercial contractors, service companies in sales, or self-employment. Instruction includes principles and practical experience in heating, ventilation, air conditioning, and refrigeration systems, including installation, servicing, troubleshooting, and repairing residential and commercial systems.

NOTE: Technical courses required for this certificate may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

Major Requirements: 37 hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CFA 1103</td>
<td>Tech Computer Fundamentals or higher-level computer course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 1102</td>
<td>Employability Skills/Ethics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 1203</td>
<td>Technical Communications or higher-level composition course</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration (HVAC/R) Fundamentals Certificate of Proficiency (Crossett)

The 16-hour certificate of proficiency is designed to provide students the fundamental knowledge and skills for an entry-level technician in the HVAC/R field. Students will learn the basics in HVAC/R electricity, wiring, schematics, tubing and piping.

NOTE: Technical courses required for this certificate may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

Major Requirements: 16 hours
HVAC 1022 HVAC Tubing & Piping
HVAC 1033 HVAC Schematics
HVAC 1044 HVAC Electricity & Control Wiring
HVAC 1014 HVAC/R Fundamentals
MAT 2213 Advanced Industrial Math OR MATH 1043 College Algebra (ACTS Equiv # MATH 1103) or higher level math course
HVAC 2042 HVAC Troubleshooting & Certification
HVAC 2013 Heating Technology
HVAC 2024 Refrigeration Principles
HVAC 2034 Air Conditioning Systems

Hospitality Services Technical Certificate* (Crossett and McGehee)

The Hospitality Services Program Technical Certificate is designed to provide individuals with the knowledge, skills, and technical ability appropriate for employment in a wide variety of positions in the hospitality industry. Upon successful completion of the technical certificate, students will be prepared to earn ServSafe™ national certification. This program includes job shadowing experiences to simulate real world situations and opportunities.

NOTE: Technical courses required for this program may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

Major Requirements: 37 Hours
BUS 2003 Tech Business English or higher-level composition course
CFA 1103 Tech Computer Fundamentals or higher-level computer course
COM 1102 Employability Skills/Ethics
HOSP 1013 Hospitality, Travel and Tourism
HOSP 1023 Safety and Sanitation
HOSP 1033 Customer Service Relations
HOSP 1063 Principles of Lodging Operations
HOSP 1073 Hospitality Management
HOSP 1082 Internship in Hospitality Services
HOSP 1093 Culinary Fundamentals
HOSP 1103 Culinary Preparation and Presentation
HOSP 1113 Principles of Baking
MAT 1203 Technical Mathematics or higher-level mathematics course

*Hospitality Services students may choose to continue their studies and earn an Associate of Applied Science in General Technology degree. There are two options for completion of this degree plan. Details of the requirements for the Associate of Applied Science in General Technology degree are found in the Division of General Studies section of this catalog.

Industrial Equipment Repair Certificate of Proficiency (Crossett)

The Industrial Equipment Repair Certificate of Proficiency will provide students with the basic maintenance knowledge needed in workplace settings requiring limited electrical and mechanical skills. NOTE: Technical courses required for this program may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

Major Requirements: 16 hours
ELM 1012 Maintenance Welding
ELM 1033 Industrial Diagrams
ELM 1064 Industrial Electricity
ELM 1074 Industrial Mechanics
MAT 2214 Advanced Industrial Mathematics or higher-level mathematics course
Industrial Production Technology Technical Certificate (Crossett)

The Industrial Production Technology program will provide individuals with the knowledge, skills, and technical ability to apply skills and foundational principles to the identification and resolution of production problems in the manufacture of products. Includes instruction in machine operation and maintenance, plant processes, quality management and control, precision measurement, fundamentals of electricity, teamwork, communication, and work ethic.

Major Requirements: 30 hours
CFA 1103 Tech Computer Fundamentals or higher level computer course
CDM 1102 Employability Skills/Ethics
CDM 1203 Technical Communication or higher level composition course
MANF 1013 Introduction to Manufacturing
MANF 1022 Industrial Safety for Manufacturing
MANF 1043 Industrial Plant Processes
MANF 1032 Quality Management
MANF 1053 Electricity for Manufacturing
MANF 1063 Manufacturing Equipment Maintenance & Operation
MANF 1073 Print Reading, Tolerancing & Precision Measurement
MAT 2213 Advanced Industrial Mathematics

NOTE: Technical courses required for this certificate may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

Manufacturing Principles Certificate of Proficiency (Crossett)

The Certificate of Proficiency in Manufacturing Principles will prepare entry-level workers to begin manufacturing jobs with a basic foundational knowledge of safety, plant processes, quality management, and technical mathematics. Students who complete this certificate will have options to continue toward technical certificates in production and advanced manufacturing and an Associate of Applied Science Degree in Advanced Manufacturing Technology.

Major Requirement: 13 hours
MANF 1013 Introduction to Manufacturing
MANF 1022 Industrial Safety for Manufacturing
MANF 1043 Industrial Plant Processes
MANF 1032 Quality Management
MANF 1053 Electricity for Manufacturing
MANF 1063 Manufacturing Equipment Maintenance & Operation
MANF 1073 Print Reading, Tolerancing & Precision Measurement
MAT 2213 Advanced Industrial Mathematics

NOTE: Technical courses required for this certificate may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

Nursing Assistant Certificate of Proficiency (Crossett and McGehee)

The Nursing Assistant (NA) Program focuses on providing knowledge and skills specific to nursing assistant duties. Students will be provided classroom, applied lab, and clinical training in long-term healthcare facilities. Students who successfully complete the NA Program are eligible to take the skills and written examination that leads to Arkansas State Certification. Those students who successfully become certified are placed on the State Registry as a Certified Nurse Assistant (CNA).

NOTE: Technical courses required for this program may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

Major Requirements: 7 hours
NA 1017 Nursing Assistant

Practical Nursing Technical Certificate* (Crossett and McGehee)

The Practical Nursing (PN) program is approved by the Arkansas State Board of Nursing with regular evaluations to ensure a quality education in the nursing field. The program is designed to prepare qualified individuals to meet community-nursing needs to perform those functions that are generally recognized as being within the scope of practical nursing and where the skill of registered nursing is not required.

To be considered for the Practical Nursing Program, an applicant must:
1. Complete the ACT, Accuplacer, or SAT exam;
2. Be a high school graduate or high school equivalency (GED) graduate;
3. Complete UAM requirements for admission to the University;
4. Attend and complete all required orientations, appointments, assessments, and study sessions;
5. Declare his/her chosen PN track in writing and apply for the program; and
6. Successfully complete all prerequisite courses with a grade of “C” or higher. With the exception of mathematics, English, and computer courses, all Practical Nursing program prerequisites must have been completed within the past five (5) years with a grade of “C” or higher.

Any applicant who meets all stated conditions/requirements will be considered part of the applicant pool. The applicant pool will be ranked based upon academic and other specific criteria outlined in a separate publication. The number of applicants accepted into the program will not exceed Arkansas State Board maximums for instructor-student ratio. If selected applicants fail to meet stated conditions/requirements, alternate applicants will be accepted into the program, provided he/she has met all stated conditions/requirements.
The University of Arkansas at Monticello Colleges of Technology Practical Nursing Program does not offer advanced placement or the transfer of nursing credit from other institutions for the Practical Nursing Technical Certificate or the Associate of Applied Science in Nursing (AASN) Degree. A student has the option of completing a technical track or an Associate of Applied Science in Nursing (AASN) Degree track through the Practical Nursing Program. Successful completion of the practical nursing program requirements under either the technical track or the AASN track will result in a one-year technical certificate and academic eligibility to sit for the NCLEX-PN Exam.

A student in the technical track should be aware that if he/she subsequently pursues the UAM Associate of Applied Science in Nursing (AASN), the UAM Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN) Degree, or a Registered Nurse (RN) program, he/she would be required to complete all prerequisites required for those individual programs. Information regarding the UAM Associate of Applied Science Nursing (LPN-RN Fast Track Program) and the UAM Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN) degree programs can be found in the Division of Nursing section elsewhere in this catalog.

NOTE: Technical courses required for this program may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

### Prerequisites for students seeking an Associate of Applied Science Nursing (AASN) degree and a Practical Nursing Technical Certificate:

- **BIOL 2233** Anatomy and Physiology I
- **BIOL 2243** Anatomy and Physiology II
- **BIOL 2291** Anatomy and Physiology I Lab
- **BIOL 2301** Anatomy and Physiology II Lab
- **ENGL 1013** Composition I or higher-level English composition course

One of the following:

- **MATH 1003** Survey of Mathematics or higher-level mathematics course
- **MATH 1043** College Algebra or higher-level mathematics course
- **NA 1017** Nursing Assistant*
- **PE 2113** Nutrition
- **CIS 1013** Introduction to Computer-Based Systems or higher-level computer course

*NOTE: Specific substitutions may be accepted for NA 1017. Contact the Practical Nursing Program Director for more information.

### Prerequisites for students seeking only a Practical Nursing Technical Certificate:

- **CFA 1103** Tech Computer Fundamentals or higher-level computer course
- **COM 1203** Tech Communication or higher-level composition course
- **MAT 1203** Tech Mathematics or higher-level mathematics course
- **NUR 1514** PN Anatomy and Physiology
- **NA 1017** Nursing Assistant*
- **PE 2213** Nutrition

*NOTE: Specific substitutions may be accepted for NA 1017. Contact the Practical Nursing Program Director for more information.

### Major Requirements for students seeking an AASN degree and students seeking a Technical Certificate: 42 hours

- **NUR 1002** PN Pharmacology
- **NUR 1101** PN Vocational/Legal/And Ethics
- **NUR 1117** PN Basic Nursing Principles and Skills
- **NUR 1162** PN Nursing of Geriatrics/Management
- **NUR 1203** PN IV Therapy
- **NUR 1231** PN Nursing of Mothers and Infants
- **NUR 1242** PN Nursing of Children
- **NUR 1317** PN Adult Medical-Surgical Nursing I
- **NUR 2151** PN Mental Health and Illness
- **NUR 2264** PN Clinical I
- **NUR 2326** PN Clinical II
- **NUR 2414** PN Clinical III
- **NUR 2422** PN Adult Medical-Surgical Nursing II

### Progression in the Nursing Sequence:

A minimum grade of “C” in each nursing course is required for progression in the nursing sequence.

### Conviction of a Crime

The Arkansas State Board of Nursing (ASBN) has the authority to deny licensure to any person who has been convicted of a crime. Conviction of a crime may prevent a student from taking clinical courses, the National Council Licensure Examination for Practical Nurses (NCLEX-PN) or becoming licensed to practice as a Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN). If you have any questions or have been convicted of a crime of any type, go to the ASBN website Rules and Regulations/Licensing 17-87-312 for more information, see the following link: http://www.arsbn.org/Websites/arsbn/images/NURSEPRAC-TICEACT_2018.February2018.Subchapter3.pdf and make an appointment with the appropriate College of Technology Practical Nursing department chair or counselor. Any violations or convictions during enrollment in the Practical Nursing program may result in dismissal from the program.

*Practical Nursing Technology students may choose to continue their studies and earn an Associate of Applied Science in General Technology degree. There are two options for completion of this degree plan. Details of requirements for the Associate of Applied Science in General Technology degree are found in the Division of General Studies section of this catalog.

### Timber Equipment Safety and Operation Certificate of Proficiency* (McGehee)

The Timber Equipment Safety and Operation Certificate of Proficiency is available for any student who successfully completes one semester of safety and operation related to timber equipment. The student exits with entry-level skills for employment with an in-depth knowledge of safety including lockout/tagout procedures, MSDS, construction safeguards, and excavation dangers. The student will also gain classroom skills...
and hands-on experience in map reading and land location, tree cutter, skidder/loader, forestry and governmental regulations.

NOTE: Technical courses required for this certificate may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

Major Requirements: 11 hours

HEO 1153 Heavy Equipment Safety
HEO 1066 Timber Equipment I
HEO 1072 Timber Equipment I Fieldwork

*Students may choose to continue their studies and earn a Technical Certificate and an Associate of Applied Science in General Technology degree. There are two options for completion of this degree plan. Details of requirements for the Associate of Applied Science in General Technology degree are found in the Division of General Studies section of this catalog.

Tractor and Trailer Operations (CDL) Certificate of Proficiency (11 Credit Hours)

This certificate provides students with a basic knowledge and laboratory experiences in the operation of tractor and trailer unit for the purpose of completing the Commercial Driver’s License (CDL) exam. Any student holding a current Commercial Driver’s License (CDL) will receive credit for the CDL courses upon completion of the program.

NOTE: Technical courses required for this program may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

CDL 1013 Servicing Road Tractors and Trailers
CDL 1024 Tractor/Trailer Operation
BUS 1021 Tech Keyboarding (Lab)
CDL 1033 Tractor and Trailer Operation Internship

Welding Technology Certificate of Proficiency (Crossett and McGehee)

The Welding Technology Certificate of Proficiency is available for those students who complete only one semester of welding courses prior to exiting for employment. Students will have the opportunity to earn American Welding Society certification in accordance with the skill levels developed in the Basic and Arc Welding courses.

NOTE: Technical courses required for this program may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

Major Requirements: 11 hours

WELD 1115 Basic Welding
WELD 1215 SMAW (Shielded Metal Arc Welding)
WELD 1401 Welding Lab I

Welding Technology Technical Certificate* (Crossett and McGehee)

The Welding Technology Technical Certificate program will provide students with opportunities to develop skills in gas, arc, shielded metal arc, gas metal arc, gas tungsten arc, and pipe welding. Students may earn various American Welding Society certifications in accordance with their developed skill level.

NOTE: Technical courses required for this program may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

Major Requirements: 37 hours

CFA 1103 Tech Computer Fundamentals or higher-level computer course
COM 1203 Tech Communication or higher-level composition course
MAT 1203 Tech Mathematics or higher-level mathematics course
WELD 1103 Blueprint Reading
WELD 1115 Basic Welding
WELD 1215 SMAW (Shielded Metal Arc Welding)
WELD 1315 GTAW (Gas Tungsten Arc Welding)
WELD 1401 Welding Lab I
WELD 1415 GMAW (Gas Metal Arc Welding)
WELD 1501 Welding Lab II
WELD 1513 Pipe Welding

*Welding Technology students may choose to continue their studies and earn an Associate of Applied Science in General Technology degree. There are two options for completion of this degree plan. Details of requirements for the Associate of Applied Science in General Technology degree are found in the Division of General Studies section of this catalog.
The Course Listings section of the catalog provides descriptions of all courses approved by the faculty. Any of these courses may be scheduled during the University’s academic terms. The listings follow a uniform pattern. The listing for CHEM 3404 can serve to explain the course listings of this section.

**CHEM 3404 Organic Chemistry I**

4 credits: 3 hours lecture, 3 hours laboratory  
Prerequisites: CHEM 1113 and CHEM 1131  
A study of carbon compounds, including an introduction to organic nomenclature, reactions, reaction mechanisms, and structural and stereochemical problems.

The first line of the listings entry consists of:  
PREFIX: In this case CHEM, prefixes always consist of upper case letters, prefixes used by particular divisions of the University are listed below;  
NUMBER: In this case, 3404 numbers consist of four digits (or the letter V); the first number indicates the level of the course (1 for freshman level, 2 for sophomore level, 3 for junior level, 4 for senior level, 5 for graduate level), the last digit indicates the number of credits earned in the course (V means that credit may vary or that credits in the course exceed 9);  
TITLE: The course’s first title which may be abbreviated in some course listings and schedules.  
The second line of the listing states the number of credits a student may earn in the course and indicates the number of weekly hours the course requires in classroom lecture or laboratories.  
The third line lists course prerequisites courses which must be passed before registering for the course and corequisites (courses which the student must either have passed previously or be enrolled in concurrently).  
The course description follows the items identified above.

**Prefixes Used By University Academic Units**  
Agriculture prefixes include AGEC, AGEN, AGRI, AGRO, ANSC, ENTO, HORT  
Arts and Humanities prefixes include ART, COMM, ENGL, FA, FREN, MODL, MUS, PHIL, PMUS, SPAN  
Business prefixes include ACCT, ECON, FIN, GB, MGMT, MKT  
Computer Information Systems courses prefix: CIS  
Developmental course, First Year Seminar: DEV  
Developmental Technical courses prefix: DEVT  
Education prefixes include ECED, EDUC, EXSC, MLED, PE, READ, SPED  
Forestry and Natural Resources prefixes include: NRM, SURV  
Mathematical and Natural Sciences prefixes include: BIOL,
### Undergraduate Course Descriptions

- **CHEM, ENGR, ESCI, MAED, MATH, PHHC, PHYS, SCED**
- **Military Science prefixes include: MLSC**
- **NURS**
- **Professional Development courses prefix: PD**
- **Social and Behavioral Sciences prefixes include: ANTH, CJ, GEOG, HIST, PSCI, PSY, SOC, SOSC, SWK**
- **Colleges of Technology prefixes include: AUTO, BUS, CFA, CHM, CMP, COM, CSC, EIT, ELT, EMER, HEO, HIT, HOEC, HOSP, IET, IPP, IPT, MAT, MATH, MGT, N A, NUR, PHL, PPS, WELD**

A prefix of **UST** may designate a course taught by a faculty in any subdivision of the University which is done experimentally or for a short period of time.

### Index To Course Descriptions:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Prefix</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT Courses (Accounting)</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGEC Courses (Agricultural Economics)</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGEN Courses (Agricultural Engineering)</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRI Courses (General Agriculture)</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRO Courses (Agronomy)</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANSC Courses (Animal Science)</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH Courses (Anthropology)</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART Courses (Art)</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO Courses (Automotive Service Technology, Technical)</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL Courses (Biology)</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS Courses (Business, Technical)</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFA Courses (Computer Fundamentals, Technical)</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM Courses (Chemistry)</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM Courses (Chemistry, Technical)</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS Courses (Computer Information System)</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ Courses (Criminal Justice)</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLE Courses (Correctional Law Enforcement, Technical)</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMP Courses (Computer Maintenance, Technical)</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM Courses (Communication, Technical)</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM Courses (Communication)</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS Courses (Computer Science)</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSC Courses (Cisco, Technical)</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEV Courses (Developmental, First Year Seminar)</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEVT Courses (Developmental, Technical First Year Seminar)</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECED Courses (Early Childhood Education)</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON Courses (Economics)</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC Courses (Education)</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EIT Courses (Electromechanical Technology Instrumentation, Technical)</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELM Courses (Electromechanical Technology, Technical)</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMER Courses (Emergency Medical Technology, Technical)</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL Courses (English)</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGR Courses (Engineering)</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENTO Courses (Entomology)</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESCI Courses (Earth Science)</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXP Courses (Experiential Learning)</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXSC Courses (Exercise Science)</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA Courses (Fine Arts)</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN Courses (Finance)</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN Courses (French)</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRT Courses (Forest Technology)</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GB Courses (General Business)</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG Courses (Geography)</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEO (Heavy Equipment Operator, Technical)</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST Courses (History)</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIT (Health Information Technology, Technical)</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOEC Courses (Early Childhood Education, Technical)</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HORT Courses (Horticulture)</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOSP Courses (Hospitality Services, Technical)</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HVAC Courses (Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning, Technical)</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IET Courses (Industrial Equipment, Technical)</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IPP Courses (Industrial Plant Processes, Technical)</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IPT Courses (Industrial Plant Technology, Technical)</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAED Courses (Mathematics Education)</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MANF Courses (Manufacturing, Technical)</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT Courses (Mathematics, Technical)</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH Courses (Mathematics)</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT Courses (Management)</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT Courses (Management, Technical)</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT Courses (Marketing)</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLED Courses (Middle Level Education)</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLSC Courses (Military Science)</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODL Courses (Modern Language)</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS Courses (Music)</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA (Nurse Assistant, Technical)</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRM (Forestry and Natural Resources)</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR Courses (Nursing, Technical)</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS Courses (Nursing)</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE Courses (Physical Education)</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL Courses (Philosophy)</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHL Courses (Phlebotomy, Technical)</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS Courses (Physics)</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMUS Courses (Private Music Instruction)</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPS Courses (Pulp and Paper Science, Technical)</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI Courses (Political Science)</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY Courses (Psychology)</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>READ Courses (Reading)</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCED Courses (Science Education)</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SER Courses (Small Engine Repair, Technical)</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC Courses (Sociology)</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOSC Courses (Social Science)</td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN Courses (Spanish)</td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPED Courses (Education)</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SURV (Surveying)</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK Courses (Social Work)</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UST Courses (University Studies)</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELD Courses (Welding, Technical)</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ACCT Courses (Accounting)

**ACCT 2213 Principles of Financial Accounting**
A.C.T.S. Equivalent Course # ACCT 2003  
3 credits: 3 hours lecture  
Co-requisites: ENGL 1013 and MATH 0183 or higher-level mathematics  
Fundamental accounting issues and concepts, interpretation and classification of accounts, and composition and analysis of financial statements. Offered: Fall, Spring, Summer.

**ACCT 2223 Principles of Managerial Accounting**  
3 credits: 3 hours lecture  
A.C.T.S. Equivalent Course # ACCT 2013  
Prerequisite: ACCT 2213  
Accounting information as it relates to the needs of business managers, product costing, standard costs, budgeting and variance analysis, and decision making. Offered: Fall, Spring, Summer.

**ACCT 3403 Intermediate Accounting I**  
3 credits: 3 hours lecture  
Prerequisite: ACCT 2213  
Comprehensive overview of Generally Accepted Accounting Principles and the Conceptual Framework for Financial Reporting including the following topics: the accounting information system: the Income Statement; the Balance Sheet and Statement of Cash Flows: the time value of money as related to accounting; cash and receivables: inventories: fixed assets and depreciation: and intangible assets. Offered: Fall

**ACCT 3413 Intermediate Accounting II**  
3 credits: 3 hours lecture  
Prerequisite: ACCT 2213  

**ACCT 3433 Cost Accounting I**  
3 credits: 3 hours lecture  
Prerequisite: ACCT 2223  
Accounting for materials, labor, overhead: cost records, summaries, statements: job order cost systems: process cost techniques: introduction to standard costs, estimated costs, distribution costs. Offered: Fall

**ACCT 4323 Accounting Information Systems**  
3 credits: 3 hours lecture  
Prerequisites: ACCT 3413 and ACCT 3433  
Co-requisite: ACCT 4773 or instructor’s permission  
Provides system criteria as it relates to the accounting field. Includes participation in practical system evaluation with primary emphasis placed on systems controls and transaction processing in the revenue and purchase cycles. Additional work will focus on design of a database to use in processing transactions. Offered: Spring

**ACCT 4333 Forensic Accounting**  
3 credits: 3 hours lecture  
Prerequisite: ACCT 4773  
An introduction to forensic accounting, which is the action of identifying, recording, settling, extracting, sorting, reporting, and verifying past financial data or other accounting activities, in order to settle current or prospective legal disputes

**ACCT 4333 Fraud Examination (same as GB 4333)**  
3 credits: 3 hours lecture  
An overview of the fraud problem including a discussion of fraud detection and prevention methods. Includes a discussion of the options victims of fraud have when deciding how to follow up on frauds they have uncovered. Offered: Spring

**ACCT 4633 Governmental Accounting**  
3 credits: 3 hours lecture  
Prerequisite: ACCT 3403 or ACCT 3413 or ACCT 3523  
Fund accounting for governmental and not-for-profit entities. Financial and budgetary control, the budgetary process in governments, special accounting and reporting problems of the public and not-for-profit sector. Offered: Fall

**ACCT 4643 International Accounting**  
3 credits: 3 hours lecture  
Prerequisites: ACCT 2213 and ACCT 2223  
Introduction to accounting regulations and practices outside of the U.S., comparison of accounting standards in different countries and the driving forces behind them: international accounting standards and international management control issues. Review of cultural frameworks, transfer pricing methods, and international accounting standards. Offered: Summer

**ACCT 4673 Cost Accounting II**  
3 credits: 3 hours lecture  
Prerequisite: ACCT 3433  
A continuation of the study of cost accounting with emphasis on standard costs, analysis of cost for profit decision-making purposes: comprehensive profit planning and control, cost/volume/profit analysis, capital budgeting; responsibility reporting, performance measurement and transfer pricing in a decentralized organization. Offered: Spring

**ACCT 4683 Federal Tax Accounting I**  
3 credits: 3 hours lecture  
Prerequisite: ACCT 2213  
Coverage of income tax concepts, principles, and practice. Instruction in tax planning, determination, research, and federal tax rules and regulations for individuals. Offered: Fall

**ACCT 4693 Federal Tax Accounting II**  
3 credits: 3 hours lecture  
Prerequisite: ACCT 4683  
Coverage of income tax concepts, principles, and practice. Instruction in tax planning, determination, research, and federal tax rules and regulations for businesses and fiduciaries. Offered: Spring

**ACCT 4723 Advanced Accounting I**  
3 credits: 3 hours lecture  
Prerequisite: ACCT 3413  
Comprehensive study of business combinations including mergers, acquisitions, and consolidations. Special emphasis is placed on preparation of consolidated financial statements for complex acquisitions resulting in parent-subsidiary combinations and application of the full equity method of accounting for investments in subsidiaries. Offered: Fall

**ACCT 4733 Advanced Accounting II**  
3 credits: 3 hours lecture  
Prerequisite: ACCT 4723  
Comprehensive study of partnerships, foreign currency transactions and financial statement translation, segment and interim reporting and estates and trusts. Offered: Spring
ACCT 4773 Auditing
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: ACCT 3403, 3413 and ACCT 3523
Basic functions/objectives of auditing, audit principles and procedures application—
internal control preparation of working papers—report writing—types of audits. Offered—
Fall.

ACCT 479V Independent Study in Accounting
Variable credit
Consult the Independent Study Courses subheading in the Academic Regulations—
section of this catalog for prerequisites and description.

AGEC Courses
(Agriculture Economics)

AGEC 2273 Agricultural Economics
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Application of economic principles to agriculture and their effect on the incomes
and living standards of farm people—present-day farm economics in the United States.

AGEC 4601 Agriculture Economics Quiz Bowl
1 Credit Hour
Prerequisite: AGEC 2273
NOTE: May be repeated.
A study of economic subjects through the use of a quiz bowl format that includes
question development and simulated competitions. Participation in simulated and
regional competitions required.

AGEC 4613 Agricultural Policy
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: AGEC 2273 or ECON 2213
A study of the effect of government agricultural policies on farm income, crop
acreage, food supply, food prices, agricultural exports, trade barriers, world hunger,
and economic development.

AGEC 4623 Farm Management
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: AGEC 2273 or ECON 2213
Decision-making in the organization and operation of the farm business involving the
use of basic principles of farm management.

AGEC 4633 Site Specific Farm Management
3 credits: 2 hours lecture, 2 hours lab
Prerequisite: AGRO 3013 Introduction to Precision Agriculture
Use of GIS applications and agriculture technology for record keeping, crop manage-
ment, field/farm management, financing/real estate, and farm planning. Field trips
may be required.

AGEC 4683 Commodity Marketing
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: AGEC 2273 or ECON 2213
Economic aspects of the marketing of specific commodities. Factors affecting
supply, demand, prices, trends, marketing methods, and distribution channels will be
examined.

AGEC 4703 Contract Marketing and Futures Trading
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: AGEC 2273 or ECON 2213
Theory and practice of trading in commodity futures: 1) hedging, 2) speculator strate-
gies, 3) mechanics of the future market.

AGEC 4713 Agricultural Finance
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: AGEC 2273 or ECON 2213
Methods and procedures of acquiring and utilizing funds. Emphasis is placed upon
financial planning and financial firms serving agriculture.

AGEC 479V Independent Study in Agricultural Economics
Variable credit
Consult the Independent Study Courses subheading the Academic Regulations—
section of this catalog for prerequisites and description.

AGEG 4803 Agribusiness Firm Management
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: AGEC 2273 or ECON 2213
Application of economic decision-making processes as they relate to the management
of agricultural businesses.

AGEG 4813 Agricultural Price Analysis
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: AGEC 2273 or ECON 2213
An application of economic theory to solve problems relating to agricultural price
analysis. Techniques for predicting price behavior and the relationships between the
general economy and prices of agricultural commodities will be analyzed.

AGEG 4823 Economics of Environmental Management
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: AGEC 2273 or ECON 2213
An economic approach to problems of evaluating the private and social benefits and
casts of altering the environment. Emphasis will be placed on the problems associated
with determining and maintaining acceptable levels of environmental quality. These
problems will deal with the interactions between individuals, institutions, technology
and the environment.

AGEN Courses
(Agricultural Engineering)

AGEN 2263 Soil and Water Conservation
3 credits: 2 hours lecture, 2 hours laboratory
Prerequisite: Sophomore standing
Soil and water conservation practices on agricultural lands involving surveying,
leveling, terracing, drainage, irrigation, water supply, excavating, mapping, and farm
pond measurements.

AGEN 479V Independent Study in Agricultural Engineering
Variable credit
Consult the Independent Study Courses subheading in the Academic Regulations—
section of this catalog for prerequisites and description.
**AGRI Courses (General Agriculture)**

**AGRI 1101 Agriculture Orientation**
1 credit: 1 hour lecture
NOTE: Required of all freshmen majoring in Agriculture and all transfer students with less than 30 hours. An overview of agriculture with emphasis on its social, economic, and environmental importance.

**AGRI 3003 Agriculture Technology and Utilizations**
3 credits: 2 hours lecture, 2 hours lab
Prerequisite: AGRO 1033
Survey of current technology used in precision agriculture including GIS software, soil analysis, remote sensing, in-field monitoring, prescription inputs, and variable rate applications. Hands-on activities in addition to extended field trips.

**AGRI 472V Special Topics**
Variable credit
Prerequisite: Junior standing and 3.00 GPA or better in major area of interest. Selected topics not covered in other courses or a more intensive study of specific topics in agriculture. Topics vary. Type of instruction depends on subject. Field trips may be required.

**AGRI 4771 Seminar**
1 credit: 1 hour lecture
Prerequisite: Senior standing
NOTE: Maximum of 2 credit hours.
Papers and assigned topics dealing with current issues. Participation includes oral presentation and written reports.

**AGRI 4783 Internship**
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: Junior standing; approval of project proposal prior to enrollment; and 2.50 GPA or instructor’s permission
Supervised work in agriculture to develop professional competence. Written and oral reports are required at the completion of the project. NOTE: A non-repeatable course.

**AGRI 479V Independent Study in Agriculture**
Variable credit
Consult the Independent Study Courses subheading in the Academic Regulations section of this catalog for prerequisites and description.

**AGRO Courses (Agronomy)**

**AGRO 1033 Principles of Field Crops**
3 credits: 2 hours lecture, 2 hours laboratory
Field crops, types of varieties relating to the management and environment and to their value as cash, grain, feed, and cover, or green manure crops.

**AGRO 2053 Applied Plant Pathology**
3 credits: 2 hours lecture, 2 hours laboratory
Prerequisites: AGRO 1033 and four hours of biology from the following: BIOL 1063 and BIOL 1071; or BIOL 2143 and BIOL 2171; or BIOL 2153 and BIOL 2161
NOTE: Extended field trips in addition to regular lab hours may be required.
Basic principles of plant pathology will be introduced. Lecture hours will deal with agronomic and horticulture crops common to Arkansas.

**AGRO 2244 Soils**
4 credits: 3 hours lecture, 2 hours laboratory
Prerequisites: CHEM 1113 and CHEM 1131
NOTE: Extended field trips required in addition to regular lab hours.
The study of soil as a natural body from the standpoint of how to produce agronomic and horticultural plants.

**AGRO 2251 Soil Judging, Sophomore Level**
1 credit: 2 hours laboratory
Emphasis on soil morphology. Possible participation in intercollegiate judging competition. Field trips required.

**AGRO 3013 Introduction to Precision Agriculture**
3 credits: 2 hours lecture, 2 hours lab
Prerequisite: AGRO 1033, AGEC 2278
Use of GIS applications in site specific crop management including soil sampling, variable rate prescriptions, yield maps, and GIS data collection, management, transfer, and analysis. Field trips may be required.

**AGRO 3421 Soil Judging, junior Level**
1 credit: 2 hours laboratory
Prerequisite: AGRO 2251
Emphasis on soil classification. Possible participation in intercollegiate judging competition. Field trips required.

**AGRO 3503 Cereal Crops**
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: AGRO 1033
NOTE: Extended field trips required in addition to lecture.
Forage crops for pastures, hay, silage, and silage, with reference to adaptation, production, utilization, and improvement.

**AGRO 3513 Fiber and Oilseed Crops**
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: AGRO 1033
NOTE: Extended field trips required in addition to lecture.
Biological principles generally involved in field crop production with emphasis given to specific agronomic implications as related to products of cotton and soybeans.

**AGRO 3533 Introduction to Weed Science**
3 credits: 2 hours lecture, 2 hours laboratory
Prerequisite: AGRO 1033 or BIOL 2143, CHEM 1133 and CHEM 1131
Fundamental concepts of weed biology, ecology and identification: overview of the chemistry and modes of action of major herbicide groups: contemporary concepts and technology for weed control in major agronomic crops.

**AGRO 4733 Principles of Weed Control**
3 credits: 2 hours lecture, 2 hours laboratory
Prerequisite: CHEM 1113 and CHEM 1131
Mechanical, biological, and chemical control measures employed in weed science. Herbicide usage relative to selectivity and control measures in specific crops are stressed.
AGRO 4743 Soil Fertility
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: AGRO 2244
NOTE: Extended field trips required in addition to regular lecture.
Soil fertility principles, soil amendments, and cultural practices for maintaining and increasing soil productivity.

AGRO 4753 Crop Physiology
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: BIOL 2143 and BIOL 2171
Effects of various physiological and environmental factors on crop production and the effects of post-harvest treatments on crop quality.

AGRO 4761 Soil Judging, Senior Level
1 credit: 2 hours laboratory
Prerequisites: AGRO 2244
Emphasis on pedology and geomorphology. Possible participation in intercollegiate judging competition. Field trips required.

AGRO 479V Independent Study in Agronomy
Variable credit
Consult the Independent Study Courses subheading in the Academic Regulations section of this catalog for prerequisites and description.

ANSC Courses (Animal Science)

ANSC 1003 Principles of Animal Science
3 credits: 2 hours lecture, 2 hours laboratory
Basic discussion of livestock. Topics covered include livestock products, reproduction, breeding and genetics, nutrition and health together with discussions of the specific farm species.

ANSC 2213 Feeds and Feeding
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: ANSC 1003
Basic animal nutrition, composition and value of feedstuffs and the application of this information in ration formulation.

ANSC 2223 Anatomy and Physiology of Domestic Animals
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: ANSC 1003
Anatomy and physiology of domestic animals, including structure and function of body systems.

ANSC 3013 Companion Animals
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Selection, rearing, uses and health concerns of companion animals. Includes discussion of canine, feline, small mammals, birds, reptile and amphibian pets.

ANSC 3413 Livestock Breeding and Genetics
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: ANSC 1003
Fundamentals of livestock improvement with special emphasis on heredity and selection.

ANSC 3463 Poultry Production
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: ANSC 1003
All aspects of commercial poultry production, including genetics, nutrition, and physiology of both poultry meat and eggs. Extended field trips may be held in addition to regular lecture.

ANSC 3474 Beef Production
4 credits: 3 hours lecture, 2 hours laboratory
Prerequisite: ANSC 1003
Systems of commercial and purebred beef production including genetics, reproduction, health and nutrition of beef cattle. Extended field trips may be held in addition to regular lecture.

ANSC 3483 Sheep and Goat Production
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: ANSC 1003
Systems of commercial and purebred sheep and goat production including genetics, reproduction, health, nutrition and marketing.

ANSC 3493 Swine Production
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: ANSC 1003
Systems of commercial and purebred swine production including genetics, reproduction, health and nutrition. Extended field trips may be held in addition to regular lecture.

ANSC 3523 Horse Production
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: ANSC 1003
Systems of horse production, including genetics, reproduction, training, health and nutrition.

ANSC 3633 Animal Metabolism and Nutrition
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: ANSC 1003
Corequisite: CHEM 2203
Basic biochemistry of nutrients, metabolism, and their application in livestock production.

ANSC 3643 Diseases of Domestic Animals
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: ANSC 1003
Common disease identification, prevention, and cure, including the natural body defense functions. Class periods may include laboratory experience.

ANSC 3653 Reproduction of Farm Animals
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: ANSC 1003
The reproductive process, which includes reproductive endocrinology, anatomy and physiology of the male and female, and specific characteristics of fertility and infertility.

ANSC 479V Independent Study in Animal Science
Variable credit
Consult the Independent Study Courses subheading in the Academic Regulations section of this catalog for prerequisites and description.

ANTH Courses (Anthropology)

ANTH 2203 Cultural Anthropology
A.C.T.S. Equivalent Course # ANTH 2013
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Culture and its influence on human behavior through a comparative study of a selected sample of world cultures.
ANTH 2213 North American Indians
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
A survey of the various Indian tribes of North America and the interaction of European and Indian cultures. May be taken for credit in either Anthropology or Sociology.

ANTH 2223 World Prehistory
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Biological and cultural evolution of humankind: cultural ecology; surveys of hunter-gatherers, domestications of plants and animals, rise of complex agricultural societies and early civilizations in the old and new worlds. May be taken for credit in either Anthropology or Sociology.

ANTH 2233 Arkansas Regional Archeology
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Introduction to prehistoric and historic archeology of southeast Arkansas and adjacent regions. Field and/or laboratory component required.

ANTH 2243 Sex, Gender, and Culture
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
An examination of the cultural construction of gender and gender roles in societies from historical and anthropological perspectives.

ANTH 2253 Introduction to Archaeology
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
An introduction to methods and techniques used to identify and date archaeological cultures, reconstruct past lifeways, and describe cultural change.

ANTH 479V Independent Study in Anthropology
Variable credit
Consult the Independent Study Courses subheading in the Academic Regulations section of this catalog for prerequisites and description.

ART Courses (Art)

ART 1013 Drawing I
3 credits: 6 hours lecture and studio
Study of proportion, perspective, light and shade, basic elements of pictorial composition.

ART 1023 Design and Color
3 credits: 6 hours lecture and studio
A basic study of the use of line, shape, texture, value, and color and their relationships in composition.

ART 1033 Digital Photography
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Introduction to the fundamentals of digital photography. Topics covered include basic operation of a digital camera, composition, camera controls, exposure, and basic image enhancement for creative use.

ART 1053 Art Appreciation
A.C.T.S. Equivalent Course # ART 1003
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
A basic introductory course in man’s cultural heritage through the visual arts.

ART 1063 3-D Design
3 credits: 6 hours lecture and studio
Introduction to the processes and media of 3-dimensional design to include both additive and subtractive processes.

ART 1103 Art for Elementary Teachers
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Art and handicrafts for children of various age levels with instruction and practice in executing appropriate projects on each level.

ART 2203 Watercolor
3 credits: 6 hours lecture and studio
Basic techniques in handling transparent watercolor with work in still life and landscape.

ART 2223 Ceramics I
3 credits: 6 hours lecture and studio
Introduction to design and production of pottery. Hand building, decorating, and glazing.

ART 2243 Painting I
3 credits: 6 hours lecture and studio
Alla prima (direct) oil painting.

ART 2263 Ceramics II
3 credits: 6 hours lecture and studio
Prerequisite: ART 2223
A continuation of ART 2223 with emphasis on the potter’s wheel.

ART 2273 Metals
3 credits: 6 hours lecture and studio
Techniques in silversmithing and art metalmithing. Design and construction of projects to build basic small metalmithing skills.

ART 2283 Drawing II
3 credits: 6 hours lecture and studio
Prerequisite: ART 1013
Continuation of ART 2283 (Drawing I) with emphasis in more diverse mediums, with studio practice in drawing a live model.

ART 2293 Printmaking
3 credits: 6 hours lecture and studio
Introduction to the four processes in Printmaking: planographic, intaglio, relief, and stencil.

ART 3303 Elementary Art Methods
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
A course designed for prospective teachers of art in the schools. Lecture, discussion, and appropriate projects concerning art theory, curriculum content, and strategies for the teaching of art to elementary children.

ART 3313 Advanced Drawing
3 credits: 6 hours lecture and studio
Prerequisite: ART 2283
Continuation of ART 2283 (Drawing II) with emphasis on theory and content.

ART 3323 Painting II
3 credits: 6 hours lecture and studio
Prerequisites: ART 1013, 1023, and ART 2243
Continuation of ART 2243 (Painting I). Conceptual and compositional construction of painting will be explored in relation to the concepts and theory of Modernism.
ART 3333 Painting III  
3 credits: 6 hours lecture and studio  
Prerequisite: ART 3323  
Continuation of ART 3323 (Painting II). Experimentation with various techniques.

ART 3343 Advanced Printmaking  
3 credits: 6 hours lecture and studio  
Prerequisite: ART 2293  
Refinement and control of Printmaking processes with emphasis on individual expression.

ART 3403 Art History Survey I: Prehistoric to Renaissance  
3 credits: 3 hours lecture  
Prerequisite: ENGL 1023 or ENGL 1043  
Examination of painting, sculpture, architecture, and media from prehistoric to Renaissance periods.

ART 3413 Art History Survey II: Renaissance to Present  
3 credits: 3 hours lecture  
Prerequisite: ENGL 1023 or ENGL 1043  
Examination of painting, sculpture, architecture, and media from Renaissance to the present day.

ART 3423 Advanced Watercolor  
3 credits: 6 hours lecture and studio  
Prerequisite: ART 2203  
Continuation of ART 2203 with emphasis on expression.

ART 3713 Ceramics III  
3 credits: 6 hours lecture and studio  
Prerequisite: ART 2263  
Continuation of ART 2263 (Ceramics II). Additional potter’s wheel techniques. Study of glazes and glaze formulation.

ART 4643 Painting III  
3 credits: 6 hours lecture and studio  
Prerequisite: ART 3333  
Concerned with the discovery of personal artistic voice using the materials of painting. Conceptual and composition construction of painting will be explored in relation to personal thesis exploration.

ART 4723 Ceramics IV  
3 credits: 6 hours lecture and studio  
Prerequisite: ART 3713  
A continuation of Ceramics III. Emphasis on developing a personal style, noting historical references. Formulation of glazes for personal use will be explored. An artist’s statement must accompany the final project.

ART 4733 Special Topics in Art History  
3 credits: 3 hours lecture  
Prerequisite: ENGL 2283 or ENGL 2293  
Selected topics not covered in other courses or a more intensive study of specific topics in art history. Topics may include but are not limited to intensive study of Craft, Feminine, Fine Art, and Mixed Media Time Based Arts. Can be repeated for a total of 12 hours when content varies.

ART 4743 Painting IV  
3 credits: 6 hours lecture and studio  
Prerequisite: ART 3333  
Concerned with the discovery of personal artistic voice using the materials of painting. Conceptual and composition construction of painting will be explored in relation to personal thesis exploration.

ART 4753 Ceramics V  
3 credits: 6 hours lecture and studio  
Prerequisite: ART 4733  
A continuation of Ceramics IV. Further emphasis on developing personal style, historical reference, and glaze formulation.

ART 4763 Ceramics VI  
3 credits: 6 hours lecture and studio  
Prerequisite: ART 4753  
A continuation of Ceramics V. Critical review of personal style, historical reference and glaze formulation. Independent firing techniques, glaze applications and personal artistic career direction will be emphasized.

ART 479V Independent Study in Art  
Variable Credit  
Consult the Independent Study Courses subheading in the Academic regulations section of this catalog for prerequisites and description.

AUTO (Automotive Service Technology)

AUTO 1134 Suspension and Steering  
4 credits: 3 hours lecture, 3 hours shop  
Theory and operation of modern suspension and steering systems. Up-to-date alignment equipment and techniques are utilized in lab experiences. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

AUTO 1214 Engine Repair  
4 credits: 3 hours lecture, 3 hours shop  
Introduction to automotive engine construction and theory of operation for all engine systems and components including disassembly, inspection, repair, and reassembly procedures. The use of hand tools, equipment, and repair manuals are covered. Actual vehicles are utilized for training experience. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.
AUTO 1224 Electrical/Electronic Systems
4 credits: 3 hours lecture, 3 hours shop
Introduction to the principles of Ohms Law, basic electrical circuits, wiring diagrams, use of precision testing equipment, and analysis of opens, shorts, and grounds. Students are familiarized with the principles of the cranking, charging, lighting, and electrical accessories systems. Components and functions of electronic control systems, principles of electricity, component operation, circuit design, and testing procedures are taught. Lab projects include testing, diagnosis, and repair of actual vehicles. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

AUTO 1237 Engine Performance
7 credits: 3 hours lecture, 12 hours shop
Theory and operation of the ignition system including service, fuel system, and carburetors. Basic troubleshooting, testing procedures, and the use of vehicle service manuals are covered. Includes theory and operation of fuel injection, computerized engine controls, and emission control systems. Instruction in the use of diagnostic flow charts with major emphasis on drivability and emissions. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

AUTO 1244 Automotive Transmission and Transaxles
4 credits: 3 hours lecture, 3 hour shop
Design and operation of the hydraulic controls and valves, design and operation of the torque converter, and planetary gear sets. Both rear-wheel and front-wheel power trains are studied. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

AUTO 1253 Heating and Air Conditioning
3 credits: 2 hours lecture, 1 hour lab
Theory of refrigeration, the refrigeration cycle, and basic components of a typical automotive system, automatic temperature control systems including the latest computer monitored systems. Heating and ventilation function and construction of compressors, lines, expansion valves, expansion tubes, condensers, evaporators, blower motors and air distribution systems are covered. Service and maintenance procedures as well as basic shop safety are emphasized. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

AUTO 1264 Brakes
4 credits: 3 hours lecture, 3 hours shop
Principles of hydraulic brake system, its components, safety switches and valves, drum and disc brake assemblies, and power master hydraulic booster. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

AUTO 1273 Manual Drive Train and Axles
3 credits: 2 hours lecture, 3 hours shop
Principles of gear reduction applied to theory, operation and repair of manual transmissions, rear axles, and transaxles. Both rear-wheel and front-wheel power trains are studied. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

AUTO 1403 Internship (optional course)
3 credits: 9 hours internship
Internship provides students necessary time and use of equipment to apply operational skills learned in the theory classes. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

BIOL Courses (Biology)

BIOL 1063 Introduction to Biological Science
A.C.T.S. Equivalent Course # BIOL 1004 when combined with BIOL 1071 Introduction to Biological Sciences Lab
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Corequisite: ENGL 1013
Basic concepts of biology: cell and molecular biology, genetics, evolution, and ecology and the relevance of these topics to current events and issues. Designed for the non-science major.

BIOL 1071 Introduction to Biological Science Lab
A.C.T.S. Equivalent Course # BIOL 1004 when combined with BIOL 1063 Introduction to Biological Sciences
1 credit: 2 hours lab
Corequisite: ENGL 1013
Basic studies of plants and animals, cells, biochemistry, metabolism, and inheritance, designed to illustrate and complement concepts discussed in BIOL 1063. Designed for the non-science major.

BIOL 1082 Medical Terminology
2 Credits: 2 hours lecture
Prerequisite: Grade of “C” or above in ENGL 133, an English ACT of 19 or comparable test score, or instructor’s permission
A study of the language of medicine including word construction, definition, and use of terms related to all areas of medical science, focusing on the human body system.

BIOL 2041 Principles of Biology I Lab
1 credit: 2 hours lab
Corequisite: BIOL 2053
Laboratory exercises and demonstrations on the chemical basis of life, cell structure and function, metabolism, and genetics. Designed for biology and other life science majors or minors.

BIOL 2053 Principles of Biology I
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: ACT composite of 22 or BIOL 1063 with a grade of “C” or above
The chemical basis of life, cell structure and function, metabolism, and genetics. Designed for biology and other life science majors or minors.

BIOL 2083 Principles of Biology II
A.C.T.S. Equivalent Course # BIOL 1014 when combined with BIOL 2091 Principles of Biology II Lab
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: BIOL 2053 and BIOL 2041, each with a grade of “C” or above
Evolution, diversity, and ecology of organisms. Designed for biology and other life science majors or minors.
BIOL 2091 Principles of Biology II Lab
A.C.T.S. Equivalent Course # BIOL 1014 when combined with BIOL 2083 Principles of Biology II
1 credit: 2 hours lab
Corequisite: BIOL 2083
Laboratory exercises and demonstrations on animal and plant diversity, as well as structure, function, and behavior of these organisms. Designed for biology and other life science majors or minors.

BIOL 2143 General Botany
A.C.T.S. Equivalent Course # BIOL 1034 when combined with BIOL 2071 General Botany Lab
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Corequisite: ENGL 1013, BIOL 1063 or BIOL 2083 recommended
Structure, physiology, and phylogeny of plants, fungi, and plant-like protista.

BIOL 2153 General Zoology
A.C.T.S. Equivalent Course # BIOL 1054 when combined with BIOL 2161 General Zoology Lab
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Corequisite: ENGL 1013, BIOL 1063 or BIOL 2083 recommended
Animal kingdom: classification, phylogenetic relationships, morphology, function, and life histories of animals.

BIOL 2161 General Zoology Laboratory
A.C.T.S. Equivalent Course # BIOL 1054 when combined with BIOL 2153 General Zoology Lab
1 credit: 3 hours laboratory
Corequisite: BIOL 2153
Study and dissection of representative animals, emphasizing morphology, phylogeny, and life histories.

BIOL 2171 General Botany Laboratory
A.C.T.S. Equivalent Course # BIOL 1034 when combined with BIOL 2143 General Botany
1 Credit: 3 hours laboratory
Corequisite: BIOL 2143
Morphological survey of plants, fungi, and plant-like protista, including the anatomy of seed plants.

BIOL 2233 Anatomy and Physiology I
A.C.T.S. Equivalent Course # BIOL 2404 when combined with BIOL 2291 Anatomy and Physiology I Lab
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Co-requisites: ENGL 1013, ACT Composite of 22 or grade of C in BIOL 1063
A basic course in anatomy and physiology with emphasis on structure and function of cells, tissues, organs and systems in the human body.

BIOL 2243 Anatomy and Physiology II
A.C.T.S. Equivalent Course # BIOL 2414 when combined with BIOL 2301 Anatomy and Physiology II Lab
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: BIOL 2233
A continuation of the basic course in anatomy and physiology with emphasis on structure and function of cells, tissues, organs and systems in the human body.

BIOL 2291 Anatomy and Physiology I Lab
A.C.T.S. Equivalent Course # BIOL 2404 when combined with BIOL 2233 Anatomy and Physiology I
1 credit: 3 hours lab
Co-requisites: BIOL 2233
Structure and function of cells, tissues, organs and systems in the human body.

BIOL 2301 Anatomy and Physiology II Lab
A.C.T.S. Equivalent Course # BIOL 2414 when combined with BIOL 2243 Anatomy and Physiology II
1 credit: 3 hours lab
Co-requisites BIOL 2243
Structure and function of cells, tissues, organs and systems in the human body.

BIOL 3013 Plants in Our World
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: BIOL 2043, BIOL 2071
Survey of plants of our world that relate to economic botany and ethnobotany. Offered: Spring, even-numbered years.

BIOL 3331 Molecular Biology Lab
1 credit: 3 hours lab
Prerequisite: BIOL 3354 and Co-requisite: BIOL 3333
Designed to familiarize students with laboratory techniques applicable to modern biology and associated disciplines including the analysis of nucleic acids and proteins.

BIOL 3333 Molecular Biology
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: BIOL 3354
Study of genes and their activities at the molecular level with an emphasis on applications useful in the analysis of genomes and treatment of genetic diseases.

BIOL 3354 Genetics
4 credits: 3 hours lecture, 3 hours laboratory
Prerequisites: BIOL 2083 and BIOL 2091: CHEM 1113 and CHEM 1131
Principal laws of heredity, including Mendelian, molecular, and cytogenetics. Offered: Fall.

BIOL 3363 Cell Biology
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: BIOL 3354 and CHEM 1113
Introduction to the structure and physiology of cells with an emphasis on molecular biology. A core course for biology majors.

BIOL 3384 Herpetology
4 credits: 3 hours lecture, 3 hours laboratory
Prerequisites: BIOL 2153 and BIOL 2161
Taxonomy and natural history of amphibians, reptiles, crocodilians, and turtles, emphasizing local fauna. Offered: Spring, odd-numbered years.

BIOL 3394 Ichthyology
4 credits: 3 hours lecture, 3 hours laboratory
Prerequisites: BIOL 2153 and BIOL 2161
Taxonomy and biology of fishes, emphasizing local fauna. Offered: Fall, even-numbered years.

BIOL 3413 Mammalogy
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: BIOL 2153 and BIOL 2161
Taxonomy, morphology, physiology, behavior, ecology and conservation of mammals: emphasizing mammals that occur in the central and southeastern United States. Offered: Fall, odd-numbered years.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Lecture Hours</th>
<th>Laboratory Hours</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 3423</td>
<td>Plant Morphology</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>BIOL 2143 and BIOL 2171</td>
<td>Structure, reproduction, and life histories of the vascular plants: ferns and fern allies, gymnosperms, and flowering plants.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 3434</td>
<td>Regional Flora</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>BIOL 2143 and BIOL 2171</td>
<td>Identification and classification of the vascular plants of the southeastern United States, emphasizing flowering plants. Offered: Spring, odd-numbered years.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 3451</td>
<td>Mammalogy Lab</td>
<td>1 credit</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BIOL/WLF 3413</td>
<td>Taxonomy and natural history of mammals, emphasizing Arkansas fauna. Offered: Fall, odd-numbered years.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 3464</td>
<td>General Ecology</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BIOL 2142, BIOL 2153, BIOL 2161, and BIOL 2171</td>
<td>Principles of ecology: study of environments and their components, the flow of energy and materials, ecological succession, pollution, and radiation ecology. Offered: Fall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 3493</td>
<td>Environmental Science (same as ESCI 3493)</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>A survey of the environment to provide an understanding of and respect for the ecosystems upon which the human species is dependent. Offered: Fall, even-numbered years.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 3503</td>
<td>Marine Biology</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BIOL 2153 and BIOL 2161</td>
<td>Study of the structure and function of the marine environment with emphasis on the fauna and ecology of the Gulf of Mexico. Optional field trip to the Gulf of Mexico.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 3511</td>
<td>Marine Biology Laboratory</td>
<td>1 credit</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>BIOL 2153 and BIOL 2161</td>
<td>Study of the structure and function of the marine environment with emphasis on the identification of some of the common organisms of the Gulf of Mexico. Optional field trip to the Gulf of Mexico.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 3524</td>
<td>Ornithology</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BIOL 2153 and BIOL 2161</td>
<td>Taxonomy and natural history of birds, emphasizing the local fauna. Offered: Spring, even-numbered years.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 3553</td>
<td>Microbiology</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>six hours of chemistry and three hours of biology: or BIOL 2243/2301 and three additional hours of BIOL</td>
<td>The biology of microorganisms including bacteria, viruses, fungi, and protozoans, with emphasis given to their importance in health and disease.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 3561</td>
<td>Microbiology Lab</td>
<td>1 credit</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>BIOL 3553</td>
<td>A laboratory course designed to supplement the basic lecture course in microbiology with experimentation and demonstration.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 3574</td>
<td>Comparative Anatomy</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BIOL 2153 and BIOL 2161</td>
<td>Structure, development, function, and evolution of organs and organ systems in the different vertebrate groups with emphasis on basic principles. Offered: Fall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 358V</td>
<td>Natural History (same as ESCI 358V)</td>
<td>Variable credit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A field course in earth science and biology of natural ecosystems, consisting of travel, study and/or research in unique natural areas of North America.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 3594</td>
<td>Invertebrate Zoology</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BIOL 2153 and BIOL 2161</td>
<td>Classification, phylogenetic relationships, morphology, function, and life histories of invertebrates, emphasizing marine invertebrates and the economic importance of all invertebrate groups.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 3763</td>
<td>Evolution</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>BIOL 2083</td>
<td>Study of evolutionary theory and processes, including selection, adaptation, and speciation. The course also explores classification of organisms and scientific nomenclature.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 3801</td>
<td>Mammalian Anatomy Laboratory</td>
<td>1 credit</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>BIOL 2153 and BIOL 2161</td>
<td>Basic mammalian anatomy, with emphasis on the human skeleton and cat organ systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 4013</td>
<td>Immunology</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>BIOL 1083, BIOL 1091, CHEM 1113, CHEM 1131 and BIOL 3553, BIOL 3663 recommended but not required.</td>
<td>Overview of the principles of immunology, including immune system development, cells and organs, innate immunity, adaptive immunity, genetics of lymphocyte receptor gene expression, humoral immunity, cell mediated immunity, allergic reactions, transplantations, and autoimmunity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 4594</td>
<td>Waterfowl Ecology</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>BIOL 3484</td>
<td>Study of the natural history and taxonomy of waterfowl. Also focuses on ecological and political challenges facing waterfowl conservation across North America. Offered in odd numbered years.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 4624</td>
<td>Vertebrate Embryology</td>
<td>4 credits</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BIOL 2153, 2161 and BIOL 3574</td>
<td>Embryonic development of the chordates as applied to amphioxus, frog, chick, and pig.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**BIOL 4634 Vertebrate Physiology**  
4 credits: 3 hours lecture, 3 hours laboratory  
Prerequisites: Eight hours of biology and eight hours of chemistry or instructor’s permission  
Fundamental concepts of vertebrate physiology, emphasizing function, mechanism, and controls of the various vertebrate organ systems. Offered: Spring.

**BIOL 4664 Mammalian Histology**  
4 credits: 2 hours lecture, 6 hours laboratory  
Prerequisites: BIOL 2153 and BIOL 2161  
A morphological study and identification of mammalian tissues (human when available) and their organization within mammalian organs.

**BIOL 4673 Pharmacology**  
3 credits: 3 hours lecture  
Prerequisite: Junior or Senior standing and permission of both the instructor and the School Dean  
Study of the response of living organisms to drugs.

**BIOL 4674 Animal Behavior**  
4 credits: 3 hours lecture, 3 hours laboratory  
Prerequisites: BIOL 2153 and BIOL 2161, and six hours of chemistry  
Behavior of animals, focusing on evolutionary patterns and ecological significance. Topics include genetics of behavior, ethology, adaptation, fitness, reproductive tactics/mating systems, foraging, and social behavior.

**BIOL 4724 Aquatic Biology**  
4 credits: 3 hours lecture and 3 hours of laboratory  
Prerequisites: BIOL 2153, BIOL 2161, and six hours of chemistry  
Chemical and biological studies of aquatic environments with emphasis on the geological and hydrological features of lakes and streams.

**BIOL 4734 Animal Behavior**  
4 credits: 3 hours lecture, 3 hours laboratory  
Prerequisite: BIOL 1063  
Behavior of animals, focusing on evolutionary patterns and ecological significance. Topics include genetics of behavior, ethology, adaptation, fitness, reproductive tactics/mating systems, foraging, and social behavior.

**BIOL 4741 Biology Seminar**  
1 credit: 1 hour lecture  
Prerequisites: 20 hours of biology  
A research course covering methods for writing papers and conducting public presentations on topics from the biological sciences.

**BIOL 4753 Selected Topics in Biology**  
3 credits: 3 hours lecture  
Prerequisites: Junior or Senior standing and permission of both the instructor and the School Dean  
Selected topics in biology.

**BIOL 479V Independent Study in Biology**  
Variable credit  
Consult the Independent Study Courses subheading in the Academic Regulations section of this catalog for prerequisites and description.

**BUS Courses (Business)**

**BUS 1021 Tech Introduction to Keyboarding**  
1 credit: 2 hours lab  
Provides fundamental instruction in the touch operation of the alphanumeric keyboard. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

**BUS 1033 Tech Principles of Banking**  
3 credits: 3 hours lecture  
Assists the student in understanding the American banking system, Federal Reserve System, banking and the economy, functions of a depository institution, and daily transactions of depository institutions. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

**BUS 1043 Tech Bank Teller Operations**  
3 credits: 3 hours lecture  
Provides students hands-on practice as a teller in the major operational activities of a community bank including teller and check operations, investment and loan operations, electronic payments systems, and other banking operations. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

**BUS 1073 Tech Introduction to Law**  
3 credits: 3 hours lecture  
Includes basics of the legal system as well as spelling, defining, and pronouncing common legal terms. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

**BUS 1083 Tech Legal Transcription**  
3 credits: 3 hours lecture  
Corequisites: BUS 1073, BUS 1641, CIS 2223  
Skill development in dictation/transcription equipment and microcomputers to transcribe legal documents. Assists in development of necessary skills to transcribe dictation. Enhances learner’s knowledge of legal terminology and use of English language and proofreading. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

**BUS 1123 Tech Accounting I**  
3 credits: 3 hours lecture  
Fundamental accounting concepts and procedures for sole proprietors. Includes journalizing and posting transactions, preparing trial balances, worksheets, and financial statements. Emphasis given to cash, banking, payroll procedures, sales, purchases, and accounts receivables/payables. Simulated accounting activities offer decision-making opportunities encountered in the business world. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

**BUS 1203 Tech Keyboarding**  
3 Credits: 3 hours lecture  
Tech Keyboarding provides training in the touch operation of the alphanumeric keyboard as well as skills necessary to process documents using word processing software. Microsoft Word for Windows is used to provide opportunity for development of basic skills through drills for speed and accuracy. Formatting of basic business documents is integral. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.
Undergraduate Course Descriptions

BUS 1213 Tech Keyboarding Applications
3 Credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: BUS 1203
Training in the refinement of the operation of alphanumeric keyboards. Production work includes letters, memos, reports, business forms, tables, and administrative and employment communications. Skill development through drills for speed and accuracy control continues as an integral part of the class. NOTE: This course builds production skills necessary to use software to operate computers with speed and accuracy. This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

BUS 1303 Tech Computer Applications for Business
3 Credits: 3 hours lecture
Corequisite: BUS 1203 or permission of administration
Provides a working vocabulary of terms used by computer personnel and an introduction to business software applications. Microsoft Office for Windows applications are used. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

BUS 1563 Tech Administrative Support Procedures
3 Credits: 3 hours lecture
Administrative practices and procedures used in a business office. Topics include personal development: interpersonal relations: mail handling; telecommunications and telephone usage; travel arrangements: receptionist duties: records management: decision making: organization concepts: skills and procedures: traditional and electronic information resources: time and stress management: team building; goal setting; professionalism, and human relation development enhancement. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

BUS 1603 Tech Vocabulary Development
3 Credits: 3 hours lecture
Study of the origins and growth of the English vocabulary, word formation, semantics, meaning shifts, regional vocabulary, nomenclature, and verbal proficiency. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

BUS 1631 Tech Introduction to Internet and E-mail
1 credit: 1 hour lecture
Introduces fundamental Internet and e-mail concepts and procedures. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number or associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

BUS 1641 Tech Introduction to Word Processing
1 credit: 1 hour lecture
Provides fundamental instruction in word processing applications. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number or associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

BUS 1651 Tech Introduction to Spreadsheets
1 credit: 1 hour lecture
Provides fundamental instruction in spreadsheet applications. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number or associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

BUS 1661 Tech Introduction to Presentations
1 credit: 1 hour lecture
Provides fundamental instruction in the utilization of computer software programs for presentation applications. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number or associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

BUS 1671 Tech Introduction to Financial Software
1 credit: 1 hour lecture
Provides instruction to manage personal and business finances using financial software. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number or associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

BUS 1681 Tech Introduction to Computers
1 credit: 1 hour lecture
Introduces fundamental computer concepts and procedures. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number or associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

BUS 2003 Tech Business English
3 Credits: 3 hours lecture
Introduction and review of the basics in punctuation, English grammar, spelling, and other mechanics needed in current business usage. Writing techniques for effective letters, memos, and reports. Analysis skills including appearance, clarity, dictionary usage, impact and proofreading techniques. Assignments completed using word processing software. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

BUS 2013 Tech Business Communication
3 Credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: BUS 2003 and BUS 1203 or ENGL 1013 and BUS 1203
Covers the principles of effective oral and written communications in a business office with emphasis on fluency, coherence, and accuracy. Topics include verbal/nonverbal, writing, reading, and listening skills, team assignments and participation, as well as psychological principles, information analysis for letter writing and revision, and employment skills involved in effective business communications including correct letter writing procedures for business situations. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

BUS 2023 Tech Introduction to Marketing
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Marketing is a crucial function in all businesses and organizations and is becoming increasingly important to success in the modern global economy. This course, regardless of industry background, will teach core concepts and tools to better understand and excel in marketing. Key topics include market research and its importance to strategy, brand strategy, pricing, integrated marketing communication, social media strategy, and more. Note: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

BUS 2033 Tech Electronic Presentations
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Provides fundamental instruction in the utilization of computer software programs for presentation applications, including web page, social media, and other technology. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.
BUS 2043 MS Office Preparation and Certification
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Provides an opportunity for students to review and prepare for MS Office Certifications. Note: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

BUS 2143 Tech Business Mathematics
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Provides training in the fundamentals of math, problem solving in business situations, and financial management including percentages, payroll and taxes, insurance, statistics, functions, and graphs. Course also covers inventory methods, depreciation, discounts, interest, sales markup, discounts, and algebraic principles to solve business problems. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Consult advisor for more information regarding transferability.

BUS 2153 Tech Computerized Accounting
3 Credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: BUS 1123
Sole proprietorship through corporate accounting systems covering all aspects of accounting. Double entry accounting is used. Production of financial statements is stressed. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

BUS 2163 Tech Spreadsheet Applications
3 Credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: BUS 1203 and BUS 1303 or CIS 2223
Provides an opportunity for students to review and prepare for MS Office Certification. This course focuses on the operation of a tractor and trailer in and around the freight terminal with basic yard maneuvering skills such as straight up and back parking, right-hand turns, alley docking and tractor trailer coupling. Classroom instruction focuses on safety, rules and policies of proper truck driving. Legal aspects of tractor and trailer operation including Department of Transportation (DOT) requirements, log books and record keeping are covered in this course.
Any student holding a current Commercial Driver’s License (CDL) will receive credit for the CDL courses upon completion of the program.

BUS 2173 Tech Data Entry
3 Credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: BUS 1203 and BUS 1303 or CIS 2223
Introduces procedures and techniques most commonly used in recording data in machine-readable format. Emphasis given to data entry proficiency for a variety of business applications. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

BUS 2173 Tech Data Entry
3 Credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: BUS 1203 and BUS 1303 or CIS 2223
Introduces procedures and techniques most commonly used in recording data in machine-readable format. Emphasis given to data entry proficiency for a variety of business applications. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

BUS 2613 Tech Small Business Management
3 Credits: 3 hours lecture
Study of basic economics of small business ownership and management. Information necessary to start and manage a small business. Topics include selecting, organizing, planning, raising capital, recordkeeping, law, insurance, advertising, personnel management, technology, and future trends. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

BUS 2623 Tech Business Practicum
3 Credits
Prerequisite: Successful completion of all AOT courses or completion of AOT courses and concurrently enrolled in BUS 2163.
Provides on-the-job training designed to prepare students for employment as data entry and/or word processing operators, accounting clerks, receptionists, administrative assistants, executive secretaries, or management personnel. Course provides students with opportunities in the workforce environment to apply and enhance the knowledge and skills obtained in the Administrative Office Technology Program. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

CDL Courses
(Commercial Driver’s License)

CDL 1013 Servicing Road Tractors and Trailers
4 credit hours: 2 hours lecture, 6 hours lab
This course provides an introduction to and familiarization with components and systems related to tractor trailer service. Emphasis on records required by the Department of Transportation. Any student holding a current Commercial Driver’s License (CDL) will receive credit for the CDL courses upon completion of the program.

CDL 1024 Tractor/Trailer Operation
4 credit hours: 2 hours lecture, 6 hours lab
This course focuses on the operation of a tractor and trailer in and around the freight terminal with basic yard maneuvering skills such as straight up and back parking, right-hand turns, alley docking and tractor trailer coupling. Classroom instruction focuses on safety, rules and policies of proper truck driving. Legal aspects of tractor and trailer operation including Department of Transportation (DOT) requirements, log books and record keeping are covered in this course.
Any student holding a current Commercial Driver’s License (CDL) will receive credit for the CDL courses upon completion of the program.

CDL 1033 Tractor and Trailer Operation Practicum/Internship
3 credit hours: 9 hours Practicum/Internship
This course allows students to acquire tractor/trailer operation skills via practicum or internship agreements. Any student holding a current Commercial Driver’s License (CDL) will receive credit for the CDL courses upon completion of the program.

CFA Courses
(Computer Fundamentals)

CFA 1103 Tech Computer Fundamentals
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Introduction to computer terminology, hardware, software, procedures, keyboarding, operating systems, and applications as applied to current operating systems, word processing, spreadsheets, database concepts, desktop publishing, and presentation software. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

CHEM Courses (Chemistry)

CHEM 1023 Introductory Chemistry
A.C.T.S. Equivalent Course # CHEM 1004 when combined with CHEM 1031 Introductory Chemistry Lab
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Corequisites: ENGL 1013 and MATH 183, or equivalent
Introduction to the structure of matter, its classification, and the physical, chemical, and nuclear changes it undergoes.
Undergraduate Course Descriptions

**CHEM 1031 Introductory Chemistry Laboratory**
A.C.T.S. Equivalent Course # CHEM 1004 when combined with CHEM 1023 Introductory Chemistry
1 credit: 2 hours laboratory
Corequisite: CHEM 1023
Basic studies in chemical experimentation including measurements, properties of elements and compounds, and reactions of matter.

**CHEM 1103 General Chemistry I**
A.C.T.S. Equivalent Course # CHEM 1404 when combined with CHEM 1121 General Chemistry I Laboratory
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Corequisites: CHEM 1121, ENGL 1013 and MATH 1043
The study of measurement systems, significant figures, atomic and molecular structure, gas laws, thermochemistry, solutions, states of matter, chemical bonding, chemical reactions, and stoichiometry.

**CHEM 1113 General Chemistry II**
A.C.T.S. Equivalent Course # CHEM 1424 when combined with CHEM 1131 General Chemistry II Laboratory
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: CHEM 1103 and CHEM 1121
Corequisite: CHEM 1131
The study of kinetics, equilibrium, thermodynamics, electrochemistry, oxidation-reduction, acid-base chemistry, nuclear chemistry, and selected descriptive chemistry. An ACS standardized exam will be given as the final exam.

**CHEM 1121 General Chemistry I Laboratory**
A.C.T.S. Equivalent Course # CHEM 1404 when combined with CHEM 1103 General Chemistry I
1 credit: 3 hours laboratory
Corequisite: CHEM 1103
Experimentation and theory in the areas of measurement systems, chemical analysis, chemical reactions, stoichiometry, thermochemistry, and molecular structure.

**CHEM 1131 General Chemistry II Laboratory**
A.C.T.S. Equivalent Course # CHEM 1424 when combined with CHEM 113 General Chemistry II
1 credit: 3 hours laboratory
Corequisite: CHEM 1131
Experimentation and theory in the areas of qualitative analysis, oxidation-reduction, equilibrium, acid-base chemistry, and thermodynamics.

**CHEM 2203 Introduction to Organic and Biochemistry**
A.C.T.S. Equivalent Course # CHEM 1224 when combined with CHEM 2211 Introduction to Organic and Biochemistry Laboratory
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: CHEM 1023 or CHEM 1103
Chemical substances from which life is formed. Designed for those who desire a general overview of organic and biochemistry.

**CHEM 2211 Introduction to Organic and Biochemistry Laboratory**
A.C.T.S. Equivalent Course # CHEM 1224 when combined with CHEM 2203 Introduction to Organic and Biochemistry Laboratory
1 credit: 3 hours laboratory
Corequisite: CHEM 2203 or passing grade from CHEM 2203
Experimentation and theory related to the basic concepts in organic and biochemistry. Topics include: study of physical and chemical properties, separation, purification, identification, chemical reactivity, and synthesis of organic compounds.

**CHEM 3013 Forensic Chemistry**
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: 6 hours of chemistry
Introduction to key forensic concepts, as well as methodology and statistical methods, with emphasis on drug analysis and chemical analysis.

**CHEM 3314 Quantitative Analysis**
4 credits: 2 hours lecture, 6 hours laboratory
Prerequisites: CHEM 1113 and CHEM 1131, MATH 1043 or MATH 1175
Analytical chemistry with emphasis on the principles and theories of gravimetric and volumetric analysis. Offered: Fall.

**CHEM 3404 Organic Chemistry I**
4 credits: 3 hours lecture, 3 hours laboratory
Prerequisites: CHEM 1113 and CHEM 1131
A study of carbon compounds, including an introduction to organic nomenclature, reactions, reaction mechanisms, organic synthesis, and structural and stereochemical problems. Offered: Fall.

**CHEM 3414 Organic Chemistry II**
4 credits: 3 hours lecture, 3 hours laboratory
Prerequisite: CHEM 3404
A continuation of Organic Chemistry I (3404). A study of organic nomenclature, reactions, reaction mechanisms, organic spectroscopy, and greater emphasis on organic synthesis. An ACS standardized exam will be given as the final exam. Offered: Spring.

**CHEM 3424 Elements of Physical Chemistry**
4 credits: 3 hours lecture, 3 hours laboratory
Prerequisites: MATH 2255 and a minimum twelve hours CHEM courses
Fundamental concepts of physical chemistry primarily for Biochemistry Option Chemistry majors and pre-professional students. Concepts will be presented utilizing basic calculus with applications to life processes and biochemistry. This course will not fulfill the Physical Chemistry requirements for the traditional Chemistry degree. Offered: Spring.

**CHEM 3444 Instrumental Analysis**
4 credits: 3 hours lecture, 3 hours laboratory
Prerequisites: CHEM 3314 and PHYS 2203 or PHYS 2213
Theoretical and practical application of instrumental methods to chemical analysis. Offered: Spring, odd-numbered years.

**CHEM 3454 Organic Analysis**
4 credits: 3 hours lecture, 3 hours laboratory
Prerequisite: CHEM 3414
Systematic separation and identification of organic compounds with emphasis on molecular structure. Use and theory of spectrometric methods and other physical techniques.

**CHEM 4503 Special Topics in Chemistry**
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: Completion of at least sixteen hours of chemistry and permission of both the instructor and the School Dean
Selected topics in chemistry chosen by the instructor will be presented. The purpose of this course is to provide the students with specialized training in a specific area of chemistry not covered in other chemistry courses. May be repeated for a maximum of 9 hours.
CHEM 4511 Special Topics in Chemistry Laboratory
1 credit: 3 hours laboratory
Prerequisites: Completion of at least sixteen hours of chemistry and permission of both the instructor and the School Dean
Selected topics in chemistry chosen by the instructor will be presented. The purpose of this course is to provide the students with specialized training in a specific area of chemistry not covered in other chemistry courses. May be repeated for a maximum of 3 hours.

CHEM 4603 Structure and Mechanism
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: CHEM 3404
Structural considerations of organic chemistry including stereochemistry, electronic theory, and mechanisms.

CHEM 4611 Chemistry Seminar
1 credit: 1 hour lecture
Prerequisites: Completion of at least 24 hours of chemistry with a G.P.A. in chemistry of at least 3.00 and instructor’s permission
Students give oral presentations on different topics each semester based on laboratory and/or library research. The course may be repeated for a maximum of 2 credit hours.

CHEM 4623 Advanced Inorganic Chemistry
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: Twelve hours of chemistry
Nuclear chemistry, theories of chemical bonding, acid-base definitions, coordination compounds, or organometallic chemistry, and selected descriptive chemistry. Offered: Fall, even-numbered years.

CHEM 4633 Biochemistry I
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: CHEM 3414
Introduction to the chemical aspects of living systems: organization and production of cellular macromolecules, production and utilization of energy by the cell, major metabolic pathways and biochemical control mechanisms. Offered: Fall.

CHEM 4643 Biochemistry II
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: CHEM 4633
Continuation of studies of chemical aspects of living systems: organization and production of cellular macromolecules, production and utilization of energy by the cell, major metabolic pathways and biochemical control mechanisms. Offered: Spring.

CHEM 468V Senior Research
Variable credit
Prerequisites: Junior or Senior standing and approval of a project proposal by the School Dean
NOTE: Open only to chemistry majors. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours of credits.
Literature search and laboratory work on individual research problems.

CHEM 4704 Physical Chemistry: Thermodynamics
4 credits: 3 hours lecture, 3 hours laboratory
Prerequisites: MATH 3495, PHYS 2323 and PHYS 2241, and twelve hours of chemistry
Corequisite: MATH 3525
Principles of theoretical chemistry and their mathematical interpretations, emphasizing thermodynamics. Offered: Spring, odd-numbered years.

CHEM 4714 Physical Chemistry: Kinetic and Quantum Mechanics
4 credits: 3 hours lecture, 3 hours laboratory
Prerequisites: MATH 3495, PHYS 2323 and PHYS 2241, and twelve hours of chemistry
Corequisite: MATH 3525
NOTE: May be taken prior to CHEM 4704.
Principles of theoretical chemistry and their mathematical interpretations, emphasizing kinetics and quantum chemistry. Offered: Spring, even-numbered years.

CHEM 4731 Biochemistry Laboratory
1 credit: 3 hours laboratory
Co/Prerequisite: CHEM 4633
A laboratory course in modern biochemical techniques investigating proteins, nucleic acids, carbohydrates, and lipids.

CHEM 4742 Advanced Laboratory Techniques
2 Credits: 1 hour lecture, 3 hours laboratory
Prerequisite: 11 hours of 3000-4000 level chemistry and instructor’s permission
Laboratory techniques including chemical separations, structure determination, reactions in air-free conditions, molecular modeling, use of specialized chemical instrumentation, and use of chemical literature.

CHEM 479V Independent Study in Chemistry
Variable credit
Consult the Independent Study Courses subheading in the Academic Regulations section of this catalog for prerequisites and description.

CHM Courses (Chemistry, Technical)

CHM 2104 Tech Principles of Chemistry
4 credits
Prerequisite: MAT 2213 or higher level mathematics
Lecture-laboratory survey of basic concepts of inorganic and organic chemistry including the language of chemistry, chemical formulas, properties of chemical substances, chemical bonding, chemical reactions, and equations. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

CIS Courses
(Computer Information Systems)

CIS 1013 Introduction to Computer Based Systems
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
An overview to the field of computer systems, languages, hardware, and the Internet. Introduction to the use of microcomputer operating systems, email, distance learning software, library utilization, and software packages. Offered: Fall, Spring, Summer.

CIS 1193 PC Hardware and Software Maintenance
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
An introduction to computer maintenance, emphasizing hardware and software management, system maintenance, and troubleshooting in the PC environment. Offered: Fall, Spring, Summer.
CIS 2203 Programming Logic and Design
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Corequisite: Enrollment in General Education Mathematics
Emphasis on fundamental problem solving, programming logic, and algorithm specifications using various modeling tools: coding of algorithms applicable to high level programming languages. Offered: Fall, Spring, Summer.

CIS 2223 Microcomputer Applications
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Corequisite: ENGL 1013 or ENGL 1033 or MATH 183 or higher-level mathematics
The study and use of microcomputer based applications software to increase business and personal productivity. Realistic computing problems will be solved using standard software packages. Offered: Fall, Spring, Summer.

CIS 3103 Advanced Microcomputer Applications
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: CIS 2223 and Junior standing or instructor’s permission
The advanced study, use, and integration of microcomputer based applications software to increase business and personal productivity. Offered: Fall, Spring, Summer.

CIS 3233 Business Database Management Systems
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: General Education Mathematics and grade of “C” or above in CIS 2223
Essentials of database design, creation and manipulation for business and accounting applications using a microcomputer-based package. Emphasis on advanced queries, reports and macros. Offered: Fall.

CIS 3453 World Wide Web Programming
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: Junior standing or Instructor’s Permission
Techniques essential to the design and construction of World Wide Web documents using Web programming languages and Web construction applications. Offered: Fall, Spring.

CIS 3243 Introduction to Java Programming
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: General Education Mathematics and grade of “C” or above in CIS 2203
Introductory study of the Java Programming language, emphasizing assigned readings, individual research and hands-on programming of Object Oriented programs using Java classes and Swing components. Offered: Fall, Spring.

CIS 3423 COBOL
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: General Education Mathematics and grade of “C” or above in CIS 2203
Techniques essential to problem solving with the COBOL programming language. Practical application with emphasis on structured approach. Offered: Fall, Spring.

CIS 3433 Introduction to C# Programming
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: General Education Mathematics and grade of “C” or above in CIS 2203
Techniques essential to problem solving with the C# programming language. Practical application with emphasis on structured approach. Offered: Fall.

CIS 3443 Object-Oriented Programming Languages
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: General Education Mathematics and grade of “C” or above in CIS 2203
Provides the student with theory and application of information systems development utilizing object-oriented OOD technology. Topics include: analysis, design, data modeling, database management systems, and programming. Offered: Fall, Spring, Summer.

CIS 3453 World Wide Web Programming
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: Junior standing or Instructor’s Permission
Techniques essential to the design and construction of World Wide Web documents using Web programming languages and Web construction applications. Offered: Fall, Spring.

CIS 3523 System Analysis and Design
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: CIS 3423 or CIS 3443
Application of skills and concepts developed in basic data processing course work to more advanced topics involving design, implementation, evaluation, and documentation of management information systems. Offered: Fall, Spring.

CIS 3553 Advanced COBOL
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: CIS 3423 with a grade of “C” or above
Emphasis on structured methodology of program design, development, testing, implementation, and documentation of business oriented applications. Includes coverage of sequential and random access files and processing techniques, and development of programs and systems of programs for batch and interactive environments using COBOL programming language. Offered: Fall, Spring.

CIS 370V Computer Information Systems Practicum
Variable credit
Prerequisite: Completion of twelve hours in Computer Information Systems or permission of School Dean
NOTE: May be repeated for a total of 6 hours credit with permission of School Dean
Introduction to research and specialized programming in computer information systems in the context of assisting with faculty research and programming projects.

CIS 4253 CIS Security
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: Junior standing or instructor’s permission
Detailed study of computer and network security, emphasizing practical hands-on exercises and projects to provide a basic understanding and proficiency in the use of network security tools and protocols. Offered: Fall.

CIS 4263 Ethics in Information Technology
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Extensive and topical coverage of ethical issues associated with file sharing, infringement of intellectual property, security risks, Internet crime, identity theft, employee surveillance, privacy, and compliance. Offered: Spring.

CIS 4503 Data Communications and Networking
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: CIS 3423 or CIS 3443
To provide a strong introduction to both communications and networking for the computer literate student, focusing on system software. Offered: Fall, Spring.
CIS 460V Internship in Computer Information Systems
Variable credit (1-3 hours)
Prerequisite: Advanced standing and permission of both the instructor and the School Dean
Practical experience in computer programming and database management. Students work in a business setting which allows for application of computer systems knowledge and development of information systems skills.

CIS 4623 Database Management Systems
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: CIS 3553
Emphasis on file organization methods, file access methods, data structures for database processing and the process for database design and implementation. The study and use of Structured Query Language to develop database programs. Offered: Fall, Spring.

CIS 4634 Application Software Development Project
4 credits: 4 hours seminar
Prerequisites: CIS 3523 and CIS 4623
System simulation techniques: their application to business systems using an appropriate simulation language: systems design and development: extensive use of computers. Offered: Fall, Spring.

CIS 4723 Seminar in Computer Information Systems
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
NOTE: May be repeated for a total of nine hours credit with permission of the School Dean
Detailed study of one of the specialized areas of computer information systems, emphasizing assigned readings and individual research. Offered: Fall, Spring.

CIS 479V Independent Study in Computer Information Systems
Variable credit
Consult the Independent Study Courses subheading in the Academic Regulations section of this catalog for prerequisites and description.

CJ Courses (Criminal Justice)

CJ 1001 Criminal Justice Pathways
1 credit: 1 hour lecture
Understanding careers in CJ
CJ Majors only or permission of instructor.

CJ 1013 Introduction to Criminal Justice
A.C.T.S. Equivalent Course # CRJU 1023
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
A survey of the various components of the criminal justice system.

CJ 2113 Policing
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
The roles of police as they relate to modern culture and society.

CJ 2123 Corrections
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Analysis of the roles and functions of corrections including institutions as well as community corrections.

CJ 2133 Criminal Justice Ethics
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Examines the history and theory of ethics and its application to the field of criminal justice. Emphasis on the ethical standards and the implications of ethical violations for criminal justice professionals.

CJ 2143 Juvenile Justice
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Structure and processes of the juvenile justice system.

CJ 2153 Research Methods (same as PSCI 2283)
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: ENGL 1023
An overview of social science research methodology focusing on creating research designs, developing appropriate measures, creating testable hypotheses, and developing research skills.

CJ 2163 Multicultural Justice
3 credits: 3 hour Lecture.
Prerequisite CJ 1013
Provide students with knowledge and a demonstrable understanding of cultural diversity as it applies to the criminal justice system, and an a deep understanding of the unique issues faced by different cultures within the criminal justice system.

CJ 2173 Criminal Law
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: CJ 1013
Basic principles of substantive criminal law including defenses, elements of various crimes, and consideration of the Arkansas criminal code.

CJ 2293 Law and Society (same as PSCI 2293)
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: PSCI 2213
Examines the courts, law, and the legal system including law and politics, judicial philosophy and biography.

CJ 3233 Criminalistics
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: CJ 1013
Students will gain a basic knowledge of these techniques as well as practical experience with various types of evidence.

CJ 3263 Criminalistics
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: CJ 1013
Analysis of procedural limitations on law enforcement and in the prosecution of crimes: emphasizes cases dealing with the fourth, fifth, sixth, and eighth amendments.

CJ 3273 Mental Health and Criminal Justice
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: CJ 1013
Provides the skills and knowledge needed to interact professionally with individuals having mental health problems in various juvenile and criminal justice settings.

CJ 3283 Legal Research
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: ENGL 1023
A survey of basic methods of researching, analyzing, and writing about the law.
CJ 3293 Police Methods  
3 credits: 3 hours lecture  
Prerequisite: CJ 2113  
Provides a survey of advanced topics in police practice and management including Community Oriented Policing (COP), Problem Oriented Policing (POP), and the use of technology in the suppression and detection of crime.

CJ 3313 Statistics (same as PSCI 3313)  
3 credits: 3 hours lecture  
Introduction to use and interpretation of statistics in the social sciences.

CJ 3353 Probation and Parole  
3 credits: 3 hours lecture  
Prerequisite: CJ 1013  
Analysis of the systems of probation and parole, including current court cases and trends in corrections.

CJ 3613 Criminal Investigation and Evidence  
3 credits: 3 hours lecture  
Prerequisite: CJ 1013  
Analysis of criminal investigation procedures: rules pertaining to collection and presentation of evidence.

CJ 374V Field Study in Criminal Justice (PSCI 374V)  
3 credits: 3 hours lecture  
Prerequisite: Instructor Permission  
A field study consisting of travel, observation, and study of different legal and political institutions and agencies. May be repeated for a maximum total of 12 hours either in criminal justice exclusively or a maximum total of 12 hours combined with PSCI 374V.

CJ 4283 Domestic Violence (same as SWK 4383)  
3 credits: 3 hours lecture  
Prerequisites: CJ 1013 and Junior Standing  
Examines aggression/violent behavior from a micro, mezzo, and macro level. Tendencies toward violent behavior are examined using a biological, social, environmental, and learning perspective. Theories of victimization and various treatment modalities are presented.

CJ 4293 Homeland Security  
3 credits: 3 hours lecture  
Prerequisites: CJ 1013  
A survey of the various theoretical, political, and legal aspects of the field of Homeland Security in the United States.

CJ 4303 Evidence Law  
3 credits: 3 hours lecture  
Prerequisite: CJ 1013  
Provides an examination of the problems of proof in criminal trials including coverage of the important rules of evidence and the impact of the Federal Rules of Evidence.

CJ 4313 Civil Liability in Criminal Justice  
3 credits: 3 hours lecture  
Prerequisite: CJ 1013  
Provides an examination of the civil liability issues that affect criminal justice agencies and agents.

CJ 4373 Criminology (same as SOC 4373)  
3 credits: 3 hours lecture  
Prerequisites CJ 1013  
Theories of the nature and causes of crime, and analyses of various kinds of crimes.

CJ 4383 Principles of Administration (same as PSCI 3433)  
3 credits: 3 hours lecture  
Prerequisites: CJ 1013 and PSCI 2213  
Nature of bureaucratic organization and changing themes in organizational theory: fiscal and personnel policy; public unions and collective bargaining; leadership, communication, and motivation.

CJ 4393 Victimology  
3 credits: 3 hours lecture  
Prerequisites: CJ 1013 and Junior or Senior standing or instructor’s permission  
Examines the literature, research, and current trends concerning the victim and the criminal justice system. Emphasis on victim rights and compensation, measurement of victimization, and the impact of victimization on the individual.

CJ 440V Seminar in Criminal Justice  
Variable Credit  
Prerequisite: CJ 1013  
Selected topics in the field of criminal justice with readings and class discussions. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours credit.

CJ 4413 Drugs in Society (same as SOC 4513)  
3 credits: 3 hours lecture  
Prerequisites: CJ 1013 and Junior or Senior standing, or instructor’s permission  
An overview of the drug problem in the U.S. including an analysis of both legal and illegal drugs commonly abused. Emphasis on the criminal justice system’s response to the use, possession, and distribution of illicit drugs in our society.

CJ 4433 Civil Liberties and Civil Rights (same as PSCI 4493)  
3 credits: 3 hours lecture  
Prerequisite: CJ 2293 or PSCI 2293  
Focuses on citizen’s fundamental rights and how decisions made within the Federal Court system have affected these rights and liberties.

CJ 479V Independent Study in Criminal Justice  
Variable Credit  
Consult the Independent Study Courses subheading in the Academic Regulations section of this catalog for prerequisites and description.

CJ 489V Internship  
Variable credit  
Prerequisites: Instructor Permission and Senior Standing  
Supervised learning experience in a criminal justice agency. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours of credit.

CJ 4903 Criminal Justice Capstone  
3 credits: 3 hours lecture  
Prerequisites: Permission of instructor/Senior Standing  
A senior-level course designed to allow the student to review, analyze, and integrate the work he/she has completed toward a degree in Criminal Justice.
# Undergraduate Course Descriptions

## CLE Courses
### (Correctional Law Enforcement)

**CLE 1032 Tech Correctional Health and Safety**  
2 credits: 1 hour lecture, 3 hours lab  
Study in physical requirements, health issues, and safety concerns for officers in correctional facilities in Arkansas. Practice and assessment in physical requirements, drill and ceremony, weapons safety, driver safety, officer survivor techniques and substance abuse prevention/intervention will be covered. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

**CLE 1043 Tech Correctional Security and Control**  
3 credits: 2 hours lecture, 3 hours lab  
Theory and hands-on practice in individual and institutional security and control measures utilized in correctional facilities in Arkansas. Instruction and practice in simulated settings will be utilized to provide students with skills such as emergency preparedness, count controls, panel exercises, preservation of internal crime scenes and others. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

**CLE 1053 Tech Correctional Enforcement in Arkansas**  
3 credits: 3 hours lecture  
An in-depth study of the history, accreditation and methods of the correctional facilities in the United States and specifically Arkansas. Course introduces accreditation practices and procedures, and builds an understanding of the role the correctional officer plays in maintaining the security of the community. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

**CLE 2012 Tech Applied Ethics for Correctional Officers**  
2 credits: 2 hours lecture  
Prerequisite: CJ 2133  
Provides a general review of ethical terms, systems and dilemmas as presented in Criminal Justice Ethics. Includes policies, conduct standards and discipline procedures in correctional institutions. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

**CLE 2023 Tech Survey of Correctional Inmates and Offenders**  
3 credits: 3 hours lecture  
Study on inmate profiles, policies and threats in correctional facilities in Arkansas. Focuses on various inmate profiles, rights and liabilities, and medical orientation. Presents cultural awareness, interpersonal skills, management for disturbed and segregated inmates and security threat groups. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

## CMP Courses
### (Computer Maintenance)

**CMP 1012 Tech Network Servers**  
2 credits: 1 hour lecture; 3 hours lab  
Prerequisites: CMP 1063 and CMP 2074 or CMP 1034  
Introduces the world of server technologies, including setting up a working server, set up client-server environments, devising back-up plans, and performing preventative maintenance. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

**CMP 1024 Tech Computer Maintenance/Core Hardware**  
4 credits: 3 hours lecture; 3 hours lab  
Introduction to the field of computer repair including building, repairing, upgrading, and troubleshooting hardware/software problems following the A+ textbook. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

**CMP 1034 Tech Networking I**  
4 credits: 3 hours lecture; 3 hours lab  
Networking basics including computer hardware and software, networking terminology, protocols, Local Area Networks (LANs) and Wide Area Networks (WANs). Open system Interconnect (OSI) model, Ethernet, Internet Protocol (IP) addressing, design and documentation of basic network and structured cabling, and network to network communication. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

**CMP 1044 Tech Networking II**  
4 credits: 3 hours lecture; 3 hours lab  
Prerequisite: CMP 1034  
Course goes beyond Networking I concepts to include Wide Area Networking (WAN) technologies, networking operating systems, Virtual Local Area Networking (VLANs), and troubleshooting connectivity issues. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

**CMP 1053 Tech Network Security**  
3 credits: 3 hours lecture  
Prerequisite: CMP 2074 or CMP 1034  
Introduction to building a secure network using firewalls, access lists, intrusion detection hardware and software, web filtering tools, and port blocking. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

**CMP 1063 Tech Operating Systems**  
3 credits: 2 hours lecture, 3 hours lab  
Introduces students to the various operating systems available. Includes troubleshooting techniques, supporting end users in a corporate environment, and installing and configuring operating systems. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.
CMP 1092 Tech Project Management
2 credits: 2 hours lecture
Prerequisites: CFA 1103; CMP 1012; CMP 1044 or CMP 2084; CMP 1053; CMP 2064; COM 1203; and MAT 2213
Corequisites: CMP 1502 and COM 1102
Requires students to apply the knowledge and skills learned in the Computer Maintenance/Networking program with emphasis on project management, time management, resource management, and project cost analysis and efficiency principles. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

CMP 1404 Tech IT Essentials I: PC Hardware and Software
4 credits: 3 hours lecture, 3 hours lab
Pre- or Corequisite: MAT 2213 or higher-level mathematics
Provides an introduction to the computer hardware and software skills needed to meet the growing demand for entry-level information and communication technology professionals. Cisco course covers fundamentals of PC technology, networking, and security; provides an introduction to advanced concepts. Helps prepare students prepare for the CompTIA A+ certification. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

CMP 1502 Tech Fundamentals of Voice and Data Cabling
2 credits: 1 hour lecture, 3 hours lab
Designed to familiarize students with the physical aspects of voice cabling and data installation. Focuses on cabling issues related to data and voice connections and provides information regarding the industry and its worldwide stands, types of media and cabling, physical and logical networks as well as signal transmission. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

CMP 1704 Tech Fundamentals of Web Design
4 credits: 2 hours lecture, 6 hours lab
Focuses on the overall production processes surrounding web site design with particular emphasis on design elements involving layout, navigation, and interactivity. Students learn web design in preparation for higher education or jobs in the internet economy. Hands-on web design exercises using Adobe Photoshop, Adobe Illustrator, Adobe DreamWeaver and Adobe ImageReady. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

CMP 1802 Tech Computer Peripheral Maintenance
2 credits
Designed to provide training on the upkeep and repair of printers including dot matrix, ink jet, and laser. Upkeep and repair of other peripherals included. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

CMP 1903 Tech Fundamentals of Electronics
3 credits: 2 hours lecture; 3 hours lab
Prerequisite: MAT 2213
Introduction of electronic circuits and devices. Emphasis toward digital electronics and test equipment. Covers many areas in a computer logic-type environment to which the student may be exposed. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

CMP 2074 Tech Cisco CENT I
4 credits: 3 hours lecture, 3 hours lab
Prepares students for networking of homes and small businesses. This is the first of two courses that prepare students for the CCENT (Cisco Certified Entry Network Technician) certification exam. CCENT certification may be applied toward earning the Cisco Certified Network Associate (CCNA). NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

CMP 2084 Tech Cisco CENT II
4 credits: 3 hours lecture, 3 hours lab
Prerequisite: CMP 2074
Prepares students to work at a small-to-medium business or internet service provider. Second of two courses that prepares students for the CCENT (Cisco Certified Entry Network Technician) certification exam. CCENT certification can be applied toward earning the Cisco Certified Network Associate (CCNA). NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

CMP 2604 Tech IT Essentials II: Network Operating Systems
4 credits: 3 hours lecture, 3 hours lab
Prerequisite: CMP 1404
Provides an intensive introduction to networking fundamentals and multi-user/multi-tasking network operating systems. Characteristics of the Linux, Windows 2000, Windows NT and Windows XP network operating systems are examined. Students explore a variety of topics including installation procedures, troubleshooting issues, security issues, and remote access. Curriculum is aligned with COMPTIA’s Linux+ exam. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

CMP 2906 Computer Maintenance/Networking Field Experience
6 credits: 240 hours internship clock hours
Prerequisites: Successful completion of the Computer Maintenance/Networking Technical Certificate, cumulative 2.50 GPA, and be recommended by a UAM-CTC representative.
Provides learning and working experience with on-the-job training designed to prepare students for employment in the information technology field. Training involves troubleshooting, repair, and maintenance of computers and/or computer networking. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

COM Courses
(Tech Communication)

COM 1102 Employability Skills/Ethics
2 credits: 2 hours lecture
Focuses specifically upon interviews, resumes, applications, employment and workplace forms, and developing positive employability attitudes and skills that support finding, getting, and keeping a job. Covers work ethics that support and promote successful employment and career development. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.
COM 1203 Tech Communication
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prepares students to meet the expectations of the workplace by introducing concepts in the areas of self-management, problem solving, communication, resume writing and interviewing skills. Students practice speaking, writing and listening techniques necessary in finding, applying for, and obtaining employment. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number or associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

COMM Courses (Communication)

COMM 1013 Voice and Diction
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Articulation and pronunciation including an introduction to phonetics.

COMM 1023 Public Speaking
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
A.C.T.S. Equivalent Course # SPCH 1003
Principles of audience analysis, collection of materials, and outlining. Emphasis on careful preparation of speech and delivery. May not be taken for credit by students who have taken COMM 1043.

COMM 1043 Honors Speech Communication
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: Minimum ACT composite score of 24 or permission of School Dean
Performance course emphasizing research and persuasion on a more sophisticated level than that in COMM 1023 NOTE: Fulfills General Education requirement for speech. May not be taken for credit by students who have taken COMM 1023.

COMM 2013 Modern Media Literacy
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: ENGL 1023 or ENGL 1043
Consumer’s guide to understanding media effects on daily life though study of the practices and importance of mass media, its form and operation as well as its role and influence in 21st century society through the examination of the Internet, newspapers, television, radio, film, books, public relations and advertising.

COMM 2023 Introduction to Electronic Communication
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Provides a basic introduction to U.S. electronic media with a focus on the various historical, cultural, political, and economic contexts. By the end of this course student understand how to interpret media, media history, media theory, and the ways in which media may interact with-and influence-individual identity, culture, society, and politics.

COMM 2203 Interpersonal Communication
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Promotes conceptual understanding of relevant theory and research with a combination of theory, skills practice, and competency evaluation.

COMM 2211 Journalism Lab
1 credit: 1 hour laboratory
Corequisite: COMM 2203
NOTE: This course may be repeated for a maximum of six credit hours
A performance lab allowing a student to work on any existing student publication approved by the instructor.

COMM 2243 Technical Theater Arts
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Theory and practice of technical theater (set, stage properties, costumes, light, and make-up). Laboratory hours in addition to regular class meetings assigned by instructor.

COMM 2273 Argumentation and Debate
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: COMM 1023
Principles of argumentation and place of debate in democratic government, analysis of propositions, proper use of evidence and reasoning, case construction, and persuasive speech.

COMM 2283 Business and Professional Speech
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Oral communication needs of professional persons. Practice in the construction and delivery of various types of speeches and participation in group conferences, discussions, and interviews.

COMM 2293 Introduction to Communication Studies
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: Completion of ENGL 1023 or ENGL 1043 and general education speech course or permission of School Dean
Prepares students for upper level courses in the speech discipline by introducing them to the specialized areas of study, general theories, and critical thinking skills necessary for advanced work.

COMM 3013 Newswriting
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: COMM 3033
Advanced writing and reporting techniques for the journalist and/or public relations professional including sports writing, editorial writing, news features, and international reporting. NOTE: This course may be used as an elective in the speech communication curriculum.

COMM 3023 Introduction to Public Relations
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: COMM 3033
Introduction to media campaigns, newsletter production, propaganda, public relations theory, and history. NOTE: This course may be used as an elective in the speech communication curriculum.

COMM 3033 Communication Writing
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: ENGL 1023 or ENGL 1043
Basic communication writing techniques and preparation of correspondence, reports, articles and resumes, including precision (grammar and spelling), accuracy (attribution and identification), and conciseness and AP style.

COMM 3043 Feature Writing
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: COMM 3033
Analysis of the feature form: readings in the genre; writing for publication including news analyses, op-eds, profiles, and investigative reporting.
COMM 3053 Contemporary Media Issues
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Pre-requisites: COMM 2013 Modern Media Literacy and COMM 2023 Introduction to Electronic Communication
Historical development and contemporary issues in media technologies, political economy, and programming. Effects of governmental, industrial, and public organizations on message production and content. Problem areas of contemporary media industries.

COMM 3063 New Media Theory and Practices
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Pre-requisites: COMM 2013 Modern Media Literacy and COMM 2023 Introduction to Electronic Communication
Analysis of new media technologies and forms that are reshaping how we live, create, work, and even, what it means to be human. Through both reading and practice, this course seeks to understand the social, cultural, environmental, economic, and political impact(s) of new media in comparison to earlier, pre-digital media.

COMM 3073 Digital Media Production
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Pre-requisites: COMM 2013 Modern Media Literacy and COMM 2023 Introduction to Electronic Media
This course is an introduction to the basic practices of electronic audio/video production. Students will receive hands-on experience with production equipment and software, as well as learn various principles of production theory.

COMM 340V Intercollegiate Debate/Forensics
Variable credit
Prerequisite: COMM 2273
One or two hours credit given to students participating in activities designed to enhance and test skills in competitive speaking and debate. Includes study and activities related to the directing of speech tournaments, festivals, and exhibitions. Students concurrently enrolled in COMM 2273 may enroll for only 1 hour credit.

COMM 3413 Intercultural Communication
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Practical and theoretical approach to communication across cultures. Perceptions, language use, nonverbal style, thinking modes, and values will be explored. Emphasis will be placed on communicating with individuals and groups from cultures around the world as well as diverse cultures within the United States.

COMM 3453 Persuasion
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
The theory and practice of persuasion in rhetorical and behavioral contexts as a means of motivating human conduct.

COMM 3483 Communication in Small Groups
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Practical and theoretical study of communication during decision making, conflict management, and interpersonal interaction in task-oriented work groups.

COMM 3513 Introduction to Oral Interpretation
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Study and techniques of interpretative reading.

COMM 3523 Acting
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: COMM 2243 or instructor’s permission
A detailed study of character analysis, creation, and stage movement.

COMM 3533 Communication in Organizations
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Theory and analysis of communication behaviors within the organization.

COMM 359V Communication Practicum
Variable credit
Prerequisites: COMM 2293 and nine additional hours in speech or permission of School Dean
NOTE: May be repeated for a total of 6 hours credit with permission of the School Dean
Introduction to research methods in communication in the context of assisting with faculty research. Limited to campus-based work supervised by a member of the faculty engaged in active research.

COMM 4013 Critical Media Theory
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Pre-requisites: COMM 2013 Modern Media Literacy and COMM 2293 Intro to Communication Studies
This course examines the different traditions within media theory and maps the major theoretical traditions of the field including media effects theories, political economy and communication theories, critical race, gender, and sexuality theories, and theoretical approaches of textual analysis and audience analysis.

COMM 4033 News Editing
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: COMM 2211, COMM 3013 and COMM 3033
General copy editing skills including editing for accuracy, fairness, grammar, general photo editing; designing and layout for publication; headline and caption writing; and developing news judgment.

COMM 4043 Modern Rhetoric
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: ENGL 1023 OR ENGL 1043
Teaches mastery of modern rhetorical theory through an in-depth understanding of the nature and significance of rhetoric.

COMM 4045 Visual Rhetoric
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: COMM 4043 or ENGL 3363
Designed to help students learn and apply technical and rhetorical elements of document design in different genres and media. Students will learn to plan, design, and produce information graphics and supporting materials for particular situations and audiences, including workplace audiences. Students come to better understand what shapes the visual media around us.

COMM 4063 Conflict Management and Resolution
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: COMM 2203 or COMM 2283
Explores the nature of conflict and its impact on individuals and organizations. This course defines conflict, what causes it, how it develops, and how it affects organizations. Negotiation fundamentals, strategies, and remedies in various contexts are also addressed.

COMM 4243 Seminar in Journalism
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: Nine hours of COMM coursework
Detailed study of one of the major areas of journalism, emphasizing assigned readings and individual research. Sample areas may include media management, the campaign, media ethics, etc.
NOTE: May be repeated for a total of 6 hours credit toward major.
COMM 425V Journalism Internship
Variable credit (maximum 6 hours)
Prerequisite: Advanced standing (minimum of twelve hours of JOUR coursework) and permission of instructor and the School Dean.

COMM 4623 Seminar in Communication
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: COMM 2293 and nine additional hours in speech or permission of the School Dean
NOTE: May be repeated for a total of 12 hours credit with the School Dean's permission
Detailed study of one of the major areas of speech, emphasizing assigned readings and individual research resulting in a completed project or paper.

COMM 4633 Senior Capstone in Speech Communication
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: COMM 2293, Senior standing, Speech Major
A semester-long assessment project where the senior speech communication student works with a mentor to prepare the graduation portfolio, work toward professional employment, and complete other activities, including service learning, during which a research paper/project is undertaken with the guidance of a faculty mentor leading to a presentation in a public forum with at least three (3) members of the speech faculty present.

COMM 4643 Directing
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: COMM 2293
A detailed study of basic interpretation, casting, rehearsal procedures, and director-actor relationships in an analysis and creation of character.

COMM 4653 Theories of Human Communication
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Origin and development of basic concepts in communication theory. Survey and analysis of communication theories and models used in quantitative and qualitative research. An applied research paper is required.

COMM 4663 Performance Studies
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: COMM 3513
Cutting, arranging, and delivery of all literary forms and development of original character studies. Special emphasis on program building.

COMM 468V Communication Internship
Variable credit
Prerequisites: COMM 2293 and nine additional hours in speech or permission of School Dean
NOTE: May be taken for a total of 6 credit hours
Off-campus work placement in a setting where students apply both theoretical and practical knowledge of communication under the dual direction of a faculty member and a worksite supervisor. Contract required.

COMM 4703 ePortfolio Seminar
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: 27 hours of courses in the COMM major
Students will identify the defining features of a portfolio, gain experience with the forms ePortfolios take across disciplines, and create as a class a heuristic for the ePortfolio assessment.

COMM 479V Independent Study in Communication
Variable credit
Prerequisites: COMM 2293 and nine additional hours in speech. See other restrictions under the Independent Study Courses of this catalog.
NOTE: May be taken for a total of 6 credit hours toward the major
Independent research work that expands on any of the formal courses listed in the curriculum. Production of a formal research paper or project required.

COMM 4903 Seminar in Teaching Speech
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: COMM 2293 and nine additional hours in speech
NOTE: Must be enrolled in education curriculum and have Senior standing to be eligible.
Evaluation and critique of micro classroom teaching, history of academic discipline, philosophical development, test design and evaluation, and materials for on-site teaching.

CS Courses (Computer Science)

CS 2213 Pascal Programming
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Corequisite: MATH 1043 or MATH 1175
Pascal computer programming language. Emphasis on problem solving with examples from science, business, and mathematics.

CS 2253 FORTRAN Programming
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Corequisite: MATH 1043 or MATH 1175
FORTRAN computer programming language. Emphasis on practical application and use of computer. Examples in business, mathematics, and science.

CS 3003 Scientific Computing
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: MATH 1043 and CIS 2203
A study of computations in a scientific environment using PYTHON as the programming language.

CSC (Cisco)

CSC 2034 Tech Cisco Exploration I
4 credits: 3 hours lecture; 3 hours lab
Provides opportunities to understand switching and intermediate routing including switching and Virtual Local Area Networks (VLANs), spanning-tree protocol, routed and routing protocols, access control lists (ACLs), network documentation, and troubleshooting. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

CSC 2044 Tech Cisco Exploration II
4 credits: 3 hours lecture; 3 hours lab
Prerequisite: CSC 2034
Provides opportunities to understand WAN technology basics including WAN devices, encapsulation formats, Point-To-Point Protocol (PPP) components, session establishment, authentication, Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) uses, services, configuration, and frame relay technology. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.
DEV Courses
(Developmental First Year Seminar)

DEV 101 First Year Seminar
1 credit: 1 hour lecture
This course is designed to enhance academic skills and personal skill growth. Topics also include orientation to the University and career exploration. Required of any student with a “Conditional Prep” admission status. Course must be completed with a grade of “C” or higher, or the student will be required to re-enroll in the course until a grade of “C” or higher is achieved.

NOTE: This course does not count toward general education, a major, minor, or elective requirements for any degree or certificate.

DEV 1042 Diesel Fuel Injection Systems
2 credit hours: 1 lecture hour, 3 lab hours
This course covers the operational principles of fuel injection systems and related components as applied to diesel equipment with emphasis on testing, maintenance and repair. Emphasis is also placed on safety and special tools.

DEV 1053 Diesel Fundamentals
3 credit hours: 2 lecture hours, 3 lab hours
A study of diesel engines and component parts with emphasis on diagnosis and repair and tractor operation. Safety and the use of special tools are emphasized.

DTT Courses
(Diesel Technology Training)

DTT 1012 Air Conditioning Systems
2 credit hours: 1 lecture hour, 3 lab hours
This course covers the operational principles of air conditioning systems and related components as applied to diesel equipment with emphasis on testing, maintenance and repair. Emphasis is also placed on safety and special tools.

DTT 1023 Brake Systems
3 credit hours: 2 lecture hours, 3 lab hours
This course is a study of the different types and makeup of mechanic, air and hydraulic brake systems. Emphasis is placed on maintenance, repair, and special tools.

DTT 1034 Diesel Engines
4 credit hours: 3 lecture hours, 3 lab hours
A study of the theory of diesel engines such as Cummins, Detroit, Cat and Mack and related components, functions, engine design, measuring devices and tools is the focus of this course. Students gain knowledge in proper use of service manuals and parts and labor manuals and in developing work habits that promote general and overall safety. Content includes supervised diesel engine and related components, such as fuel pumps, oil coolers, air compressors and air conditioning repair techniques.

DTT 1053 Diesel Fundamentals
3 credit hours: 3 lecture hours
A study of the theory of diesel engines such as Cummins, Detroit, Cat and Mack and related components, functions, engine design, measuring devices and tools is the focus of this course. Students gain knowledge in proper use of service manuals and parts and labor manuals and in developing work habits that promote general and overall safety. Content includes supervised diesel engine and related components, such as fuel pumps, oil coolers, air compressors and air conditioning repair techniques.

DTT 1062 Electrical/Electronic Systems
2 credit hours: 1 lecture hour, 3 lab hours
This course teaches basic electricity, magnetism and circuitry as they pertain to diesel equipment. Course covers batteries, charging, starting and accessory circuits with emphasis on testing, maintenance and repair. Safety and special tools are emphasized.

DTT 1073 Power Trains
3 credit hours: 2 lecture hours, 3 lab hours
This course is a study of different types of gears and their arrangements, clutches, transmissions (manual and fluid drive), transfer cases, differentials and final drives. Content includes removal, disassembly, and repair in developing work habits that promote general and overall safety. Safety and special tools are emphasized.

CSC 2054 Tech Cisco Network Exploration III
4 credits: 3 hours lecture, 3 hours lab
Prerequisite: CSC 2044
Troubleshooting common network problems at Layers 1, 2, 3, and 7 using layered model approach: interpreting network diagrams, performing and verifying initial switch configuration tasks including remote access management, configuring, verifying and troubleshooting Virtual Local Area Networks (VLANs), inter VLAN routing, VLAN Trunk Protocol (VTP), trunking on Cisco switches and Rapid Spanning Tree Protocol (RSTP) operation. Managing Internetworking Operating System (IOS) configuration files and identifying the basic parameters to configure a wireless network, and resolving common implementation issues. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

CSC 2064 Tech Cisco Network Exploration IV
4 credits: 3 hours lecture, 3 hours lab
Prerequisite: CSC 2054
Recognizing the impact of applications of Voice Over Internet Protocol (VoIP) and Video Over IP on a network, configuring, verifying and troubleshooting Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol (DHCP) and Domain Name Service (DNS) operation on a router, verifying, monitoring, and troubleshooting Access Control Lists (ACLs) in a network environment: configuring and verifying a basic Wide Area Network (WAN) serial connection, Point to Point Protocol (PPP) connection between Cisco routers, and frame relay: configuring and verifying a PPP connection between Cisco routers, and troubleshooting WAN implementation issues. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

DTT 1012 Air Conditioning Systems
2 credit hours: 1 lecture hour, 3 lab hours
This course covers the operational principles of air-conditioning systems and related components as applied to diesel equipment with emphasis on testing, maintenance and repair. Emphasis is also placed on safety and special tools.

DTT 1023 Brake Systems
3 credit hours: 2 lecture hours, 3 lab hours
This course is a study of the different types and makeup of mechanic, air and hydraulic brake systems. Emphasis is placed on maintenance, repair, and special tools.

DTT 1034 Diesel Engines
4 credit hours: 3 lecture hours, 3 lab hours
Basic fundamentals of internal combustion engines, different types of engine cylinder and valve arrangements, ignition, fuel, lubrication, air induction and cooling systems are examined in this course. Laboratory work includes disassembly and reassembly of engines and component parts with emphasis on diagnosis and repair and tractor operation. Proper use of tools and safety are emphasized.

DTT 1042 Diesel Fuel Injection Systems
2 credit hours: 1 lecture hour, 3 lab hours
A study of fuel injection systems and operational principles, including removal and replacement of pumps and injectors, timing and troubleshooting is the focus of this course. Safety and the use of special tools are emphasized.

DTT 1053 Diesel Fundamentals
3 credit hours: 3 lecture hours
A study of the theory of diesel engines such as Cummins, Detroit, Cat and Mack and related components, functions, engine design, measuring devices and tools is the focus of this course. Students gain knowledge in proper use of service manuals and parts and labor manuals and in developing work habits that promote general and overall safety. Content includes supervised diesel engine and related components, such as fuel pumps, oil coolers, air compressors and air conditioning repair techniques.

DTT 1062 Electrical/Electronic Systems
2 credit hours: 1 lecture hour, 3 lab hours
This course teaches basic electricity, magnetism and circuitry as they pertain to diesel equipment. Course covers batteries, charging, starting and accessory circuits with emphasis on testing, maintenance and repair. Safety and special tools are emphasized.

DTT 1073 Power Trains
3 credit hours: 2 lecture hours, 3 lab hours
This course is a study of different types of gears and their arrangements, clutches, transmissions (manual and fluid drive), transfer cases, differentials and final drives. Content includes removal, disassembly, and repair in developing work habits that promote general and overall safety. Safety and special tools are emphasized.

DEV Courses
(Developmental Technical)

DEVT 101 Technical Orientation
1 credit: 1 hour lecture
Enrollment required based on the following entrance exam scores: 0-14 composite on ACT, 0-690 on SAT, 0-62 on COMPASS Reading Skills test, or 1-67 on Accuplacer Reading Test. A grade of “C” or better is required.

Students will learn about campus policies, software, and other resources available. Topics also include basic college success skills. Note: This course does not count toward general education, a major, minor, or elective requirements for any degree or certificate.
ECED Courses (Early Childhood Education)

**ECED 1043 Development and Curriculum in Early Childhood**
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Based on current research in child development focusing on planning and implementing curriculum with appropriate interactions and activities for young children including those with special needs.

**ECED 1053 Environments in Early Childhood**
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Based on current research reflecting latest developments in health, safety, and nutrition with application on quality early childhood environments. State Minimum Licensing Regulations are presented.

**ECED 1063 Foundations of Early Childhood Education**
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
History of early childhood education, current research on how early experiences influence growth and development and what constitutes best practice and quality environments.

**ECED 1071 Introduction to Practicum**
1 credit: 1 hour lecture
Orientation to the field experiences, formal observation and documentation requirements for the national CDA credential.

**ECED 1082 Practicum I**
2 credits: 6 hours practicum
Practice skills and application of knowledge in a classroom setting with formal observations for the National CDA credential.

**ECED 2103 Characteristics of Exceptionality**
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
This course stresses the early identification and prevention of disabilities as well as the detection of at-risk and failure-to-thrive children by identifying characteristics of disabling situations that affect children at an early age. The importance of integrating these individuals, birth to age 8, with their non-disabled peers is explained and stressed.

**ECED 2213 Child and Language Development**
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Designed to examine typical child development in physical, psychosocial, and cognitive domains with reference to the development of speech and language.

**ECED 2223 Developing Critical Literacy Skills**
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Designed to improve candidates’ understanding of interdisciplinary literacy skills with an emphasis on writing skills. Candidates will observe learners in field settings and will utilize technology through internet research and software analysis.

**ECED 3303 Strategies for Teaching Special Students**
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: Junior standing with a minimum of 9 credit hours in Education or departmental consent
Attention is given to the development of fine and gross motor skills, communication, cognition, adaptive behavior and psycho-social development through the study of curriculum, instructional procedures, and materials needed/used in developing and implementing IEP’s and IFSP’s of children, birth through age 8.

**ECED 3353 Early Childhood Education: Planning, Curriculum, and Programming**
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: Junior standing with a minimum of 9 credit hours in Education or departmental consent
Integrates curricular study of appropriate early childhood curriculum, materials, environments, assessments, expectations, instructional strategies, and considerations for early childhood education. Requires field experiences.

**ECED 4333 Mathematics and Science for Young Children**
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: Junior standing with a minimum of 9 credit hours in Education or departmental consent
Knowledge and understanding content and pedagogy of mathematics and science for children birth through age eight, including formal and informal concept development.

**ECED 4343 Literacy Acquisition and Development for Young Children**
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: Junior standing with a minimum of 9 credit hours in Education or departmental consent
Knowledge, understanding and learning to communicate the developmental basis of literacy for children birth through age eight.

**ECED 4363 Language Arts and Social Studies for Young Children**
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: Junior standing with a minimum of 9 credit hours in Education or departmental consent
Knowledge and understanding of content and pedagogy of language arts and social studies for children ages three through eight, including recognized standards for an integrated approach to language/literature and social studies.

**ECED 4603 P-4 Early Childhood Clinical Internship I**
3 credits: Clinical Practice
Prerequisite: Junior standing with a minimum of 9 credit hours in Education or departmental consent
Clinical practice provides opportunities for candidates to develop and demonstrate knowledge, skills, and dispositions.

**ECED 463V P-4 Early Childhood Clinical Internship II**
15 credits: Clinical Practice
Prerequisite: Junior standing with a minimum of 9 credit hours in Education or departmental consent
Clinical practice provides opportunities for candidates to develop and demonstrate knowledge, skills, and disposition.

**ECON Courses (Economics)**

**ECON 1193 Personal Financial Economics**
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
An introduction to the basic terminology, concepts, and practices of personal financial economics. The course will provide a foundation for financial literacy and personal financial health. Topics to be covered include budgeting, spending, saving, use of credit, and investing.
Undergraduate Course Descriptions

**ECON 2113 Business Statistics I**
A.C.T.S. Equivalent Course # GB 2103
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: MATH 1003 or MATH 1043
Statistical theory and methodologies necessary for data collection, analysis, and interpretation. Statistical topics include descriptive statistics, sampling, and probability: normal, binomial, and Poisson distributions; interval estimation and hypothesis testing. Offered: Fall, Spring, Summer.

**ECON 2233 Instructional Technology**
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Provides education candidates with technology-enhanced knowledge, strategies, and resources to support teaching and learning in the K-12 classroom. Education candidates will explore the potential instructional and learning affordances of varied technologies and the ways in which they might be used to promote communication and collaboration and to support authentic learning environments.

**EDUC 1053 Praxis Core Preparation for Mathematics**
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Reviews basic skills of mathematics and test-taking skills required for success on the Praxis Core exam.

**EDUC 1063 Praxis Core Preparation for Reading/Writing**
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Reviews basic skills of reading, writing, and test-taking skills required for success on the Praxis Core exam.

**EDUC 1143 Education for Schools and Society**
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Provides a basic introduction to the teaching profession including the historical, legal, social, theoretical and philosophical aspects of public education. Topics include examining motivations to become a teacher, diversity of students, education legislation and the professional and ethical responsibilities of teachers.

**EDUC 2203 Principles of Macroeconomics**
A.C.T.S. Equivalent Course # ECON 2103
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Corequisites: ENGL 1013 and MATH 0183 or higher-level mathematics
A study of economic principles at the macroeconomic level, including national output, the price level, unemployment, money and the banking system, and the government’s effect on general business conditions. Offered: Fall, Spring, Summer.

**EDUC 2223 Principles of Microeconomics**
A.C.T.S. Equivalent Course # ECON 2203
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Corequisites: ENGL 1013 and MATH 0183 or higher-level mathematics
A study of economic principles at the microeconomic level, including markets, consumer behavior, and the theory of the firm: production and cost behavior, market structure, and cost and price determination. Offered: Fall, Spring, Summer.

**EDUC 2233 Needs of Diverse Learners in Inclusive Settings**
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Addresses the diverse characteristics and needs of learners including the impact of culture, language, gender, and environmental and societal influence on student development and learning. Characteristics as well as academic and social/emotional needs of students with exceptional learning needs including gifted and ELL will be studied as well as the impact of exceptionalities on individuals, families, and society across the life span.

**EDUC 2303 Scientific Concepts and Methods**
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: Admission to Teacher Education
Designed to study methods of science instruction, review current research and case studies, and to teach the design and implementation of age-appropriate inquiry science lessons to build student understanding of personal and social applications and to convey the nature of science.

**EDUC 2479V Independent Study in Economics**
Variable credit
Consult the Independent Study Courses subheading in the Academic Regulations section of this catalog for prerequisites and description.

**ECON 3453 Money, Banking, and Credit**
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: ECON 2203 and ECON 2213
Money systems and banking structure, negotiable and credit instruments, Federal Reserve System, monetary policy. Offered: Spring.

**ECON 3703 Learning and Development**
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: Only Licensure K-6 and Middle Childhood Majors: EDUC 1143; EDUC 2233; EDUC 2253
Examines major concepts, principles, theories, and research related to development of children and young adolescents to construct learning opportunities that support individual students' development, acquisition of knowledge, and motivation.

**EDUC 3013 K-6 Planning, Curriculum, and Programs**
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: Licensure Degrees Admission to Teacher Education
Prepares teacher candidates to plan instruction that supports every student in meeting rigorous learning goals by drawing upon knowledge of content areas, programs, curriculum, cross-disciplinary skills and pedagogy, as well as knowledge of learners including the gifted and ELL. The involvement of family, community and other stakeholders is emphasized in developing curricula and programs.

**EDUC 3023 Scientific Concepts and Methods**
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: Admission to Teacher Education
Designed to study methods of science instruction, review current research and case studies, and to teach the design and implementation of age-appropriate inquiry science lessons to build student understanding of personal and social applications and to convey the nature of science.

**EDUC 3203 Educational Psychology: Developing Learners**
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: Licensure Degrees Admission to Teacher Education
Designed to provide an understanding of: (1) child growth and development, (2) styles of learning, and (3) theories of learning and motivation. Candidates will observe in public schools. Offered: Fall, Spring.

**EDUC 3403 Family and Community Relations**
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: Licensure Degrees Admission to Teacher Education
Prepares students to establish and maintain positive, collaborative relationships with families and to collaborate and consult with other professionals and with agencies in the larger community to support children’s development, learning, and well-being.
EDUC 3563 Effective Instructional and Management Strategies
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: Licensure Degrees Admission to Teacher Education. Designed to improve candidates’ understanding of: (1) classroom management techniques, (2) state standards and curriculum frameworks, (3) assessment techniques, and (4) the integrated curriculum. Candidates will observe in public school field settings and will utilize technology through desktop publishing and graphics. Offered: Fall, Spring.

EDUC 3573 Classroom Management
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: Licensure K-6 and Middle Childhood Majors Educ 1143; Educ 2233; Educ 2253
Promotes candidate understanding of how to create a positive school and classroom climate with appropriate discipline techniques. Study of personal discipline systems with theories, models, individual philosophies and personalities tailored to needs, traits, and social realities of diversity.

EDUC 3583 Assessment Techniques
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: Only Licensure K-6 and Middle Childhood Majors: Educ 1143; Educ 2233; Educ 2253
Addresses assessment techniques that are appropriate for birth through adolescence. Requires practice in evaluating standardized and informal published instruments as well as construction of teacher-made tests.

EDUC 4013 Teaching Social Studies
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: Licensure Degrees Admission to Teacher Education
Materials, methods, and classroom procedures as they relate to teaching social studies in the K-6 elementary classroom. Candidates learn to teach effectively, plan, teach, modify and systematically reflect upon social studies instruction. Candidates will also learn to integrate instructional technology and to properly use formative and summative assessments to plan, assess and design instruction.

EDUC 4023 Teaching Mathematics
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: Licensure Degrees Admission to Clinical Internship I
Materials, methods, and classroom procedures as they relate to teaching mathematics in the K-6 elementary classroom. Candidates learn to teach effectively, plan, teach, modify and systematically reflect upon mathematics instruction.

EDUC 4303 Teaching and Learning in Early Childhood
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: Junior standing with a minimum of 9 credit hours in Education or departmental consent
Course includes the study of instructional strategies and methodology, review of current research and case studies, and observation and practice of teaching young children birth-8 years of age.

EDUC 4313 Teaching and Learning in Early Adolescence
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: Junior standing with a minimum of 9 credit hours in Education or departmental consent
The study of pedagogy, strategies, and methodology related to effective teaching and learning in early adolescence. Includes review of current research and case studies as well as the application of knowledge and observation in appropriate settings.

EDUC 460V Clinical Internship I
3-6 credits: Clinical Practice
Prerequisite: Admission to Clinical Internship
The first semester of a two-semester clinical experience in a public school that consists of observing and teaching under the guidance of an experienced, licensed cooperating teacher and under the supervision of a School of Education UAM university supervisor.

EDUC 463V Clinical Internship II
15 credits: Clinical Internship
Prerequisites: Admission to Clinical Internship
The second semester of a two-semester clinical experience in a public school consisting of observing and teaching under the guidance of an experienced, licensed cooperating teacher and under the supervision of a School of Education UAM university supervisor.

EDUC 4613 Education Field Study
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
A field study consisting of travel, observation and study of diverse topics in the field of education. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours credit.

EIT Courses (Electromechanical Industrial Technology Instrumentation)

EIT 1112 Precision Maintenance
2 credits: 1 hour lecture; 3 hours lab
Prerequisites: MAT 2213, ELM 2084, and EIT 1122
Preventive, predictive, and precision maintenance skills, procedures, and methods of documentation for manufacturing and industrial environments. Analyzes the root cause of equipment breakdowns to avoid future breakdowns and loss of production time. Includes lubrication, cleaning, and adjusting parts; vibration analysis; shift alignment, precision balancing requirements and tolerances, oil sample analysis, thermography, ultrasonics, motor current analysis, bearing failure analysis, installation and maintenance of bearings, and torque value. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

EIT 1122 Industrial Safety
2 credits: 2 hours lecture
Development of industrial safety, causes and costs of accidents, basic factors of accident control, and implications of state and federal regulations. Emphasis on personal responsibility for safety. CPR and Basic First Aid instruction included. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

EIT 2104 Industrial Electrical Motors/AC Drives
4 credits: 3 hours lecture; 3 hours lab
Prerequisite: ELM 1054 (Industrial Circuits and Controls)
Prepares an individual to test and properly connect various types of single-phase and three-phase industrial electric motors including proper starting and running protection for installations. Entails wiring and programming variable frequency drive units to run electrical motors. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.
EIT 2133 Basic Digital Technology
3 credits: 2 hours lecture; 3 hours lab
Prerequisite: MAT 2213
Combinations and sequential logic circuits including TTL and MOS logic families, number systems, codes, truth table analysis, Boolean expressions, flip-flops, counters, registers, arithmetic logic circuits, memories, multipliers, multiplexers, clocks, displays, instruction sets, and digital to analog and analog to digital conversions. Additional reinforcement provided through lab work. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

EIT 2145 Instrumentation
5 credits: 3 hours lecture; 6 hours lab
Prerequisites: CFA 1103, EIT 1122, ELM 1043, ELM 1054
Co- or Pre-requisite: EIT 2155 or administrative approval
Presentation of the basic categories of instrumentation: pressure, flow, level, and temperature. Operation of primary sensing and transmitting elements such as controllers and recorders. Practical applications utilize feedback control loops, feed forward control loops, direct digital control, and final control element selection with regard to reliability and fail safe operation. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

EIT 2155 Programmable Logic Controls
5 credits: 3 hours lecture; 6 hours lab
Prerequisites: CFA 1103 and ELM 1054
Study of programmable logic controllers (PLCs) including ladder logic and interfacing of sensors actuation devices, and drives. Covers analyzing specified machine processes and determining PLC input and output requirements needed for proper process control, connecting appropriate sensors and drive mechanisms to interface PLC control with a machine process, creating and preparing a program for a given machine process that incorporates both automotive and single-step modes of operation, and entering a PLC program and demonstrating the proper operation of the process. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

EIT 2163 Advanced Instrumentation and Troubleshooting
3 credits: 2 hours lecture; 3 hours lab
Prerequisites: EIT 1112, EIT 2145, and EIT 2155
Presents advanced instruction in the following categories of instrumentation: pressure, flow, level, and temperature. Advanced instruction on instrument control valve analysis and diagnostic interpretation of analysis from control valve testing data as well as importance of instrumentation loop precision. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

EIT 2175 Industrial Automation/Robotics Concepts
5 credits: 3 hours lecture; 6 hours lab
Prerequisites: CFA 1103 (Computer Fundamentals or higher level computer course), EIT 2155 (Programmable Logic Controls); EIT 1122 (Industrial Safety)
Introduction to the basic operation of industrial robotics including principles and practice of programming industrial manipulators to include safety, power-up, shutdown, manual operation, homing, movement, and effector operation. Topics covered include system hardware components, coordinate systems, positional representation and control, pendant programming, and I/O interfacing. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

EIT 2612 DC Controls
2 credits: 1 hour lecture; 3 hours lab
Prerequisite: ELM 1054 (Industrial Circuits and Controls)
Study of applications for the industrial and commercial environments utilizing D.C. motors and D.C. controllers. Includes motor controller design, hookup, and troubleshooting. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

EIT 2906 Electromechanical Technology-Instrumentation Field Experience
6 credits: 240 hours lab
Prerequisites: Successful completion of the Advanced Technical Certificate in Electromechanical Technology-Instrumentation program, a 2.50 GPA prior to enrollment in this course and recommendation by UAM-CTC instructors and administration.
Provides learning and working experience with on-the-job training designed to prepare students for employment as an industrial, electrical mechanical, and/or instrumentation technician. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

ELM Courses
(Electromechanical Technology)

ELM 1012 Maintenance Welding
2 credits: 1 hour lecture; 3 hours lab
Basic arc welding and metal cutting with the oxyacetylene torch. Designed for students enrolled in programs requiring a basic knowledge of welding. Safety is emphasized. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

ELM 1023 Basic Machine Shop
3 credits: 2 hours lecture; 3 hours lab
Prerequisites: ELM 1074 and MAT 2213, or permission of administration
Basic knowledge of machine shop applications including metallurgy and the operation of milling machines, lathes, and surface grinders. Metal fabrication is introduced. Safety is emphasized. Practical application provided through laboratory experience. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

ELM 1033 Industrial Diagrams
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Interpretation of drawings, blueprints, schematics, and related symbols. Measurement and the use of related measuring tools. Principles and concepts are related to the operation and maintenance of industrial facilities and equipment. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

ELM 1043 Pneumatics and Hydraulics
3 credits: 2 hours lecture; 3 hours lab
Prerequisites: ELM 1074 and MAT 2213, or permission of administration
Principles of fluid power (pneumatics and hydraulics) and a working knowledge of each of the components used in fluid power. Practical application is provided in the laboratory and safety is emphasized. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.
Undergraduate Course Descriptions

**ELM 1054 Industrial Circuits and Controls**
4 credits: 2 hours lecture; 6 hours lab
Prerequisites: ELM 1064 and MAT 2213, or permission of administration
Layout, planning, and installation of wiring systems in a commercial or industrial complex. Includes the practical application of fundamentals from prerequisite classes to install conduit and power distribution systems. Additional topics are operation of transformers, motor controls, and wiring and troubleshooting of electrical circuits involving primary, secondary, sequencing, and cascade control applications. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

**ELM 1064 Industrial Electricity**
4 credits: 2 hours lecture; 6 hours lab
Corequisite: MAT 2213 or permission of administration
Study of direct and alternating current fundamentals involving series, parallel, and combination circuits, capacitance, inductance, magnetic properties and circuits, and electrical test instruments as well as symbols, schematics, and transformer principles. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

**ELM 1074 Industrial Mechanics**
4 credits: 2 hours lecture; 6 hours lab
Corequisite: MAT 2213 or permission of administration
Basic knowledge of mechanical maintenance including theory and practical application in general shop safety, identification and use of hand and power tools and fasteners. Preventive maintenance is emphasized. Drive components, bearings, seals, lubrication, and pumps are introduced. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

**ELM 2084 Advanced Industrial Mechanics**
4 credits: 3 hours lecture; 3 hours lab
Prerequisites: ELM 1074 and MAT 2213, or permission of administration
Study of drive components, bearings, seals, lubrication, pumps, valves, fittings, and piping systems. Practical application is provided through laboratory experience. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

**EMER Courses (Emergency Medical Technology-Paramedic)**

**EMER 1103 Paramedic Human Anatomy & Physiology**
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
A basic course in human anatomy and physiology with an emphasis on structure and function of cells, tissues, organs, and systems in the human body to prepare the Emergency Medical Technology students to enter the paramedic field. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

**EMER 1117 Paramedic I**
7 credits: 4 hours lecture, 6 hours lab
Prepares the emergency medical technician to perform advanced life support skills. Covers EMS systems, roles, responsibilities and well-being of the paramedic, injury and illness prevention, medical and legal issues, pharmacology, venous access and medication administration, therapeutic communications, life span development, airway management and ventilation, history taking, techniques of physical exam, patient assessment, clinical decision-making, communications and documentation, and rescue operation. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

**EMER 1124 Paramedic Clinical I**
4 credits: 12 hours clinical
Concurrent Enrollment: EMER 1117
Supervised rotations in clinical settings. Emphasis on developing and improving skills including I.V. therapy, patient assessment, documentation, and incubation which reinforce classroom instruction. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

**EMER 1138 Emergency Medical Technician-Basic**
8 credits: 6 hour lecture, 2 hours lab, 3 hours clinical
The EMT-Basic course is an introductory study of emergency medical pre-hospital care and follows the national standard curriculum set forth by the Department of Transportation. Instruction includes standard of care, legal/ethical issues, and pre-hospital procedures and techniques performed during emergencies. Upon successful completion, the EMT candidate will meet the requirements to challenge the National Registry EMT-Basic examination. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

**EMER 2217 Paramedic II**
7 credits: 4 hours lecture, 6 hours lab
Prerequisite: EMER 1117 and EMER 1124
Didactic and clinical experience in the pre-hospital management of acutely ill or seriously injured persons. Emphasis placed on pulmonary emergencies, cardiology, neurology, endocrinology, allergies and anaphylaxis, gastroenterology, renal/urology, toxicology, hematology, environmental conditions, behavior/psychiatric disorders, gynecology and obstetrics. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

**EMER 2224 Paramedic Clinical II**
4 credits: 12 hours clinical
Prerequisite: EMER 1117 and EMER 1124
Supervised rotations in clinical settings. Emphasis on application of previous course work in the clinical environment including I.M. and subcutaneous injections during the current semester. Specific skills include I.M. and subcutaneous injections. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.
EMER 2237 Paramedic III
7 credits: 4 hours lecture, 6 hours lab
Prerequisites: EMER 2217, 2224
Didactic and laboratory experience in pre-hospital management of traumatically injured persons and age-specific injured and ill persons. Emphasis on infectious and communicable diseases, trauma, trauma systems and mechanisms of injury, hemorrhage and shock, soft tissue trauma, neonatology, pediatrics, geriatrics, abuse and assault, patients with special challenges and acute interventions for the chronic care patient. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

EMER 2244 Paramedic Internship I
4 credits: 12 hours clinical
Prerequisites: EMER 2217 and EMER 2224
Emphasis on all practical skills learned in previous coursework including ACLS skills. Supervised experience in pre-hospital care settings. Emphasis on the application of previous course work in the field environment. Clinical setting will change from the hospital to an ambulance capable of delivering advanced life support. Initially the student will serve as an observer advancing to unit team leader. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

EMER 2237 Paramedic IV
7 credits: 4 hours lecture, 6 hours lab
Prerequisites: EMER 2237 and EMER 2224
Didactic and laboratory experience in the pre-hospital setting and operations. Emphasis on assessment based management, medical incident command, rescue operations and awareness, hazardous materials awareness and operations, exams reviews, final testing, and BLS Labs. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

EMER 2334 Paramedic Internship II
4 credits: 12 hours clinical
Prerequisites: EMER 2237 and EMER 2244
Supervised experience in pre-hospital care settings. Emphasis on application of previous course work in the field environment. The clinical setting will change from the hospital to an ambulance capable of delivering advanced life support. Initially the student will serve as an observer advancing to unit team leader. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

ENGL Courses (English)

ENGL 113 Basic English
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Focus on the basics of reading and writing standard American English with the aim of preparing students for college-level work. This course may not be counted toward a major or minor in English or toward the general education program or be taken for credit after achieving an English ACT of 16 or better (or equivalent placement test) or after taking any other English course.

ENGL 123 Critical Reading Skills
ENGL 123 Critical Reading Skills
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Focus on the basics of reading with the aim of preparing students for college-level work. This course may not be counted toward a major or minor in English or toward the general education program or be taken for credit after achieving a Reading ACT of 19 or better (or equivalent placement test) or after taking any other English course with the exception of ENGL 113 Basic English.

ENGL 133 Fundamentals of English
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: Grade of ‘C’ or above in ENGL 113 or English ACT of 16-18 or permission of School Dean.
Fundamentals of basic grammar usage and writing skills stressing reading skills as a basis for effective writing.
NOTE: This course may not be counted toward a major or minor in English or toward the general education program or be taken for credit after achieving a "C" or better in any other English course.

ENGL 1013 Composition I
A.C.T.S. Equivalent Course # ENGL 1013
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: Grade of “C” or above in ENGL 133, satisfactory ACT score, or permission of School Dean
Writing course stressing reading skills as a basis for effective writing.

ENGL 1023 Composition II
A.C.T.S. Equivalent Course # ENGL 1023
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in ENGL 1013 or permission of School Dean
Writing course emphasizing reading skills as a basis for effective writing. Documented term paper is required.

ENGL 1033 Honors Composition I
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: Minimum ACT composite score of 24 or permission of School Dean
Writing course emphasizing reading and writing on a more sophisticated level than ENGL 1013. NOTE: Fulfills the General Education requirement for ENGL 1013. May not be taken for credit by students who have taken Freshman Composition I.

ENGL 1043 Honors Composition II
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: ENGL 1033 or permission of School Dean
Writing course emphasizing reading and writing on a more sophisticated level than ENGL 1023. NOTE: Fulfills the General Education requirement for ENGL 1023. May not be taken for credit by students who have taken Freshman Composition II.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type of Course</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Course Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2223</td>
<td>Introduction to Creative Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Laboratory/reading</td>
<td>ENGL 1023</td>
<td>Laboratory/reading course that introduces students to the elements of writing fiction, poetry, and creative-nonfiction. Students submit manuscripts for analysis and criticism.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2263</td>
<td>Vocabulary Building</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td></td>
<td>Origins and growth of the English vocabulary, word-formation, semantics, meaning shifts, regional vocabulary, nomenclature, testing for verbal proficiency.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2283</td>
<td>Survey of World Literature I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td></td>
<td>Major periods and writers from the Classical Age to the Renaissance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2293</td>
<td>Survey of World Literature II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td></td>
<td>Major periods and writers from the Renaissance to the present.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2303</td>
<td>Creative Nonfiction Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>ENGL 1023 or ENGL 1043 or permission of School Dean</td>
<td>Writing and editing creative nonfiction prose, including the personal essay.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2323</td>
<td>Introduction to Literary Studies</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>ENGL 1023 or ENGL 1043</td>
<td>Preparing students for upper division literature courses by introducing them to the terms, critical skills, and literary concepts useful for advanced literary study.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 3253</td>
<td>Technical Writing and Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>ENGL 1013 or ENGL 1033 and ENGL 1023 or ENGL 1043</td>
<td>Practice in preparing reports, letters, articles, web pages, and other forms of writing used in a variety of companies and organizations, as well as giving informal and formal media presentations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 3253</td>
<td>Writing Center Internship</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td></td>
<td>Helps students develop pedagogically and theoretically informed writing center consultants who could staff the UAM Writing Center and work with a variety of student writers across disciplines. Students think about and appreciate the development of writing center theories and practices. Students investigate the role of composition theory and research in consulting practice and vice versa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 3343</td>
<td>The Bible as Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>ENGL 1013 or ENGL 1033 and ENGL 1023 or ENGL 1043</td>
<td>The books of the Old Testament and the Apocrypha as illustrating literary development and thought. The Bible as a source for drama, philosophical poetry, lyric poetry, essay, and story.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 3353</td>
<td>History and Development of Film</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>ENGL 1013 or ENGL 1033 and ENGL 1023 or ENGL 1043</td>
<td>An introduction to the study of film with emphasis on the history and development. Critical analysis of a range of international films.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 3363</td>
<td>Classical Rhetoric</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>ENGL 1024 or ENGL 1043</td>
<td>A study of Western rhetoric as it evolved and changed throughout its 2500-year history beginning with fifth century BCE Greece and ending in twentieth century CE United States.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 3403</td>
<td>American Literature I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>ENGL 2323 for English majors; permission of instructor for non-majors.</td>
<td>A survey of American literature from its beginnings to the 1860’s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 3413</td>
<td>American Literature II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>ENGL 2323 for English majors; permission of instructor for non-majors.</td>
<td>A survey of American literature from the 1860’s to 1960.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 3423</td>
<td>British Literature I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>ENGL 2323 for English majors; permission of instructor for non-majors.</td>
<td>A survey of British literature from its beginnings to 1800.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 3433</td>
<td>British Literature II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>ENGL 2323 for English majors; permission of instructor for non-majors.</td>
<td>A survey of British literature from 1800 to 1960.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 3453</td>
<td>The International Short Story</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>ENGL 2323 for English majors; permission of instructor for non-majors.</td>
<td>Historical and thematic study of the short story worldwide.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 3543</td>
<td>Creative Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>ENGL 1023 and ENGL 2223</td>
<td>Laboratory/reading course in which students submit manuscripts for analysis and criticism.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 3573</td>
<td>Literature for Adolescents</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>ENGL 1013 or ENGL 1033 and ENGL 1023 or ENGL 1043</td>
<td>A seminar focusing on the critical reading, analysis, and teaching of literature for adolescents in the upper elementary, middle, and high schools.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ENGL 3583 Critical Theory and Approaches to Literature
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: ENGL 2323 for English majors: permission of instructor for non-majors. An introduction to major literary and critical schools of thought, including their historical developments and their practical applications.

ENGL 4013 Writing Across Contexts
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: COMM 4043 or ENGL 3363
Helps students (1) understand principles of composing, especially as they compare across different composing spaces; (2) write for each of three spaces—print, screen, and network; and (3) edit the texts deployed in each appropriately.

ENGL 4593 Introduction to Language Study
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: ENGL 1013 or ENGL 1033 and ENGL 1023 or ENGL 1043
Introduction to the study of the English language, including reading and discussion of its history, structure, regional and social variations, and its use in the modern world.

ENGL 4613 The British Novel
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: ENGL 2323 for English majors: permission of instructor for non-majors. The British novel from its beginning to World War II.

ENGL 4623 Shakespeare
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: ENGL 2323 for English majors: permission of instructor for non-majors. Introduction to Shakespeare.

ENGL 4633 The American Novel
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: ENGL 2323 for English majors: permission of instructor for non-majors. The American novel from its beginnings to World War II.

ENGL 4663 Modern Poetry
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: ENGL 2323 for English majors: permission of instructor for non-majors. Reading and interpretation of British and American poetry since 1900.

ENGL 4683 Seminar in Writing: Special Topics
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: ENGL 1023 and ENGL 2223
An in-depth study of one of the major areas of writing such as fiction, nonfiction, poetry, autobiographical writing, business and professional writing, and advanced expository writing. May be repeated for a total of 6 credit hours with varying topics.

ENGL 4703 Contemporary Writers
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: ENGL 2323 for English majors: permission of instructor for non-majors. Works by current authors, including the voices of women, persons of color, and writers of the post-colonial world.

ENGL 4723 Seminar in English
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: ENGL 2323 for English majors: permission of instructor for non-majors. Detailed study of one of the major areas of English, emphasizing assigned readings and individual research. May be repeated for a total of 12 credit hours with permission of the School Dean.

ENGL 4733 Minority Writers
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: ENGL 2323 for English majors: permission of instructor for non-majors. A survey of minority writers within the United States and abroad.

ENGL 4743 Film and Literature
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: ENGL 1013 or ENGL 1033 and ENGL 1023 or ENGL 1043
A seminar designed to study film as a literary genre, though in-depth analysis from a variety of critical and theoretical approaches to films from the U.S. and abroad.

ENGL 4753 Advanced Grammar
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: ENGL 1013 or ENGL 1033 and ENGL 1023 or ENGL 1043
Modern grammatical systems (traditional, structural, generative, transformational).

ENGL 4763 Advanced Composition
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: Senior standing or permission of School Dean
Capstone course for English majors on literature track. Will include major research paper and compilation of a portfolio synthesizing the student’s college career.

ENGL 479V Independent Study in English
Variable credit
Prerequisites: ENGL 1013 or ENGL 1033 and ENGL 1023 or ENGL 1043
Consult the Independent Study Courses subheading in the Academic Regulations section of this catalog for prerequisites and description.

ENGL 4903 Seminar in Teaching English
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: ENGL 1013 or ENGL 1033 and ENGL 1023 or ENGL 1043
Evaluation and critique of micro classroom teaching, history of academic discipline, philosophical development, test design and evaluation, and materials for on-site teaching.

ENGL 4913 Senior Project in Creative Writing
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: Senior English major in Creative Writing concentration
Capstone course for English majors in the Creative Writing concentration. Requires compilation of a substantial body of past and new creative work, a craft essay, an author’s statement, and a reflective essay.
ENGR Courses (Engineering)

ENGR 1001 Introduction to Engineering
1 credit: 1 hour lecture
The profession of engineering, including the history of engineering and an explanation of selected branches of engineering. Assistance will be provided in preparing individual curricula and in executing the transfer to a degree-granting institution.

ENGR 1014, Introduction to Robotics and Basic Engineering
4 Credits: 3 hours lecture, 3 hours laboratory
Prerequisites: Completion of a college level mathematics course
An introduction to the basic principles of engineering, with emphasis on design, assembly, performance testing, and programming of robots built from kits.

ESCI Courses (Earth Science)

ESCI 1073 Earth and Atmosphere
A.C.T.S. Equivalent Course # PHSC 1104 when combined with ESCI 1081 Earth and Atmosphere Laboratory
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Corequisite: ESCI 1081
Survey of the nature of the Earth’s hydrosphere in terms of composition, origin, and physical processes: weather, climate, oceans, streams, groundwater, and glaciers.

ESCI 1081 Earth and Atmosphere Laboratory
A.C.T.S. Equivalent Course # PHSC 1104 when combined with ESCI 1083 Earth and Atmosphere
1 credit: 2 hours laboratory
Corequisite: ESCI 1073
Exercises involving interpretation of oceanic data, methodology of collecting weather data, stream and groundwater flow problems.

ESCI 1033 Elements of Astronomy
A.C.T.S. Equivalent Course # PHSC 1204 when combined with ESCI 1041 Elements of Astronomy Laboratory
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
A study of astronomy from the past to the present including examinations of the solar system, properties of stars, and characteristics of galaxies.

ESCI 1041 Elements of Astronomy Laboratory
1 credit: 2 hours laboratory
A laboratory course to supplement ESCI 1033.

ESCI 1051 Elements of Geology Laboratory
A.C.T.S. Equivalent Course # GEOL 1114 when combined with ESCI 1063 Elements of Geology
1 credit: 2 hours laboratory
Corequisite: ESCI 1063
Identification of minerals and rocks, introduction to maps, methodology of absolute and relative age dating, introduction to structural geology.

ESCI 1063 Elements of Geology
A.C.T.S. Equivalent Course # GEOL 1114 when combined with ESCI 1051 Elements of Geology Laboratory
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Corequisite: ENGL 1013
Materials of the Earth’s crust and the processes and agents that affect them: plate tectonics, earthquakes, volcanoes, and Earth history.

ESCI 1073 Earth and Atmosphere
A.C.T.S. Equivalent Course # PHSC 1104 when combined with ESCI 1081 Earth and Atmosphere Laboratory
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Corequisite: ESCI 1081
Survey of the nature of the Earth’s hydrosphere in terms of composition, origin, and physical processes: weather, climate, oceans, streams, groundwater, and glaciers.

ESCI 1081 Earth and Atmosphere Laboratory
A.C.T.S. Equivalent Course # PHSC 1104 when combined with ESCI 1083 Earth and Atmosphere
1 credit: 2 hours laboratory
Corequisite: ESCI 1073
Exercises involving interpretation of oceanic data, methodology of collecting weather data, stream and groundwater flow problems.

ESCI 1123 Meteorology
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Corequisite: ESCI 1131
Survey of the Earth’s Atmosphere in terms of weather patterns and climate changes.

ESCI 1131 Meteorology Lab
1 credit: 2 hours laboratory
Corequisite: ESCI 1123
Exercises involving interpretation of weather and climate data.

ESCI 1203 Oceanography
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Survey of the world’s ocean and the role of the ocean in the Earth’s system, including the ocean’s physical, chemical, geological, and biological foundations.

ESCI 222V Field Geology
Variable credit
NOTE: May be repeated for a maximum of 3 hours credit.
Introduction to the methods of field investigation and interpretation of geological features. The purpose and scope of the course will vary from trip to trip.

ESCI 3473 Earth Resources
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: ESCI 1063
Origin, classification, and distribution of the Earth’s economic minerals, rocks, water, and fossil fuels.

ESCI 3493 Environmental Science (same as BIOL 3493)
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: three hours of biology or earth science
A survey of the environment to provide an understanding of and respect for the ecosystems upon which the human species is dependent. Fall offering in even-numbered years.
ESCI 358V Natural History (same as BIOL 358V)  
Variable credit  
Prerequisite: three hours biology or earth science  
NOTE: May be taken for a maximum of 3 hours credit.  
A field course in geology and biology of natural ecosystems, consisting of travel, study, and/or research in unique natural areas of North America.

EXP Courses (Experiential Learning)  
EXP 100V Experiential Learning  
Variable Credit  
Student must meet with the academic dean and faculty advisor to develop an assessment plan. NOTE: No more than 12 undergraduate hours (6 technical credit hours) may be counted towards graduation.

EXP 400V Experiential Learning  
Variable Credit  
Student must meet with the academic dean and faculty advisor to develop an assessment plan. NOTE: No more than 12 undergraduate hours (6 technical credit hours) may be counted towards graduation.

EXSC Courses (Exercise Science)  
EXSC 1012 Concepts of Fitness  
2 credits: 1 hour lecture, 1 hour laboratory  
This course is designed to develop understanding in the conceptual knowledge of health and fitness in the development and maintenance of human wellness through theory and laboratory application. Offered: Spring.

EXSC 2151 Methods of Teaching Water Exercise and Aerobic Dance  
1 credit: 1 hour lecture, 1 hour laboratory  
This course will give an overview of methods of teaching water exercise for special populations such as those with arthritis, orthopedic impairment, obesity, heart disease, and circulatory impairment as well as healthy populations who use water exercise for fitness. This would include both swimming and non-swimming activities. The aerobic dance portion of the class will involve aerobic dance teacher certification. Offered: Fall, Spring.

EXSC 2163 Sport Entrepreneurship  
3 credits: 3 hours lecture  
An emphasis for such careers as fitness directors, athletic administrators, and sports and fitness facility directors will be included in this course. Students will gain insight into the operations and financial processes of sport and fitness programs at various levels. Offered: Spring.

EXSC 3311 PACE Certification  
1 credit: 2 hours laboratory  
The student will learn proper procedure for teaching exercise to persons with arthritis. Offered: Fall, Spring.

EXSC 3323 Strength and Conditioning  
3 credits: 3 hours lecture/laboratory  
This course will teach principles of strength, flexibility, agility, speed and endurance training and practical application of these in preparation for certification. Offered: Spring.

EXSC 4503 Exercise Prescription  
3 credits: 3 hours lecture  
This course will give students the knowledge of how to prescribe and administer fitness exercise for normal populations and special populations such as those who are diabetic, arthritic, obese, have orthopedic impairment or neurological impairment or who are in cardiac rehabilitation. Offered: Fall.

EXSC 4513 Exercise Certification Preparation  
3 credits: 3 hours lecture  
Prerequisite: Instructor’s permission  
Prepares students to take Aerobic Dance Certification, Strength Coach Certification, and Personal Trainer Certification. Offered: Spring.

EXSC 4523 Geriatric/Therapeutic Internship  
A full semester of practical experience concerning the organization, administration, and daily operation of a geriatric/therapeutic facility. Offered: Fall, Spring.

EXSC 4533 Sports Psychology  
3 credits: 3 hours lecture  
Principles of psychology as applied to sports and exercise. Topics covered include methods of performance enhancement and mental training, exercise adherence, violence in sports, effects of sports on children, team dynamics, and drug and steroid use among athletes.

EXSC 4623 Community Recreation Internship  
3 credits: 3 hours internship  
The student will complete a nine-week internship in a senior adult rehabilitation setting and a nine-week internship in a youth fitness setting. Offered: Fall, Spring.

EXSC 4683 Methods and Technology for Exercise Science  
3 credits: 3 hours lecture  
Methods of teaching in the areas of self-care, consumer awareness, nutrition and weight control, stress management, risk factor analysis and substance abuse. Offered: Fall.

EXSC 4803 Internship--Wellness Facility  
3 credits  
A 200-clock-hour off-campus working experience in a wellness/health promotion facility approved by the intern supervisor. Offered: Fall, Spring.

FA Courses (Fine Arts)  
FA 1013 Fine Arts Appreciation  
3 credits: 3 hours lecture  
An interdisciplinary course concerning the histories, genres, tools, movements, and aesthetics of music and art and the way they intertwine in reflecting culture, politics, economics, and historical movements around the world.

FA 1023 Film Appreciation  
3 credits: 3 hours lecture  
Examines the history and basic elements of film. Study of film images, sound, editing, and aesthetics in pursuit of greater understanding and deeper appreciation of this art form.
FIN Courses (Finance)

FIN 3413 General Insurance
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Fundamentals of insurance and their relationship to sound business administration. Offered: Fall.

FIN 3473 Principles of Finance
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: ACCT 2213 and ECON 2203 or ECON 2213 or AGEC 2273
Introduction to financial management and analysis, including such topics as the risk-expected return tradeoff, financial ratios, time value of money, computation of net present value, quantifying risk, diversification, capital budgeting, and cost of capital. Emphasis is placed on problem-solving. Offered: Fall, Spring, Summer.

FIN 3483 Real Estate Principles
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: ECON 2203 and ECON 2213 or AGEC 2273
Real estate values economics, financing; home ownership, rights in real property and their transfer; problems of investment and management; regulations of real property and brokerage. Offered: Fall.

FIN 4603 Financial Policy and Planning
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: FIN 3473 and ECON 2113
Analysis of financial theories and practices, within a risk-return framework, as they relate to the financial decision-making process. Topics covered include working capital policy, capital structure, capital budgeting techniques. Offered: Fall.

FIN 4613 Investments
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: FIN 3473
Principles and theories of security evaluations and analysis for professional and personal portfolio formation, including the risk-return trade-off, types of securities, market efficiency, interest rates, and speculative investments. Offered: Spring.

FIN 4623 International Finance
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: ECON 2203, FIN 3473 and GB 3353
International financial management, globalization of financial markets, exchange rates, interest rate parity, hedging against exchange rate risk, exchange rate arbitrage, different types of international investment, risks and opportunities related to international investment and diversification. Offered: Spring.

FIN 4683 Real Estate Finance
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Real estate brokerage title closing, marketing, advertising, financing, and appraisal. Market analysis, property management, and real estate trends and outlook. Offered: Spring.

FIN 479V Independent Study in Finance
Variable credit
Consult the Independent Study Courses subheading in the Academic Regulations section of this catalog for prerequisites and description.

FREN Courses (French)

FREN 1003 Elementary French I
A.C.T.S. Equivalent Course # FREN 1013
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Basic language skills including listening, speaking, reading, and writing with emphasis on grammatical structures and aural-oral practice.

FREN 1013 Elementary French II
A.C.T.S. Equivalent Course # FREN 1023
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: FREN 1003
Continued study of basic language skills including listening, speaking, reading, and writing with emphasis on grammatical structures and aural-oral practice.

FREN 2203 Intermediate French I
A.C.T.S. Equivalent Course # FREN 2013
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: FREN 1013
Grammar, vocabulary, and basic idiomatic expressions.

FREN 2213 Intermediate French II
A.C.T.S. Equivalent Course # FREN 2023
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: FREN 2203
Continued study of grammar, vocabulary, and basic idiomatic expressions.

FREN 3223 Intermediate Reading
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: FREN 2203
Course in detailed reading of French and Francophone poetry and short stories with an emphasis on reviewing grammar and acquiring new vocabulary and idioms.

FREN 3403 Intermediate Conversation
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: FREN 2203
Intensive oral practice allowing students to become more comfortable with expressing themselves in the target language. Course is designed to further develop listening comprehension and speaking capabilities through a continued expansion of grammar and vocabulary by employing various mediums: song, literature, periodicals, film, Internet, and the like.

FREN 3413 French and Francophone Civilization and Culture
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: FREN 2203
Survey of the main points in French and Francophone history, civilization, and culture from early French kingdoms through colonization to contemporary issues. Examining major national events and the major world influences that developed from the French effect on the globe.

FREN 3423 Intermediate Grammar and Composition
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: FREN 2213
Writing course which will continue to address problematic areas in the French language by more precise review of advanced grammar topics. Students will learn to properly express themselves in French by writing compositions which inform, persuade, give an opinion, and the like.
FREN 3433 Survey of French Literature I
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: FREN 2203 and FREN 2213
Literature by periods from its beginnings to the end of the 18th century.

FREN 4613 Advanced Composition
3 credits: 3 hours lecture

FREN 4653 Seminar in French Literature
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: FREN 3433 or FREN 3443 or instructor’s permission
Emphasis on literary analysis and interpretation of major authors of a given century and work characteristics of various movements of that century.

FREN 478V Independent Study in French
Variable credit
Consult the Independent Study Courses subheading in the Academic Regulations section of this catalog for prerequisites and description.

GB Courses (General Business)

GB 1023 Introduction to Business
A.C.T.S. Equivalent Course # BUSI 1013
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Business activities, business position in general economic framework: survey of courses in production, personnel, marketing, finance, managerial control, and government relations. Offered: Spring.

GB 2533 Legal Environment of Business
A.C.T.S. Equivalent Course # BLAW 2003
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Corequisites: ENGL 1013
An introduction to law, its relation and effect upon society, business and the individual. Topics include business ethics, the federal and state judicial systems, administrative law, business crimes, torts, contracts, sales, agency relationships, consumer protection, and environmental and pollution regulations. Offered: Fall, Spring, Summer.

GB 2043 Business Communications
A.C.T.S. Equivalent Course # BUSI 2013
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: keyboarding ability, ENGL 1023
Composition and preparation of a variety of effective business letters, including good news, requests, refusals, collections, sales, and employment letters. Correct and concise use of English is stressed. Offered: Fall, Spring, Summer.

GB 3233 Business Statistics II
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: ECON 2113 or PSY 2203
Statistical topics include non-parametric statistics, ANOVA, MANOVA, simple and multiple linear regression, and statistical process control. Offered: Fall, Spring, Summer.

GB 3353 International Business
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
International business is examined from the perspective of three business areas: economics, management, and marketing. The initial third of the course examines the economics of international trade. The remaining two-thirds of the course will focus on management and marketing in the international environment. Offered: Spring, Summer.

GB 3443 Special Topics
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor, advisor, and the Dean
Topics vary in accordance with students’ demands. Presentation form may vary with each offering. Course may be repeated when different topics are presented.

GB 3493 Business Ethics
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Analysis of ethical decision making in business at the individual and organizational level. Addresses the ethical standards of integrity, objectivity, confidentiality, and professionalism and their application in the marketplace. Offered: Fall, Spring.

GB 4333 Fraud Examination (same as ACCT 4333)
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
An overview of the fraud problem including a discussion of fraud detection and prevention methods. Includes a discussion of the options victims of fraud have when deciding how to follow up on frauds they have uncovered. Offered: Summer I.
GB 4363 Topics in E-Commerce
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: MGMT 3473 and MKT 3403
This class concentrates on the organizational structure and design, operational, strategic, and marketing issues involved in e-commerce. Familiarity with the Internet and web browsers is assumed. Extensive use of cases as well as project(s) dealing with e-commerce models and the use of the Internet as an information medium. This course does not cover web site design, except as related to security of customer information, site ease of use, and related topics. Offered: Fall.

GB 463V Internship
1-3 credits
Prerequisite: completion of 21 hours in the School of Business and permission of the School Dean and advisor
NOTE: May be taken/repeated for maximum of 3 hours of credit
Professional quality experience in the student’s major field for a fixed period of time and conforming to standards established by the Dean of the School of Business. Internships must be arranged in advance of the semester in which the credit for the internship will be granted. Follow-up will consist of student journals, reports, and employer evaluations.

GB 479V Independent Study in General Business
Variable credit
Consult the Independent Study Courses subheading in the Academic Regulations section of this catalog for prerequisites and description.

GEOG Courses (Geography)

GEOG 2213 General Geography I
A.C.T.S. Equivalent Course # GEOG 1103
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
An examination of regional world cultures and physical characteristics. The course will explore regional sociopolitical and economic systems and the relationship between humans and the environment.

GEOG 2223 General Geography II
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Introduction to the developing regions of Latin America, Africa and Southwest Asia. Includes landforms, climates, economic activities, languages, religion, and ethnicity.

GEOG 354V Field Course
Variable credit
Tour of a designated area in the United States or abroad. Includes observation and interpretation of cultural and physical characteristics of the area. Offered: on demand.

GEOG 479V Independent Study in Geography
Variable credit
Consult the Independent Study Courses subheading in the Academic Regulations section of this catalog for prerequisites and description.

HEO Courses
(Heavy Equipment Operator)

HEO 1012 Orientation
2 credits: 2 hours lecture
Corequisites: HEO 1046, HEO 1023 and HEO 1153
Information necessary for the use and maintenance of heavy equipment. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Consult advisor for more information regarding transferability.

HEO 1023 Basic Safety
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Corequisites: HEO 1012, HEO 1046 and HEO 1153
Introduction to basic construction industry safety including, OSHA, PPE requirements, haz mat, fires, electrical and other components. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Consult advisor for more information regarding transferability.

HEO 1033 Employability
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: completion of 21 hours in the School of Business and permission of the School Dean and advisor
Professional quality experience in the student’s major field for a fixed period of time and conforming to standards established by the Dean of the School of Business. Internships must be arranged in advance of the semester in which the credit for the internship will be granted. Follow-up will consist of student journals, reports, and employer evaluations.

HEO 1046 Construction Equipment I
6 credits: 6 hours lecture
Corequisites: HEO 1153, HEO 1012 and HEO 1023
Basic construction drawings reading, identification of equipment, basic operational techniques and tractors. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Consult advisor for more information regarding transferability.

HEO 1066 Timber Equipment I
6 credits: 6 hours lecture
Classroom experience in map reading and land location, tree cutter, skidder/loader and forestry and governmental regulations. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Consult advisor for more information regarding transferability.

HEO 1072 Timber Equipment I Field Work
2 credits: 6 hours field work
Hands-on experience in map reading and land location, tree cutter, skidder/loader and forestry and governmental regulations. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Consult advisor for more information regarding transferability.

HEO 1153 Heavy Equipment Safety
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Corequisites: HEO 1023, HEO 1046 and HEO 1012
In-depth study of heavy equipment safety including lockout/tagout procedures, MSDS, construction safeguards, and excavation dangers. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Consult advisor for more information regarding transferability.
HEO 2082 Introduction to Earth Moving  
2 credits: 2 hours lecture  
Prerequisites: HEO 1012, HEO 1023, HEO 1153 and HEO 1046  
Corequisites: HEO 1033 and HEO 2109  
Information necessary for and a complete overview of the earth moving process from planning state to implementation, including the operation of bulldozers, scrapers, and graders. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Consult advisor for more information regarding transferability.

HEO 2109 Construction Equipment II  
9 credits: 9 hours lecture  
Prerequisite: HEO 1012, HEO 1023, HEO 1046 and HEO 1153  
Corequisite: HEO 1033 and HEO 2082  
Classroom experience in soils, grades, construction math, construction drawings reading, dump trucks, bulldozers, backhoe loaders, rollers, scrapers, excavators, motor graders, and forklifts. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Consult advisor for more information regarding transferability.

HEO 2116 Construction Equipment II Field Work  
6 credits: 18 hours field work  
Prerequisite: HEO 1012, HEO 1023, HEO 1153, HEO 1046  
Corequisite: HEO 2116  
Hands-on experience in soils, grades, construction math, construction drawings reading, dump trucks, bulldozers, backhoe loaders, rollers, scrapers, excavators, motor graders, and forklifts. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Consult advisor for more information regarding transferability.

HEO 2126 Construction Equipment II Internship  
6 credits: 18 hours field work  
Prerequisite: HEO 1012, HEO 1023, HEO 1153, HEO 1046  
Corequisite: HEO 2126  
Hands-on, on-the-job experience using construction equipment. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Consult advisor for more information regarding transferability.

HEO 2139 Timber Equipment II  
9 credits: 9 hours lecture  
Prerequisite: HEO 1012, HEO 1023, HEO 1046 and HEO 1153  
Corequisite: HEO 2139  
Classroom and simulation in cut-to-length harvesters, basic hydraulics, forwarders, and timber production. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Consult advisor for more information regarding transferability.

HEO 2146 Timber Equipment II Field Work  
6 credits: 18 hours field work  
Prerequisite: HEO 1012, HEO 1023, HEO 1153, HEO 1046  
Corequisite: HEO 2146  
Hands-on experience with timber harvesting equipment and in timber production. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Consult advisor for more information regarding transferability.

HEO 2156 Timber Equipment II Internship  
6 credits: 18 hours field work  
Prerequisite: HEO 1012, HEO 1023, HEO 1153, HEO 1046  
Corequisite: HEO 2156  
Hands-on, on-the-job experience using timber equipment. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Consult advisor for more information regarding transferability.

HEO 2162 Construction Equipment I Field Work  
2 credits: 6 hours field work  
Prerequisites: HEO 1012, HEO 1023, HEO 1153 and HEO 1046  
Corequisite: HEO 2116  
Hands-on experience in construction drawings reading, grades, identification of equipment, basic operational techniques, and tractors. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Consult advisor for more information regarding transferability.

HIST Courses (History)  

HIST 1013 World History to 1500  
A.C.T.S. Equivalent Course # HIST 1113  
3 credits: 3 hours lecture  
Co-requisite: ENGL 1013  
European and world development from early societies to 1500, emphasizing cultural, economic, religious, and political changes. Non-western societies are included.

HIST 1023 World History Since 1500  
A.C.T.S. Equivalent Course # HIST 1123  
3 credits: 3 hours lecture  
Co-requisite: ENGL 1013  
European and world development since 1500 to present, emphasizing cultural, economic, religious, and political changes. Non-western societies are included.

HIST 2213 American History I  
A.C.T.S. Equivalent Course # HIST 2113  
3 credits: 3 hours lecture  
Co-requisite: ENGL 1013  
The growth of the United States from the discovery of America to 1876.

HIST 2223 American History II  
A.C.T.S. Equivalent Course # HIST 2123  
3 credits: 3 hours lecture  
Co-requisite: ENGL 1013  
The United States from 1876 to the present.

HIST 3003 Native American History  
3 credits: 3 hours lecture  
Prerequisites: HIST 2213 or HIST 2223  
An introduction to Native American history in the United States from the beginning of European colonization to the present.

HIST 3403 Emergence of Modern Europe  
3 credits: 3 hours lecture  
Prerequisites: HIST 1013 or HIST 1023  
Europe from the 15th through 18th centuries, including the Renaissance, the Reformation, New World encounters and conquest, the rise of absolutism, and the Enlightenment.

HIST 348V Field Course  
Variable credit  
A field course consisting of travel, observation, and study of selected historic sites.
HIST 3503 Medieval Middle East
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: HIST 1013 or HIST 1023
Religious, social, cultural, and political development of the Middle East from the rise of Islam in the 7th century to the fall of Constantinople in 1453.

HIST 3513 Historiography and Historical Methods
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: HIST 1013, 1023, 2213, and HIST 2223
A study of history as a discipline, how historians use primary sources, and major schools of historical interpretation.

HIST 3523 Modern Europe
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: HIST 1013 or HIST 1023
Major political, social, and economic developments in Europe since the French Revolution.

HIST 3573 Colonial America
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: HIST 1013 or HIST 1023
European exploration and settlement in North America from the fifteenth century to the American Revolution.

HIST 3583 Latin America
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: HIST 1013 or HIST 1023
Evolution of Latin America from the Pre-Columbian epoch through the contemporary period with an emphasis on political, social, and economic developments.

HIST 3593 Arkansas History
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: HIST 2213 or HIST 2223
Social, political, and economic evolution of Arkansas from the Spanish and French explorations to the present.

HIST 3633 American South
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: HIST 2213 or HIST 2223
Social, political, and economic history of the American South from 1812 to the present.

HIST 3643 Medieval Age
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: HIST 1013 or HIST 1023
Religious, social, economic, and political development of medieval world from the fall of Rome to 1450.

HIST 3683 American Revolution and Early Republic
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: HIST 2213 or HIST 2223
Development of the United States from the War of Independence to the Age of Jackson.

HIST 3703 Modern Middle East
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: HIST 1013 or HIST 1023
Religious, social, cultural, and political development of the Middle East from the fall of Constantinople to the present: emphasizing the 20th and 21st centuries.

HIST 3713 The Hispanic World Since 1800
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: HIST 1013 or HIST 1023
Comparative study of Spain and Latin America with emphasis on political, economic, social, and cultural developments in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries.

HIST 4003 European Communism and Fascism, 1919-1945
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: For history majors, HIST 3513; for non-majors, permission of the instructor.
Ideological definitions, political and social factors that led to the rise and radicalization of communism and fascism, including the interwar crisis of liberal democracy.

HIST 4013 History of European Popular Culture
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: For history majors, HIST 3513; for non-majors, permission of the instructor.
The development of forms and theories of popular culture since 1800, with emphasis on representations of concurrent political and social developments.

HIST 4023 American Environmental History
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: For history majors, HIST 3513; for non-majors, permission of the instructor
The study of human interaction with the environment and the transformation of the landscape and ecology of North America from 1450 to present.

HIST 4033 Christianity
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: For history majors, HIST 3513; for non-majors, permission of the instructor.
The history of Christianity from the first century CE to the medieval period.

HIST 4043 Crusades
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: For history majors, HIST 3513; for non-majors, permission of the instructor.
The medieval Crusades by Christian armies to the Middle East emphasizing the motivations of Christendom, the response of Muslims, and the impact on the Middle East and Europe.

HIST 4053 Vikings
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: For history majors, HIST 3513; for non-majors, permission of the instructor.
The history of the Scandinavian peoples and their impact on Europe through the 11th century.

HIST 449V Seminar in World History
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Variable credit
Prerequisites: For history majors, HIST 3513; for non-majors, permission of the instructor.
A selected period or topic with extensive readings, acquaintance with source material, and class discussion. Not to exceed 3 credit hours per semester. Can be repeated for up to 12 hours.
HIST 4543 American West
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: For history majors, HIST 3513; for non-majors, permission of the instructor.
The westward movement in American history, with emphasis upon the social, economic, and political influence of the frontier in American life.

HIST 4603 Modern America, 1900-1945
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: For history majors, HIST 3513; for non-majors, permission of the instructor.
The Progressive Movement, World War I, the Roaring Twenties, the Great Depression, the New Deal, and World War II.

HIST 4613 Recent America, 1945-Present
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: For history majors, HIST 3513; for non-majors, permission of the instructor.
The Cold War, Korea and Vietnam, the civil rights movement, the dissenting sixties, and presidential administrations since World War II.

HIST 4653 American Civil War and Reconstruction
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: For history majors, HIST 3513; for non-majors, permission of the instructor.
Military history, weapons, tactics, strategy, and key campaigns: Reconstruction and its effects.

HIST 466V Seminar in American History
Variable credit
Prerequisites: For history majors, HIST 3513; for non-majors, permission of the instructor.
Selected period or topic with extensive readings, acquaintance with original source material and class discussions. Not to exceed 3 hours credit per semester. Can be repeated for up to 9 hours credit.

HIST 4673 Mexico
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: For history majors, HIST 3513; for non-majors, permission of the instructor.
Political, economic, and social developments in the history of Mexico from early civilizations through the modern era.

HIT Courses (Health Information Technology)

HIT 1023 Tech Law and Ethics in Healthcare
3 Credits: 3 hours lecture
An introduction to the organization, financing and delivery of healthcare services, and the organization and activities of multiple healthcare facilities. Preparation and responsibilities of healthcare professionals including the legal and ethical issues facing the industry. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

HIT 1033 Tech Medical Coding I
3 Credits: 3 hours lecture
Corequisites: HIT 1133 Medical Terminology or administrative approval
Basics of coding, exploration of coding manuals, examination of specialty areas such as cardiology, obstetrics/gynecology, radiology, pathology, and laboratory work. Application of principles with emphasis on coding symptoms, diseases, operations, and procedures. Keyboarding ability recommended. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

HIT 1043 Essentials of the Human Body
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
A systemic approach to introduce medical office professionals to the basics of the body’s structure and function including the study of the mechanisms by which the body attempts to maintain and/or restore equilibrium or balance; fosters development of skills of observation necessary to assess, monitor, and report symptoms that result in malfunction in organs and/or body systems. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

HIT 1063 Tech Medical Office Procedures
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Administrative practices and procedures used in a medical office setting. Use of custom designed software to complete appointment scheduling, posting procedures, insurance billing, and accounts receivable. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

HIT 1133 Tech Medical Terminology
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Presents medical terminology through study of medical word roots, prefixes, suffixes, and combining forms that relate to pharmacology, oncology, radiology, nuclear medicine, and psychiatry. Focus on relationships among symptomatic, disease, and procedural terms. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

HIT 2013 Tech Medical Transcription
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: CFA 1103 and HIT 1133
Provides training in the transcribing of medical documents from recordings using current technology. Composition reinforcement enhances grammar, communication, and word mastery skills. Practice is provided using a reference manual to enhance skills. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.
HIT 2023 Advanced Medical Terminology
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: HIT 1133
A continuation of medical terminology including advanced word roots, prefixes, suffixes and combining forms. Study of the basic principles of pathophysiology and pharmacology. In-depth study of disease processes, causes, diagnoses, and treatments. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

HIT 2043 Tech Medical Coding II
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: HIT 1033
Emphasis on the coding of procedures, supplies, and services. Application of principles and guidelines of diagnosis and procedural coding in the acute healthcare setting, outpatient healthcare setting, and the ambulatory and medical office billing setting. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

HIT 2053 Tech Reimbursement Methodologies
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: HIT 1063
Introduction to the process of filing claims using payer-specific rules and importance of information collection in the claim filing process. Covers major reimbursement systems in the U.S. Focuses on prospective payment system, third party payers, and billing and insurance procedures. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

HIT 2083 Tech Electronic Health Records
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: CFA 1103
Introduces students to the contents, use and structure of the health record including data and data sets. Relates these components to primary and secondary record systems and gives an overview of the legal and ethical issues applicable to health information. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

HIT 2143 Tech Advanced Medical Coding
Prerequisite: HIT 2043
A continuation of Tech Medical Coding II including diagnostic and procedural coding. Emphasis on advanced coding concepts, case studies utilizing all coding systems, and AHIMA certification review. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

HIT 2203 Tech Health Information Technology Practicum
3 credits: 1 hour lecture and 6 hours practicum
Prerequisite: Successful completion of Health Information Technology Certificate, concurrent enrollment, or administrative approval
A faculty advisor, internship employer, and student develop and implement a work experience plan with specific learning objectives. Provides students with opportunities in the workforce environment to apply and enhance the knowledge and skill obtained in the Health Information Technology Program. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

HOEC Courses (Early Childhood Education)

HOEC 1063 Tech Introduction to Early Childhood Education
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Overview of the field of early childhood care and education, history, current research, what constitutes best practice and quality environments and the interrelation of these concepts with inclusive settings. The course reviews professionalism in the field: ethics, the commitment to being a life-long learner, Arkansas’s Early Childhood Professional Development System - the Registry and Spectrum, and laws and regulations regarding early care and education including those for early childhood special education. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

HOEC 1113 Tech Curriculum Development for Infants and Toddlers
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Focuses on planning and implementing an enriching environment with appropriate interactions and activities for infants and toddlers including those with special needs, for the purpose of advancing all domains of growth and development. Competencies are based on goals developed by the National Association for the Education of Young Children for quality early childhood settings. Also included: particular information on the Quality Approval process and Accreditation for Infant and Toddler settings in Arkansas: Arkansas Frameworks for Infants and Toddlers; and CDA competences for the National Council on Professional Development’s Infant and Toddler CDA credential. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

HOEC 2013 Tech Literacy and Language Arts for Early Childhood
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
In-depth study of language acquisition and emergency literacy skills to support and enhance development in speaking, listening, reading, and writing for children birth through pre-kindergarten. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

HOEC 2023 Tech Math and Science for Early Childhood
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
In-depth study of mathematical intelligence and scientific processes to support and enhance development of ideas and concepts in these areas for children birth through pre-kindergarten. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

HOEC 2033 Tech Child Care Practicum II
3 credits: 9 hours practicum
Prerequisites: ECED 1071 and ECED 1082
Planning, implementing, and evaluating directed experiences with children in group settings and with parents. Study of guidance techniques, interpersonal communication skills, observation and recording methods, problem solving techniques, and characteristics of quality childcare. Guidelines for portfolio development. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.
Undergraduate Course Descriptions

**HOEC 2073 Tech Child Guidance**
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Study of goals of guidance, direct/indirect guidance observation guidelines/interpretation, conflict between children, reasons for problem behavior, times of behavioral stress, techniques for dealing with misbehavior, and discipline alternatives. Guidelines for establishing and enforcing rules in the child care setting. Techniques to promote self-direction/control by the child. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

**HOEC 2143 Tech Childcare Program Planning**
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Types of childcare programs and characteristics of each. Steps in planning a childcare program and design of a program plan for student’s specialty area, analysis of quality indicators of childcare programs. Lesson planning, instructional techniques, program and design of a program plan for student’s specialty area, analysis of Type of childcare programs and characteristics of each. Steps in planning a childcare program. Techniques to promote self-direction/control by the child. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

**HOEC 2153 Tech Child Development**
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Study of ages/stages of development, developmental areas, heredity and environmental influences on child growth and development, basic needs of children, developmental disabilities, and personality differences. Stimulating activities to promote language development, motor development, and socialization/self-esteem. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

**HOEC 2173 Tech Children With Special Needs**
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Introduction to understanding and accommodating young children with special needs in group settings. Includes an introduction to the nature of specific disabilities, useful teaching strategies, planning and intervention issues in daily activities, and an approach to working with parents, para-educators, and specialists. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

**HORT Courses (Horticulture)**

**HORT 2443 Principles of Horticulture**
3 credits: 2 hours lecture, 2 hours laboratory
NOTE: Extended field trips required in addition to regular lab hours.
Principles of growth, fruiting habits, propagation, production, handling, and culture of horticulture plants.

**HORT 4663 Vegetable Crops**
3 credits: 2 hours lecture, 2 hours laboratory
Principles underlying methods of vegetable crop production and handling related to yield and quality of the product.

**HORT 479V Independent Study in Horticulture**
Variable credit
Consult the Independent Study Courses subheading in the Academic Regulations section of this catalog for prerequisites and description.

**HOSP Courses (Hospitality Services)**

**HOSP 1013 Hospitality, Travel, and Tourism**
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
A survey of the hospitality industry, comprising food, lodging, tourism, and recreation. Includes structure, nature and operating characteristics of these sectors. Provides thorough, current knowledge of the principles and practices of the industry and its economic, social, cultural, and environmental impacts. Opportunities, responsibilities, concerns, and ethics of a career in hospitality, travel and/or tourism. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

**HOSP 1023 Safety and Sanitation**
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Principles of sanitation, cleaners/sanitizers, sanitary equipment and sanitary control facility design in lodging and food processing operations. Upon successful completion students will be prepared to earn ServSafe® national certification, a prerequisite for employment in most food service businesses. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

**HOSP 1033 Customer Service Relations**
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Through the use of technology, students will learn to evaluate information that will attract and retain customers, provide customer satisfaction, and apply principles and processes to meet customers’ expectations. Students will learn to use business procedures to produce successful customer interactions and business outcomes. Emphasis will be placed on examining the uses of various types of communication skills, preparing policies and procedures, and explaining processes for managing customer relations. Key ethical procedures that protect customers and company interests will be stressed. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

**HOSP 1043 Introduction to Hospitality Operations**
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
History and development of the hospitality industry which comprises food, lodging, tourism, and recreation. An introduction to principles and concepts in the service industry and career opportunities in the field. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

**HOSP 1054 Basic Food Preparation**
4 credits: 2 hours lecture, 6 hours lab
Prerequisite or Corequisite: HOSP 1023
Principles, techniques and theories of food production including the introduction, use, and selection of equipment. A variety of cooking methods and techniques using commercial food production tools and equipment including basic knife skills. Sanitation and safety principles are reinforced. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

**HOSP 1063 Principles of Lodging Operations**
3 credits: 2 hours lecture, 3 hours lab
Basic knowledge and procedures involved in the areas and departments representative of lodging operations. Includes other lodging services topics such as salesmanship, reservation and registration procedures, loss prevention, security, facilities, and grounds. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.
HOSP 1073 Hospitality Management
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Management concepts to enhance hospitality operations including communication, customer service, teamwork, conflict management, staffing and scheduling, and productivity. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

HOSP 1082 Internship in Hospitality Services
2 credits: 6 hours lab
Prerequisites: Student must complete all courses in the HOSP curriculum to enroll in this course. A faculty advisor, internship employer, and student develop and implement a work experience plan with specific learning objectives. A minimum of 90 contact hours is required. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

HOSP 1093 Culinary Fundamentals
3 credits: 2 hours lecture, 3 hours lab
Corequisite: HOSP 1023
Principles, techniques, and theories of food production. Reinforces a variety of cooking methods and techniques as well as sanitation and safety principles using commercial food production tools and equipment. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Consult advisor for more information regarding transferability.

HOSP 1022 HVAC Tubing and Piping
2 credits: 1 hour lecture, 3 hours lab
Prerequisites: HVAC 1014; HVAC 1022; HVAC 1033; HVAC 1044; MAT 2213 or approval
Introduction to piping material and fabrication, pipe sizing and troubleshooting, sheet metal, airflow principles/duct design, and mechanical and electronic filtration.

HOSP 1034 Air Conditioning Systems
3 credits: 3 hours lecture, 3 hours lab
Prerequisites: HVAC 1014; HVAC 1022; HVAC 1033; HVAC 1044; MAT 2213 or approval
Introduction to cooling systems, absorption refrigeration, desiccant cooling, air distribution and balance, residential energy auditing, all-weather systems (air source and geothermal), installation, and troubleshooting. Topics include calculating heat gains and heat losses, operation, maintenance, and troubleshooting domestic appliances, commercial air conditioning and chilled water systems.

HOSP 1103 Culinary Preparation and Presentation
3 credits: 2 hours lecture, 3 hours lab
Corequisite: HOSP 1023
Principles, techniques, and theories of food production as related to the professional kitchen with added emphasis on creative presentation. Reinforces a variety of cooking methods and techniques as well as sanitation and safety principles using commercial food production tools and equipment. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Consult advisor for more information regarding transferability.

HOSP 1113 Principles of Baking
3 credits: 2 hours lecture, 3 hours lab
Corequisite: HOSP 1023
Designed to cover principles and practices of baking, pastry arts, and identifying baking ingredients and equipment. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Consult advisor for more information regarding transferability.

IPP Courses
(Industrial Plant Processes)

IPP 1103 Industrial Plant Processes
3 credits
Prerequisite: MAT 2213 or higher-level mathematics course or permission of administration
Advanced process control systems found in industrial plants including science fundamentals, properties of matter, technical math, heat, process dynamics, electrical energy, reading diagrams, and introductory chemistry. Serves as a foundation of technical knowledge in the function and operation of specific pulp/papermaking operations and equipment. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

HVAC Courses (Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning, Technical)

HVAC 1014 Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration (HVAC/R) Fundamentals
4 Credits: 3 hours lecture, 3 hours lab
Introduction to the heating, ventilation, air conditioning, and refrigeration industries and related occupations.

HVAC 1022 HVAC Tubing and Piping
2 credits: 1 hour lecture, 3 hours lab
Introduction to piping material and fabrication, pipe sizing and troubleshooting, sheet metal, airflow principles/duct design, and mechanical and electronic filtration.

HVAC 1033 HVAC Schematics
3 Credits: 3 hours lecture
Prepares students to draw and interpret standard electrical schematics, construction blueprints, machine drawings, piping, and welding diagrams as they pertain to the heating, ventilation, air conditioning, and refrigeration industry.

HVAC 1044 Electricity & Control Wiring
4 credits: 3 hours Theory, 3 hours lab
A study of electricity as required by Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration (HVAC/R). Includes proper use of test equipment, electrical circuits, motor controls, component theory and operation. Presents a practical approach to components and devices used in industrial settings.

HVAC 2013 Heating Technology
4 Credits: 3 hours lecture, 3 hours lab
Prerequisites: HVAC 1014; HVAC 1022; HVAC 1033; HVAC 1044
Covers the fundamentals of electric, gas, oil, and hydronic heating systems. Topics include safety, tools and instrumentation, system operating characteristics, installation techniques, efficiency testing, electrical power, and control systems.

HVAC 2073 HVAC Schematics
3 Credits: 3 hours lecture
Prepares students to draw and interpret standard electrical schematics, construction blueprints, machine drawings, piping, and welding diagrams as they pertain to the heating, ventilation, air conditioning, and refrigeration industry.

HVAC 2034 Air Conditioning Systems
4 Credits: 3 hours lecture, 3 hours lab
Prerequisites: HVAC 1014; HVAC 1022; HVAC 1033; HVAC 1044; MAT 2213 or approval
Introduction to cooling systems, absorption refrigeration, desiccant cooling, air distribution and balance, residential energy auditing, all-weather systems (air source and geothermal), installation, and troubleshooting. Topics include calculating heat gains and heat losses, operation, maintenance, and troubleshooting domestic appliances, commercial air conditioning and chilled water systems.
Undergraduate Course Descriptions

HVAC 2042 HVAC Troubleshooting & Certification
2 Credits: 1 hours lecture, 3 hours lab
Prerequisites: HVAC 2024; HVAC 2033; HVAC 2034
An advanced course in application of troubleshooting principles and use of test instruments to diagnose air conditioning, heating, and refrigeration components and system problems to include conducting performance tests.

IPT Courses
(Industrial Processes Technology)

IPT 2123 Tech Survey of Chemical Manufacturing
3 credits
Corequisites: PPS 1114, CHM 2104, and MAT 2213 or higher level mathematics course
Introduction to typical layout of chemical manufacturing plants. Includes basic manufacturing operations, process terminology, and function and description of equipment utilized in these industries. Focus on principles that drive process dynamics. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

IPT 2204 Pulping and Bleaching Processes
4 credits
Introduction to major pulping and bleaching processes and chemistry used in each process. Includes terminology, equipment, instrumentation, controls, and pulp quality for both bleached and unbleached pulps. Lab process includes pulp quality testing and chemical analysis of raw materials and bleaching solutions. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

IPT 2513 Tech Environmental Protection Systems
3 credits
Introduction to problems created by pollution, processes of an industrial plant that can control these emissions, overview of regulations that mandate pollution control, and a brief historical overview of environmental issues and future trends. Laboratory exercises explore various testing methods pertinent to waste treatment facilities, stack emissions testing, and microbiological analysis. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

MAED Courses
(Mathematics Education)

MAED 2243 Fundamental Geometric Concepts
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: MATH 1043 with a grade of “C” or above
NOTE: This course cannot be used to satisfy General Education requirements or for credit toward a Mathematics major or minor.
Topics in plane and solid geometry appropriate for elementary and middle school including measurement, construction, and the use of manipulatives and technology.

MAED 3553 Number Systems
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: MATH 1043 with a grade of “C” or above
NOTE: This course may not be used to satisfy General Education requirements or for credit toward a Mathematics major or minor.
Development of real number system and basic concepts of probability and statistics.

MAED 3563 Geometric Investigations
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: MATH 1003 and MATH 1043 with a grade of “C” or above in each
NOTE: This course cannot be used to satisfy General Education requirements or for credit toward a Mathematics major or minor.
Activities leading to the development of conjectures of important elementary geometry theorems and to an understanding of some fundamental concepts of measurement.

MAED 4663 Methods of Teaching Mathematics
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Corequisite: MATH 3423
Methods and strategies of mathematics instruction at the secondary level.

MANF Courses
(Manufacturing, Technical)

MANF 1013 Introduction to Manufacturing
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Introduction to traditional and advanced manufacturing. Students will be exposed to a variety of manufacturing concepts including controlling production, resource planning, value chain management, and professional roles in manufacturing. Technology categories in manufacturing studied include material properties and surfaces; additive and precision manufacturing; robotics and adaptive automation; “next generation” electronics; bio-manufacturing; design and management of distributed supply chains; and green sustainable manufacturing.

MANF 1022 Industrial Safety for Manufacturing
2 credits: 2 hours lecture
This course covers industrial safety in a manufacturing workplace, unsafe conditions and corrective actions, cost of accidents, basic factors of accident control, and implications of state and federal regulations. The course will introduce OSHA standards relating to personal protective equipment (PPE), hazardous materials (HAZMAT) communication, confined spaces, tool and electrical safety, emergency response, lockout/tagout, and other safety enhancing workplace practices while emphasizing the personal responsibility of safety. CPR and Basic First Aid Training are included in this course.

MANF 1032 Quality Management
2 credits: 2 hours lecture
This course is designed to introduce prospective and/or incumbent workers to the importance of quality management policies and procedures in order to achieve the production of quality goods and services that consistently meet or exceed customer expectations. Practices and concepts covered in the course that contribute to quality management include communication, lean manufacturing, reliability, problem solving, teamwork, initiative, and interpersonal relations. Work organization methodologies such as the 5S method will be studied as well as other popular concepts such as Total Quality Management (TQM) and Market-Based Management® which stress customer satisfaction and continuous improvement.

MANF 1043 Industrial Plant Processes
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
This course provides an overview of processes necessary to operate modern industrial plants of various types. Areas covered are basic concepts of five branches of chemistry: organic, inorganic, analytical, biochemistry, and physical chemistry that explain the properties of matter, chemical bonding, reactions, and chemical formulas and equations. Various properties, laws, and processes of physics including machines, friction, forces, work, power, energy, heat, gravity, sound, light, electricity, and efficiency as they apply to modern mills and plants will be studied.
MANF 1063 Manufacturing Equipment Maintenance & Operation
3 credits: 2 hours lecture; 3 hours lab
This course is an introduction to the basic concepts of manufacturing and operation of machine tools. The course covers mechanical energy transmission concepts along with lab experiences to operate, install, analyze performance, and design basic mechanical transmission systems using chain drives, belts, conveyors, couplers, gears, bearings, sprockets, speed reducers, and lubrication. Topics covered include proper use of layout and measuring tools, setup and operation of machine tools to industry standards, and calculating the proper feeds and speeds to accurately and efficiently produce a manufactured part. Participants will learn the fundamental principles of safe mechanical work practices, methods of maintaining and troubleshooting mechanical plant equipment, and the competencies needed to recognize and report part conditions.

MANF 1073 Print Reading, Tolerancing, & Precision Measurement
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
This course teaches drafting and blueprint reading procedures, alphabet of lines, auxiliary views, assembly drawings, title blocks, drawing changes, and standard symbols. Covers interpretation of dimensions, tolerances, and geometric aspects of blueprints. Explains Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing (GD&T) symbols and their meanings. Teaches ability to use precision and semi-precision instruments to inspect part dimensions, correctly perform functional test requirements and calibration checks.

MANF 2013 Circuits & Controls for Manufacturing
3 credits: 2 hours lecture; 3 hours lab
Prerequisites: MANF 1053; MANF 1022; MAT 2213
This course involves the practical application of fundamentals learned in prerequisite classes. Topics covered in this class are operation of transformers, motor controllers and wiring, troubleshooting of electrical circuits, sequencing and control applications, and power distribution systems.

MANF 2023 Fluid Control for Manufacturing
Prerequisites: MANF 1022; MANF 1063; MANF 1073; MAT 2213
3 credits: 2 hours lecture; 3 hours lab
This course is designed to provide the basic knowledge and application of moving fluids by means of hydraulic and pneumatic power. Studies will include pumps, cylinders, valves, motors, accumulators, reservoirs, filters, and compressors, design, assembly, graphic symbols, and the operation of the hydraulic and pneumatic control circuits based on logic principles. Students will develop skills related to laws governing gases and how these laws affect fluids and equipment in manufacturing.

MANF 2034 Industrial Automation for Manufacturing
4 credits: 23 hours lecture; 3 hours lab
Prerequisites: CFA 1103 or higher level computer course: MANF 1022; MAT 2213
Introduction to the basic operation of industrial automation and robotics including principles and practice of programming industrial manipulators and computer numeric control machines to include safety, power-up, shutdown, manual operation, homing, movement, and effector operations. Topics covered include system hardware components, coordinate systems, positional representation and control, pendant programming, and I/O interfacing.

MANF 2042 DC Equipment and Controls
2 credits: 1 hours lecture; 3 hours lab
Prerequisites: MANF 1053; MANF 1022; MAT 2213; MANF 2013
This course is designed to study applications for manufacturing environments utilizing D.C. motors and D.C. controllers. Included in this class will be motor controller design, hookup, and troubleshooting.

MANF 2053 Environmental Protection Systems
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: MANF 1043; MANF 1022
This course will provide an introduction to the problems created by pollution, the processes manufacturing companies can use to control these emissions, an overview of the regulations that mandate pollution control, and a brief historical overview of environmental issues as well as future trends.

MANF 2063 Industrial Motors & Motor Controls
3 Credits: 2 hours lecture; 3 hours lab
MANF 1053; MANF 1022; MAT 2213; MANF 2013
This course prepares the individual to test and properly connect various types of single-phase and three-phase industrial electrical motors including the proper starting and running protection for the installations. This course involves wiring and programming variable frequency drive units to run electrical motors.

MANF 2073 Programmable Logic Controls for Manufacturing
3 credits: 2 hours lecture; 3 hours lab
Prerequisites: MANF 2013
This course is a study of programmable logic controllers (PLCs) including ladder logic interfacing of sensors, actuation devices, and drives. This course will cover analyzing specified machine processes and determine PLC input and output requirements needed for proper process control as well as connecting appropriate sensors and drive mechanisms to interface PLC control with a machine process. Creating and preparing a program for a given machine process that incorporates both automatic and single-step modes of operation and entering a PLC program that demonstrates the proper operation of the process will be taught.

MAT Courses (Mathematics)

MAT 1203 Technical Mathematics
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Develops competencies in fractions, decimals, percentages, measurements, tables, graphs and calculator using, factoring, exponents, solution of linear and quadratic equations, arithmetic of rational expressions, basic algebraic applications, and graphing. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

MAT 2213 Advanced Industrial Mathematics
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: MATH ACT of 16, C or above in MATH 143, completion of MAT 1203
Technical Mathematics, or satisfactory performance of placement test. Covers number systems including decimal, binary, hexadecimal and place value notation, algebraic notations, expressions, geometric and trigonometric functions, angles, laws of sine and cosine. A limited review of fractions, decimals, percents, ratios, proportions, tables, and graphs is presented. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.
MATH Courses (Mathematics)

NOTES:
1. Students whose ACT mathematics scores fall below 19 will be assigned to a developmental mathematics course.
2. Students must receive a grade of “C” or above to satisfy the prerequisite for a mathematics course.
3. Students receiving a grade of “C” or above in any mathematics course will not be permitted to enroll for credit in any course which is a prerequisite.
4. Students who wish to enroll more than three times in a specific mathematics course other than MATH 143, Introduction to Algebra, must repeat the prerequisite for the course. Exceptions to this must be approved by the Mathematics Review Committee.

MATH 102 Survey of Mathematics with Review Lab
Corequisite: MATH 1103 Survey of Math with Review
Supplemental instruction, including remediation, for those enrolled in Survey of Math with Review.

MATH 143 Introduction to Algebra
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
A review of basic arithmetic operations and algebraic operations. Topics covered include the arithmetic of fractions and decimals, algebraic manipulations of polynomials, linear equations, and factoring. This course cannot be used to satisfy General Education requirements or for credit toward a Mathematics major or minor.

MATH 183 Intermediate Algebra
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: MATH 143 or satisfactory performance on a placement test
This course is designed to prepare students to take a college level mathematics course. Topics covered will include factoring, exponents, solution of linear and quadratic equations, arithmetic of rational expressions, basic algebraic applications, and graphing. This course cannot be used to satisfy General Education requirements or for credit toward a Mathematics major or minor.

MATH 103 Survey of Mathematics
A.C.T.S. Equivalent Course # MATH 1003
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: MATH 183 or satisfactory performance on a placement test
NOTE: This course cannot be used for credit toward a Mathematics major or minor. Techniques of problem solving, topics from set theory, number theory, logic, consumer mathematics, and probability and statistics.

MATH 1175 Precalculus
A.C.T.S. Equivalent Course # MATH 1305
5 credits: 5 hours lecture
Prerequisite: A score of 22 or higher on the Math ACT or MATH 183 with a grade of “B” or higher
Provides the necessary background for students planning to take Calculus I or Compact Calculus. Topics include: problem solving; polynomial, rational, exponential, logarithmic, and trigonometric functions; parametric equations; and, as time permits, linear systems. Preferred prerequisite for students planning to take calculus.

MATH 1073 Compact Calculus
A.C.T.S. Equivalent Course # MATH 2203
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: MATH 1175 or MATH 1043
NOTE: For those not planning to take MATH 2255: this course cannot be used for credit toward a Mathematics major or minor.
Limits, continuous functions, the derivative and integral with applications.

MATH 1103 Survey of Mathematics with Review
A.C.T.S. Equivalent Course # 1003
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: ACT Math score of 16 or higher, a Compass Math score of 21 or greater, a grade of C or better in MATH 0143 Introduction to Algebra, or satisfactory score on a departmental placement exam.
Corequisite: Enrollment in Survey of Math with Review Lab
A general-education class which focuses on techniques of problem solving, topics from set theory, number theory, logic, consumer mathematics, and probability and statistics.

MATH 1143 College Algebra with Review
A.C.T.S. Equivalent Course # MATH 1103
3 credits: 5 hours lecture
Prerequisites: MATH ACT of 19, C or above in MATH 183 or satisfactory performance on a placement test
Designed for those with a MATH ACT of 19-21, students who previously failed MATH 1043, or students that need a slower paced course. The course content is the same as MATH 1043 College Algebra.
Functions, graphs, quadratic functions, polynomial functions, Rational functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, systems of equations, applications of algebra, matrices, and the binomial theorem. Some topics from Intermediate Algebra, MATH 183, may be reviewed as needed.

MATH 1043 College Algebra
A.C.T.S. Equivalent Course # MATH 1103
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: MATH ACT of 19, C or above in MATH 183 or satisfactory performance on a placement test
Prefered prerequisite for students planning to take Calculus. Functions, graphs, quadratic functions, polynomial functions, Rational functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, systems of equations, applications of algebra, matrices, and the binomial theorem.

MATH 1043 College Algebra with Review
A.C.T.S. Equivalent Course # MATH 1103
3 credits: 5 hours lecture
Prerequisite: A score of 19 or higher on the Math ACT or MATH 183 with a grade of “B” or higher
Provides the necessary background for students planning to take Calculus I or Compact Calculus. Topics include: problem solving; polynomial, rational, exponential, logarithmic, and trigonometric functions; parametric equations; and, as time permits, linear systems. Preferred prerequisite for students planning to take calculus.

MATH 1175 Precalculus
A.C.T.S. Equivalent Course # MATH 1305
5 credits: 5 hours lecture
Prerequisite: A score of 22 or higher on the Math ACT or MATH 183 with a grade of “B” or higher
Provides the necessary background for students planning to take Calculus I or Compact Calculus. Topics include: problem solving; polynomial, rational, exponential, logarithmic, and trigonometric functions; parametric equations; and, as time permits, linear systems. Preferred prerequisite for students planning to take calculus.

MATH 1203 Trigonometry
A.C.T.S. Equivalent Course # MATH 1203
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Corequisite: MATH 1043
Definition of the trigonometric functions, solution of right and oblique triangles, trigonometric equations, and identities.

MATH 1033 Trigonometry
A.C.T.S. Equivalent Course # MATH 1033
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: MATH 183 or satisfactory performance on a placement test
NOTE: This course cannot be used for credit toward a Mathematics major or minor.
Techniques of problem solving, topics from set theory, number theory, logic, consumer mathematics, and probability and statistics.

MATH 1073 Compact Calculus
A.C.T.S. Equivalent Course # MATH 2203
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: MATH 1175 or MATH 1043
NOTE: For those not planning to take MATH 2255: this course cannot be used for credit toward a Mathematics major or minor.
Limits, continuous functions, the derivative and integral with applications.

MATH 1103 Survey of Mathematics with Review
A.C.T.S. Equivalent Course # 1003
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: ACT Math score of 16 or higher, a Compass Math score of 21 or greater, a grade of C or better in MATH 0143 Introduction to Algebra, or satisfactory score on a departmental placement exam.
Corequisite: Enrollment in Survey of Math with Review Lab
A general-education class which focuses on techniques of problem solving, topics from set theory, number theory, logic, consumer mathematics, and probability and statistics.

MATH 1143 College Algebra with Review
A.C.T.S. Equivalent Course # MATH 1103
3 credits: 5 hours lecture
Prerequisites: MATH ACT of 19, C or above in MATH 183 or satisfactory performance on a placement test
Designed for those with a MATH ACT of 19-21, students who previously failed MATH 1043, or students that need a slower paced course. The course content is the same as MATH 1043 College Algebra.
Functions, graphs, quadratic functions, polynomial functions, Rational functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, systems of equations, applications of algebra, matrices, and the binomial theorem. Some topics from Intermediate Algebra, MATH 183, may be reviewed as needed.

MATH 1073 Compact Calculus
A.C.T.S. Equivalent Course # MATH 2203
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: MATH 1175 or MATH 1043
NOTE: For those not planning to take MATH 2255: this course cannot be used for credit toward a Mathematics major or minor.
Limits, continuous functions, the derivative and integral with applications.

MATH 1103 Survey of Mathematics with Review
A.C.T.S. Equivalent Course # 1003
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: ACT Math score of 16 or higher, a Compass Math score of 21 or greater, a grade of C or better in MATH 0143 Introduction to Algebra, or satisfactory score on a departmental placement exam.
Corequisite: Enrollment in Survey of Math with Review Lab
A general-education class which focuses on techniques of problem solving, topics from set theory, number theory, logic, consumer mathematics, and probability and statistics.

MATH 1143 College Algebra with Review
A.C.T.S. Equivalent Course # MATH 1103
3 credits: 5 hours lecture
Prerequisite: MATH ACT of 19, C or above in MATH 183 or satisfactory performance on a placement test
Designed for those with a MATH ACT of 19-21, students who previously failed MATH 1043, or students that need a slower paced course. The course content is the same as MATH 1043 College Algebra.
Functions, graphs, quadratic functions, polynomial functions, Rational functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, systems of equations, applications of algebra, matrices, and the binomial theorem. Some topics from Intermediate Algebra, MATH 183, may be reviewed as needed.

MATH 1073 Compact Calculus
A.C.T.S. Equivalent Course # MATH 2203
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: MATH 1175 or MATH 1043
NOTE: For those not planning to take MATH 2255: this course cannot be used for credit toward a Mathematics major or minor.
Limits, continuous functions, the derivative and integral with applications.

MATH 1103 Survey of Mathematics with Review
A.C.T.S. Equivalent Course # 1003
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: ACT Math score of 16 or higher, a Compass Math score of 21 or greater, a grade of C or better in MATH 0143 Introduction to Algebra, or satisfactory score on a departmental placement exam.
Corequisite: Enrollment in Survey of Math with Review Lab
A general-education class which focuses on techniques of problem solving, topics from set theory, number theory, logic, consumer mathematics, and probability and statistics.
MATH 3403 Probability and Statistics
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: MATH 2255
Finite sample spaces, counting techniques, distributions, measures of variability, sampling theory, curve fitting, and regression analysis. Fall offering in odd-numbered years.

MATH 3413 Number Theory
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: MATH 2255
Basic properties of number system, congruences, divisibility, and prime numbers. Offered: Fall, even-numbered years.

MATH 3423 College Geometry
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: MATH 2255
Logic and Euclidean geometry. Required of all prospective secondary mathematics teachers.

MATH 3453 Abstract Algebra
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: MATH 2255
An introduction to the study of algebraic structures including groups, rings, and fields. Offered: Spring, even-numbered years.

MATH 3463 Linear Algebra
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: MATH 2255
The algebra of finite dimensional vector spaces, linear transformations, eigenvalues, and eigenvectors. Spring offering in odd-numbered years.

MATH 3483 Mathematical Modeling
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: MATH 3495 and a programming course
A study of selected topics which demonstrate the interaction of mathematics with real-world problems.

MATH 3495 Calculus II
5 credits: 5 hours lecture
Prerequisite: MATH 2255
Applications of integrals, sequences, series, and vector analysis.

MATH 3513 Discrete Mathematics
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: MATH 2255
Algorithms, elements of graph theory, Boolean algebra, and combinatorics.

MATH 3523 Differential Equations
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: MATH 3495

MATH 3545 Calculus III
5 credits: 5 hours lecture
Prerequisite: MATH 3495
Functions of more than one variable, multiple integrals, vector calculus, applications of functions of more than one variable, multiple integrals, and vector calculus.

MATH 4003 Advanced Calculus
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: MATH 3495
A study of real valued functions including sequences and series, Cauchy sequences and completeness, supremum and infimum concepts, uniform convergence, proofs of classical theorems and basic set theory.

MATH 465V Mathematics Reading and Research
Variable credit
Prerequisites: Junior or Senior standing and permission of the School Dean.

MATH 4711 Mathematics Seminar
1 credit: 1 hour lecture
Prerequisite: Junior or Senior mathematics major or minor
Students give oral and written presentations based on laboratory and/or library research. This course may be repeated for a maximum of two credit hours.

MATH 479V Independent Study in Mathematics
Variable credit
Consult the Independent Study Courses subheading in the Academic Regulations section of this catalog for prerequisites and description.

MGMT Courses (Management)

MGMT 3463 Leadership
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: MGMT 3473
Emphasis in behavioral aspects of leadership. Course covers leader characteristics, leader-follower interaction, and situational factors in leadership. Cases and exercises to improve individual leadership skills. Offered: Spring semester, odd numbered years.

MGMT 3423 Quantitative Methods
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: CIS 2223 and ECON 2113
Applies quantitative methods to managerial decisions. Topics include mathematical programming, queuing theory, simulation techniques, network analysis, and decision theory. Stresses the managerial perspective and the use of and interpretation of computer solutions.

MGMT 3453 Industrial Relations
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: ACCT 2223, MGMT 3473, and MKT 3403
Introduction to small business operations, the characteristics of entrepreneurs, and the challenges and rewards of entrepreneurship. Students complete a simple business plan, or other group and individual projects. Offered: Spring.

MGMT 3433 Entrepreneurship
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: ACCT 2223, MGMT 3473, and MKT 3403
Introduction to small business operations, the characteristics of entrepreneurs, and the challenges and rewards of entrepreneurship. Students complete a simple business plan, or other group and individual projects. Offered: Spring.

MGMT 3453 Industrial Relations
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Analysis of problems of labor: solutions through unionism, management, and government: labor laws. Offered: Fall, even numbered years.

MGMT 3433 Entrepreneurship
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: ACCT 2223, MGMT 3473, and MKT 3403
Introduction to small business operations, the characteristics of entrepreneurs, and the challenges and rewards of entrepreneurship. Students complete a simple business plan, or other group and individual projects. Offered: Spring.

MGMT 3473 Principles of Management
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Examines planning, organizing, motivating, and controlling as they apply to managing a business organization. Stresses leadership, problem-solving techniques, and the coordination, communication, and human relations necessary for successful management. Offered: Fall, Spring, Summer.
MGMT 4613 Management Information Systems
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: CIS 2223
Identifying the manager’s responsibilities for efficient, effective management of the organization’s information systems resources. Developing strategies for the successful discharge of these responsibilities. Offered: Fall, Spring.

MGMT 4633 Human Resource Management
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: MGMT 3473
Provides students with an understanding of the principles, policies, and practices related to procurement, development, maintenance, and utilization of human resources. Offered: Spring.

MGMT 4643 Production/Operations Management
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: ECON 2113
Principles and techniques of management in organizing, planning, controlling the operations of the firm (either production and/or service oriented). The topics will be: design decisions relating to capacity planning, product design, layout of facilities, and selecting locations for facilities; operating decisions relating to quality assurance, scheduling, inventory management, and project management. Class will periodically meet in the computer lab. Students will use computer software packages to solve problems. Offered: Fall, Spring.

MGMT 4653 Strategic Management
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: GSB 3353, MGT 3403, FIN 3473, MGMT 3473, and completion of 100 hours or instructor’s permission
Introduction to the theory and practice of strategic management. Covers internal and external analysis, competitive dynamics, international strategy, diversification and related issues, strategic leadership and governance, and implementation and control. Offered: Fall, Spring.

MGMT 4663 Organizational Behavior and Theory
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: MGMT 3473
Focuses on the dynamics of human behavior in business organizations, with concentration on problems of motivation and leadership. Emphasis is on the behavior and performance of individuals and groups within organizations. Offered: Fall.

MGMT 4673 Global Organizational Behavior and Theory
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: MGMT 3473
Cultural and social differences among major regions of the world and how they affect management practice. Problems of organization structure, motivation, leadership, HRM, and others are addressed. Extensive use of cases and in-class exercises; course project included. Offered: Spring semester, even numbered years.

MGMT 4693 New Venture Development
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: MGMT 3473 and MKT 3403
Issues, concepts, and problems of developing a new venture, including financing, planning, and legal form of organization. Analysis of competitors, market feasibility, economic conditions, and other factors. Lectures, case analyses, and projects. Offered: Fall, odd-numbered years.

MGMT 479V Independent Study in Management
Variable credit
Consult the Independent Study Courses subheading in the Academic Regulations section of this catalog for prerequisites and description.

MGT (Management)

MGT 2103 Tech Quality Management
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Explores principles, tools and issues related to total quality management. Includes basic statistical tools, principles of customer focus, teamwork, empowerment, leadership, and incorporating quality into a manufacturing environment based on teachings of Deming, Juran, et.al. Includes Six Sigma principles, design, philosophy, concepts, and techniques. The Body of Knowledge (BOK) required for ASQ Certification as Certified Quality Manager is covered. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

MKT Courses (Marketing)

MKT 3403 Principles of Marketing
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Principles and practices of marketing with emphasis on the composition and planning of a marketing strategy. Offered: Fall, Spring, Summer.

MKT 3443 Selling and Sales Administration
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: MKT 3403
Basic principles of salesmanship, background, and preparation for selling, coupled with an emphasis on hiring, training, compensating, and motivating a sales force. Offered: Spring.

MKT 3453 Marketing Communication
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: MKT 3403
Promotional efforts available to marketing management. Advertising’s role in marketing strategy; advertising as communication; media choice; coordination of total promotional effort; measurement of promotional effectiveness. Offered: Spring.

MKT 3463 Consumer Behavior
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: MKT 3403
Theoretical and applied concepts of the behavior of consumers as they engage in the process of evaluating, acquiring, and consuming goods and services. Offered: Fall.

MKT 3483 Channels of Distribution
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: MKT 3403
To survey, organize, and integrate the theories and practices relative to current problems of marketing channel management and its use as a key strategic marketing tool. Distribution is viewed as a functional area within the firm and its interface with channel intermediaries is analyzed. The course will examine the impact of the Internet and Web-based e-commerce on channels of distribution. Offered: Fall.
Undergraduate Course Descriptions

MKT 3503 Fashion Marketing
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
To survey, organize, and integrate the theories and practices relative to current problems of marketing channel management and its use as a key strategic marketing tool. Distribution is viewed as a functional area within the firm and its interface with channel intermediaries is analyzed. The course will examine the impact of the Internet and Web-based e-commerce on channels of distribution. Offered: Fall.

MKT 4473 Special Topics in Marketing
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
A special topics course covering subjects of current interest in marketing. Topics might include E-marketing, International Marketing, Services Marketing. May be repeated for multiple credit with different course content.

MKT 4623 Marketing Research
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: MKT 3403 and GB 3233
Modern marketing research techniques and their application by management toward the determination of a marketing strategy. Offered: Fall.

MKT 4663 Marketing Management
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: six hours of Marketing
Marketing from the managerial viewpoint: analysis of the functions of marketing planning, market opportunity assessment, and evaluating and adjusting marketing effort. Offered: Spring.

MKT 479V Independent Study in Marketing
Variable credit
Consult the Independent Study Courses subheading in the Academic Regulations section of this catalog for prerequisites and description.

MLED Courses (Middle Childhood Education)

MLED 3013 Programs and Practices for Middle Schools
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: Licensure Degrees Admission to Teacher Education
Introduces the history of middle school/junior high, the middle-level concept, and current practices and trends of middle-level schools to pre-service teachers. Offered: Fall.

MLED 3113 Learning and Development of Early Adolescence
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: Admission to Teacher Education for Middle Childhood Licensure majors: Passing scores on all parts of PRAXIS Core Exam for BSTL Majors
Provides the candidate with knowledge of the learning and physical characteristics of the 10-15 year old by developing appropriate learning and physical activities with a focus on health and wellness.

MLED 4513 Teaching and Learning in the Middle Grades
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: Admission to Teacher Education for Middle Childhood Licensure majors Designed to study advanced methods of instruction, review current research and case studies, and observe and practice components of the middle level concept. Offered Fall.

MLED 4523 Literacy Across the Curriculum
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: Admission to Teacher Education for Middle Childhood Licensure majors: Passing scores on all parts of PRAXIS Core Exam for BSTL Majors
Designed to train candidates to incorporate literacy instruction across the content areas.

MLED 4603 Middle Level Clinical Internship I
3 credits: Clinical Practice
Prerequisite: Admission to Clinical Internship I for Middle Childhood Majors
Corequisite: Appropriate content methods courses offered in the major
Clinical practice provides opportunities for candidates to develop and demonstrate knowledge, skills and dispositions.

MLED 463V Middle Level Clinical Internship II
15 credits: Clinical Practice
Prerequisites: Completion of Clinical Internship I for Middle Childhood Majors
Clinical practice provides opportunities for candidates to develop and demonstrate knowledge, skills and dispositions.

MODL Courses (Modern Languages)

MODL 2303 Introductory Seminar in Foreign Language Studies
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
For students wishing to begin study of a language other than Spanish or French. Typically, work will include cultural or literary studies or political studies or a combination. May be repeated for credit in different languages.

MODL 3403 Conversational Language I - Study Abroad
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
This course allows the student to utilize the target language in a native setting and through total immersion. The student is exposed to the language while in class, with the host family, and during daily activities. This intensive oral practice is designed to improve listening comprehension, oral proficiency, and vocabulary in a natural language environment. Can be repeated when content varies for up to 12 credit hours.

MODL 3413 Conversational Language II - Study Abroad
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
For the student who has been abroad before, this course is a continuation of conversational skills, again, all done in the target language. The student works to further develop listening comprehension, oral proficiency, and more native vocabulary, like idiomatic and colloquial expression. The student again advances his/her language skills in a native environment and through total immersion. Can be repeated when content varies for up to 12 credit hours.

MODL 3423 Syntax of the Language - Study Abroad
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
May be repeated for credit in different languages.

MODL 3430 Advanced Study in Foreign Language Studies
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Knowledge, skills and dispositions.
Clinical practice provides opportunities for candidates to develop and demonstrate knowledge, skills and dispositions.

MODL 4603 Middle Level Clinical Internship I
3 credits: Clinical Practice
Prerequisite: Admission to Clinical Internship I for Middle Childhood Majors
Corequisite: Appropriate content methods courses offered in the major
Clinical practice provides opportunities for candidates to develop and demonstrate knowledge, skills and dispositions.

MODL 463V Middle Level Clinical Internship II
15 credits: Clinical Practice
Prerequisites: Completion of Clinical Internship I for Middle Childhood Majors
Clinical practice provides opportunities for candidates to develop and demonstrate knowledge, skills and dispositions.

MODL 4513 Teaching and Learning in the Middle Grades
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: Admission to Teacher Education for Middle Childhood Licensure majors Designed to study advanced methods of instruction, review current research and case studies, and observe and practice components of the middle level concept. Offered Fall.
MODL 443V Seminar in Foreign Language Studies
Variable credit
For students traveling abroad or taking intensive on-campus immersions in a foreign language. Typically, work will include cultural or literary studies or political studies or a combination. Can be repeated when content varies for up to 12 credit hours.

MODL 4903 Seminar in Teaching Foreign Language
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Evaluation and critique of micro classroom teaching, history of academic discipline, philosophy development, test design and evaluation, and materials for on-site teaching.

MUS Courses (Music)

MUS 1023 Theory I
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: MUS 1072 with a grade of "C" or above
Corequisite: MUS 1061
Study in the theory of Species Counterpoint, four-part choral writing, analysis of harmonic progressions, dominant sevenths, leading tone seventh, non-dominant seventh, modulation, secondary dominants and leading tones.

MUS 1033 Theory II
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: MUS 1023 with a grade of "C" or above
Corequisite: MUS 1091
Study in the theory of chromatic harmony including borrowed chords, Neapolitan sixth chords, augmented sixth chords, ninth/eleventh/thirteenth chords, altered dominants and chromatic mediants. Composition in four-voice choral style. Instrumental and vocal arranging via computer-based notation systems.

MUS 1040 Recitals, Concerts, Productions
0 credit: Attendance at recitals, concerts and productions
NOTE: Recitals, Concert, Productions must be taken each semester in residence for a total of eight semesters. Course will be graded pass/fail.
All music majors are required to attend or participate in all divisional recitals plus an assigned number of major recitals, concerts, and productions each semester in residence. May be repeated.

MUS 1051 Piano Repertoire
1 credit: 1 hour lecture
Survey of keyboard literature from the Renaissance through the present.

MUS 1061 Ear Training and Sight Singing I
1 credit: 2 hours lecture
Corequisite: MUS 1023
Sight Singing and dictation of melody, harmony, and rhythm.

MUS 1072 Music Technology
2 credits: 1 hour lecture, 1 hour lab
Corequisite: MUS 1012 or instructor’s permission
NOTE: Open to music majors and minors; other students may enroll only with the instructor’s permission.
Music notation and printing on the computer. Study in page setup, click and MIDI entry, grouping, editing techniques, lyric entry, MIDI channel and instrument assigning, playback, Enigma Transportable Files.

MUS 1081 Piano Class (non-music major)
1 credit: 2 hours lecture
Beginning piano for non-music majors.

MUS 1091 Ear Training and Sight Singing II
1 credit: 2 hours lecture
Prerequisite: MUS 1061
Corequisite: MUS 1033
Sight Singing and dictation of melody, harmony, and rhythm.

MUS 1113 Music Appreciation
A.C.T.S. Equivalent # MUS 1003
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Study of the major composers and representative compositions of the musical style periods.

MUS 1121 University Chorus
1 credit: 2 hours laboratory
NOTE: Mixed chorus which performs major choral/orchestral work each year. May be repeated.

MUS 1142 Piano Class I
2 credits: 2 hours laboratory
NOTE: Open to vocal and instrumental music majors who have had no previous piano study. Students must pass this course with a grade of "C" or above to take Piano Class II. Fundamental skills of playing the piano.

MUS 1151 Dancing for Music Theatre
1 credit: 3 hours laboratory
Introduction and beginning level study of contemporary music theatre dance techniques, dance vocabulary, and stage movement.

MUS 1253 Acting in Musical Theatre I
3 hours credit: 3 hours lecture/lab
This course is designed to instruct students in the art of acting in musical theatre; to acquaint students with the actor’s mode of thinking, creating, and working; and to introduce students to a program of exercise and practice for improving technique. Students will experience the creative act of performing a role, in both memorized and improvisational scenes.

MUS 1342 Piano Class II
2 credits: 2 hours laboratory
Prerequisite: MUS 1142 Piano Class I with a grade of “C” or above
NOTE: Open to vocal and instrumental music majors.
Melody harmonization, transposition, scales, major/minor chord drills, sight reading and repertoire.

MUS 2161 Jazz Improvisation I
1 credit
Prerequisite: MUS 1023
An introduction to jazz improvisation with particular emphasis on applications for the music educator/therapist.

MUS 2171 Jazz Combo I
1 credit
Prerequisite: MUS 3591, membership by audition or interview, may be repeated.
A select group that performs traditional jazz music.
MUS 3181 Jazz Combo II
1 credit
Prerequisite: MUS 2171, membership by audition or interview, may be repeated
A select performance group for the advanced jazz improviser.

MUS 3192 Jazz Techniques for the Music Educator
2 credits
Prerequisite: MUS 2161
Course designed to prepare the future music educator for successful experiences in
Teaching jazz at the secondary level.

MUS 3311 Jazz Improvisation II
1 credit
Prerequisite: MUS 1033 and at least four semesters of Jazz Combo or four semesters
Of jazz ensemble or instructor’s permission
An advanced study in jazz improvisation with particular emphasis on performing
Improvised solos while following more advanced jazz chord progressions.

MUS 3353 History of Jazz
3 credits
Prerequisites: two semesters of MUS 3591
An overview of Jazz development.

MUS 3363 Jazz Theory and Arranging
3 credits
Prerequisites: MUS 2223 and MUS 3311
An in-depth score study of jazz composition and study of the standard jazz literature.

MUS 2213 Theory III
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: MUS 1033 with a grade of “C” or above
Corequisite: MUS 2231
Examination and analysis of form and compositional techniques including Binary form,
Ternary form, Two-voice 18th century counterpoint, fugue, variation technique, sonata
Form, and rondo form. Advanced instrumental and vocal arranging via computer-based
Notation systems.

MUS 2223 Theory IV
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: MUS 2213 with a “C” or above
Corequisite: MUS 2241
An examination of Romantic, Post-Romantic, Impressionistic, and 20th century styles
And composition.

MUS 2231 Ear Training and Sight Singing III
1 credit: 2 hours lecture
Prerequisite: MUS 1091
Corequisite: MUS 2213
Advanced sight singing and dictation of melody, harmony, and rhythm.

MUS 2241 Ear Training and Sight Singing IV
1 credit: 2 hours lecture
Prerequisite: MUS 2231
Corequisite: MUS 2223
Advanced sight singing and dictation of melody, harmony, and rhythm.

MUS 2263 Acting in Musical Theatre II
3 hours credit: 3 hours lecture/lab
Prerequisite: MUS 1253
Acting in Musical Theatre II is a continuation of the theories and practices developed
In MUS 1253.

MUS 2292 Diction for Singers
2 credits: 2 hours lecture
Prerequisites: MUS 1033 and MUS 1091
Introductory course for the singer dealing with the pronunciation of Italian, French,
And German.

MUS 3322 Vocal Pedagogy
2 credits: 2 hours lecture/lab
Prerequisites: MUS 1033
A study of how the voice works, how to maintain good vocal health, and how to develop
Appropriate vocal technique in younger singers.

MUS 3133 Basic Musicianship
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Introductory course in the basic components and fundamentals of music for the
Student with a limited musical background.

MUS 3273 Acting in Musical Theatre III
3 hours credit: 3 hours lecture/lab
Prerequisite: MUS 2263
This course is designed to help the student actor begin her/his career in theatre. The
course will explore various audition techniques and will culminate with the student
Having developed a marketable package with which to enter into graduate school or go
directly into the world of commercial theatre. This course will also include advanced
Scene study.

MUS 3333 History of the American Broadway Musical
3 credit hours: 3 hours lecture
This course is designed to give students a broad overview of the historical develop-
ment of the American musical theatre, from its beginnings to the present time, and
Knowledge of the composers, lyricists, directors, choreographers, and producers who
Were important in its development.

MUS 3413 Analysis and Music Literature
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: MUS 1033
A survey of music literature from the major historical periods including the analysis of
Harmonic structure and form of representative musical examples, and a discussion of
Musical elements and vocabulary.

MUS 3431 Instrumental Ensemble
1 credit: 2 hours laboratory
The study and performance of literature for instrumental ensembles. May be repeated.

MUS 3441 Woodwind Class
1 credit: 2 hours lecture
A study of the instruments of the woodwind family with the objective of developing
Basic techniques for a comprehensive teaching knowledge.
MUS 3481 Brass Class
1 credit: 2 hours lecture
A study of the instruments of the brass family with the objective of developing basic techniques for a comprehensive teaching knowledge.

MUS 3491 Percussion Class
1 credit: 2 hours lecture
A study of the instruments of the percussion family with the objective of developing basic techniques for a comprehensive teaching knowledge.

MUS 3501 String Class
1 credit: 2 hours lecture
A study of the instruments of the string family with the objective of developing basic techniques for a comprehensive teaching knowledge.

MUS 3511 Chamber Choir
1 credit: 3 hours laboratory
Corequisite: Concert Choir
A select ensemble which performs works suitable for a 12- to 20-voice mixed chorus.

MUS 3563 History of Music I
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: MUS 1033
History of music, for music majors and minors, from the Ancient World to the Baroque.

MUS 3573 History of Music II
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: MUS 1033
History of music, for music majors and minors, from early 18th century to the present.

MUS 3583 Elementary Music Methods
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: MUS 1033
NOTE: Open to music majors only
A study of theory, application, and contemporary materials and methods in general music for pre-K-6 in the public schools. Emphasizes the professional musician’s role as a music specialist or music coordinator.

MUS 3581 Jazz Ensemble
1 credit: 3 hours laboratory
NOTE: Membership is by audition or interview. May be repeated.
The study and performance of jazz forms from Dixieland to fusion through the utilization of traditional big band instrumentation.

MUS 428V Music Theatre Workshop
Variable Credit
Prerequisite: audition for performing roles
NOTE: May be taken for a maximum of 2 hours per semester. May be repeated.
Course designed to give students experience in the techniques of acting, dancing, singing, set design and construction, lighting, costuming, and makeup while involved in a major theatre production.

MUS 4613 Secondary Instrumental Music Methods
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: MUS 1033
A study of curriculum, rehearsal procedures, administration, public relations, marching band techniques, and junior and senior high school band methods.

MUS 4632 Piano Pedagogy
2 credits: 2 hours lecture
Prerequisite: MUS 1033
An examination of current methods, techniques, and literature for private piano instruction.

MUS 4671 Marching Band
1 credit: 5 hours laboratory
NOTE: Membership is by audition or interview. Only available during the fall semester. May be repeated.
This instrumental ensemble provides opportunities for development through military and corps-style show design and precision movement. Performances include football games and parades.

MUS 4691 Concert Choir
1 credit: 3 hours laboratory
NOTE: Membership by audition. May be repeated
A mixed chorus which provides opportunities for development of vocal, technical, and expressive skills through the study and performance of choral literature of varying styles from all historical periods. The Concert Choir tours in addition to the programs presented on campus and in the community.

MUS 4712 Instrumental Conducting
2 credits: 2 hours lecture
Prerequisite: MUS 1033
Specific conducting and rehearsal techniques for instrumental organizations. The course instruction will include techniques of 18th-century performance practice through 20th-century avant-garde style. Also included will be aspects of administration and supervision of public school wind programs.

MUS 4722 Choral Conducting
2 credits: 2 hours lecture
Prerequisite: MUS 1033
Specialized training in the practical aspects of choral conducting. Course includes study of choral rehearsal techniques, techniques of music research, choral literature, and preparation of a conductor’s score. Lectures, listening assignments, and conducting instruction make up the basic class format.

MUS 4741 Concert Bands
1 credit: 6 hours laboratory
NOTE: Membership is open to all students by audition or interview. May be repeated.
The university concert bands perform on-campus performances and tour every other year. The instrumentation of the ensembles is variable and is set by the demands of the repertoire. Compositions performed range from full-band masterworks from the 18th and 19th centuries, to the more progressive works from the contemporary era.

MUS 4751 Wind Symphony
1 credit: 4 hours laboratory
Prerequisite: membership by audition
NOTE: May be repeated.
A select group of 40-45 instrumentalists that perform compositions from the repertoire of the modern symphony band. This ensemble presents on and off campus concerts.
MUS 4772 Seminar in Music Technology
2 credits: 1 hour lecture, 1 hour lab
Prerequisite: MUS 1072 or instructor’s permission
Examination of various programs and classroom uses for computer-based sequencing and recording. Included are setup techniques, note entry, music editing, quantization, MIDI channel and track assignments, MIDI files, studio teaching applications and as an improvisation aid, computer-based recording and editing techniques. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 credit hours.

MUS 4783 Secondary Vocal Methods
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: MUS 4722
Methods for the development of junior and senior high school vocal organizations.

MUS 479V Independent Study in Music
Variable credit
Consult the Independent Study Courses subheading in the Academic Regulations section of this catalog for prerequisites and description.

NA Courses (Nursing Assistant)

NA 1017 Nursing Assistant
7 credits: 5 hours lecture, 2 hours lab, 3 hours clinical
The Nursing Assistant (NA) course follows the mandated Nursing Assistant Program curriculum adopted in Arkansas. Emphasis is placed developing the knowledge and skills specific to nursing assistant duties. Classroom, applied lab, and clinical training in long-term health care facilities are included in this course. Students who successfully complete the NA Program are eligible to take the skills and written examination that leads to Arkansas State Certification. Those students who successfully become certified are placed on the State Registry as a Certified Nurse Assistant (CNA). NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

NRM Courses (Natural Resources Management)

NRM 2002 Fire Management
2 credits: 2 hour lecture
Prerequisite: MATH 1043
Fundamentals of fire behavior, the use of fire as a forest management tool, techniques for wildfire suppression, and the effects of fire on flora, fauna, soil, and water in Southern forest ecosystems are examined. Offered: Spring.

NRM 2023 Human Dimensions in Natural Resources
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Foundations of human dimensions as it relates to natural resources and natural resource management. Includes the history, current trends, and future of human dimensions as a discipline. Stresses the management, leadership, and problem solving skills necessary to manage the human relations/natural resource interface. Offered: Fall.

NRM 2031 Soils Laboratory
1 credit: 3 hours laboratory
Prerequisites: MATH 1043 or MATH 2255 and CHEM 1103 and CHEM 1121
Identification and characterization of soils with emphasis on the recognition and quantification of soil properties that influence ecosystem functions and productivity. Offered: Fall.

NRM 2033 Soils
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: MATH 1043 or MATH 2255 and CHEM 1103 and CHEM 1121
Fundamentals of soil science with application to natural ecosystems. Origin, development and properties of soils related to ecosystem functions and productivity. Offered: Fall.

NRM 2042 Forest Inventory
2 credits: 1 hour lecture, 3 hours laboratory
Prerequisite: NRM 2082
Application and field practice of forest inventory techniques. Estimation of timber and non-timber forest resource attributes through prevailing inventory methods and statistics. Offered: Fall.

NRM 2052 Dendrology
2 credits: 1 hour lecture, 3 hours laboratory
Classroom and laboratory practice in the identification, nomenclature, classification, and ecology of both regional woody plants and North American conifers coupled with a field practicum. Twig, fruit, and cone characteristics and proper methods of building a leaf collection are examined. Offered: Fall.

NRM 2061 Natural Resources Seminar
1 credit: 1 hour lecture
Corequisite: One of the following: COMM 1023, COMM 2203 or COMM 2283
Emphasizes the planning, organization, and audio/video computer skills needed by natural resource professional to deliver coherent presentations. Oral presentations will be given to students, staff, and faculty. Offered: Spring.

NRM 2073 Natural Resource Sampling and Monitoring
3 credits: 2 hours lecture, 3 hours laboratory
Prerequisite: MATH 1043 or MATH 2255
Corequisite: MATH 1033
Theory and techniques for sampling various characteristics of a variety of natural resources and attributes of the environments in which they are found. Review of elementary statistics, specific applications of field sampling methods, and a variety of analysis techniques commonly used in ecology, wildlife management and forestry are examined. Offered: Spring.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NRM 2082</td>
<td>Applications in Natural Resource Sampling and Monitoring</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>NRM 2073</td>
<td>A hands-on approach to techniques for sampling various characteristics of a variety of natural resources, using various sampling methods, analytical techniques, and applications of the data. Offered: Summer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRM 3032</td>
<td>Contemporary Natural Resources Issues</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2 weeks</td>
<td>Summer Camp</td>
<td>Introduction to major resource issues emphasizing field presentations of consumptive and nonconsumptive natural resource management themes in both pine and hardwood ecosystems. Two one-week field trips required. Offered: Summer I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRM 3053</td>
<td>Forest Ecology and Tree Ecophysiology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>NRM 2033, NRM 2073, NRM 2052, NRM 3053 or BIOL 3484</td>
<td>Examination of the role of ecology and ecological concepts in forest management with emphasis on ecosystems, energy and nutrient cycling, population ecology, and community ecology. Relationships of tree growth and physiological processes as affected by the environment are explored. Offered: Fall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRM 3063</td>
<td>Biometrics in Natural Resources</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MATH 1043 and MATH 1033</td>
<td>Collection and analysis of data, probability, frequency distributions, measures of central tendency and dispersion, estimation of parameters, least squares, linear and nonlinear regression, chi-square, analysis of variance and covariance. Emphasis on hand- and software-based statistical computations. Offered: Spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRM 3074</td>
<td>Silviculture</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>NRM 2033, NRM 2073, NRM 2052 and NRM 3053 or BIOL 3484</td>
<td>Application of ecological principles in controlling forest establishment, composition, and growth. Detailed study of individual cultural treatments that maintain and enhance productivity of forest stands, and of regeneration methods whereby forest stands are harvested and renewed. Offered: Spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRM 3083</td>
<td>Concepts in Watershed Management</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>NRM 2033 and NRM 2073</td>
<td>Review of the basic environmental characteristics and processes that control the movement, distribution, and quality of water resources. Studies current land management practices affecting water availability, aquatic communities, and pollutant generation. Examines assessment techniques, water monitoring procedures, best management practices and water resource policies. Offered: Spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRM 3091</td>
<td>Forest Herbicides</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MATH 1043 and BIOL 2143</td>
<td>Herbicide classification, application, environmental degradation and effects on plant processes are examined. Offered: Spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRM 3101</td>
<td>Wildlife Techniques</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Junior standing</td>
<td>Introduces standard tools and techniques used by wildlife biologists in the management and research of wildlife species. Special attention will be paid to understanding and utilizing quantitative methods related to wildlife management. Offered: Fall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRM 3113</td>
<td>Advanced Geographic Information Systems (GIS)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>NRM 3063 and NRM 2014</td>
<td>Covers spatial database structures, raster analyses, raster modeling, and 3-dimensional analysis. Offered: Spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRM 3123</td>
<td>Remote Sensing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>NRM 3063 and NRM 2014</td>
<td>Remote sensing concepts including both electronic and analog sensor systems, land cover classification, rectifying and registering images, and digital mapping will be discussed. Offered: Fall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRM 399V</td>
<td>Special Topics</td>
<td>Variable</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Permission of the instructor, advisor, and the School Dean.</td>
<td>Topics vary in accordance with student needs. Presentation form may vary with each offering. Course may be repeated when different topics are presented. Offered: On demand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRM 4013</td>
<td>Natural Resource Economics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MATH 1043 or MATH 2255 and ECON 2213 or ECON 2203, and Junior standing</td>
<td>Introduces students to free markets influence on natural resources, market failures effects on resource distribution and governmental intervention to correct for market failures. Offered: Fall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRM 4023</td>
<td>Wildlife Habitat Management</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Junior standing or permission of instructor</td>
<td>Overview of the philosophical perspective of habitat and habitat function with emphasis in management applications for wildlife habitat in upland and bottomland ecosystems. Examines habitat function, vertebrate habitat selection, disturbance ecology, silvicultural practices, desired future conditions, conservation planning, monitoring and adaptive resource management strategies. Offered: Spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRM 4032</td>
<td>Natural Resources Practicum I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>NRM 2082 and NRM 2014</td>
<td>Integrated problem solving to apply biological, ecological, quantitative, economic, social, political and administrative principles in solving natural resource management problems. Project planning and environmental impact assessments are conducted. Offered: Fall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRM 4043</td>
<td>Natural Resource Policy</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Senior standing</td>
<td>History and present status of natural resource-related policy in the U.S. Evolution of public and professional attitudes toward natural resources, major laws affecting management of public and private lands, policy-making processes, and professional ethics. Study of major policy issues affecting renewable natural resources and procedures for responding to these issues in management decision-making. Topics include individual and group involvement in natural resource planning, environmental issues, and regulation of forestry practices. Offered: Fall.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NRM 4053 Forest Management
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: MATH 1043 or MATH 2255 and Junior standing
Integration of silviculture, finance, mensuration, and human dimensions in the understanding and development of stand-level and forest-level planning and management. Offered: Fall.

NRM 4062 Natural Resources Practicum II
4 credits: 6 hours laboratory
Prerequisites: BIOL 3384, ENGL 3253, NRM 3063, NRM 4013 and NRM 4032
Integrated problem solving to apply biological, ecological, quantitative, economic, social, political, and administrative principles in solving natural resource management problems. Project development, financial analyses and final management plan presentations are conducted in this course. Offered: Spring.

NRM 4072 Wood Structure and Forest Products
2 credits: 1 hour lecture, 3 hours laboratory
Prerequisite: NRM 3074
Structure and properties (physical and mechanical) of wood; identification and uses of different species; forest products from wood, primary and secondary processing as well as residue utilization. Offered: Spring.

NRM 4084 Forest Health
4 credits: 3 hours lecture, 3 hours laboratory
Prerequisite:-NRM 3074 or permission of instructor
Explores forest health issues within North America with particular emphasis on forests in the southern United States. Examines factors affecting forest health including insects, diseases, fire, flooding, wind, and ice/snow related damage. Offered: Spring.

NRM 4093 Wildlife Population Ecology
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: Junior standing or permission of instructor
Application of ecology and population biology knowledge to the conservation and management of wildlife populations. Includes development of wildlife population models and spreadsheet models. Offered: Fall.

NRM 4103 Wetland Ecology and Management
3 credits: 2 hours lecture, 3 hours laboratory
Prerequisite: Junior standing or permission from the instructor
Explores hydrological and biogeochemical processes and wetland definitions, classifications, and delineation. Examines ecosystem services, wildlife and habitat, and ecosystem health of wetlands. Offered: Fall.

NRM 4123 Global Navigation Satellite Systems
3 credits: 2 hours lecture, 3 hours laboratory
Prerequisites: NRM 2014 and MATH 1033
Advanced concepts in global positioning systems (GPS) and the hardware and software to implement them. Topics include advanced mapping-grade data collection techniques, acquiring survey quality data, and using real-time kinematics. Offered: Fall.

NRM 475V Advanced Topics
Variable credit
Prerequisites: Junior standing, permission of both the instructor and the School Dean
Lectures and discussions in selected forestry topics. Offered: On demand.

NRM 479V Independent Study in Natural Resources Management
Variable credit
Consult the Independent Study Courses subheading in the Academic Regulations section of this catalog for prerequisites and description. Offered: On demand.

NUR (Practical Nursing)

NUR 1002 PN Pharmacology
2 credits: 1 hour lecture, 2 hours lab
Prerequisite: Acceptance into PN Program
Properties, dosage, actions, interactions of drugs. System of weights and measures for drug administration. Formulas for dosage calculations. Medical symbols/abbreviations. Safety factors including simulated lab and to learn the limitations regarding dispensing medications. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

NUR 1013 Tech Principles of Nutrition
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
A course of study covering nutrition and dietetics for students in health sciences, nursing, dietary and culinary studies, or as an elective for associate of applied science in general technology students. An emphasis will be placed on aspects of nutrition as they apply to health, illness, medicines, and disease and will encompass traditional and evolving nutrition, as well as the future of nutrition. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

NUR 1101 PN Vocational/Legal/Ethics
1 credit: 1 hour lecture
Prerequisites: NUR 1002, 1117, 1162, 1231, 1242, and NUR 2264 with a grade of “C” or above in each course
Emphasis on understanding ethical, legal, and social responsibilities to patients, family, and co-workers: delegation responsibilities, emergency preparedness, genetic research and cloning and other concerns. Awareness of legal and ethical responsibilities: development of employability skills: awareness of standards of nursing care. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

NUR 1117 PN Basic Nursing Principles and Skills
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: NUR 1002, 1117, 1162, 1231, 1242, and NUR 2264 with a grade of “C” or above in each course
Incorporation of cultural diversity. Identification of various nursing settings. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

NUR 1162 PN Geriatric Nursing Management
2 credits: 2 hours lecture
Prerequisite: Acceptance into PN Program
Skills, principles for care of geriatric patients including aging and disease processes, psychosocial needs, physical aspects. Emphasis on resident unit management. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

NUR 1203 PN Intravenous Therapy
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: NUR 1002, 1117, 1162, 1231, 1242, and NUR 2264 with a grade of “C” or above in each course
Introduction to intravenous infusion therapy: care of patients that require intravenous fluids: simulated and actual experiences. Satisfactory skill demonstration required. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.
Undergraduate Course Descriptions

NUR 1231 PN Nursing of Mother/Infant
1 credit: 1 hour lecture
Prerequisite: Acceptance into PN Program
Review anatomy/physiology of reproduction system, role of the nurse during normal labor/delivery. Appropriate interventions for the normal and complicated postpartum mother/family. Care of normal and special needs neonate. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

NUR 1242 PN Nursing of Children
2 credits: 2 hours lecture
Prerequisite: Acceptance into PN Program
Covers psychosocial, physical, and emotional development from infancy through adolescence. Care of child with acute and chronic illness and family care during child hospitalization. Integrates nutrition and pharmacology. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

NUR 1317 PN Adult Medical Surgical Nursing I
7 credits: 7 hours lecture
Prerequisites: NUR 1002, 1117, 1162, 1231, 1242, and NUR 2264 with a grade of “C” or above in each course
Incorporates all phases of nursing process utilizing theory and practice of the disease process and its effects on body systems. Nursing judgment, responsibility and delegation emphasized. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

NUR 1514 PN Anatomy and Physiology
4 credits: 3 hours lecture, 2 hours lab
This course includes anatomy and physiology of the human body and all its systems. It provides a foundation for understanding the principles of health promotion and prevention as well as understanding the deviations from the norm. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

NUR 1603 PN Nutrition and Wellness
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Enrollment restricted
Principles of good nutrition for all age groups and principles for modifications for therapeutic purposes. Nutrition concepts will be integrated throughout practical nursing curriculum. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

NUR 2151 PN Mental Health and Illness
1 credit: 1 hour lecture
Prerequisites: NUR 1002, 1117, 1162, 1231, 1242, and NUR 2264 with a grade of “C” or above in each course
Identify and understand personality development, behavior patterns, mental disease, emotional/mental problems with the aged, rehabilitation and safety of the mental client. Incorporate all phases of the nursing process. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

NUR 2242 PN Adult Medical-Surgical Nursing II
2 credits: 2 hours lecture
Prerequisites: NUR 1002, 1117, 1162, 1203, 1231, 1242, 1317, 2151, 2264 and NUR 2326 with a grade of “C” or above in each course
Corequisite: NUR 2422
*CLINICAL ROTATIONS MAY BE SCHEDULED ON DAY, EVENING, OR NIGHT SHIFTS, EIGHT AND TWELVE HOUR ROTATIONS MAY BE SCHEDULED.
Simulated and actual experience applying classroom experiences in long-term and acute-care facilities and clinics. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

NUR 2264 PN Clinical I
4 credits: 16 hours clinical
Prerequisites: Completion of NUR 1162 and NUR 1231 with a grade of “C” or above in each course
Corequisites: NUR 1002, 1117, and NUR 1242
*CLINICAL ROTATIONS MAY BE SCHEDULED ON DAY, EVENING, OR NIGHT SHIFTS, EIGHT AND TWELVE HOUR ROTATIONS MAY BE SCHEDULED.
Simulated and actual experience applying classroom experiences in long-term and acute-care facilities and clinics. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

NUR 2326 PN Clinical II
6 credits: 24 hours clinical
Prerequisites: NUR 1002, 1117, 1162, 1231, 1242, and NUR 2264 with grade of “C” or above in each course
Corequisites: NUR 1101, 1203, 1317, and NUR 2151
*CLINICAL ROTATIONS MAY BE SCHEDULED ON DAY, EVENING, OR NIGHT SHIFTS, EIGHT AND TWELVE HOUR ROTATIONS MAY BE SCHEDULED.
Prequisites: Satisfactory completion of all prior PN course requirements
On site experiences in facilities to care for adults, pediatric, mentally ill, and obstetrical clients. Apply diagnostic procedures and all nursing skills. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

NUR 2414 PN Clinical III
4 credits: 16 hours clinical
Prerequisites: NUR 1002, 1101, 1117, 1162, 1203, 1231, 1242, 1317, 2151, 2264 and NUR 2326 with a grade of “C” or above in each course
Corequisite: NUR 2422
*CLINICAL ROTATIONS MAY BE SCHEDULED ON DAY, EVENING, OR NIGHT SHIFTS, EIGHT AND TWELVE HOUR ROTATIONS MAY BE SCHEDULED.
Working with nurse preceptor, student will apply management and leadership skills long-term care facilities by providing care to medical-surgical and pediatric patients, dispensing medication, performing as a team member. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

NUR 2422 PN Adult Medical-Surgical Nursing II
4 credits: 16 hours clinical
Prerequisites: NUR 1002, 1101, 1117, 1162, 1203, 1231, 1242, 1317, 2151, 2264 and NUR 2326 with a grade of “C” or above in each course
Corequisite: NUR 2414
Continuation of conditions illness and care of adult clients. Nursing judgment, responsibility, and utilization of theory and practice important. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.
NURS Courses (Nursing)

NURS 1001 Essentials of Nursing
1 credit: 1 hour lecture
Prerequisite: none
This course explores the role of nursing through the development of standards, values and beliefs, inter/intra professional communication, technology, and nursing scope of practice. Emphasis is placed on the processes guiding the nursing practice and the influence nursing has in the healthcare environment. Offered: Fall and Spring.

NURS 1015 Principles of Nursing Care I
5 Credits: 4 hours lecture, 3 hours clinical
Prerequisites: NURS 1034 and NURS 2211: Arkansas LPN Licensure
Focuses on the client’s personal self aspect of the self-concept mode and psychosocial adaptation with an emphasis on application of the nursing process when providing nursing care to clients with mental illness in the hospital and community setting and includes comprehensive health assessment of the individual. Offered: Summer II.

NURS 1023 First Aid and CPR
2 credits: 2 hours lecture
Covers competencies taught in the American Heart Association First Aid, CPR courses and AED (automated external defibrillator).

NURS 1034 LPN-RN Transition
4 credits: 4 hours lecture
Prerequisite: Unencumbered Arkansas LPN license
Introduces the LPN (both AASN and BSN track) to RN practice, focusing on socialization into the roles of the RN. Emphasis is placed on nursing ethics, professionalism, communication, the nursing process, and formulating nursing care plans.

NURS 124V Principles of Nursing Care II
12 credits: 8 hours lecture, 12 hours clinical
Prerequisites: NURS 1015 and NURS 1034 and Arkansas RN LPN licensure
Clinical application of the nursing process to individuals and families with a focus on client adaptation within the physiological and self-concept modes. Emphasis is placed on the physiological needs of endocrine (including reproduction), nutrition, fluids and electrolytes, protection and the physical self of the self-concept mode.

NURS 2003 Introduction to Nursing Concepts and Roles
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: Completion of lower-division general education and nursing support courses or permission of the School dean
NOTE: This course is offered in summer intersession only and provides foundations for modern nursing practice. It focuses on nursing history and trends, the nursing process, and nursing roles.

NURS 2211 Basic Skills Check Off
1 credit: 2 hours laboratory
This course is required if the LPN graduated more than 12-24 months prior to full acceptance into the LPN to RN program and has less than 1000 hours of nursing employment.
Prerequisite: Full acceptance into the LPN to RN Fast Track.
Corequisite: NURS 1034
Basic nursing skills are demonstrated by the student and modified, if needed, to enhance safe practice. The nursing skills laboratory will be used. Offered: Summer I only.

NURS 225V Principles of Nursing Care III
12 credits: 8 hours lecture, 12 hours clinical
Prerequisites: NURS 1015, 1034, 2211, and NURS 124V and Arkansas LPN licensure
Clinical application of the nursing process to individuals, families, and families in communities with a focus on client adaptation within the physiological mode. Emphasis is placed on the physiological needs of elimination, endocrine, oxygenation, and neurologic. Concepts relevant to management of client care are included as well as preparation for the National Council Licensure Examination for Registered Nurses (NCLEX-RN).

NURS 3011 Supplemental Nursing Skills
1 credit: 1 hour lecture
Prerequisite: NURS 3333
Reinforcement and modeling of previously learned basic, intermediate, and advanced nursing skills. Student will assist the nursing faculty in the skills laboratory setting and complete assignments designed to provide students with a greater understanding of implementation and evaluation of nursing skills. Offered: Fall only.

NURS 3064 Healthy Aging
4 credits: 2 hours lecture, 6 hours practicum
Prerequisite: RNs: Full acceptance into the RN to BSN Advanced Placement Track
Designed to explore the normal aging process and factors influencing the needs of older adults. Emphasis is placed on the role and function of the professional nurse in promoting healthy aging in older clients and supporting their families and communities throughout the aging process.

NURS 3073 Role Transition
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: Full acceptance into the RN to BSN Advanced Placement Track
Designed to increase awareness and explore the expanded role of the professional nurse through nursing history, theories, trends and practice in a variety of health care delivery systems. Professional socialization and critical thinking are emphasized.

NURS 3083 Nursing Skills
3 credits: 2 hours lecture, 2 hours laboratory/supervision
Prerequisite: NURS 2003 and admission to upper-division nursing
Corequisite: NURS 311V
Development of basic, intermediate, and advanced nursing skills. Campus laboratories are used for student practice and demonstration of skills. Supervision is required by nursing faculty for nursing skills check-offs in the lab.

NURS 3093 Concepts in Nursing Care I
11 credits: 8 hours lecture, 9 hours clinical
Prerequisites: NURS 2003 and admission to upper-division nursing
Corequisite: NURS 3103
Application of the nursing process to individuals in families and communities. The focus is client adaptation within physiological and interdependence modes.

NURS 3121 NCLEX-RN Test Prep I
1 credit: 1 hour lecture
Prerequisites: NURS 311V or LPN license
Introduces students to the National Council Licensure Examination (NCLEX-RN) test plan. Emphasis is placed on analysis of test items based on client needs.
NURS 332V Concepts in Nursing Care II
11 credits: 7 hours lecture, 12 hours clinical
Prerequisites: NURS 3103 and NURS 311V
Corequisite: NURS 4473
Application of the nursing process to individuals and families in communities. The focus is client adaptation within physiological and self-concept modes.

NURS 3333 Health Assessment
3 credits: 2 hours lecture, 2 hours laboratory
Prerequisite: Full acceptance into the RN to BSN Advanced Placement Track or the BSN program
Comprehensive health assessment of individuals. Offered: Summer only.

NURS 3393 Pathophysiology for Nursing
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: BIOL 2233/2291, BIOL 2243/2301, CHEM 1023/1031, and BIOL 3553/3561
Analyzes the progressive changes that take place in the human body when normal adaptive processes are influenced by chemical, microbial, genetic, and/or psychological stimuli. Focuses on the pathophysiology of major health problems that lead to morbidity and mortality. Lays the foundation for the planning of holistic nursing care and interventions.

NURS 3404 Health Promotion
4 credits: 2 hours lecture, 6 hours practicum
Prerequisite: RNs: Full acceptance into the RN to BSN Advanced Placement Track
Designed to explore the expanded role and function of the professional nurse in a variety of healthcare settings to promote, maintain, and restore health to individuals, families, and communities throughout the middle adult years.

NURS 4131 NCLEX-RN Test Prep II
1 credit: 1 hour lecture
Prerequisites: NURS 332V or LPN license
Emphasizes analysis of test items based on client needs, legal/ethical issues, delegation, and prioritization to prepare for the National Council Licensure Examination (NCLEX-RN).

NURS 4153 Community Health Nursing
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: Prelicensure BSN and LPN-BSN students: NURS 332V, NURS 3333, and NURS 4473; RNs: Full acceptance into the RN to BSN Advanced Placement Track
Corequisite: Prelicensure and LPN-BSN students: NURS 444V
Provides the theoretical basis and a multidisciplinary approach to community health nursing. The nursing process serves as the basis for health promotion teaching and epidemiological analysis of the community as a whole.

NURS 444V Concepts in Nursing Care III
11 credits: 7 hours lecture, 12 hours clinical
Prerequisites: NURS 332V, 3333, and NURS 4473
Corequisite: NURS 4153
Application of the nursing process to individuals, families, and communities. The focus is client adaptation within physiological and role function modes.

NURS 4473 Nursing Research
3 credits, 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: Prelicensure BSN students: NURS 311V
Corequisite: NURS 332V (prelicensure and LPN-BSN students only)
Introduction to the research process and critique of research literature. Discussion includes application of findings to nursing practice and identification of clinical problems for study. Offered: Spring only.

NURS 4504 Leadership and Management in Professional Nursing
4 credits: 3 hours lecture, 3 hours practicum
Prerequisites: Prelicensure BSN and LPN-BSN: NURS 444V and NURS 4153; RN to BSN students: NURS 3073 and NURS 3333 or permission of instructor
Corequisite: Prelicensure BSN and LPN-BSN: NURS 452V
Provides an in-depth view of nursing leadership and management in a changing health care environment. Emphasis is placed on development of management skills, professional role responsibilities, and critical thinking for the delivery of quality client care within an organization.

NURS 452V Concepts in Nursing Care IV
11 credits: 6 hours lecture, 15 hours clinical
Prerequisites: NURS 444V and NURS 4153
Corequisite: NURS 4504
Application of the nursing process to individuals, families, and communities. The focus is client adaptation within physiological and self-concept modes.

NURS 479V Independent Study in Nursing
Variable credit
Consult the Independent Study Courses subheading in the Academic Regulations section of this catalog for prerequisites and description.

PE Courses (Physical Education)

PE 1011 Weight Training for Men and Women
1 credit: 2 hours laboratory
Students will develop skills in a variety of weightlifting exercises. Students are taught the types of physical changes the body can undergo during a weight training program and how minor changes in the structure of the program can emphasize one or another of these changes. Offered: Fall.

PE 1021 Recreational Activities
1 credit: 2 hours laboratory
Table tennis, archery, volleyball, racquetball, and other activities. Offered: Fall, Spring.

PE 1031 Golf and Tennis
1 credit: 2 hours laboratory
A beginner course in tennis and golf skills, rules, and strategy. Offered: Fall.

PE 1041 Square Dance
1 credit: 2 hours laboratory
Fundamentals of square dancing, terminology, techniques, and skills.

PE 1061 Special Skills and Sports
1 credit: 2 hours laboratory
Activities, skills, and sports participation not found in the regular curriculum. Dependent upon availability of facilities and instructor expertise: may be repeated for credit if the activity, skill, or sport is different: one section is offered per semester.
PE 1071 Rhythms, Modern Dance
1 credit: 2 hours laboratory
Skills and techniques in modern and interpretive dance.

PE 1081 CVR Fitness Class
1 credit: 2 hours laboratory
For those students who desire to strengthen their heart, blood vessels, and lungs as they lose weight. Offered: Fall, Spring.

PE 1122 First Aid
2 credits: 2 hours lecture
Standard and Instructors American Red Cross course in emergency care of injuries. ARC Standard and Instructors certificate awarded on successful completion.

PE 1131 Fitness through Aerobic Dance
1 credit: 2 hours laboratory
The course will include a variety of contemporary forms of exercise which might include aerobic dance, kickboxing, aquatonics, step aerobics, and yoga. Offered: Spring.

PE 1443 Team Sports
3 credits: 3 hours laboratory
Methods of developing skills in team sports from those appropriate for a preschool developmental level through secondary proficiency. It will include football, softball, basketball, speedball, soccer, team handball, volleyball, and lead-up games for these sports. Offered: Fall, Spring.

PE 1453 Individual Sports
3 credits: 3 hours laboratory
Methods of developing skills in individual sports from those activities appropriate for a preschool developmental level through secondary proficiency. It will include golf, archery, tennis, badminton, bowling, track, table tennis, and racquetball and lead-up games for these sports. Offered: Fall.

PE 2013 Health and Physical Education of Teachers
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Introduces productive, creative and innovative strategies needed to implement school health education and physical education into the classroom. Candidates will become familiar with organizing and presenting health and physical education content, materials, curricula, community resources, using technology, and communicating about healthy lifestyles.

PE 2113 Nutrition
3 credits: 3 hours lecture or on-line.
Nutritive needs of the normal individual with emphasis on family nutrition and fitness. The periods of pregnancy and lactation, infancy, childhood, adolescence, and adulthood are included. Offered: Fall, Spring.

PE 2203 Health and Wellness Promotion
A.C.T.S. Equivalent Course # HEAL 1003
3 credits: 3 hours lecture or on-line
Personal, community, and school health and wellness promotion. Offered: Fall, Spring.

PE 2213 Gymnastics and Rhythmic Activities
3 credits: 3 hours laboratory
Progressive skills, techniques and methods of teaching K-12 gymnastics and rhythmic activities for physical education. Offered: Fall, Spring.

PE 2262 Officiating
2 credits: 2 hours laboratory
Football, basketball, volleyball, track, baseball, and softball rules, regulations, and officiating procedures. Offers opportunity for students to become registered officials.

PE 2273 First Aid and CPR
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Study of competencies taught in the Red Cross or American Heart Association First Aid and CPR courses. Offered: Fall, Spring.

PE 2313 Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries
3 credits: 3 hours laboratory
Provides the general knowledge and general application of theory, principles, and skills used in the prevention, care, and rehabilitation of athletic injuries related to participation in games, sports, and athletics. Offered: Fall, Spring.

PE 2403 Lead-up Games
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
An activity based class to provide a broad range of developmentally appropriate activities for the different developmental skills and skill levels of children in activity settings.

PE 2703 Theory and Principles of Physical Education and Coaching
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
An introduction to the theory and principles of the fields of physical education and coaching.

PE 3303 Community Health
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: PE 2203 Health and Wellness Promotion
An introduction to community health programs, problems and trends. Students will become familiar with various programs designed to meet community health needs. Emphasis will be placed on using professional resources in organizing and presenting health education content, materials, curricula, community resources, using technology, and communicating about healthy lifestyles.

PE 3372 Coaching of Baseball/Softball
2 credits: 2 hours lecture
History and development of events, conduct of coaching, training methods, strategy, rules, and systems of leading coaches. Offered: Fall.

PE 3382 Coaching of Volleyball
2 credits: 2 hours lecture
History and development of events, conduct of coaching, training methods, strategy, rules, and systems of leading coaches. Offered: Spring.

PE 3392 Coaching of Track
2 credits: 2 hours lecture
History and development of events, conduct of coaching, training methods, strategy, rules, and systems of leading coaches. Offered: Spring.

PE 3422 Coaching of Basketball
2 credits: 2 hours lecture
History and development of events, conduct of coaching, training methods, strategy, rules, and systems of leading coaches. Offered: Spring.
Undergraduate Course Descriptions

**PE 3461 Exercise Physiology Laboratory**
1 credit: 2 hours laboratory
Corequisite: PE 3523
Study of the circulatory, respiratory, nervous, and muscular systems during and after physical exercise. Offered: Spring.

**PE 3472 Coaching of Football**
2 credits: 2 hours lecture
History and development of events, conduct of coaching, training methods, strategy, rules, and systems of leading coaches. Offered: Fall.

**PE 3503 Adapted Physical Education**
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: Admission to Teacher Education for PE Licensure Majors
Methods, techniques, and special program designs for the mildly handicapped child. Offered: Spring.

**PE 3523 Exercise Physiology**
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: Admission to Teacher Education for PE Licensure Majors
Physiological basis of physical education and athletics. Lecture and physiology laboratory sessions. Offered: Spring.

**PE 3553 Child Growth and Motor Development**
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: Admission to Teacher Education for PE Licensure Majors
Growth and maturational factors influencing motor skill development and learning from infancy to adulthood. Planning, implementing, and evaluating of developmental physical education lessons for preschool and early school (K-2) children. The course also includes concepts of movement and basic movement patterns. Offered: Fall.

**PE 4401 Anatomical Kinesiology Laboratory**
1 credit: 1 hour laboratory
Corequisite: PE 4643
The scientific study of human movement including structural and functional analysis of osteology, mycology, and neurology. Offered: Fall.

**PE 4413 Methods of Physical Education and Health**
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: PE 1443, PE 1453, PE 2113, PE 2203
Addresses the methods, teaching, strategies and materials of teaching physical education and health in diverse settings in grades preschool through the secondary level. Attention will be given to non-teaching professionals as well.

**PE 4603 Physical Education Tests and Measurements**
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: Admission to Teacher Education for PE Licensure Majors
Use of achievement and skill tests in health and physical education. Special attention to mass testing procedures. Offered: Fall.

**PE 4643 Anatomical Kinesiology**
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: Admission to Teacher Education for PE Licensure Majors
The scientific study of human movement: analysis of motor skills and programs of exercise: evaluation of movement performance. Offered: Fall.

**PE 4663 Methods and Materials of Physical Education**
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: Admission to Teacher Education for PE Licensure Majors
Methods and materials of teaching of physical education from preschool through the secondary level. Offered: Fall only

**PE 4713 Sport Administration**
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: Admission to Teacher Education for PE Licensure Majors
Procedures and policies to manage athletics, intramurals and recreational sport activity.

**PE 4723 Contemporary Topics in Sports Health**
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Provides optimal preparation for prospective physical education educators, coaches, teachers, and exercise science professionals to meet the responsibilities related to the health and safety of participants in sport, recreation, and physical education.

**PE 479V Independent Study in Physical Education**
Variable credit
Consult the Independent Study Courses subheading in the Academic Regulations section of this catalog for prerequisites and description.

**PHIL Courses (Philosophy)**

**PHIL 2223 Introduction to Philosophy**
A.C.T.S. Equivalent Course # PHIL 1103
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Problems of human existence and critical discussion of some solutions proposed by outstanding thinkers.

**PHIL 3433 Readings in Philosophy**
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Readings and critical discussion of a philosopher, a basic problem of philosophy, or a movement in philosophy.

**PHIL 3523 Logic**
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Development of thinking skills applicable to any field.

**PHIL 3623 Ethics**
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
A survey of ethical systems with an examination of how such systems can be applied to business, medical, legal, environmental, and personal issues.

**PHIL 4603 History of Philosophy**
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Major philosophers and philosophical systems from the beginnings of Western thought to the present.
PHIL 4633 Special Topics in Philosophy
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: Upper-level standing or instructor’s permission
Exploration of issues involving philosophy and the humanities. Topics might be a continuing theme, a recent controversy, or a social or scholarly movement. May be repeated for a total of nine hours credit with permission of the School Dean.

PHIL 479V Independent Study in Philosophy
Variable credit
Consult the Independent Study Courses subheading in the Academic Regulations of this catalog for prerequisites and description.

PHL (Phlebotomy Courses, Technical)

PHL 1013 Tech Orientation to Clinical Experiences
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Designed to provide the student with education and learning experiences to optimize clinical education. Basic information regarding roles, responsibilities, communication, logistics, safety, and supervision for successful clinical experiences. Covers competencies taught in the American Heart Association First Aid and CPR courses. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

PHL 1054 Tech Phlebotomy
4 credits: 3 hours lecture; 2 hours lab
Provides education and skill development in a variety of blood collection methods using proper techniques and universal precautions. Emphasis on infection prevention, safety, and quality assurance of specimen collection will be outlined. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

PHL 1062 Tech Phlebotomy Practicum
2 credits: 6 hours lab
Prerequisite: PHL 1054
Provides application and skill development in a variety of blood collection methods using proper techniques and universal precautions. Emphasis on infection prevention, safety, and quality assurance of specimen collection will be outlined. Students who can provide proof of successful collection of a specified number of venipuncture specimens may be qualified to sit for a national phlebotomy examination. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

PHSC Courses (Physical Science)

PHSC 2203 Physical Science
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Corequisite: ENGL 1013
Basic concepts of physics, chemistry, and earth science. This course is designed for the General Education program.

PHSC 2251 Physical Science Laboratory
1 credit: 2 hours laboratory
Corequisite: PHSC 2203
Basic studies of chemistry, physics, and earth science, designed to illustrate and complement concepts discussed in PHSC 2203.

PHYS Courses (Physics)

PHYS 1003 Elements of Physics
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
NOTE: A General Education course for the non-science major
A survey of the basic concepts of physics including mechanics, light, energy, relativity, and atomic structure.

PHYS 1021 Elements of Physics Laboratory
1 credit: 2 hours laboratory
Corequisite: PHYS 1003
A laboratory course to supplement PHYS 1003.

PHYS 2203 College Physics I
A.C.T.S. Equivalent Course # PHYS 2014 when combined with PHYS 2231 College and University Physics I Laboratory
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: MATH 1033 or MATH 1175
A study of mechanics, heat, sound, energy and momentum relying heavily on the student’s understanding of algebra and trigonometry.

PHYS 2213 College Physics II
A.C.T.S. Equivalent Course # PHYS 2024 when combined with PHYS 2241 College and University Physics II Laboratory
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: PHYS 2203
A study of electricity, magnetism, optics and modern physics relying heavily on the student’s understanding of the concepts developed in PHYS 2203.

PHYS 2231 College and University Physics I Laboratory
A.C.T.S. Equivalent Course # PHYS 2014 when combined with PHYS 2203 College and University Physics I
1 credit: 3 hours laboratory
Corequisite: PHYS 2203 or PHYS 2313
A laboratory course that supplements General and University Physics. Experiments are related to this course.

PHYS 2241 College and University Physics II Laboratory
A.C.T.S. Equivalent Course # PHYS 2024 when combined with PHYS 2213 College and University Physics II
1 credit: 3 hours laboratory
Corequisite: PHYS 2213 or PHYS 2323
A laboratory course that supplements General and University Physics. Experiments are related to this course.

PHYS 2313 University Physics I
A.C.T.S. Equivalent Course # PHYS 2034 when combined with PHYS 2231 College and University Physics I Laboratory
3 credits: 3 hours lecture, 1 hour discussion
Corequisite: MATH 2255
A study of mechanics, heat, sound, energy and momentum relying heavily on the student’s understanding of basic math including algebra, trigonometry and calculus.
PHYS 2323 University Physics II
A.C.T.S. Equivalent Course #: PHYS 2044 when combined with PHYS 2241 College and University Physics II Laboratory
3 credits: 3 hours lecture, 1 hour discussion
Prerequisite: PHYS 2313
A study of electricity, magnetism, optics and modern physics relying heavily on the student’s understanding of basic math including algebra, trigonometry, and calculus.

PHYS 2354 Radiation Physics
4 credits: 3 hours lecture, 3 hours laboratory
Natural radioactivity and fundamental particles. Disintegration, fission, and fusion of nuclei. Theory and use of radiation detection instruments.

PHYS 3013 University Physics III
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: PHYS 2323
A study of fluids, physical optics, thermodynamics, kinetic theory, and an introduction to quantum mechanics.

PHYS 3404 Modern Physics
4 credits: 3 hours lecture, 2 hours laboratory
Prerequisites: MATH 3495 and PHYS 2213 or PHYS 2323
The phenomena and theories of atomic, nuclear, and solid state physics. Relativity and the quantum theory.

PHYS 3444 Optics
4 credits: 3 hours lecture, 3 hours laboratory
Prerequisites: PHYS 2241 or PHYS 2213 or PHYS 2323
Light, wave motion, dispersion, interference, diffraction, and spectra.

PHYS 3504 Introduction to Electronics
4 credits: 3 hours lecture, 3 hours laboratory
Prerequisite: PHYS 2213 or PHYS 2323
An introduction to the fundamentals of DC and AC circuits.

PHYS 4603 Mechanics
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: MATH 2264 and PHYS 2303 or PHYS 2313
Applied physics and mathematics using the vector approach. Analysis of problems in statics, kinematics, and dynamics.

PHYS 469V Senior Research
Variable credit
Prerequisites: Junior or Senior standing and approval of the project director and the School Dean.
Literature search and laboratory work on individual research problems. NOTE: May be repeated for a maximum of 3 hours in the Physics minor.

PMUS Courses
(Private Music Instruction)

PMUS 1072 Master Class: Clarinet
2 credits: 1 hour lesson per week
Note: Open to freshman and sophomore students
Study of the fundamental techniques and literature appropriate to the level of development as a private lesson or in a group of no more than four students.

PMUS 1082 Master Class: Euphonium
2 credits: 1 hour lesson per week
Note: Open to freshman and sophomore students
Study of the fundamental techniques and literature appropriate to the level of development as a private lesson or in a group of no more than four students.

PMUS 1092 Master Class: Flute
2 credits: 1 hour lesson per week
Note: Open to freshman and sophomore students
Study of the fundamental techniques and literature appropriate to the level of development as a private lesson or in a group of no more than four students.

PMUS 1102 Master Class: Guitar
2 credits: 1 hour lesson per week
Note: Open to freshman and sophomore students
Study of the fundamental techniques and literature appropriate to the level of development as a private lesson or in a group of no more than four students.

PMUS 1112 Master Class: Horn
2 credits: 1 hour lesson per week
Note: Open to freshman and sophomore students
Study of the fundamental techniques and literature appropriate to the level of development as a private lesson or in a group of no more than four students.

PMUS 1122 Master Class: Oboe
2 credits: 1 hour lesson per week
Note: Open to freshman and sophomore students
Study of the fundamental techniques and literature appropriate to the level of development as a private lesson or in a group of no more than four students.

PMUS 1132 Master Class: Percussion
2 credits: 1 hour lesson per week
Note: Open to freshman and sophomore students
Study of the fundamental techniques and literature appropriate to the level of development as a private lesson or in a group of no more than four students.

PMUS 1142 Master Class: Saxophone
2 credits: 1 hour lesson per week
Note: Open to freshman and sophomore students
Study of the fundamental techniques and literature appropriate to the level of development as a private lesson or in a group of no more than four students.
PMUS 1152 Master Class: Trombone
2 credits: 1 hour lesson per week
Note: Open to freshman and sophomore students
Study of the fundamental techniques and literature appropriate to the level of development as a private lesson or in a group of no more than four students.

PMUS 1162 Master Class: Trumpet
2 credits: 1 hour lesson per week
Note: Open to freshman and sophomore students
Study of the fundamental techniques and literature appropriate to the level of development as a private lesson or in a group of no more than four students.

PMUS 1172 Master Class: Tuba
2 credits: 1 hour lesson per week
Note: Open to freshman and sophomore students
Study of the fundamental techniques and literature appropriate to the level of development as a private lesson or in a group of no more than four students.

PMUS 1152 Master Class: Clarinet
2 credits: 1 hour lesson per week
Note: Open to freshman and sophomore students
Study of the fundamental techniques and literature appropriate to the level of development as a private lesson or in a group of no more than four students.

PMUS 2401 Applied Piano
1 credit: One-half hour lesson per week
NOTE: Open to freshman and sophomore students
Study of the fundamental techniques and literature appropriate to the level of development.

PMUS 2412 Applied Piano
2 credits: 1 hour lesson per week
NOTE: Open to freshman and sophomore students
Study of the fundamental techniques and literature appropriate to the level of development.

PMUS 2441 Applied Voice
1 credit: One-half hour lesson per week
NOTE: Open to freshman and sophomore students
Study of the fundamental techniques and literature appropriate to the level of development.

PMUS 2452 Applied Voice
2 credits: 1 hour lesson per week
NOTE: Open to freshman and sophomore students
Study of the fundamental techniques and literature appropriate to the level of development.

PMUS 2461 Applied Flute
1 credit: One-half hour lesson per week
NOTE: Open to freshman and sophomore students
Study of the fundamental techniques and literature appropriate to the level of development.

PMUS 2472 Applied Flute
2 credits: 1 hour lesson per week
NOTE: Open to freshman and sophomore students
Study of the fundamental techniques and literature appropriate to the level of development.

PMUS 2481 Applied Oboe
1 credit: One-half hour lesson per week
NOTE: Open to freshman and sophomore students
Study of the fundamental techniques and literature appropriate to the level of development.

PMUS 2492 Applied Oboe
2 credits: 1 hour lesson per week
NOTE: Open to freshman and sophomore students
Study of the fundamental techniques and literature appropriate to the level of development.

PMUS 2501 Applied Clarinet
1 credit: One-half hour lesson per week
NOTE: Open to freshman and sophomore students
Study of the fundamental techniques and literature appropriate to the level of development.

PMUS 2512 Applied Clarinet
2 credits: 1 hour lesson per week
NOTE: Open to freshman and sophomore students
Study of the fundamental techniques and literature appropriate to the level of development.

PMUS 2541 Applied Bassoon
1 credit: One-half hour lesson per week
NOTE: Open to freshman and sophomore students
Study of the fundamental techniques and literature appropriate to the level of development.

PMUS 2552 Applied Bassoon
2 credits: 1 hour lesson per week
NOTE: Open to freshman and sophomore students
Study of the fundamental techniques and literature appropriate to the level of development.

PMUS 2561 Applied Horn
1 credit: One-half hour lesson per week
NOTE: Open to freshman and sophomore students
Study of the fundamental techniques and literature appropriate to the level of development.

PMUS 2572 Applied Horn
2 credits: 1 hour lesson per week
NOTE: Open to freshman and sophomore students
Study of the fundamental techniques and literature appropriate to the level of development.
PMUS 2581 Applied Trombone
1 credit: One-half hour lesson per week
NOTE: Open to freshman and sophomore students
Study of the fundamental techniques and literature appropriate to the level of development.

PMUS 2592 Applied Trombone
2 credits: 1 hour lesson per week
NOTE: Open to freshman and sophomore students
Study of the fundamental techniques and literature appropriate to the level of development.

PMUS 2601 Applied Euphonium
1 credit: One-half hour lesson per week
NOTE: Open to freshman and sophomore students
Study of the fundamental techniques and literature appropriate to the level of development.

PMUS 2612 Applied Euphonium
2 credits: 1 hour lesson per week
NOTE: Open to freshman and sophomore students
Study of the fundamental techniques and literature appropriate to the level of development.

PMUS 2621 Applied Tuba
1 credit: One-half hour lesson per week
NOTE: Open to freshman and sophomore students
Study of the fundamental techniques and literature appropriate to the level of development.

PMUS 2632 Applied Tuba
2 credits: 1 hour lesson per week
NOTE: Open to freshman and sophomore students
Study of the fundamental techniques and literature appropriate to the level of development.

PMUS 2641 Applied Percussion
1 credit: One-half hour lesson per week
NOTE: Open to freshman and sophomore students
Study of the fundamental techniques and literature appropriate to the level of development.

PMUS 2652 Applied Percussion
2 credits: 1 hour lesson per week
NOTE: Open to freshman and sophomore students
Study of the fundamental techniques and literature appropriate to the level of development.

PMUS 2941 Applied Trumpet
1 credit: One-half hour lesson per week
NOTE: Open to freshman and sophomore students
Study of the fundamental techniques and literature appropriate to the level of development.

PMUS 2952 Applied Trumpet
2 credits: 1 hour lesson per week
NOTE: Open to freshman and sophomore students
Study of the fundamental techniques and literature appropriate to the level of development.

PMUS 2961 Applied Guitar
1 credit: One-half hour lesson per week
NOTE: Open to freshman and sophomore students
Study of the fundamental techniques and literature appropriate to the level of development.

PMUS 2972 Applied Guitar
2 credits: 1 hour lesson per week
NOTE: Open to freshman and sophomore students
Study of the fundamental techniques and literature appropriate to the level of development.

PMUS 3661 Applied Piano
1 credit: One-half hour lesson per week
NOTE: Open to junior and senior students
Study of the fundamental techniques and literature appropriate to the level of development.

PMUS 3672 Applied Piano
2 credits: 1 hour lesson per week
NOTE: Open to junior and senior students
Study of the fundamental techniques and literature appropriate to the level of development.

PMUS 3701 Applied Voice
1 credit: One-half hour lesson per week
NOTE: Open to junior and senior students
Study of the fundamental techniques and literature appropriate to the level of development.

PMUS 3712 Applied Voice
2 credits: 1 hour lesson per week
NOTE: Open to junior and senior students
Study of the fundamental techniques and literature appropriate to the level of development.

PMUS 3721 Applied Flute
1 credit: One-half hour lesson per week
NOTE: Open to junior and senior students
Study of the fundamental techniques and literature appropriate to the level of development.

PMUS 3732 Applied Flute
2 credits: 1 hour lesson per week
NOTE: Open to junior and senior students
Study of the fundamental techniques and literature appropriate to the level of development.

PMUS 3741 Applied Oboe
1 credit: One-half hour lesson per week
NOTE: Open to junior and senior students
Study of the fundamental techniques and literature appropriate to the level of development.

PMUS 3752 Applied Oboe
2 credits: 1 hour lesson per week
NOTE: Open to junior and senior students
Study of the fundamental techniques and literature appropriate to the level of development.
PMUS 3761 Applied Clarinet
1 credit: One-half hour lesson per week
NOTE: Open to junior and senior students
Study of the fundamental techniques and literature appropriate to the level of development.

PMUS 3861 Applied Euphonium
1 credit: One-half hour lesson per week
NOTE: Open to junior and senior students
Study of the fundamental techniques and literature appropriate to the level of development.

PMUS 3772 Applied Clarinet
2 credits: 1 hour lesson per week
NOTE: Open to junior and senior students
Study of the fundamental techniques and literature appropriate to the level of development.

PMUS 3872 Applied Euphonium
2 credits: 1 hour lesson per week
NOTE: Open to junior and senior students
Study of the fundamental techniques and literature appropriate to the level of development.

PMUS 3781 Applied Saxophone
1 credit: One-half hour lesson per week
NOTE: Open to junior and senior students
Study of the fundamental techniques and literature appropriate to the level of development.

PMUS 3881 Applied Tuba
1 credit: One-half hour lesson per week
NOTE: Open to junior and senior students
Study of the fundamental techniques and literature appropriate to the level of development.

PMUS 3792 Applied Saxophone
2 credits: 1 hour lesson per week
NOTE: Open to junior and senior students
Study of the fundamental techniques and literature appropriate to the level of development.

PMUS 3892 Applied Tuba
2 credits: 1 hour lesson per week
NOTE: Open to junior and senior students
Study of the fundamental techniques and literature appropriate to the level of development.

PMUS 3801 Applied Bassoon
1 credit: One-half hour lesson per week
NOTE: Open to junior and senior students
Study of the fundamental techniques and literature appropriate to the level of development.

PMUS 3901 Applied Percussion
1 credit: One-half hour lesson per week
NOTE: Open to junior and senior students
Study of the fundamental techniques and literature appropriate to the level of development.

PMUS 3812 Applied Bassoon
2 credits: 1 hour lesson per week
NOTE: Open to junior and senior students
Study of the fundamental techniques and literature appropriate to the level of development.

PMUS 3912 Applied Percussion
2 credits: 1 hour lesson per week
NOTE: Open to junior and senior students
Study of the fundamental techniques and literature appropriate to the level of development.

PMUS 3821 Applied Horn
1 credit: One-half hour lesson per week
NOTE: Open to junior and senior students
Study of the fundamental techniques and literature appropriate to the level of development.

PMUS 3921 Applied Trumpet
1 credit: One-half hour lesson per week
NOTE: Open to junior and senior students
Study of the fundamental techniques and literature appropriate to the level of development.

PMUS 3832 Applied Horn
2 credits: 1 hour lesson per week
NOTE: Open to junior and senior students
Study of the fundamental techniques and literature appropriate to the level of development.

PMUS 3932 Applied Trumpet
2 credits: 1 hour lesson per week
NOTE: Open to junior and senior students
Study of the fundamental techniques and literature appropriate to the level of development.

PMUS 3841 Applied Trombone
1 credit: One-half hour lesson per week
NOTE: Open to junior and senior students
Study of the fundamental techniques and literature appropriate to the level of development.

PMUS 3981 Applied Guitar
1 credit: One-half hour lesson per week
NOTE: Open to junior and senior students
Study of the fundamental techniques and literature appropriate to the level of development.

PMUS 3852 Applied Trombone
2 credits: 1 hour lesson per week
NOTE: Open to junior and senior students
Study of the fundamental techniques and literature appropriate to the level of development.

PMUS 3992 Applied Guitar
2 credits: 1 hour lesson per week
NOTE: Open to junior and senior students
Study of the fundamental techniques and literature appropriate to the level of development.
Undergraduate Course Descriptions

PMUS 4011 Recital/Project
1 credit: 1 hour lab per week
Prerequisite: Advanced standing in music and instructor’s permission
A public recital in the student’s major applied area, or an approved musical project.

PPS Courses
(Pulp and Paper Science)

PPS 1114 Introduction to Pulp and Paper
4 credits
Basic overview of components and processes of a pulp and paper mill and the operations of its systems and equipment. Overview of industry history and technical development as well as future trends. Includes raw material processing and handling, manufacturing methods, process control, equipment and instrumentation, product specifications, and pollution abatement. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

PPS 1303 Paper Machine Wet End Operations
3 credits
Prerequisite: PPS 1114
Function and capability of all critical equipment related to stock preparation and machine wet end areas. Primary process flows, consistency control stock blending, stock refining, wet end chemistry, stock cleaning, approach flow systems, and the cause/effect relationships each has with various papermaking parameters. Explores components of the machine fourdrinier and the concepts of formation, retention, drainage, and pressing. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

PPS 1502 Wood Properties and Procurement
2 credits
Prerequisite: PPS 1114
Awareness of important fiber-producing plants and trees and structural, physical, and chemical properties of wood. Significant portion of class includes preparation of pulpwood, woodyard layout, debarking and preparation of logs, storage and conveying, fire protection, chip feeders, and chip classification. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

PPS 1604 Finishing, Converting, and Shipping
4 credits
Prerequisite: PPS 1114
Finishing, converting, and shipping of industrial products and converting and printing methods for various grades of paper. Methods of assurance that finished product meets physical conditions specified by the customer. In the laboratory portion, proper methods for performing physical tests on paper and quality tests on finishing solutions such as starch and clay coatings. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

PPS 1702 Paper Machine Dry End Operations
2 credits
Prerequisite: PPS 1114
Basic understanding of equipment used in the drying and finishing processes of papermaking including equipment function, capability, and design. The relationship between machine process variables and their effect on the physical properties of paper. The laboratory portion devoted to methods and techniques of performing physical tests on paper. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

PPS 1802 Paper Surface Treatments
2 credits
Prerequisite: PPS 1114
External sizing, pigment coatings, and calendaring as well as size press designs and solutions utilized in external sizing. Coater designs and pigment portion focuses on coating formulation and quality tests performed on surface solutions applied at the size press, coaters, or calendar stacks. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

PSCI Courses (Political Science)

PSCI 2213 American National Government
A.C.T.S. Equivalent Course # PLSC 2003
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Constitutional principles, political parties and public opinion, civil rights, organization and functions of the executive, legislative, and judicial branches.

PSCI 2223 State Government of Arkansas
A.C.T.S. Equivalent Course # PLSC 2103
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
An analysis of state and local government with an emphasis on Arkansas.

PSCI 2233 Comparative Politics
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Comparative analysis of structures, processes, and problems of selected world powers.

PSCI 2283 Research Methods in the Social Sciences (same as CJ 2283)
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
An overview of social science research methodology focusing on creating research designs, developing appropriate measures, creating testable hypotheses, and developing research skills.

PSCI 2293 Law and Society (same as CJ 2293)
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Courts, law, and the legal system: law and politics; judicial philosophy and biography.

PSCI 2353 World Politics
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
An introduction and overview of the structures and processes of the international system, looking at institutions, events, and historical trends.
PSCI 3313 Statistics for the Social Sciences (same as CJ 3313)
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: PSCI 2283/CJ 2153 or instructor’s permission
Introduction to the use and interpretation of statistics in criminal justice and political science. Offered every Spring.

PSCI 3403 American Political Parties
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: PSCI 2213
Development, organization, and changing role of political parties, including nominations, elections, and voting behavior, and the impact of the mass media.

PSCI 3413 Constitutional Criminal Procedure (same as CJ 3243)
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: PSCI 2213
Analysis of procedural limitations on law enforcement and in the prosecution of crimes with an emphasis on cases dealing with the fourth, fifth, sixth, and eighth amendments.

PSCI 3423 U.S. Congress
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: PSCI 2213
U.S. Congress and the committee system, executive legislative relations, U.S. Congress and the federal bureaucracy, and reform proposals.

PSCI 3433 Public Administration
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: PSCI 2213
Trends and organization of public administration: administrative powers and responsibilities; policy making and intergovernmental relations; and the regulatory commissions.

PSCI 3443 Middle East Politics
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: PSCI 2213
Contemporary politics in the Middle East: emphasis on the political cultures, institutions, ideologies, and conflicts in the modern Middle East.

PSCI 3463 International Relations
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: PSCI 2213
Modern diplomacy, alliances and treaties, power politics, and international organizations.

PSCI 3573 Contemporary Political Ideologies
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: PSCI 2213
A study of the political patterns of today’s world, explaining the instruments, functions, and theories intertwined in modern ideologies. Emphasis on the predominant theories and thinkers of democracy, communism, and the aspects of an authoritarian or totalitarian regime.

PSCI 3583 European Politics
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
This course focuses on the political structures, transitions, and political culture of the European continent. It looks at the impact of political parties, social and ethnic cleavages, security issues, and supranational organizations in a broadly defined Europe.

PSCI 3593 World Conflict and Terrorism
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: PSCI 2213
Study of the changing nature of international conflict and terrorism: violence in conventional and irregular warfare: state and non-state actors: ideologies and transnational terror: motivations and goals of terror groups: domestic, homegrown, and transnational terror groups.

PSCI 374V Field Study in Political Science (same as CJ 374V)
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: PSCI 2213 or CJ 1013
A field study consisting of travel, observation, and study of different political and legal institutions and agencies. May be repeated for a maximum total of 12 hours either in political science exclusively or a maximum total of 12 hours combined with CJ 374V.

PSCI 4493 Civil Liberties and Civil Rights (same as CJ 4493)
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: PSCI 2293 or CJ 2293
Focuses on citizen’s fundamental rights and how decisions made within the Federal Court system have affected those rights and liberties.

PSCI 4603 The American Presidency
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: PSCI 2213
Powers and duties of the American Presidency, including domestic, economic, and foreign policy dimensions, growth of presidential power, and presidential personality.

PSCI 4613 Public Management (same as CJ 4383)
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: PSCI 2213
Nature of bureaucratic organization and changing themes in organizational theory: fiscal and personnel policy: public unions and collective bargaining: leadership, communication, and motivation.

PSCI 462V Seminar in Political Science
Variable credit
Prerequisite: PSCI 2213
Selected topics with extensive readings, and class discussions. May be repeated for a total of 12 hours credit.

PSCI 4643 American Foreign Policy
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: PSCI 2213
Decision making in foreign policy with emphasis on case studies.

PSCI 4663 American Constitutional Law
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: PSCI 2213
Principles, practices, and basic features of constitutional law with emphasis on the role of the Supreme Court, federalism, national powers, and individual rights.

PSCI 4673 Global Studies
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: PSCI 2213
Nature and analysis of contemporary global issues. Emphasis on frameworks for analyzing global problems and in-depth acquaintance with selected world issues.
PSCI 4683 Western Political Theory
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: PSCI 2213
Major political thinkers and their ideas with emphasis on more recent political theories.

PSCI 4693 Developing Nations
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: PSCI 2213
Governments and major problems facing nations in the lesser developed world.

PSCI 478V Internship
Variable credit
Supervised learning experience in a government or private agency. May be repeated for credit up to 6 hours.

PSCI 479V Independent Study in Political Science
Variable credit
Consult the Independent Study Courses subheading in the Academic Regulations section of this catalog for prerequisites and description.

PSY Courses (Psychology)

PSY 1013 Introduction to Psychology
A.C.T.S. Equivalent # PSY 1103
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Corequisite: ENGL 1013
Survey of the science of behavior.

PSY 2013 Research Methods I
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: PSY 1013
Introduction to research methods and procedures used to design, conduct, analyze, and report psychological research.

PSY 2203 Statistical Methods
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: PSY 1013, MATH 1043 or MATH 1003
Introduction to the use and interpretation of statistics.

PSY 3013 Research Methods II
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: PSY 1013
Corequisites: PSY 2013, PSY 2203
Advanced study of experimental research methods with a focus on designing, conducting, analyzing, and reporting experimental research.

PSY 3203 Social Psychology
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: PSY 1013
Study of social behavior through group dynamics and mass communication.

PSY 3243 Child Development
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: PSY 1013
Surveys major research findings and theories concerning development from conception through adolescence.

PSY 3253 Adolescence
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: PSY 1013
Physical, mental, and emotional development of children and adolescents including social adaptation, interests, attitudes, and ideals.

PSY 3413 Psychology of Learning
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: PSY 1013
Major empirical findings and theoretical positions in the psychology of learning.

PSY 3423 Industrial Psychology
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: PSY 1013
Applications of psychology in industry, including personnel selection, placement, and counseling, engineering and organizational psychology, labor relations, the consumer, and survey research.

PSY 3433 Child Development
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: PSY 1013
Surveys major research findings and theories concerning development from conception through adolescence.

PSY 3443 Developmental Psychology
A.C.T.S. Equivalent # PSY 2103
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: PSY 1013
Comprehensive study of individual development from conception to death.

PSY 3453 Exceptional Children
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: PSY 3433
Atypical children: survey of major findings related to the causes and nature of deviations.

PSY 3463 Principles of Guidance and Counseling
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: PSY 1013
Interviewing skills, counseling techniques, and theories of interpersonal dynamics.

PSY 3473 Human Sexuality
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: PSY 1013
Physiological, psychological, and sociological aspects human sexual behavior, with emphasis on healthy adjustment.

PSY 3483 Physiological Psychology
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: PSY 1013
Introduction to the biological bases of behavior including the role of neurology, sensory physiology, and endocrinology in the mediation of behavior.

PSY 3493 Fundamentals of Measurement
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: PSY 1013
Basic psychometric concepts, methods, and problems the use of aptitude, interest, personality, and psychodiagnostic tests.
**PSY 4603 History and Systems in Psychology**
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: PSY 1013
Study of the theoretical issues important in the history of psychology.

**PSY 4623 Psychology of Personality**
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: PSY 1013
A study of the dynamics and nature of the normal personality.

**PSY 4633 Gerontology**
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: PSY 1013
Deals with psychology of aging and methods of working with the aging.

**PSY 4643 Applied Human Service Skills**
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: PSY 3463 or PSY 4623
Advanced training in the areas of counseling, legal issues, professional ethics, and intervention techniques. Students learn a systematic approach to client-centered problem solving.

**PSY 465V Practicum in Psychology**
Variable credit
Prerequisites: twelve hours in psychology and instructor’s permission
Supervised field experience in special areas. Students may not enroll for more than 6 hours per semester and not more than a total of 9 hours.

**PSY 4673 Abnormal Psychology**
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: PSY 1013
Study of the dynamics and diverse patterns of deviant behavior.

**PSY 4683 Seminar**
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: Junior standing
Opportunity for in depth study of selected topics in psychology. Special emphasis on contemporary research.

**PSY 479V Independent Study in Psychology**
Variable credit
Consult the Independent Study Courses subheading in the Academic Regulations section of this catalog for prerequisites and description.

**READ Courses (Reading)**

**READ 2023 Introduction to Teaching Reading**
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: EDUC 1143; EDUC 2233; EDUC 2253
An introduction to the materials and methods for the teaching of reading, with emphasis on theories and strategies for teaching reading, diagnosis of reading difficulties and intervention strategies for struggling readers. Focus on development, assessment, and instruction for individual or small groups of students.

**READ 4013 Teaching Literacy**
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: Licensure Degrees Admission to Clinical Internship I
Focus on literacy instruction in K-6 classrooms with an emphasis on reading and writing including the critical areas of phonics, phonemic awareness, word study, fluency, vocabulary and comprehension. Examines various theoretical methods of reading along with the principles of teaching reading and writing using a variety of instructional strategies, effective program organization, assessment, and classroom management.

**READ 4023 Disciplinary Literacy**
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: Licensure Degrees Admission to Teacher Education
Instructional strategies for teaching reading, writing, viewing and representing in the different disciplines, including fluency comprehension and vocabulary.

**SCED Courses (Science Education)**

**SCED 3653 Science for Middle School Teachers**
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: eight hours of laboratory science courses
Selected topics in astronomy, earth science, and physical science and their interrelationships. Discovery, demonstrations, and laboratory experiences.

**SCED 468V Science Teaching Methods**
Variable credit, may be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours
Prerequisites: 20 hours of laboratory science
Methods and strategies of secondary science instruction in biology, chemistry, physics and physical science. Development of lesson plans and teaching of laboratory activities will be emphasized. Clinical experience in freshman-level science laboratories will constitute a major part of the course.

**SER Courses (Small Engine Repair)**

**SER 1102 Introduction to Small Engines**
2 credits
Operation of small engines, minor repair procedures, and preventive maintenance for two- and four-cycle engines. Practical application provided through laboratory experience. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

**SOC Courses (Sociology)**

**SOC 2213 Introduction to Sociology**
A.C.T.S. Equivalent Course # SOC 1013
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
An introduction to the scientific study of society and human behavior as products of social interaction. An overview of the major sociological perspectives and research methods of socialization, culture, social structure, social institutions, social inequality, and social interaction.

**SOC 2223 Social Problems**
A.C.T.S. Equivalent Course # SOC 2013
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Overview of contemporary social problems in the U.S., such as crime, poverty, substance abuse and addiction, racial, ethnic and gender inequality, health care access, and the impact of environmental disruptions on social systems.
SOC 2283 Research Methods in Social Sciences (same as CJ 2283; PSCI 2283)
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
An overview of social science research methodology focusing on creating research designs, developing appropriate measures creating testable hypotheses, and developing research skills.

SOC 3413 The Family
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
The broad overview of the nature and functions of the family as a social institution across time and social organization. Examines the nature and functions of the family in U.S. society from 1600s to the present and relates these patterns to changes in the larger society. Emphasis on changes in the family since the 1960s.

SOC 3453 Race and Ethnic Relations
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Analysis of ethnic relations within the U.S. through an examination of the core culture, the distinctive experiences of Native Americans and Hispanics as conquered peoples, the forced immigration of African Americans and the voluntary immigrations of other ethnic groups, the contributions of various ethnic groups to U.S. culture and the inherent challenges of a pluralistic society.

SOC 3543 Learning Through Community Service
3 credits: 1 hour lecture, 8 hours field experience per week
Prerequisites: Junior or Senior standing or instructor’s permission
Students have an opportunity to develop knowledge of and basic skills in social service work through experience in agencies or other community settings. A minimum of 110 hours of field experience for the semester is required.

SOC 4373 Criminology (same as CJ 4273)
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: Junior or Senior standing or instructor’s permission
Theories of the nature and causes of crime, and analysis of various kinds of crimes.

SOC 4513 Drugs and Society (same as CJ 4413)
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: Junior or Senior standing or instructor’s permission
An overview of the drug problem in the U.S. including an analysis of both legal and illegal drugs commonly abused. Emphasis on the criminal justice system’s response to the use, possession, and distribution of illicit drugs in our society.

SOC 4643 Population Problems
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Population growth, distribution, composition, and migration in relation to political, social, economic, and ecological implications.

SOC 4663 Seminar in Sociology
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Selected topics with extensive readings and class discussions. May be repeated for up to 9 hours credit.

SOC 4673 Terrorism and Social Change
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: Junior or Senior standing, or instructor’s permission
An interdisciplinary social science approach to international terrorism that analyzes the nature, forms and history of a distinctive type of violence that may promote social change or as an outcome of social change. Emphasis on current international terrorist groups, their political goals, strategies, targets and resources.

SOC 479V Independent Study in Sociology
Variable credit
Consult the Independent Study Courses subheading in the Academic Regulations section of this catalog for prerequisites and description.

SOSC Courses (Social Science)

SOSC 4653 Teaching Secondary Social Studies
3 credits: 3 hour lecture
Prerequisites: Junior or Senior standing and admission to teacher education.
Methods of teaching social studies at the secondary level. Includes teaching applications in social science disciplines: design of lesson plans, instructional materials, and tests; performance, evaluation and critique of micro-classroom teaching.

SPAN Courses (Spanish)

SPAN 1003 Elementary Spanish I
A.C.T.S. Equivalent Course # SPAN 1013
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
An introduction to the essentials of the Spanish language. It is designed to develop the four basic language skills: listening, speaking, reading, and writing. It emphasizes standard pronunciation, functional syntactical structures, vocabulary, and idiomatic expressions, as well as an awareness of Hispanic cultures.

SPAN 1013 Elementary Spanish II
A.C.T.S. Equivalent Course # SPAN 1023
Prerequisite: SPAN 1003
A continuation of the essentials of the Spanish language in Spanish 1003. It is structured to develop a solid foundation of the four basic language skills with major emphasis on the oral and written communicative skills and an understanding of Hispanic cultures.

SPAN 2203 Intermediate Spanish I
A.C.T.S. Equivalent Course # SPAN 2013
Prerequisite: SPAN 1013
Review of the linguistic essentials and expansion of syntax, vocabulary, idiomatic expressions, and concepts of Hispanic cultures studied during the first year. It is designed to continue emphasizing oral and written communicative skills.

SPAN 2213 Intermediate Spanish II
A.C.T.S. Equivalent Course # SPAN 2023
Prerequisite: SPAN 2203
An extension of SPAN 2203 including a systematic review of grammatical topics. It introduces selected readings in Spanish to develop reading comprehension for analysis and commentary. It is designed to develop the student’s ability to function linguistically within the Hispanic world.

SPAN 3503 Conversational Spanish I
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: SPAN 2213
Intensive oral practice. It is designed to develop listening comprehension, oral proficiency, and vocabulary through analyses, discussions, and oral and written commentaries on selected readings in Spanish, films, and audio recordings.
SPAN 3513 Conversational Spanish II
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: SPAN 3503
Continued emphasis on oral and written proficiency in Spanish. Students develop an appreciation of Spanish literature through readings and discussions of magazine articles, short stories, essays, and poetry.

SPAN 3603 Advanced Modern Spanish Grammar and Composition
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: SPAN 2213
Designed to cover problematic areas of Spanish syntax and usage and to perfect the student’s linguistic skills through oral practice and writing of standard Spanish prose. Course highly recommended to students who wish to continue their studies in Spanish, seeking certification in Spanish or bilingual education, or desire to use it as their graduate language tool.

SPAN 3613 Cultures and Civilizations of Spain and Spanish America
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: SPAN 2213
Designed to give a panoramic view of Spanish and Spanish American cultures and civilizations. It emphasizes salient aspects of historical and current social and political perceptions: cultural traditions and contributions: their geographical influence on the rest of the world: their art, letters, and music: and their role in the modern world. The course is interdisciplinary.

SPAN 3623 Survey of Major Hispanic Literatures
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: SPAN 2213
Designed to offer students the opportunity to examine various forms and themes of major Spanish American literary works. Readings include selections in Spanish from the twelfth century to the present. The course is conducted in Spanish.

SPAN 3633 Seminar in Spanish Studies
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: SPAN 2213
A detailed study of a special topic area in Spanish. It may be repeated when the topic varies for a total of six semester credit hours with the unit chairperson’s permission.

SPAN 3679V Independent Study in Spanish
Variable credit
Consult the Independent Study Courses subheading in the Academic Regulations section of this catalog for prerequisites and description.

SPED (Special Education)

SPED 2213 Characteristics of Exceptional Learning Needs
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: EDUC 1143: EDUC 2233: EDUC 2253
Study of the basic characteristics and defining factors of major disabilities categories as well as for gifted and ELL students. Addresses major laws and regulations and the collaborative roles of the general education and the special education professionals.

SPED 3413 Teaching and Assessing Students with Exceptional Needs
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: Licensure Degrees Admission to Teacher Education
Instructional and assessment strategies/techniques that are appropriate for students with exceptional learning needs including gifted and ELL.

SURV Courses (Surveying)

SURV 1001 Introduction to Surveying
1 credit: 3 hours laboratory
Introduction to surveying, computer systems, geographic information systems (GIS), global positioning systems (GPS), and the Surveying (SURV) program. Terminology used in the field of survey technology is discussed. Offered: Fall.

SURV 2014 Boundary Surveying
4 credits: 3 hours lecture, 3 hours laboratory
Prerequisite: SURV 2023
Corequisite: MATH 1033
History of Public Land Surveying Systems (PLSS), evolution of the rectangular system of land subdivision, description and computation of land areas, past and current monumentation procedures, use of surveying instruments in the field, determination of property boundaries. Evidence and procedures for boundary determination will be discussed. Offered: Fall.

SURV 2023 Geographic Coordinate Systems and Cartography
3 credits: 2 hours lecture, 3 hours laboratory
Prerequisites: CIS 2223 and MATH 1043
Corequisite: MATH 1033
Basic coordinate geometry and coordinate systems commonly used in spatial information systems will be covered. This will include Cartesian coordinates, State Plane coordinate systems, Latitude and Longitude, Universal Transverse Mercator coordinates, and the United States Public Land Survey System grid. Horizontal and vertical datums will be discussed. In lab, students will work with AutoCAD and Land Development Desktop. Offered: Spring.

SURV 2114 Plane Surveying
4 credits: 3 hours lecture, 3 hours laboratory
Prerequisites: SURV 2023 and MATH 1033
Corequisite: CIS 2223
Measuring horizontal and vertical distances and angles, collection and adjustment of traverse data, area calculations, differential and trigonometric leveling, topographic surveys, control surveys, basics of astronomical observations, basic GPS theory, computations using the State Plane Coordinate System and the creation of plats using computer-aided design (CAD). Offered: Fall.

SURV 3153 Survey Plats and Deeds
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: MATH 1043: SURV 2014 and SURV 2114
Writing deeds and preparing plats. Terminology used in metes and bounds, condominium, coordinate, and subdivision descriptions. Legal definitions, Arkansas state code for filing plats, required plat and deed information, deed and plat searches in county records. Offered: Spring.

SURV 3264 Route and Construction Surveying
4 credits: 3 hours lecture, 3 hours laboratory
Prerequisites: MATH 1043: SURV 2023 and SURV 2114
Construction of horizontal, vertical and spiral curves, cuts and fills, volume determination, road layout and construction, building layout, design and layout of a subdivision, all computer assisted. Offered: Spring.
SURV 399V Special Topics
Variable credit
Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor, advisor, and the School Dean.
Topics vary in accordance with student needs. Presentation form may vary with each offering. Course may be repeated when different topics are presented. Offered: On demand.SIS 4713.

SURV 4183 Law and Professionalism in Geomatics
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: Senior standing
Interpretation of legal statutes pertaining to surveying and mapping, cadastral and riparian rights, adverse possession, legal authority of spatial information systems personnel, preparation for court appearances, and conduct in court. Discussion of the moral and ethical principles guiding the professional conduct of spatial information systems personnel, professional societies’ codes of ethics, moral and legal obligation to clients and community, Arkansas surveyor’s code of ethics. Offered: Fall.

SURV 4454 Advanced Surveying
4 credits: 3 hours lecture, 3 hours laboratory
Prerequisites: NRM 3063, MATH 1073 or MATH 2255, and SURV 3264
Partitioning of land, introduction to vector and matrix algebra, least squares adjustment of data, map projections and state plane coordinates, coordinate transformations, triangulations, standards of accuracy and error propagation. Global positioning systems (GPS) surveying.
Students are required to take the Fundamentals of Surveying (FS) exam that is administered by the National Council of Examiners for Engineering and Surveying. Offered: Fall.

SURV 479V Independent Study in Land Surveying
Variable credit
Consult the Independent Study Courses section in the Academic Regulations chapter of this catalog for prerequisites and description. Offered: On demand.

SURV 4884 Surveying Practicum
4 credits: 1 hour lecture, 6 hours laboratory
Prerequisites: NRM 3113; NRM 4123 and Senior standing
Corequisite: SURV 4454
An integrated problem solving course to apply geographic information systems (GIS), remote sensing, global positioning systems (GPS), and surveying to solve real-world problems. Offered: Spring.

SWK Courses (Social Work)

SWK 1003 Survey of Social Work
3 Credits 3 hours lecture: For non-social work majors. An introduction to the profession of social work, social welfare methods, and fields of social work practice with diverse populations.

SWK 2123 Introduction to Social Work
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
An introduction to the profession of social work. Social work’s mission, values, and ethics are a focus in this course. An introduction to professional roles, fields of practice, and generalist practice methods with diverse populations are covered.

SWK 2143 Professional Writing
3 credits: 3 hours lecture and lab
Prerequisite: SWK 2123
Provides skills in scholarly and professional writing, APA style, and documentation for professional practice.

SWK 3013 Social Work Values and Ethics
3 Credits: 3 Hours Lecture
Prerequisites: SWK 2123, SWK 243
Provides identification, exploration and application of the professional values and ethical principles of the social work profession within the framework of the practice setting including, the rights and responsibilities of the client and professional, levels of competency, providing quality services to diverse populations, and potential conflicts between personal and professional values.

SWK 3043 Social Welfare Policy I
3 credits: 3 hour lecture
Prerequisite: Admission to BSW program or permission of instructor and SWK Director
An introduction to policy practice: history, politics and forces that shape policy, ethics in policy practice, arenas for policy practice, stages of policymaking, legislative processes/lobbying, and political campaigns. Emphasis on social and economic justice.

SWK 3113 Generalist Social Work Practice I
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: Admission to the BSW program or permission of instructor and SWK Director.
Introduction to social work practice using the generalist intervention model with individuals, couples: families, and small groups. Systems theory, strengths perspective and ecological framework are emphasized.

SWK 3133 Human Behavior in the Social Environment I
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: Admission to BSW program or permission of instructor and SWK Director
Human development theories in the context of biological, social, cultural, psychological, and physical environments that help shape behavior. Focus on conception to young adulthood.

SWK 3143 Social Welfare Policy II
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: SWK 3043
Social welfare policy analysis frameworks, examination of specific major social welfare policies, and policy advocacy. Students will complete an in-depth policy analysis to include an examination of values driving the policy.

SWK 3123 Cultural Diversity
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: ENGL 1013 and SWK 2123
Examines commonalities and diversities among groups in our global society, and the nature of transactions among and within these groups in the U.S. The importance of cross-cultural competency in social work practice is stressed.
**SWK 3213 Generalist Social Work Practice II**
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: SWK 3133 and SWK 3113
Introduction to generalist social work practice applying the general intervention model with large groups, organizations, and communities. Focuses on engagement, assessment and evaluation, planning for service delivery, implementing empirically based interventions, evaluating outcomes, and follow-up with clients on the mezzo and macro system levels.

**SWK 3233 Human Behavior in the Social Environment II**
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: SWK 3133 and SWK 3113
The biophysical science basis for social work practice. Focuses on multidimensional aspects of the person (i.e. biological, psychological, sociological, cultural, and spiritual) in the contact of the social environment. Covers the critical application theory and knowledge to generalist social work practice.

**SWK 3243 Methods of Social Work Research I (same as CJ 3313)**
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: Admission to BSW program or permission of instructor and SWK Director
Statistical methods used in scientific inquiry, practice and program evaluation. Statistical analysis and interpretation are covered.

**SWK 3243 Methods of Social Work Research II**
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: SWK 3243
Social work research methods and design. Evaluation of research-based knowledge to social work practice. Ethics and culturally competent application of research methods are covered.

**SWK 4252 Social Work Field Practicum I Seminar**
2 credits: 2 hour seminar
Prerequisites: Restricted to BSW majors.
A grade of “C” or better in all social work courses applied towards the degree, good academic standing as a senior in the BSW degree program, and permission of the Social Work Department’s Director of Social Work Field Education. Co-requisite: SWK 4674.

**SWK 4302 Social Work Field Practicum II Seminar**
2 credits: 2 hour seminar
Prerequisites: Restricted to BSW majors.
A grade of “C” or better in all social work courses applied towards the degree, good academic standing as a senior in the BSW degree program, and permission of the Social Work Department’s Director of Social Work Field Education.
Co-requisite: SWK 4704

**SWK 4323 Child Welfare**
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: ENGL 1013 and SWK 2123
Provides knowledge and skills necessary for generalist practice of Child Welfare including the processes of engagement, assessment, planning, intervention, evaluation, termination, and follow-up regarding child protection and family preservation with diverse clients across system levels.

**SWK 4333 Social Work and Aging**
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: ENGL 1013 and SWK 2123
Provides knowledge and skills necessary for generalist social work practice with the geriatric population including the processes of engagement, assessment, planning, intervention, evaluation, termination, and follow-up with diverse clients across system levels.

**SWK 4343 Social Work and Health Care**
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: ENGL 1013 and SWK 2123
Provides knowledge and skills necessary for generalist social work practice within the healthcare system including the processes of engagement, assessment, planning, intervention, evaluation, termination, and follow-up with diverse clients across system levels.

**SWK 4353 Social Work and Mental Health**
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: ENGL 1013 and SWK 2123
Provides knowledge and skills necessary for generalist social work practice within the mental healthcare system including the processes of engagement, assessment, planning, intervention, evaluation, termination, and follow-up with diverse clients across system levels.

**SWK 4373 Social Work and Substance Abuse**
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: ENGL 1013 and SWK 2123
Provides knowledge and skills necessary for generalist social work practice with substance abuse and/or dependency including processes of engagement, assessment, planning, intervention, evaluation, termination, and follow-up with diverse clients across system levels.

**SWK 4383 Domestic Violence**
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: ENGL 1013, SWK 2123, required of SWK majors, all others with permission of instructor and Junior standing
Examines aggression/violent behavior from a micro, mezzo, and macro level. Tendencies toward violent behavior are examined using a biological, social, environmental, and learning perspective. Theories of victimization and various treatment modalities are presented.

**SWK 4393 Spirituality in Social Work Practice**
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisites: ENGL 1013
Identification and exploration of various religious/spiritual belief systems including how to respect and incorporate various belief systems into professional practice.

**SWK 4653 Special Topics in Social Work**
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Selected topics in social work offered as student need indicates. May be repeated once for credit when topic varies.

**SWK 4674 Social Work Field Practicum I**
4 credits: 240 total semester hours
Prerequisites: Restricted to B.S.W. majors. A grade of “C” or better in all social work courses applied towards the degree, good academic standing as a senior in the B.S.W. degree program, and the permission of the Social Work Department’s Director and Social Work Field Education Director.
A supervised practicum of at least 240 hours in an approved agency appropriate to social work: fosters the integration of classroom knowledge, valued, and ethics with practice-based knowledge that seeks to increase practice skills and promotes professional competence.
Undergraduate Course Descriptions

SWK 4704 Social Work Field Practicum II
4 credits: 240 total semester hours
Prerequisite: SWK 4674
A supervised practicum of at least 240 hours in an approved agency appropriate to social work; fosters the integration of classroom knowledge, values, and ethics with practice-based knowledge that seeks to increase practice skills and promotes professional competence.

SWK 479V Independent Study in Social Work
Variable credit
Consult the Independent Study Courses section in the Academic Regulations chapter of this catalog for prerequisites and description.

UST Courses (University Studies)

UST 1013 Contemporary Issues
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
NOTE: General elective credit only. May not be counted toward major, minor, or general education requirements. May not be repeated for credit. Survey of contemporary issues emphasizing international awareness and understanding.

UST 221V Field course
Variable credit
NOTE: Does not count toward major, minor, or general education. No more than 9 hours of field courses in University Studies can be counted toward graduation. A field experience in the subject indicated designed to enrich the student’s background.

WELD Courses (Welding)

WELD 1103 Blueprint Reading
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
An introduction to all facets of reading and interpreting weld prints in accordance with American Welding Society (AWS) terminology. The course also introduces basic welding metallurgy, nondestructive examination symbols and coverage of geometric dimensioning and tolerancing. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

WELD 1115 Basic Welding
5 credits: 2 hours lecture, 9 hours lab
Presentation of principles of oxy-acetylene cutting equipment settings, electrode usage and selection, safety procedures and practices, and basic arc welding. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

WELD 1215 SMAW (Shielded Metal Arc Welding)
5 credits: 2 hours lecture, 9 hours lab
Corequisite: WELD 1115 or permission of instructor and administration
A study of theory and application of Shielded Metal Arc Welding (SMAW). Students will receive instruction and practice in all position welding and welding qualification test requirements and be administered welder qualification tests. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

WELD 1315 GTAW (Gas Tungsten Arc Welding)
5 credits: 2 hours lecture, 9 hours lab
Prerequisites: WELD 1115 and WELD 1215 or appropriate AWS certification for each course or permission of instructor and administration
A study of the principles of Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (GTAW) in relation to ferrous and nonferrous metals with practical application of carbon steel welding relative to work environments. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

WELD 1401 Welding Lab I
1 credit: 3 hours lab
This course provides students with individualized instruction and lab experiences that reinforce welding principles and practices leading to AWS certification. Safety is emphasized. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

WELD 1415 GMAW (Gas Metal Arc Welding)
5 credits: 2 hours lecture, 9 hours lab
Prerequisites: WELD 1115 and WELD 1215 or appropriate AWS certification for each course or permission of instructor and administration
A study of the principles of Gas Metal Arc Welding (GMAW) in relation to ferrous and nonferrous metals with practical application in aluminum, stainless steel and carbon steel. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

WELD 1501 Welding Lab II
1 credit: 3 hours lab
Prerequisite: WELD 1401 or appropriate AWS certifications or permission of instructor and administration
This course is a continuation of the individualized instruction and lab experiences provided in Welding Lab I to reinforce welding principles and practices leading to AWS certifications. Safety is emphasized. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.

WELD 1513 Pipe Welding
3 credits: 1 hour lecture, 6 hours lab
Prerequisites: WELD 1215, 1315, and WELD 1415 or AWS certification earned in each prerequisite course
Instruction and lab activities are geared solely to developing the required skills to earn through testing AWS certification in pipe welding. NOTE: This course may be transferable toward a limited number of associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact advisor for information regarding transferability.
Graduate Programs

Graduate Degrees Offered
The University of Arkansas at Monticello offers the following master’s degree programs:

School of Arts and Humanities
Master of Fine Arts in Creative Writing (M.F.A.)—online
Master of Music in Jazz Studies (M.M.J.S.)—low residency

School of Education
Master of Arts in Teaching (M.A.T.)—online
Master of Education (M.Ed.)—online
Master of Education (M.Ed.) in Educational Leadership—online
Master of Physical Education and Coaching (M.P.E.C.)—online

College of Agriculture, Forestry and Natural Resources
Master of Science (M.S.) in Forest Resources

Admission Requirements
The University of Arkansas at Monticello admits both degree seeking and non-degree seeking graduate students. All graduate students must first be admitted to the University, while degree seeking students must also be admitted to a specific graduate program. It is important to note that acceptance to the University for graduate study does not guarantee acceptance to a specific graduate degree program.

Admission to the University
All students must meet the admission requirements to the University of Arkansas at Monticello before they may enroll in graduate classes. Admission to the University does not guarantee acceptance to a specific graduate degree program.

Regular Admission
Requirements for unconditional admission to UAM are:
• a baccalaureate degree from an accredited institution;
• a minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.50 or better;
• proof of required immunization; and
• completion of selective service statement.

Provisional Admission
Provisional admission may be extended to students who have not completed the university admission process at the time of registration. Official transcripts, proof of immunization, and all other required documentation submitted by the last class day of a spring or fall semester or by the last class day of a summer term. Students who do not meet the deadline may be administratively withdrawn from classes by the Registrar with no refund of tuition and fees, and the student will be ineligible to register provisionally for a future semester. Financial aid may also be affected. Questions about provisional admission should be directed to the Office of Admissions or the Office of the Registrar.
Probationary Admission
Applicants who do not meet the minimum grade point average of 2.50 may petition to the Graduate Council for probationary admission. Probationary admission will allow a student to enroll in up to 6 hours of graduate course work. To continue enrollment in graduate classes, a student admitted on probationary admission must complete all registered graduate coursework with a grade point average of 3.00 or better.

International Applicants
International applicants must provide the following to be admitted to the University: official Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) results with a minimum score of 550 (paper-based) or 213 (computer-based); or 80 internet-based; and supporting documents required to receive an I-20.

Admission to a Degree Program
In addition to being admitted to the University, all students seeking admission to a specific graduate degree program must apply and be admitted to that program of study. Admission requirements for each degree program are listed under their academic unit’s section of the catalog and on each graduate program’s website. Acceptance into a specific graduate degree program is not guaranteed and is subject to each unit’s graduate admission requirements and policies.

Application Process

Application to the University
An application for admission to the university may be obtained by contacting the UAM Office of Admissions or at the Office of Admissions’ website. Submission of official transcripts is required.

UAM Office of Admissions
Student Success Center 101/103
P. O. Box 3600
Monticello, AR 71656
Telephone: (870) 460-1026
Toll Free: (800) 844-1826
Fax: (870) 460-1926
Website: http://www.uamont.edu/pages/admissions/
Online Application: https://uamonticello.formstack.com/forms/admissions_application

Application to a Specific Graduate Program
The following steps are required to apply to a specific degree program:
- Apply for admission to the University.
- Identify the graduate program in which you are interested.
- Check that graduate program’s admission requirements and application deadlines located in this catalog or on the graduate program’s website. Failure to meet any application deadlines will result in an incomplete application which may not be processed.
- Contact the program’s graduate coordinator for additional information.
- Submit a completed application and all required documentation to the graduate program coordinator by the established deadline. For the School of Education, include two (2) OFFICIAL transcripts from ALL previously attended colleges and universities.

School of Arts and Humanities
Master of Fine Arts in Creative Writing (M.F.A.) Degree
http://www.uamont.edu/pages/school-of-arts-humanities/mfa-creative-writing-program/

Master of Music in Jazz Studies (M.M.J.S.)
http://www.uamont.edu/pages/department/division-music/

School of Education
Master of Arts (M.A.T.) Degree in Teaching

Master of Education (M.Ed.) Degree Master of Education (M.Ed.) Degree in Educational Leadership

Master of Physical Education and Coaching (M.P.E.C.) Degree
http://www.uamont.edu/pages/school-of-education/degree-programs/

College of Forestry, Agriculture and Natural Resources
Master of Science (M.S.) Degree in Forest Resources
http://www.uamont.edu/pages/school-of-forest-resources/graduate-degrees/

Acceptance of Transfer Credit
Up to nine transfer credits may be accepted from another institution for inclusion into a student’s UAM graduate academic record. No courses with grades below a “B” or older than 6 years will be accepted for transfer credit. Acceptance of transfer credit toward the student’s degree plan must be approved by the degree program committee, the graduate coordinator and the dean of the school.
Enrollment Limits for Non-Degree Seeking Students
Non-degree seeking graduate students will be allowed to take no more than 6 hours of coursework from any graduate degree program of study prior to being fully admitted to that graduate degree program. Credits completed by non-degree seeking students at UAM may be transferred towards a degree program subject to the specific program's degree program committee, the graduate coordinator and the dean of the school.

Inactive Students
A graduate student who has not been enrolled for one semester or more will be classified as inactive. To resume graduate study, the student must reapply for admission to the University and their specific graduate program. Refer to individual graduate program requirements.

Course Loads and Course Work
The maximum course load is 12 credit hours during the spring or fall semesters and 6 hours for each summer session. To be considered full-time status during the academic year, graduate students must enroll in 6 hours during the fall and spring semester. Students who hold a graduate assistantship must enroll for a minimum of 6 hours during the fall and spring semesters. Students who hold assistantships should refer to their specific degree programs for enrollment requirements. Normally, courses older than six years will not apply to a graduate program of study. Acceptance of courses older than six years must be appealed to the Graduate Council.

Independent Study
A graduate student's intellectual growth can be enriched when he/she is engaged in independent study.

Independent study courses may require extensive independent study, research, formal written reports and regular conferences with the instructor. A detailed description of the independent study and its requirements must be submitted for approval to the instructor, graduate coordinator, dean/chair, and Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs/Graduate Dean. A student may complete only one independent study course each semester. Independent study should not duplicate existing courses in the academic catalog.

Only students who have been admitted to a degree program will be eligible for independent study. Normally, a maximum of six hours of independent study may apply to a degree program.

Professional Development Courses
Courses offered specifically for the purpose of professional development are designated with a PD course prefix. These courses focus on the exact skill development needed by the professional that is relevant for a specific need and purpose.

PD courses are not transferable into a master’s degree graduate program of study at the University of Arkansas at Monticello.

Grades and Academic Status
Final Grades for courses are A, B, C, D, F, CR, or I. These grades indicate the following:
- A--Excellent graduate work
- B-- Good graduate work
- C--Marginal graduate work
- D-- Poor graduate work
- F-- Failing graduate work
- CR--Credit
- I—Incomplete

No credit is earned for courses in which a grade of "D" or "F" is recorded and courses must be repeated with a satisfactory grade for earned credit. An "I" may be assigned to a student who has circumstances that have prevented completion of all work and the work completed is of passing quality. The course requirements must be completed by the deadline set by the instructor for the "I" to be changed to a grade. If the requirements are not met by the deadline, the "I" will be changed to an "F". Students whose grade record includes three courses in their approved graduate program of study with grades of "C" or lower will be dismissed from their graduate program.

Advisement Reports
Prior to the completion of 15 graduate-level hours, graduate students must have an advisement report on file in the Office of the Registrar. Graduate students who have completed 15 graduate-level hours must have a signed advisement report on file to register for the next enrollment period. Advisement reports must include the signature of the student, advisor, graduate coordinator, Dean, and Registrar.

Undergraduate Students Enrolling in Graduate Courses
Qualified undergraduate students may be permitted to enroll in graduate courses for either undergraduate or graduate credit within the following guidelines. Only undergraduate students within 30 hours of graduation may petition to enroll in graduate courses through the Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs/Graduate Dean. A minimum cumulative grade point average of 3.00, approval by the course instructor, faculty advisor, graduate coordinator, and consent of the dean or chair of the offering unit must be presented as part of the petition. When circumstances warrant, upon petition from the student, the Graduate Council may authorize awarding graduate credit. An undergraduate student enrolling in graduate courses for graduate credit may not apply such credits to undergraduate degree requirements.
Academic Conduct Code

Academic dishonesty involves any act that undermines the professional standards and integrity of the academic programs at the University of Arkansas at Monticello. Academic dishonesty includes, but is not limited to: A) cheating; B) plagiarism; and C) misuse of University documents. Academic dishonesty is considered unsatisfactory progress and may result in an “F” grade(s), withdrawal from a course(s), dismissal from the UAM Graduate School and/or from the graduate degree program. The level of penalty is determined by the faculty member, advisor, school dean, and Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs/Graduate Dean.

Dismissal

Any graduate student whose course work is unsatisfactory or who violates good student conduct or campus employment rules may be dismissed from graduate courses or graduate programs.

Policy and Regulation Changes

The University reserves the right to change any other regulations affecting the student body. Changes shall become effective whenever the proper authorities so determine, and shall apply not only to prospective students but also to those currently enrolled in the University.

Graduation Under a Particular Catalog

Students have a maximum of six years to graduate under the catalog in effect at the time of their admission to a specific graduate program.

Students have the following two options: 1) abiding by the requirements of the UAM catalog in effect at the time of their original enrollment, or 2) abiding by a more current active UAM catalog, as long as they were enrolled at UAM during the period that the catalog was in effect. Changes in academic programs or actions taken by authorities external to the University (e.g., accrediting agencies or state agencies) may make it necessary for a student to move to a more recent catalog.

Second UAM Master’s Degree

A maximum of 12 semester hours, but not more than one third of the total course requirements of the second UAM master’s degree, may be fulfilled by coursework completed for a previous UAM master’s degree.

Courses applied to a second UAM master’s degree program from another completed UAM master’s degree program must be specifically approved by the student’s major advisor, graduate coordinator, school dean, and the Dean of the Graduate School.

Appeals of Academic Policy

Appeal rights are open to all students in graduate programs. Appeals should be initiated through the graduate student’s advisor and pursued with the school dean, Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs/Graduate Dean, and the Graduate Council.

Commencement

All graduate course and thesis requirements must be satisfactorily completed prior to participation in commencement. Graduate students lacking other degree requirements may complete a “Graduate Request for Participation in Commencement” form in the office of the graduate dean. All requests for participation in commencement will be considered on an individual basis.

School of Arts and Humanities

Graduate Faculty

Professors Moore, Pack, Payne, Spencer (Dean), Stewart, Walter; Associate Professor Borse; Assistant Professor Hylton (MFA Director); Instructors Askew (MM Director), Englert.

Mission Statement

The School of Arts and Humanities offers the Master of Fine Arts in Creative Writing and the Master of Music in Jazz Studies. These programs have distinct missions, objectives, admission requirements, and curricula.

Master of Fine Arts in Creative Writing

The School of Arts and Humanities offers the Master of Fine Arts in Creative Writing (http://www.uamont.edu/pages/school-of-arts-humanities/mfa-creative-writing-program/) to provide opportunity to talented and highly self-disciplined individuals to earn an MFA tailored to fit their lifestyles, interests, and goals and to develop their creative writing, critical thinking, and literary analysis skills to an exemplary level through study under successful and dedicated writer-teachers from a range of backgrounds and aesthetic perspectives. The mission of the MFA program is directly related to the mission of the university in that it enhances individuals’ abilities to think creatively and critically, to effectively communicate, to be technologically literate, to appreciate and contribute to the cultures of their communities and beyond, and to possess awareness and sensitivity to global issues.
Expected Student Learning Outcomes
A graduate of the Master of Fine Arts in Creative Writing from the University of Arkansas at Monticello will demonstrate:

- A broad knowledge of literary history, particularly in the student's genre.
- A depth of knowledge regarding modern and contemporary literary works, particularly in the student's genre.
- The ability to interpret and evaluate sophisticated literary works, particularly in the student's genre.
- The production of creative work of a quality making it competitive for publication in national journals and with national publishing houses.

Admission Requirements
A student who is admitted to the Master of Fine Arts in Creative Writing program must:
1. Hold a baccalaureate degree from a fully accredited college or university;
2. Have a grade point average of 3.0 or higher;
3. Submit 3 letters of recommendation from writers, editors, or educators qualified to judge the applicant’s potential for success in a graduate online/low-residency writing program;
4. Submit a creative-writing sample: Twenty pages of creative-writing indicating talent, discipline, potential growth, and interests and intentions that can be well served by the UAM MFA program;
5. Submit a critical analysis: Three pages exploring some aspect or element of craft in a literary work; and
6. Submit a personal essay of 3 pages addressing the following:
   a. Applicant's background in the study of creative writing and literature.
   b. Literary influences on applicant’s writing.
   c. How applicant’s work, family, or other obligations will accommodate devoting 20 to 25 hours per week to writing and to the completion of other program requirements.
   d. Reasons why an online/low-residency MFA program suits the applicant's level of experience and goals for future development as a writer.

Graduate Assistantships
Contingent annually upon budget approval, Graduate Assistantships may be awarded to a small number of qualified students on a competitive basis. Graduate Assistants teach one online section of an undergraduate English course per semester in exchange for a waiver of graduate tuition costs up to 9 credit hours for that semester. Blackboard (online learning management system) training is required. Graduate Assistants are closely mentored by the Director of Composition.

Student Advising
All MFA students are advised by the MFA Director to assure that program requirements are being met and that each student is progressing toward completion of the degree.

Transfer Credit
A maximum of nine hours of graduate-level work can be transferred from other accredited universities with the approval of the MFA Director and the Dean of the School of Arts and Humanities. No course with a grade lower than “B” can be transferred.

Thesis
The final 12 credit hours consist of ENGL 519V MFA Thesis, in which students complete a book-length manuscript of publishable quality that must be approved by both the thesis-semester Faculty Mentor and another faculty member. In addition, the student must submit a 5-to-7 page critical essay to demonstrate competence as a critical reader, a broad knowledge of literary history, and a depth of knowledge of contemporary literature.

Master of Fine Arts in Creative Writing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program of Study</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 517V Writer's Workshop</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 519V MFA Thesis</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Master of Music in Jazz Studies

Mission Statement
The School of Arts and Humanities offers the Master of Music in Jazz Studies to provide opportunity to talented and highly self-disciplined music educators and performers to earn an Master of Music (MM) tailored to fit their lifestyles, interests, and goals and to develop their understanding of jazz history and theory, as well as enhance their performance skills, through study under successful and dedicated performers and teachers from a range of backgrounds and aesthetic perspectives.

The mission of the MM program is directly related to the mission of the university in that it enhances individuals’ abilities to think creatively and critically, to effectively communicate, to be technologically literate, to appreciate and contribute to the cultures of their communities and beyond, and to possess awareness and sensitivity to global issues.

Expected Student Learning Outcomes
A graduate of the Master of Music in Jazz Studies from the University of Arkansas at Monticello will:
Possess exceptional knowledge, understanding, and critical-thinking skills pertaining to jazz history, forms, genres, performance practice, and notation;
Demonstrate a highly developed ability to think creatively and analytically about jazz theory and apply his or her knowledge and skills to music performance.
Perform Jazz music and improvisation at a highly proficient level on his/her instrument.

Admission Requirements

1. Bachelor of Music Degree (B.A., B.M., or B.M.E.) or other bachelor’s degree with at least 18 credit hours in one of the following areas:
   a. Music Performance
   b. Music Education
   c. Jazz Studies
2. Competency on at least one of the following instruments: Saxophone, trumpet, trombone, drum set, piano, guitar, and bass.
3. Undergraduate GPA of 2.5 or higher.
4. Three-part recorded audition:
   a. Two contrasting standard jazz tunes with head and improvisation
   b. Specific jazz scales and modes
   c. A jazz tune of the applicant’s choice

Graduate Assistantships

Contingent annually upon budget approval, Graduate Assistantships may be awarded to a small number of qualified students on a competitive basis. Graduate Assistants carry a workload equivalent to teaching six credit hours each semester in exchange for a waiver of all graduate tuition for courses required in the Master of Music in Jazz Studies at the University of Arkansas at Monticello. Graduate Assistants are closely mentored by one or more Music faculty.

Student Advising

All MM students are advised by the Director of the Master of Music in Jazz Studies to assure that program requirements are being met and that each student is progressing toward completion of the degree.

Transfer Credit

A maximum of nine hours of graduate-level work can be transferred from other accredited universities with the approval of the Director of the Master of Music in Jazz Studies and the Dean of the School of Arts and Humanities. No course with a grade lower than “B” can be transferred.

Academic Status

MM students will receive grades of A, B, C, or F in all courses. Students must maintain a minimum grade-point average of 3.0 on a 4.0 scale. If a student’s GPA falls below 3.0, the student will be placed on probation for one semester. After the probationary semester, the student’s GPA must be 3.0 or higher or the student will be expelled from the program. A student cannot hold a Graduate Assistantship if he/she is on probation.

Course Load

MM students are expected to adhere to a rigid curriculum as described below.

Length of Program

The MM requires successful completion of 30 semester credit hours. Time frame – July to July

Program of Study

Summer II Term – 6 credits
MUS 5016 Gateway Residency (two week intensive program)

Fall Semester – 9 credits
MUS 5023 Private Lesson
MUS 5033 Jazz Theory and Arranging
Three hours of graduate-level MUS electives

Spring Semester – 9 credits
MUS 5023 Private Lesson
MUS 5033 Jazz History
Three hours of graduate-level MUS electives

Summer II Term – 6 credits
MUS 5906 Capstone Residency

Among the variety of Residency requirements*, the following Capstone Residency requirements must be met for graduation:
1. A written comprehensive examination, in which the student must demonstrate a satisfactory knowledge of their field of study; and:
2. A public recital or performance.

School Of Education

Graduate Faculty

Professor Massey; Associate Professors Hunnicutt, Longing and Shahan; Assistant Professors Baldwin, Gray, and Guizar; and Instructors: Brannon, Frazer, Givhan, Jackson, Level (Dean), Wilkerson and Wilson.

Mission Statement

The University of Arkansas at Monticello School of Education is committed to the development of highly qualified candidates. The School of Education embraces the responsibility to prepare candidates to live and work in a rapidly changing, diverse world. Candidates are challenged to achieve the highest level of proficiencies defined in the UAM School of Education’s Conceptual Framework and as modeled by the UAM School of Education faculty. The Conceptual Framework is comprised
Graduate Programs

of five strands: knowledge, pedagogy, diversity, professionalism and technology. The candidates’ understanding of the Conceptual Framework is progressively developed as he/she advances through the various professional education programs. The UAM School of Education is dedicated to developing highly qualified professional educators through a partnership with the Southeast Educational Cooperative, area public schools, the university community, and supportive agencies in Arkansas’ high-need geographical areas.

Graduate Program Goals
The graduate programs in the School of Education are developed around standards that govern accomplished teaching, including the National Board for Professional Teaching Standards. Additionally, standards from discipline-specific learned societies are referenced in course materials and activities. Graduate students in the advanced programs in the School of Education are expected to:

• Develop an in-depth understanding of advanced principles and theories of teaching and learning;
• Acquire an attitude of inquiry and curiosity for learning that permeates instruction;
• Conduct action-based research that demonstrates that students are learning and achieving;
• Collaborate with other professional educators and leaders to address issues and concerns in education;
• Demonstrate the ability to become educational leaders who have the potential to make a difference in their individual educational settings.

Degrees Offered
The School of Education offers four advanced degrees, all of which are online:

Master of Education (M.Ed.) degree
Master of Education (M.Ed.) in Educational Leadership
Master of Arts in Teaching (M.A.T.) degree
Master of Physical Education and Coaching (M.P.E.C.) degree

Master of Education
The Master of Education program is a three-track graduate program designed for licensed teachers who wish to advance their professional knowledge base and their content knowledge. All candidates will take 12 hours of Advanced Professional Foundation courses.

Master of Education (M.Ed.) in Educational Leadership
The Master of Education degree in Educational Leadership program prepares candidates to be a P-12 Building Level Administrator. The curriculum is based on the standards of the Educational Leadership Constituent Council (ELCC) and the Interstate School Leaders Licensure Consortium (ISLLC).

Master of Arts in Teaching (M.A.T.)
The Master of Arts in Teaching (M.A.T.) is a 30-hour accelerated program designed to prepare candidates for teacher licensure who have undergraduate degrees in any area and who pass the Praxis II examination in the content area in which they are seeking a license.

Master of Physical Education and Coaching (M.P.E.C.)
The online Master of Physical Education and Coaching program includes 30 semester hours in five components: methodology, science, socio-culture, administration and coaching. The primary focus of the program is to advance knowledge and instructional expertise in sport-related settings. The degree does not prepare students for a teaching license. An individual interested in pursuing the online Master of Physical Education and Coaching degree must hold a baccalaureate degree from an accredited university. This graduate program in Physical Education and Coaching is designed to prepare a student for leadership in fitness exercise, strength and conditioning, athletic coaching and/or athletic-related careers.

Important Steps in the Graduate Program:
1. Apply to the University of Arkansas at Monticello.
2. Apply to the School of Education Graduate Program.
3. Complete all appropriate admission requirements.
4. Obtain a major advisor.
5. With major advisor, prepare a Program of Study.
6. Apply for Degree Candidacy.
7. Successfully pass PRAXIS II Principles of Learning and Teaching (M.A.T only).
8. Graduation.

Admission Requirements and Classifications
The first step in the admission process for the School of Education graduate program is to be admitted with graduate status to the University of Arkansas at Monticello. After being admitted to the University of Arkansas at Monticello, students are then eligible for admission to the School of Education graduate program. Applications for graduate programs are available in the office of the Coordinator for Graduate Programs for the School of Education.
Admission to the Master of Education (M.Ed.) Programs

Students seeking admission to the School of Education’s Master of Education degree and the Master of Education degree in Educational Leadership must fulfill the following requirements:

1. Have a cumulative grade point average of 3.0 overall or a 3.0 grade point average in the last 60 hours of coursework from an accredited college or university;
2. Provide evidence of passing state-mandated licensure examinations in the appropriate teaching fields and hold an Arkansas Teacher Licensure;
3. Submit three letters of recommendation from individuals who are familiar with the student’s academic achievement, teaching proficiency, and/or community and service involvement. No more than one recommendation may come from School of Education faculty;

Admission to the Master of Arts in Teaching (M.A.T.) Program

All candidates must apply for admission to the University of Arkansas at Monticello in the Office of Admissions and complete an application for the School of Education graduate program. Individuals applying to the M.A.T. program must provide the following to the School of Education Graduate Coordinator:

- Bachelor of Arts or a Bachelor of Science degree from a regionally accredited college or university and verified with official transcripts from each college/university attended;
- Successful criminal background check;
- ACT Scores of Math 20; Reading 20; and Writing 6.
- Passing scores on the appropriate PRAXIS II Subject area Assessment for which licensure is sought;
- Evidence of a minimum cumulative undergraduate or graduate grade point average (GPA) of 2.70 or a minimum GPA of 3.0 for the last 60 credit hours of coursework.

Academic Status

All candidates admitted to the School of Education graduate programs are required to maintain a minimum cumulative grade point average of 3.00 in all coursework taken regardless of admission status. A graduate candidate may apply no more than two courses with a grade of C toward a degree or graduate endorsement. The candidate must maintain a cumulative GPA of 3.00 or above at all times during the degree program of study and to be recommended for graduation. Upon the recommendation of the Graduate Coordinator and approval by the School of Education Dean, a candidate may repeat a course (only once) in which a grade of C, D, or F was received. Courses with a grade of D or F must be repeated. The new grade will substitute for the old grade in the computation of the grade point average by the Registrar; however, all grades will appear on the transcript. A candidate who fails to maintain a cumulative GPA of 3.00 or above will be suspended from the School of Education Graduate Program. Appeals of suspension may be made to the UAM Graduate Council. Grades earned in transfer courses or courses taken as a non-degree seeking graduate course taker are not included in calculating the GPA for School of Education graduate status.

A grade of “I” may be assigned to a course if a student has circumstances that have prevented completion of all work and the work completed is of satisfactory quality. The course requirements must be completed by the deadline set by the instructor for the grade of “I” to be changed to a different letter grade. If the requirements are not met by the deadline, the grade of “I” will be changed to an “F.”

Graduate candidates are expected to make regular and steady progress in the degree and/or endorsement program of study. The Graduate Coordinator will conduct evaluations of candidates’ work each year to assist candidates in selecting appropriate courses and to ensure that a candidate is making steady progress toward his/her educational goals.

Arkansas State Licensure Examinations for MAT Candidates

To complete the MAT program and become eligible for graduation with an M.A.T degree, all teacher candidates must successfully pass both the Specialty Area test and the Principles of Learning and Teaching (PLT) examination as required by Arkansas Department of Education for licensure.

Continuous Enrollment

All degree-seeking graduate candidates in the Master of Education or the Master of Education in Educational Leadership degrees who are completing a research course or internship are required to enroll for at least one credit hour in EDFD 503V Practicum/Research until all requirements are fulfilled. The credit will appear as an “R” (registered/no credit) on the candidate’s transcript for each semester enrolled until all requirements are completed. Upon completion of all requirements, each occurrence of “R” will be changed to "CR."

A candidate who has completed all degree requirements with the exception of a research project or internship and has not enrolled in graduate courses for two semesters must receive written permission from the School of Education Graduate Coordinator for a limited period of inactivity or the candidate will be dismissed from the School of Education graduate program Normally, an approved period of inactivity should not exceed one calendar year. Faculty are under no obligation to assist a candidate with his/her graduate work when the candidate is not enrolled.
Graduate Programs

Major Advisor
After the student is successfully admitted to the appropriate graduate program in the School of Education, a major advisor is assigned by the Dean of the School of Education. This assignment of the advisor will be based on the candidate’s area of study and interests. The advisor will provide assistance in the completion of forms dealing with a Program of Study, Degree Candidacy, and Comprehensive Research Committee. The major advisor and the candidate work closely to ensure appropriate progress through the program.

Program of Study
All students must complete a program of study with the assistance of the major advisor. The program of study is intended to provide guidance and direction for degree completion. Programs of study must be signed by the student and approved by the major advisor, the Coordinator for Graduate Programs, and the Dean of the School of Education. Following approval, the Program of Study is forwarded to the Registrar’s Office.

Admission to Degree Candidacy

Master of Arts in Teaching
To be eligible for degree candidacy in the M.A.T program, students must successfully pass the PRAXIS area Assessment. The Praxis Principles of Learning and Teaching examination must be passed for degree completion.

Comprehensive Examination
Candidates in the M.Ed. program that complete a program of study containing content area course work must satisfactorily complete a written comprehensive examination in the appropriate concentration area. The comprehensive examination will consist of essay questions and will be graded on content and composition. Candidates who fail comprehensive examinations will be informed in writing of deficiencies and notified of the time when a second comprehensive examination will be administered. Failing students may be required to complete additional courses and must petition for more than one retake. Additionally, candidates have one year from the first failure to retake the sections of the comprehensive examination which were not passed.

Graduation
To graduate from Master’s programs in the School of Education, students must complete ALL requirements including passing the appropriate exit examinations.

Policies and Procedures

Appeals
Appeal rights are open to all students who are denied admission or continuation in graduate programs. Appeals must be initiated with the advisor and may be pursued with the Dean of the School of Education and the Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs/Graduate Dean.

Course Loads
Normally, the maximum course load must not exceed 12 graduate hours during the fall and spring semesters. Normally, the maximum load for each summer term is six hours.

Acceptance of Transfer Credit
Acceptance of transfer credit for the M.Ed. degree and the M.A.T is based on the nature, quality and recency of the credit. Special consideration will be given to transfer students from other public institutions of the State, especially those in the University of Arkansas system.

Time Frames
Students enrolled in the Master of Education program can expect to complete the program in a one-two year time period. Most students in the MAT program can expect to complete the program within a 12-month time frame. All course work included in the program of study must be recent. Courses older than six years must be appealed to the Graduate Council. Normally, courses older than six years will not apply to a graduate program of study.

Independent Study
Independent study and research courses will require extensive independent study and research, formal written reports and regular conferences with the instructor. A detailed description of the proposal and its requirements will be submitted for approval to the instructor, the Coordinator for Graduate Programs, the Dean, and the Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs. Candidates may complete only one independent study/research project per semester. Independent study/research proposals should not duplicate existing courses in the academic catalog.

Expulsion
Any education graduate student whose course work is unsatisfactory or who violates student conduct or employment rules may be withdrawn from the School of Education Graduate Program at any time upon the recommendation and agreement of the advisor, the Coordinator for Graduate Programs, and the Dean of the School of Education.
Master of Education (30 hours)

The Master of Education program is a three-track graduate program designed for licensed teachers who wish to advance their professional knowledge base and their content knowledge. All candidates will take 12 hours of Advanced Professional Foundations courses.

Advanced Professional Core Courses ............................. 12 hours
EDFD 5033 Public School/Community Resources ............... 3 hours
EDFD 5053 Technology for School Leaders ......................... 3 hours
EDFD 5073 Research and Assessment for School Improvement .... 3 hours
ELDL 5273 Teaching the Culturally Different Child ............... 3 hours

Track One

Candidates in this track will take courses that emphasize teacher leadership skills and best teaching practices. Candidates in this track will complete and defend a portfolio project.

Emphasis in Teacher Leadership ................................. 18 hours
ELDL 5223 Supervision of Instruction ......................... 3 hours
ELDL 5483 Curriculum Development .................... 3 hours
ELDL 5623 Developing Leaders .................. 3 hours
ELDL 5633 Using and Understanding Data for School Improvement ... 3 hours
READ 5023 Teaching Disciplinary Literacy ............... 3 hours
SPED 5013 Introduction to Special Education .......... 3 hours

Track Two

Candidates in this track may take content area course work in Math, Science, English, or Social Studies. Additionally, candidates should consult with an advisor to design their program of study. The candidate, in consultation with the advisor, may select all twelve hours in one content area or a combination of any of the four content areas. Candidates in this track will be required to take a comprehensive examination that would be developed to be consistent with their program of study. This track does not lead to additional licensure in any content area. Emphasis in Content Areas 18 hours

Track Three

Candidates in this track are teachers who currently possess an initial or standard Arkansas teaching license and seek to add a K-12 Special Education endorsement. This additional licensure requires completion of 21 hours of Special Education coursework and a passing score on the appropriate Praxis II exam required by the state of Arkansas.

Emphasis in Special Education ................................. 21 hours
SPED 5043 Application of Assessment Data for Exceptional Learners ... 3 hours
SPED 5083 Characteristics of Exceptionality ............... 3 hours
SPED 5093 Collaboration and Consultation ............. 3 hours
SPED 5103 Teaching Methods for Persons with High Needs in Exceptionalities .................. 3 hours
SPED 5113 Teaching Methods for Persons with Exceptionalities in Grades K-6 ........ 3 hours

Master of Education in Educational Leadership

Core Courses:
EDFD 5063 Technology for School Leaders .............. 3 hours
EDFD 5073 Educational Research and Assessment for School Improvement ........ 3 hours

Major Courses:
EDLD 5033 Public School/Community Relations .......... 3 hours
EDLD 5034 Public School Law .................................. 3 hours
EDLD 5213 Public School Organization and Administration .... 3 hours
EDLD 5223 Supervision of Instruction .................... 3 hours
EDLD 5483 Curriculum Development .................... 3 hours
EDLD 5623 Developing Leaders .................. 3 hours
EDLD 5633 Using/Understanding Data for School Improvement ........ 3 hours
EDLD 5653 Internship in Educational Leadership I ........ 3 hours
EDLD 5663 Internship in Educational Leadership II .......... 3 hours

Master of Arts in Teaching (MAT)

Required Program of Study

Summer I
EDFD 5043 Instructional Technology ...................... 3 hours
EDUC 5063 Introduction to Teaching and Assessment .......... 3 hours

Summer II
EDUC 5013 Classroom Management ...................... 3 hours
EDUC 5073 Advanced Teaching and Assessment ............ 3 hours

Fall
EDFD 5063 Psychological Foundations ... 3 hours
EDUC 5803 Internship I .................................. 3 hours
READ 5013 Foundations of Teaching Reading ............ 3 hours

Spring
EDUC 5033 Teaching Diverse Learners .......... 3 hours
EDUC 5813 Internship II .................................. 3 hours
READ 5023 Teaching Disciplinary Literacy .......... 3 hours

Total ............................................. 30 hours
Graduate Programs

Master of Arts in Teaching with Special Education

Required Program of Study

Summer I  
SPED 5013 Introduction to Special Education ........................................ 3 hours  
EDUC 5063 Introduction to Teaching and Assessment .................................. 3 hours  
Summer II  
EDUC 5013 Classroom Management ....................................................... 3 hours  
SPED 5093 Collaboration/Consultation for Inclusion ....................................... 3 hours  
Fall  
SPED 5083 Characteristics of Exceptionalities ........................................... 3 hours  
READ 5013 Foundations of Teaching Reading ............................................. 3 hours  
Spring  
SPED 5113 Teaching Methods for Persons with Exceptionalities ................. 3 hours  
READ 5023 Teaching Disciplinary Literacy .................................................. 3 hours  
EDUC 5803 Internship I ................................................................................. 3 hours  
Summer II  
SPED 5043 Application of Assessment Data for Exceptional Learners ........... 3 hours  
SPED 5103 Teaching Methods for Persons with High-Need Exceptionalities .... 3 hours  
EDUC 5813 Internship II ................................................................................. 3 hours  
Total ............................................................................................................. 36 hours

Master of Physical Education and Coaching

Required Program of Study

PE 5153 Strength and Conditioning ............................................................ 3 hours  
PE 5103 Advanced Exercise Physiology ....................................................... 3 hours  
PE 5113 Exercise and Sport Pharmacology .................................................. 3 hours  
PE 5123 Risk Management and Legal Issues in Sports .................................. 3 hours  
PE 5253 Psychology of Sports in Physical Education ...................................... 3 hours  
PE 5043 Organization and Administration of Athletics .................................... 3 hours  
PE 5143 Applied Research and Evaluation Application in Athletics .................. 3 hours  
PE 5163 Coaching Methodologies ............................................................... 3 hours  
PE 5173 Sports Skills Analysis ..................................................................... 3 hours  
PE 5183 Sports Sociology ............................................................................. 6 hours  
Total ............................................................................................................. 30 hours

Endorsements

Special Education Endorsement K-12

SPED 5043 Application of Assessment Data for Exceptional Learners ............ 3 hours  
SPED 5083 Characteristics of Exceptionalities ............................................. 3 hours  
SPED 5093 Collaboration/Consultation for Inclusion ..................................... 3 hours  
SPED 5103 Teaching Methods for Persons with Exceptionalities .................... 3 hours  
SPED 5113 Teaching Methods for Persons with High-Need Exceptionalities .... 3 hours  
SPED 5123 Providing Positive Behavioral Supports in the Classroom Environment .................................................. 3 hours  
SPED 5133 Providing Positive Behavioral Supports in the Classroom Environment .................................................. 3 hours

K-6 or 7-12 Special Education Resource Endorsement

To add a K-6 or 7-12 Special Education Resource Endorsement, a candidate must hold a standard K-6 or 4-8 license, or a standard 7-12 license in a content area of English Language Arts, Mathematics, or Science. Additionally, candidates must complete the following program of study and have passing scores on the appropriate Praxis II exams.

SPED 5013 Introduction to Special Education ............................................. 3 hours  
SPED 5113 Teaching Methods for Persons with Exceptionalities .................... 3 hours  
SPED 5093 Collaboration/Consultation for Inclusion ..................................... 3 hours  
SPED 5083 Characteristics of Exceptionalities ............................................. 3 hours  
Total ............................................................................................................. 12 hours

District Level Administrator Licensure Endorsement

District Level Administrator Licensure Endorsement program is a 21-hour program of study that leads to P-12 District Level Administrator’s Licensure. The program was designed to provide coursework for an endorsement only and does not lead to a degree. The program aligns with state and national standards.

EDLD 5133 Leadership for School Improvement ........................................... 3 hours  
EDLD 5143 School Board and Community Relations ...................................... 3 hours  
EDLD 5153 School Personnel and Management ............................................ 3 hours  
EDLD 5163 Educational Facilities .................................................................... 3 hours  
EDLD 5173 Advanced School Law ............................................................... 3 hours  
EDLD 5183 District Level Administrator Internship ........................................ 3 hours  
EDLD 5423 Fiscal Management in School Settings ......................................... 3 hours  
Total ............................................................................................................. 21 hours
College of Forestry, Agriculture and Natural Resources

Master of Science Degree (M.S.) Degree in Forest Resources
(with emphases in: Forest Science, Geospatial Science, Natural Resource Management or Wildlife Ecology and Management)

Graduate Faculty
Professors Ficklin, Liechty, Pelkki, Tappe (Dean) and White; Associate Professors Dennis and Osborne; Assistant Professors Babst, Bataineh, Headlee, Olson and Wallen.

Mission
The mission of the School of Forestry and Natural Resources is to educate professional natural resource managers, to enlarge the body of knowledge in renewable forest resources and to disseminate new ideas and technology. Successful accomplishment of this mission will promote and enhance management, conservation and appreciation of public and private forests, thereby providing for continuous production and improved attainment of a variety of forest resource benefits for the people of Arkansas, the southern U.S. and the Nation. These resource benefits include the production of wood and fiber, wildlife, and clean water; as well as provision for recreation, aesthetic and other values.

Educational Goals and Objectives of the Graduate Program
The School of Forestry and Natural Resources is committed to providing post-baccalaureate students with the opportunity to enhance their educational goals through a program of study, teaching, and research in an environment that promotes freedom of expression, intellectual inquiry, and professional integrity. The goal of the School of Forestry and Natural Resources is to enhance students’ understanding of forest resources and their management and to prepare students for lifelong learning and pursuit of career goals through advanced study. A student who graduates with a M.S. Degree in Forest Resources should:

- Have an advanced understanding of principles relating to forest sciences, spatial sciences, or wildlife ecology and management.
- Have an advanced understanding of natural resource issues and topics pertinent to an individual’s program of study and career goals and be able to apply this knowledge in the decision making process.

- Be able to apply the scientific method in designing, implementing, analyzing, interpreting and integrating studies related to forest resource management problems and issues.
- Be able to communicate effectively using written and oral communication skills in technical and non-technical settings.
- Have good decision making and critical thinking skills.

Admission Requirements and Classification
To be admitted for pursuing the degree of M.S. in Forest Resources, a student must:

- Be admitted with graduate status to the University of Arkansas at Monticello, and
- Submit an application to the School of Forestry and Natural Resources along with three completed reference forms.
- Specific additional requirements are listed below in the section “Regular Admission.”

It is recommended that applicants have a baccalaureate degree in forestry, the wildlife sciences, another natural resource management discipline, or the spatial sciences. However, prospective students from other fields are also encouraged to apply. All applicants will have transcripts reviewed by School of Forestry and Natural Resources faculty to assess the need for cognate work. Applicants whose record shows an insufficient background in natural resources will be required to enroll in undergraduate cognate course work (and the prerequisites to those courses) that will not count for credit toward a degree. This course work will be scheduled in consultation with the student’s advisory committee.

Regular Admission
To obtain regular admission to the School of Forestry and Natural Resources, applicants must:

- Have a baccalaureate degree from an accredited institution;
- Submit proof of immunization to the UAM Office of Admissions;
- Have a grade point average (GPA) of 2.70 or better (on a 4.00 scale) on all course work, or a GPA of 3.00 or better on the last 60 hours of course work taken prior to receipt of a baccalaureate degree from an accredited institution of higher education;
- Have completed the Graduate Record Examination (GRE) general test;
- Be accepted for graduate study by the School of Forestry and Natural Resources Dean and a School of Forestry and Natural Resources faculty member willing to serve as that student’s major advisor.

Any other consideration for regular admission must be made by individual petition to the School of Forestry and Natural Resources Dean and, where pertinent, a recommendation from the appropriate faculty and will be considered on its own merits, case by case.
Graduate Programs

Provisional Admission

Students who are admitted to UAM provisionally and otherwise meet all School of Forest Resource admissions criteria may be admitted provisionally to the College of Agriculture, Forestry and Natural Resources. All required documentation for admission must be submitted by the last class day of a semester or summer term. Students who do not meet the deadline may be withdrawn from the College of Agriculture, Forestry and Natural Resources Graduate Program.

Conditional Admission

Students that meet all criteria for regular admission to the University but do not meet the criteria for regular admission to the School of Forestry and Natural Resources may be conditionally admitted upon approval of the School of Forestry and Natural Resources faculty, Graduate Coordinator, and Dean of the School of Forestry and Natural Resources. Students who are admitted conditionally must earn a GPA of 3.0 or better in their initial 9 hours of graduate course work to continue graduate studies in the program. Students are not eligible for a graduate research assistantship during conditional status.

Probationary Admission

Students who are admitted to UAM in probationary status are ineligible for admission to the School of Forestry and Natural Resources.

International Student Admission

International students must meet all criteria required by the University of Arkansas at Monticello to be admitted with graduate status. If the applicant’s native language is other than English, an official transcript of the score for the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) must be submitted directly from the Educational Testing Service. Minimum acceptable TOEFL scores are as follows:

- Paper-based
  - Minimum Total Score—550
  - Minimum score on any one section—55
- Computer-based
  - Minimum Total Score—213
  - Minimum score on any one section—21
- Internet-based
  - Minimum Total Score—80
  - Minimum score on any one section—18

In addition, international students must take the Graduate Record Examination general test. International students must also be accepted for graduate study by the School of Forestry and Natural Resources Dean and have a School of Forestry and Natural Resources faculty member willing to serve as that student’s major advisor.

Graduate Assistantships

A limited number of part-time graduate assistantships are available through the School of Forestry and Natural Resources. Graduate assistantships can only be offered to students after they have been accepted for graduate studies by both the University of Arkansas at Monticello and the School of Forestry and Natural Resources.

Graduate assistantships are awarded to outstanding students who can make valuable contributions to the School of Forestry and Natural Resources research and teaching programs. When offered, graduate assistantships provide students a stipend, renewable annually, for up to 24 months. Renewal is contingent upon satisfactory fulfillment of obligations and responsibilities. Graduate assistants are provided further financial assistance through the waiver of tuition. This waiver covers only required coursework as outlined on an approved degree plan and typically for only 30 graduate credit hours; it does not include tuition for required cognate courses or courses not listed on the degree plan. Tuition payment above 30 credit hours is subject to approval by the Dean. Additionally, work/study space is provided for each graduate assistant.

Student Advising / Major Advisor

Prior to a student enrolling in the School of Forestry and Natural Resources graduate program, a School of Forestry and Natural Resources faculty member must agree, with the concurrence of the School of Forestry and Natural Resources Dean, to serve as that student’s Major Advisor. The Major Advisor assists the student in choosing members of an Advisory Committee and developing a program of study, guides the formulation of a thesis proposal and the conduct of the research project, and assists in providing resources for the research project.

Advisory Committee

During the first semester of enrollment, the student and the Major Advisor must select a three- to five-member Advisory Committee and submit their selections for approval to the Graduate Coordinator and the Dean of the School of Forestry and Natural Resources by March 15 (spring semester) or October 15 (fall semester). The Advisory Committee serves to guide a student in program development, approves the program of study, makes recommendations on the thesis proposal, approves the thesis proposal, and administers the comprehensive examination. The Committee must consist of at least three members, including the Major Advisor and at least one other graduate faculty member in the School of Forestry and Natural Resources and/or Arkansas Forest Resources Center. The third member can be selected from the School of Forestry and Natural Resources; the Arkansas Forest Resources Center; other members of the Graduate Faculty; other institutions within the University of Arkansas System; or from other qualified individuals from cooperating institutions, agencies, or industries.
provided they are awarded Graduate Faculty status. Additionally, up to two additional Committee members may be selected, provided that the majority of the committee is composed of graduate faculty members in the School of Forestry and Natural Resources and/or Arkansas Forest Resource Center.

Degree Plan
Each student will be required to develop a degree plan with the advice and approval of their Advisory Committee. An emphasis area in Forest Science, Geospatial Science, Natural Resources Management or Wildlife Ecology and Management will be selected based on the student’s thesis project and selected course work. The degree plan must include the required graduate studies courses as well as any individualized courses. A total of 30 hours containing at least 24-26 hours of course work and 4-6 hours of Research and Thesis hours will be required. If indicated on an approved degree plan, up to 8 hours of undergraduate courses numbered at the 3000- or 4000-level may be used to satisfy course requirements.

The student, Major Advisor, and Advisory Committee members must all approve and sign the degree plan. The degree plan must then be submitted for approval to the Graduate Coordinator and the Dean of the School of Forestry and Natural Resources during the first semester of enrollment by May 1 (spring semester) or December 1 (fall semester). Once approved, the document will then be forwarded to the Registrar’s Office. This degree plan fulfills the University advisement report requirement.

Transfer Credit
A maximum of 9 hours of graduate-level course work completed prior to development of a degree plan may be transferred to the University of Arkansas at Monticello from another university. Acceptance of transfer credits toward the student’s degree plan must be approved by the student’s Advisory Committee. No courses with grades below a “B” or older than 6 years will be accepted for transfer credit.

Academic Status
Graduate students may earn grades of A, B, C, D or F, except for Research and Thesis and required undergraduate cognate course work that does not count for credit toward a degree. Research/Thesis is graded as Pass/Fail, with a grade of “R” (for registered, no credit awarded) until a thesis has been approved and a comprehensive examination has been passed. Required undergraduate cognate course work that does not count for credit toward a degree may be graded as Pass/Fail if so recommended by a student’s Advisory Committee. The grades of A, B, C, D and F indicate the following: A-excellent, B-good, C-marginal, D-poor, and F-failing. A cumulative GPA of 3.0 out of 4.0 must be maintained to complete degree requirements and to retain a graduate assistantship. No more than two courses with a grade of “C” may be applied toward degree requirements. A student whose grade record includes three courses with grades of “C” or lower may not maintain graduate status unless the Graduate Council, upon petition from a graduate faculty member, has authorized a plan of study for the student. Three courses with grades of “C” or lower will also result in the loss of a graduate assistantship. A student may not repeat a course in which a grade of “B” or higher is earned.

Course Loads
The maximum course load must not exceed 12 hours during the fall and spring semesters. The maximum load for each summer term is 6 hours. Students who hold a graduate assistantship must enroll for a minimum of 6 hours during the fall and spring semesters and 1 hour for each summer term. For enrollment requirements see the “Continuous Enrollment” section.

Withdrawal from a Course
In order to withdraw from a course, a student must first obtain approval from their Major Advisor and Advisory Committee. For students receiving a graduate assistantship, approval is also required from the Graduate Coordinator and the Dean of the School of Forestry and Natural Resources. The intent of the graduate assistantship is to help support a graduate student through their graduate program. One of the ways this is done is by paying for courses designed as “required” on an approved degree plan. Since a dropped course cannot be applied to a graduate program, a student receiving an assistantship will be required to reimburse the School of Forestry and Natural Resources for the cost of the course(s). The graduate assistant will not be allowed to enroll until the bill is paid. If withdrawing from a course causes a student receiving a graduate assistantship to be enrolled in less than 6 hours during a spring or a fall semester, or no (0) hours during a summer term, the assistantship will be forfeited.

Continuous Enrollment
All degree-seeking graduate students are required to be enrolled for at least one hour each semester (including summer terms) until all requirements for the Master of Science in Forest Resources degree are fulfilled. A student who has not enrolled in graduate course in a semester and who has not received prior written permission for a time-limited period of inactivity may be terminated from the School of Forestry and Natural Resources graduate program. An approved period of inactivity may not normally exceed one calendar year. Faculty are under no obligation to assist a student with graduate work when the student is not currently enrolled.
Time Limit
To fulfill degree requirements, course credits can be used for a maximum of 6 years from the time of entry into the School of Forestry and Natural Resources graduate program.

Thesis Proposal
Each student will be required to develop a thesis proposal with the advice and approval of his or her Advisory Committee. The thesis proposal consists of a justification, literature review, and plan of action for the thesis project. This proposal serves the purpose of formulating a proper protocol for the research and allows the student’s Advisory Committee to evaluate (i.e., accept, expand, or reduce) and approve the intended work. The student, Major Advisor, and Advisory Committee members must all approve the thesis proposal and sign the cover sheet. The thesis proposal must then be submitted for approval to the Graduate Coordinator and the Dean of the School of Forestry and Natural Resources during the second semester of enrollment by May 1 (spring semester) or December 1 (fall semester).

Thesis and Comprehensive Examination
An approved thesis is required for completion of the M.S. in Forest Resources degree. A student is required to define an appropriate problem for investigation; review relevant literature; develop a thesis proposal; collect, analyze, and interpret data; test hypotheses and draw conclusions; and write and defend a thesis. At the conclusion of the study and research program, a seminar and an oral comprehensive examination, including a thesis defense, is required of all graduate students for completion of the M.S. in Forest Resources degree. See the Graduate Student Handbook for the School of Forestry and Natural Resources for specifics in announcing and scheduling a thesis and comprehensive exam. Enrollment in at least one hour of Research/Thesis is required during the semester/term the examination is taken. Immediately prior to the examination, all students are required to present a seminar on their thesis work. This seminar is open to the university academic community at large. Following the seminar, the Advisory Committee and one additional graduate faculty member appointed as a witness by the Dean of the School of Forestry and Natural Resources administer the examination. The primary role of the witness is to confirm the examination is administered properly and fairly with sufficient academic rigor to ensure that the student has successfully mastered the thesis material. Others may observe the examination upon petition to and approval by the Dean of the School of Forestry and Natural Resources. The comprehensive examination will typically cover, but is not limited to, material presented in and related to the thesis, course work, and other appropriate literature and information. Unanimous agreement of the Advisory Committee will be required to pass a student. The student can request a second examination if he or she fails the first. A student who fails a second examination is withdrawn from the School of Forestry and Natural Resources graduate program. After successfully completing a thesis defense, any required changes to the thesis must be completed within 3 months of the comprehensive examination date. Failure to complete required changes within this time period will result in withdrawal from the graduate program.

Summary of Graduation Requirements
For graduation, each student must:
Successfully complete 30 semester hours with 24–26 hours of course work and 4–6 hours of Research and Thesis as outlined in the approved study plan;
Have a cumulative grade point average of 3.00 or higher with no more than two courses with a grade of “C”;
Complete an approved thesis; and
Pass an oral comprehensive examination.

Expulsion and/or Withdrawal
Any graduate student whose course or thesis work is unsatisfactory, who fails to make adequate progress, or who violates student conduct or employment rules may be withdrawn from the School of Forestry and Natural Resources Graduate Program at any time upon the recommendation and agreement of the Major Advisor, the student’s Advisory Committee, Graduate Coordinator, and the Dean of the School of Forestry and Natural Resources.
# Graduate Studies Curriculum for the College of Agriculture, Forestry and Natural Resources

Curriculum required for all students and emphasis areas:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Offered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRS 5103</td>
<td>Research Methods</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
<td>Fall Odd CY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRS 5113</td>
<td>Applied Predictive Statistics</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
<td>Fall Even CY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRS 5213</td>
<td>Applied Comparative Statistics</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
<td>Fall Even CY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRS 5103</td>
<td>Research Methods in Natural Resources</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
<td>Fall Even CY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRS 5293</td>
<td>Contemporary Issues In Natural Resource Conservation</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
<td>Spring Even CY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRS 579V</td>
<td>Research and Thesis</td>
<td>4-6 hours</td>
<td>As Needed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRS 589V</td>
<td>Independent Study or approved elective</td>
<td>6-8 hours</td>
<td>Fall Odd CY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Hours Required: 30 hours
ART Courses (Art Courses)

ART 589V Independent Study
Variable credits: 1-3 hours credit
See listing for ART 479V. In addition, students would be required to perform significant independent research in the studio area of their choice under the guidance of a faculty mentor. This research should lead to a professional-quality portfolio using that media, or a competitive quality research paper that meets the standards of the discipline.

ART 590V Special Topics
3 credits: 3 hours lecture and/or studio may be repeated for credit
Selected topics from the areas of art emphasizing individual research and/or studio projects.

ART 5923 Seminar Teaching Art
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Evaluation and critique of micro classroom teaching, history of academic discipline, philosophy development, test design and evaluation, preparation of classroom materials, lesson planning, and use of current technologies.

BIOL Courses (Biology)

BIOL 5014 Waterfowl Ecology
4 credits: 3 hours lecture, 3 hours lab
Prerequisites: BIOL 3484
In this course we will study the natural history and taxonomy of waterfowl. We will also focus on ecological and political challenges facing waterfowl conservation across North America. Spring offering in odd numbered years.

BIOL 5024 Herpetology for Graduate Students
4 credits: 3 hours lecture, 1 hour lab
Registration by permission of the student’s major professor only.
An introduction to the taxonomy and natural history of amphibians, reptiles, crocodilians and turtles with an emphasis on local fauna. The Herpetology Lab is a required component of the course. Students will examine museum specimens and identify animals in the wild.

BIOL 5144 Mammalogy for Graduate Students
(Registration by permission of the student’s major professor only.)
An introduction to characteristics, origins, ecology, behavior, reproduction, physiology and diversity of mammals. The Mammalogy Lab is a required component of the class. Students will also examine current literature in Mammalogy and prepare museum specimens.

BIOL 5344 Ornithology
4 credits: 3 hours lecture, 3 hours laboratory
Same as WLF 5344
Registration by permission of the student’s major professor.
Taxonomy and natural history of birds emphasizing local fauna. Offered: Spring, even-numbered years.

CIS Courses (Computer Information Systems)

CIS 589V Special Topics in Computer Information Systems
Variable credit
Graduate level detailed study of one of the specialized areas of computer information systems, emphasizing advanced study and skills application.
CJ Courses (Criminal Justice)

CJ 5903 Delinquency and the Educator
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
This course provides an analysis of structures and processes of the juvenile and crimi-
nal justice system. Topics for review will include delinquency, violence in the school
system, and crisis management.

ECED Courses
(Early Childhood Education)

ECED 5023 Creative Arts
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
This course will involve students in projects that integrate art, music, movement,
and literature for children in early childhood education programs. Its purpose is to
demonstrate various ways in which children learn through creative experiences.

ECED 5033 Trends, Problems, and Issues of Early Childhood Education
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
A study of current trends, problems, and issues that are prevalent today in the field
of early childhood education. Educational models and frameworks for the analysis of
models for early childhood education are presented and discussed.

ECED 5043 Child Development
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
An analysis of psychological theories of growth and development of young children,
including Piaget, Skinner, Montessori, responsive environments, contingency man-
gagement, social dramatic play, and didactic teaching.

ECED 5053 Historical and Theoretical Approaches to Early Childhood
Education
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
An historical analysis of various approaches to early childhood education and how
these approaches relate to recent research in child development and learning.

EDFD Courses
(Educational Foundations)

EDFD 5063 Educational Research Methodology
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Emphasizes qualitative and quantitative research design in education. Emphasis is
placed on understanding the design of research studies and the development of an ac-
tion research study. The course should be taken within the first 15 hours of enrollment.

EDFD 503Y Practicum/Research
Variable Credit
Practicum/Research conducted while enrolled in the Master of Education or the
Master of Education I Educational Leadership under the direction graduate faculty.
Candidates may enroll in 1-3 hours credit.

EDFD 5043 Instructional Technology
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Treats media and instructional design with applications of state-of-the-art technology.

EDFD 5053 Technology for School Leaders
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: Admission to the School of Education graduate program or waiver from
the Graduate Coordinator
The course will emphasize the development of a shared vision of comprehensive
integration of technology to foster a school environment and culture conducive to the
realization of that vision. Ensure that curricular design, instructional strategies, and
learning environments integrate appropriate technologies that maximize learning and
teaching. Apply technology in ways that enhance professional practice and increase
the leader’s personal productivity as well as the productivity of others. Provide
direction for the integration of technology tools into productive learning and admin-
istrative systems. Use technology to facilitate a comprehensive system of effective
assessment and evaluation. Understand the social, legal, and ethical issues related to
technology and apply that understanding in practice. Topics will also include a review
of current state programs and long-range plans for school-related technology appli-
cations: computer basics: emerging technologies and their applications: productivity
tools: using technology to enhance communications and manage information: using
technology to change classroom/school learning environments, teacher roles, and
traditional power relationships: software review selection, and licensing: and issues
related to equity and open access.

EDFD 5053 Law for Public School Teachers
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: Admission to the Master of Education Degree Program or waiver from
the Coordinator for Graduate Programs
This course provides a basic understanding of public school law as it relates to the
day-to-day activities of a P-12 setting.

EDFD 5063 Psychological Foundations of Teaching and Learning
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: Admission to the Master of Education Degree Program or a waiver from
the Coordinator for Graduate Programs
In-depth integrated treatment of development and learning with emphasis on cogni-
tive development.

EDFD 5073 Research and Assessment for School Improvement
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: Admission to the Master of Education Degree in program or a waiver from
the Graduate Coordinator
The study of the general principles of qualitative and quantitative research designs
with an emphasis on application of research findings to improve curricular and
instructional strategies. Teacher leaders and prospective building level administra-
tors will develop inquiry skills and will learn ways to lead adult learners in the use of

Graduate Courses

297
EDFD 5153 Child Development and the Family
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: PSY 3433 or PSY 3443
Critical examination of the research relevant to developmental factors influencing the growth process of the individual from conception to adolescence. Particular emphasis on family functioning, and the family’s influence on early child development.

EDFD 5213 Teaching the At-Risk Child
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Explores intervention strategies, relations with parents, counseling, special instructional strategies, and peer relations.

EDFD 5273 Teaching the Culturally Different Child
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: Admission to the Master of Education Degree Program or a waiver from the Coordinator for Graduate Programs
Identification and address of needs manifested by children from diverse backgrounds, with provisions for using resource people.

EDFD 5413 Educational Technology and Cognitive Learning
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
The purpose of this course is to acquaint the student with the latest information in the area of cognitive science, including the physiological and neurological findings in brain research as related to the human learning process.

EDFD 5423 Information Management and the Teaching Process
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
This course is intended to provide classroom teachers with the skills required to store, access, analyze, and distribute electronic information in an effective and efficient manner. Such information includes text documents, still images, digital audio and video files, e-mail correspondence, animated graphics, instructional courseware, etc.

EDFD 5433 Instructional Courseware Development
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
The purpose of this course is to provide a hands-on, experiential learning opportunity in the design, development, and testing of educational software used in P-12 settings.

EDFD 5443 Social and Legal Issues in Educational Technology
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
The purpose of this course is to study issues related to technology usage such as copyright/licensing infringement; inequity of access to technology due to gender, economic, and/or race factors; student access Internet sites; confidentiality and privacy rights; and intellectual property and ownership.

EDFD 5553 Capstone/Research Seminar
3 credits
Prerequisite: Approval by the SOE Graduate Coordinator and the Dean of SOE
The seminar is designed to meet the needs of the individual for specific study of particular problems, issues, trends or fields of education. This course concludes with the development of an action research project/or portfolio.

EDFD 579V Independent Study
Variable credit
Consult the Independent Study subheading in the Graduate Programs section of this catalog for prerequisites and description. Prior approval necessary for enrollment.

EDFD 5823 Independent Research in Education
3 credits: 3 hours research
Designed to allow an in-depth exploration of an educational topic. The advisory committee must approve the topic and the research methodology employed. The student will make a formal presentation related to the research and will present an approved copy of the final paper to the Dean of the School of Education.

EDFD 590V Distance Education Workshop
Variable Credit
Designed to provide learning opportunities through the use of compressed interactive video, satellite, and other sources.

EDLD Courses
(Educational Leadership)

EDLD 5033 Public School/Community Resources
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: Admission to the Master of Education Degree in Educational Leadership program or a waiver from the Coordinator for Educational Leadership
This course prepares school leaders who apply knowledge of federal and state constitutional, statutory, and regulatory provisions and judicial decisions governing education.

EDLD 5083 Teacher Leaders Preparing for National Board Certification
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Develops skills and strategies for teachers seeking or planning to seek National Board Certification. Supportive networking and collaboration are stressed.

EDLD 5103 Public School Law
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: Admission to the Master of Education Degree in Educational Leadership program or a waiver from the Coordinator for Educational Leadership
This course examines the purpose, attributes and leadership roles of a professional learning community to sustain school improvement based on a district vision to ensure student success.
EDLD 5143 School Board and Community Relations
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
This course focuses on the understanding of community analysis, the interaction of politics and education and power groups and influences upon decision making. Specific emphasis will be devoted to the development of effective communication and public relations strategies between the school and community.

EDLD 5153 School Personnel and Management
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Principles, processes and procedures of school personnel management and business management are probed. Issues and topics investigated include supervision, evaluation, recruitment, staff development, salary and contractual obligations, attendance accounting APSCN procedures, financial accounting, and property accounting.

EDLD 5163 Educational Facilities
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
This is a study of school facilities and transportation planning and concepts, management, and practices. Topics include how to use and maintain present school plants, keeping the board and community informed as to building needs, selecting architects, financing construction, safety and security issues, and developing education specifications.

EDLD 5173 Advanced School Law
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
This course focuses on the U.S. Constitution and its effects on due process requirements for public schools. Issues include the relationship of constitutional, statutory, and case law to public school districts particularly in these areas: students' rights and responsibilities, teachers' rights and responsibilities, procedural and substantial due process, and liability.

EDLD 5183 District Level Administrator Internship
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
The internship, which will be required of all building level program candidates, serves as the culminating and the capstone experience of the District Level Licensure program of study. This experience provides significant opportunities for candidates to synthesize and apply the knowledge, practice and skills by integrating theory and practice in order to function effectively as school leaders.

EDLD 5213 Public School Organization and Administration
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: Admission to the Master of Education Degree in Educational Leadership
A performance-based course that will prepare aspiring school leaders with theoretical knowledge, critical thinking, and leadership skills to understand the organization and administration of American public schools in creating an effective learning environment to meet the success of all students. Emphasis will be placed on the students' understanding of managing the organization, the allocation and utilization of resources, the operational plans and procedures, and financial resources. The course will also prepare students to assume responsibility for school administration with appropriate communication and technology skills, respect and value of human diversity, and the ability to work with diverse population.

EDLD 5223 Supervision of Instruction
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: Admission to the Master of Education degree in Educational Leadership
This course is designed to review and discuss the foundations of a teacher supervision and evaluation system that includes emphasis on adult learning theory, supervisory models, tasks and skills of informal data collection and conferencing. The course focuses on the skills of supervision that promote professional growth for teachers as well as the performance-based approaches to teacher development and school improvement which are associated with positive student learning outcomes.

EDLD 5423 Fiscal Management in School Settings
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: Admission to the Master of Education Degree in Educational Leadership
This course emphasizes the history and principles of school finance and the roles of federal, state and local governments and agencies in financing public education. Emphasis will be placed on the state school finance act, taxation for school purposes, the economics of education, equity and disparity issues, budgetary concerns, strategic planning, and procedures for school-site management.

EDLD 5433 Curriculum Development
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: Admission to the Master of Education degree in Educational Leadership
This course examines curriculum theory, models of curriculum design, and the evaluation of curriculum for school and instructional improvement with an emphasis on the national, state, and local curricula standards. Major topics addressed are curriculum alignment, assessment, instructional planning, and professional development. Emphasis is on the role of the building instructional leader in shaping the instructional program of the school, setting clear and measurable goals for students.

EDLD 5513 Technology for School Leaders
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
This course prepares school leaders who use technology, telecommunications, and information systems to enrich curriculum and instruction.

EDLD 5623 Developing Leadership
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: Admission to the Master of Education degree in Educational Leadership
The course emphasizes the human relations skills and body of knowledge needed to be an effective instructional leader. It explores the characteristics of a learning leader and the skills needed to effectively work with adult learners, students, the community and other stakeholders. The course also emphasizes the impact of the instructional leader on the school climate and culture and the relationship to a healthy learning environment. Emphasis is placed on leadership strategies that encourage professional learning communities in which research-based curriculum models and best practices are used to enhance student achievement.

EDLD 5633 Using and Understanding Data for School Improvement
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: Admission to the Master of Education program or a waiver from the Coordinator of Graduate Programs
This course is designed to provide educational leadership candidates with the knowledge and ability to manage the organization by understanding and collecting data sources that reflect specific school demographics. The candidates will be required to use current research and building level data to develop and apply best practices for student learning and for designing comprehensive professional growth plans for school staff. Offered Summer I.
EDLD 5653 Internship in Educational Leadership I  
3 credits: 3 hours lecture  
Prerequisite: Admission to the Master of Education program or a waiver from the Graduate Coordinator  
Internship I, which will be required of all administrative program candidates, serves as the first semester of a two-semester culminating and the capstone experience of the Master of Education in Educational Leadership and non-degree seeking licensure programs of study. During the internship, candidates will assess the suitability of their skills and dispositions for administrative work: integrate skills and knowledge previously acquired; and become socialized into the administrative role under the supervision of a local building level administrator and a university faculty member for a total of 90 hours of field work.

EDLD 5663 Internship in Educational Leadership II  
3 credits: 3 hours lecture  
Prerequisite: Admission to the Master of Education program or a waiver from the Graduate Coordinator  
Internship II, which will be required of all building administrator candidates, serves as the second semester of a two-semester internship field experience which is the culminating and the capstone experience of the Master of Education in Educational Leadership and non-degree seeking licensure programs of study. During the Internship II, candidates will assess the suitability of their skills and dispositions for administrative work: integrate skills and knowledge previously acquired; and become socialized into the administrative role under the supervision of a local building level administrator and a university faculty member for a total of 90 hours of field work.

EDLD 5813 Leadership Through Mentoring  
3 credits: 3 hours lecture  
Develops mentoring skills through the examination of organization, planning, and continuous evaluation of a planned sequence of direct teaching.

EDUC Courses (Education M.A.T.)

EDUC 5063 Introduction to Teaching and Assessment  
3 credits  
Prerequisite: Admission to the Master of Arts in Teaching program  
This course is designed to introduce materials, methods, assessment, and classroom procedures as they relate to teaching in the classroom. Candidates learn to effectively plan, teach, modify and systematically reflect upon instruction. Candidates learn to create a positive and supportive environment that meets the needs of diverse student populations and involves families and communities in student learning. Candidates will also learn to integrate instructional technology and to properly use formative, interim, and summative assessments to plan, assess and design instruction.

EDUC 5073 Advanced Teaching and Assessment  
3 credits  
Prerequisite: Admission to the Master of Arts in Teaching program  
This course is designed to provide advanced instruction in materials, methods, assessment, and classroom procedures as they relate to teaching in the classroom. Candidates learn advanced methods to plan, teach, modify, and systematically reflect upon instruction. Candidates learn to create a positive and supportive environment that meets the needs of diverse student populations and involves families and communities in student learning. Candidates will also learn advanced strategies for instructional technology and to properly use formative, interim, and summative assessment to plan, assess and design instruction.

EDUC 5013 Classroom Management  
3 credits: 3 hours lecture  
Prerequisite: Admission to the Master of Arts in Teaching program  
The course is designed to provide candidates with strategies for creating an optimal learning environment and classroom community. Candidates will gain an understanding of how to create a positive school and classroom climate with appropriate classroom management procedures and techniques.

EDUC 5023 Critical Literacy Across the Curriculum  
3 credits: 3 hours lecture  
Prerequisite: Admission to Master of Arts in Teaching program  
Designed to improve students’ understanding of language and communication through developing skills in 1) traditional literacy; 2) scientific literacy; 3) mathematical literacy; and 4) technological literacy. Emphasis will be placed on writing skills. Students will tutor in field-based settings and will use technology during the tutoring experiences, including desktop publishing, graphics, and database management.

EDUC 5033 Teaching Diverse Learners  
3 credits: 3 hours lecture  
Prerequisite: Admission to Master of Arts in Teaching program  
Designed to provide students with a basic introduction to special education and the cultural, socioeconomic, and emotional needs of 7-12 learners. Students will observe learners in field settings and will utilize technology through Internet research and software analysis.

EDUC 5043 Assessment Techniques for Teachers  
3 credits: 3 hours lecture  
Prerequisite: (1) Admission to Master of Arts in Teaching program; or Admission to the Master of Education Degree Program or (2) a waiver from the Coordinator for Graduate Programs  
An introductory course in the assessment and research procedures commonly used in the field of education including alternative, performance-based, teacher-developed, and standardized assessments.

EDUC 5053 Public School Law for Teachers  
3 credits: 3 hours lecture  
Prerequisite: (1) Admission to Master of Arts in Teaching program; or Admission to the Master of Education Degree Program or (2) a waiver from the Coordinator for Graduate Programs  
The course provides professional educators with a basic understanding of the law as it relates to their day-to-day activities in a P-12 setting.

EDUC 5073 Advanced Teaching and Assessment  
3 credits  
Prerequisite: Admission to Master of Arts in Teaching  
This course is designed to provide advanced instruction in materials, methods, assessment, and classroom procedures as they relate to teaching in the classroom. Candidates learn advanced methods to plan, teach, modify and systematically reflect upon instruction. Candidates learn to create a positive and supportive environment that meet the needs of diverse student populations and involves families and communities in student learning. Candidates will also learn advanced strategies for instructional technology and to properly use formative, interim, and summative assessments to plan, assess and design instruction.

EDUC 5086 Introduction to Teaching and Content Pedagogy  
6 credits: 6 hours lecture  
This course is an introduction to the teaching profession and specific content area pedagogy. The course provides skills of selecting and organizing teaching materials, developing instructional plans, and teaching selected content areas using a variety of research-based best practice strategies.
ENGL Courses (English)

ENGL 5013 Advanced Studies in American Literature I
3 credits, 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: ENGL 3403 or ENGL 3413
An in-depth study of major writers, periods, movements, and themes in American literature from the beginning to 1850.

ENGL 5023 Advanced Studies in American Literature II
3 credits, 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: ENGL 3403 or ENGL 3413
An in-depth study of major writers, periods, movements, and themes in American literature from 1850 to the present.

ENGL 5053 Advanced Studies in British Literature I
3 credits, 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: ENGL 3423 or ENGL 3433
An in-depth study of major writers, periods, movements, and themes in British literature from the Middle Ages through the 18th century.

ENGL 5063 Advanced Studies in British Literature II
3 credits, 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: ENGL 3423 or ENGL 3433
An in-depth study of major writers, periods, movements, and themes of British literature from the Romantic Period to the 1960’s.

ENGL 5093 Studies in Composition
3 credits, 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: ENGL 4753 or ENGL 4593
Theory of and research in composition, its history and its cognitive and social dimensions. The course emphasizes the effective teaching of writing.

ENGL 5123 The English Language and the Teacher
3 credits, 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: ENGL 4753 or ENGL 4593
Current research on the English language, its history, its grammar, dialects and uses, with an emphasis on how language is learned and used in the classroom.

ENGL 5153 Special Topics in Language and Literature
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Detailed study of a specific topic in language and literature, emphasizing readings and individual research. Topics selected may cover themes, genres, single authors, national literatures or other history or language-related subjects. May be repeated for a total of 18 (eighteen) hours credit when different topics are covered.

ENGL 517V Writer’s Workshop
Credit hours variable, typically 3 to 6 credit hours per semester
The intensive study and practice of the craft and art of fiction, creative-nonfiction, and/or poetry. In accordance with AWP Hallmarks, the student must submit a minimum of 40 pages of prose or 20 pages of poetry, and the student must read and write reviews of a minimum of 10 books assigned by the instructor. Course content is unique with each offering. May be repeated for up to 30 hours credit.

ENGL 519V MFA Thesis
12 credits
Prerequisite: 18 hours of ENGL 517V Writer’s Workshop
The culmination of a student’s work in the Master of Fine Arts program. Working closely with his or her Thesis advisor, the student should produce a book-length manuscript of publishable quality.

ENGL 579V Independent Study in English
Variable Credit
Consult the Independent Study and Research policy in the Graduate Programs section of this catalog for prerequisites and description. Prior approval necessary for enrollment.

ENGL 592V Seminar Teaching English
3 credits, 3 hours lecture
Evaluation and critique of micro classroom teaching, history of academic discipline, philosophy development, test design and evaluation, preparation of classroom materials, lesson planning, and use of current technologies.

EDUC 5103 Teacher Residency I
3 credits, 3 hours lecture
The first semester of the year-long internship experience, this course focuses on directed teaching strategies, classroom management, working with parents and colleagues, state and local standards, and best-practices for the content being taught. Students will be teaching/working in the schools during Internship.

EDUC 5106 Introduction to Early Childhood Teaching and Methods
6 credits
Prerequisite: Admission to the Mater of Arts in Teaching program
Course combines on campus and online introduction of early childhood teaching methods including portfolios, behavior, classroom, instructional management strategies, Pathwise and Arkansas State Standards.

EDUC 5113 Teacher Residency II
3 credits, 3 hours lecture
The second semester of the year-long internship experience, this course focuses on directed teaching strategies, classroom management, working with parents and colleagues, state and local standards, and best-practices for the content being taught. Students will be teaching/working in the schools during Internship II.

EDUC 5803 MAT Internship I
3 credits-3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: Admission to the Master of Arts in Teaching program
The first semester of the year-long internship experience, this course focuses on directed teaching strategies, classroom management, working with parents and colleagues, state and local standards, and best practices for the content being taught. Students will be working in the schools during Internship I.

EDUC 5813 MAT Internship II
3 credits-3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: Admission to the Master of Arts in Teaching program
The second semester of the year-long internship experience, this course focuses on directed teaching strategies, classroom management, working with parents and colleagues, state and local standards, and best practices for the content being taught. Students will be working in the schools during Internship II.

EDUC 5818V Residency
Credit hours variable, no more than 6 total credits
An intensive ten-day, on-campus residency including a range of activities such as workshopping of manuscripts and intensive mini-literature and craft courses.

EDUC 5856M Teacher Residency II
6 credits
The second semester of the year-long internship experience, this course focuses on directed teaching strategies, classroom management, working with parents and colleagues, state and local standards, and best-practices for the content being taught. Students will be teaching/working in the schools during Internship II.

EDUC 5857M Teacher Residency III
6 credits
The second semester of the year-long internship experience, this course focuses on directed teaching strategies, classroom management, working with parents and colleagues, state and local standards, and best-practices for the content being taught. Students will be teaching/working in the schools during Internship II.

ENGL 592V Seminar Teaching English
3 credits, 3 hours lecture
Evaluation and critique of micro classroom teaching, history of academic discipline, philosophy development, test design and evaluation, preparation of classroom materials, lesson planning, and use of current technologies.
Graduate Courses

ESL Courses
(English as a Second Language)

ESL 5703 Teaching Students of Other Cultures
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: Admission to the Master of Education degree program or waiver from the Coordinator of Graduate Programs
This course is designed to help education candidates understand how to effectively teach diverse learners in a multicultural/multilingual classroom. The concentration of instruction will be on the context, process and content of teaching people of other cultures.

ESL 5713 Methods and Materials for Teaching English as a Second Language Learner
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: Admission to the Master of Education degree program or waiver from the Coordinator of Graduate Programs
This course teaches effective English as a Second Language (ESL) teaching methods to the education candidates. The methods taught will help develop the cognitive academic language of the non-English speaker to reach higher academic achievement.

ESL 5723 Acquisition of English as a Second Language
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: Admission to the Master of Education degree program or waiver from the Coordinator of Graduate Programs
This course is designed to help the education candidates know, understand, and use the major concepts, theories, and research related to the nature and acquisition of language to construct learning environments that support English as a Second Language (ESL) student's language and literacy development, and content area achievement.

ESL 5733 Assessing Second Language Learners
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: Admission to the Master of Education degree program or waiver from the Coordinator of Graduate Programs
This course is designed to help the education candidates understand issues of assessment measures when teaching English as a Second Language (ESL) learner.

FRS Courses (Forest Resources)

FRS 502V Special Topics
Variable credit
Selected topics in natural resource and environmental sciences.

FRS 5103 Research Methods in Natural Resources
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
This course prepares students to design and execute an intensive research project. Topics include the philosophy of science, preparation of research study plans, communication of research findings, and professional and scientific ethics.

FRS 5113 Applied Predictive Statistics
3 credits: 2 hours lecture, 2 hours laboratory
Probability and distribution theory: predictions based on single and multiple linear regression models: violation of model assumptions and corrective transformations of data: generalized linear models and mixed-effects regression models: non-linear regression. Use of statistical software.

FRS 5123 Applied Comparative Statistics
3 credits: 2 hours lecture, 2 hours laboratory
Course covers hypothesis testing, t-tests, ANOVA, and experimental design. Linear, quadratic, and higher-order priori contrasts, post-hoc means separation, and fixed and random effects. Analysis diagnostics and non-parametric analogs for data that do not conform to parametric assumptions.

FRS 5203 Social Aspects of Natural Resource Management
3 credits: 3 hours lecture

FRS 5223 Natural Resources Ecology
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Advanced study into the structure and function of terrestrial ecosystems including current and founding theories on energy flow, nutrient cycling, temporal change and disturbance of ecosystems, landscape and spatial relationships, biodiversity, and anthropogenic alteration of ecosystems.

FRS 5233 Contemporary Issues in Natural Resource Conservation
3 credits: 2 hours lecture: 3 hours laboratory
Prerequisite: Graduate Standing in the School of Forest Resources
Student-led research and discussion on current natural resources. Preliminary overview of current issues in Arkansas and the U.S. by invited experts. Students will select and research a current natural resource issues and lead class discussion.

FRS 579V Research and Thesis
Variable credit
Research while enrolled for a master's degree under the direction of faculty members.

FRS 589V Independent Study in Natural Resources
Variable credit
Consult the Independent Study and Research subheading in the Graduate Programs section of this catalog for prerequisites and description.

GEOG Courses (Geography)

GEOG 5113 World Geography
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Focus on selected regions of the world to be chosen from among Europe, Africa, West Asia, North America, and Latin America. Emphasis on physical, political, cultural, and economic characteristics of the selected regions.

GSCI Courses (General Science)

GSCI 5013 Advanced Biology
3 credits: 2 hours lecture, 3 hours laboratory
Prerequisite: 12 hours of biology
Basic concepts and principles of the study of life, including biochemistry, cell structure and function, respiration and photosynthesis, transmission genetics, molecular genetics, evolution, and ecology.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Lecture</th>
<th>Laboratory</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GSCI 5043</td>
<td>Advanced Geology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12 hours of physical sciences</td>
<td>Materials of the earth’s crust and the processes and agents which affect them: earth history interpreted from rocks and fossils.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSCI 5063</td>
<td>Advanced Chemistry</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12 hours of chemistry or 8 hours of chemistry and at least two years experience teaching chemistry at the secondary level</td>
<td>Composition, occurrence, preparation, properties and uses of matter, the changes it undergoes, its energy relations, and the laws governing its behavior.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSCI 5083</td>
<td>Advanced Physics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12 hours of physics or 8 hours of physics and at least two years experience teaching physics at the secondary level</td>
<td>Forms of energy and properties of matter: mechanics, heat, magnetism, electricity, sound, and light.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSCI 519V</td>
<td>Special Topics Biology</td>
<td>Variable</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Selected topics in biology appropriate for high school teachers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSCI 5203</td>
<td>Molecular Genetics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>8 hours of biology and 8 hours of chemistry</td>
<td>DNA biology: recombinant DNA techniques and applications: laboratory methods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSCI 5243</td>
<td>Advanced Environmental Science</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12 hours of course work in chemistry and/or biology</td>
<td>Natural environments and ecosystems, and their degradation by pollution, habitat destruction and loss of biodiversity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSCI 5263</td>
<td>Advanced Field Biology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12 hours of biology</td>
<td>Survey of the plant and animal kingdoms emphasizing recognition and natural history of local flora and fauna.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSCI 528V</td>
<td>Special Topics in Advanced Science Teaching</td>
<td>Variable</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Selected topics in contemporary science appropriate for high school teachers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSCI 529V</td>
<td>Special Topics Chemistry</td>
<td>Variable</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Selected topics in contemporary chemistry appropriate for high school teachers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSCI 5303</td>
<td>Higher Order Thinking in Science</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>This course stresses the learning of science as an active, integrated, constructive process involving experimentation, investigation, communication, reasoning, and problem solving.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSCI 539V</td>
<td>Special Topics Earth Science</td>
<td>Variable</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Selected topics in earth science appropriate for high school teachers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSCI 549V</td>
<td>Special Topics Physics</td>
<td>Variable</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Selected topics in physics appropriate for high school teachers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSCI 559V</td>
<td>Field Geology</td>
<td>Variable</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The methods of field investigation and interpretation of geological features. The focus of this course will vary from trip to trip. May be repeated for a maximum of three (3) hours credit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSCI 579V</td>
<td>Independent Study</td>
<td>Variable</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Selected topics in earth science appropriate for high school teachers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 5013</td>
<td>American History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>A thematic view of American history with a historiographical emphasis. Possible topics include reform movements, social trends, and wars.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 5023</td>
<td>World History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Major themes in the intellectual, social, political, and economic developments which have shaped our world from earliest times to the present. Included will be Asian, African, American and Western civilizations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 5033</td>
<td>Historiography and Research</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>An introduction to research and historical writing, including a review of major historians and trends in the writing of history.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 5123</td>
<td>Arkansas History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>An overview of Arkansas history from the earliest times to the present, with emphasis on the State’s political, social, and economic development. Designed especially for those preparing to teach Arkansas history.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 5133</td>
<td>Africa in Global Perspective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Major themes in African history from earliest times to the present: emphasis on the continuity of African civilization through the centuries and the interplay of African culture with Islamic and Western influences.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 5143</td>
<td>Colonial America</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>An intensive survey of European settlement in North America from the Columbian voyages to 1789. Emphasis on the emergence of Anglo-American cultural and political institutions culminating in the War of Independence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 5153</td>
<td>America in Peace and War</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>An in-depth view of America between 1919 and 1945, with emphasis on cultural conflict in the 1920’s and the impact of the Depression, the New Deal and World War II on the American people.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 5163</td>
<td>American since 1945</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>An in-depth view of America in the past half-century with emphasis on political, social, and economic change.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HIST 5273 Secondary Social Studies Teaching Methods
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: Admission to M.A.T. program
Methods of teaching social studies at the secondary level for M.A.T. students. Includes teaching applications in social science disciplines: design of lesson plans, instructional materials, and tests: performance, evaluation and critique of micro-classroom teaching.

HIST 5283 Global Economic Systems
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
An analysis of economic systems and ideologies employed by societies from the Ancient World to the present.

HIST 5603 Selected Readings in History
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Advanced readings in an area of history. To be selected in consultation with the course instructor.

HIST 581V Field Study
Variable credit
Classroom and/or field studies of historically significant sites.

JOUR Courses (Journalism)

JOUR 589V Independent Study
Variable credit 1-3 hours credit
See listing for JOUR 479V. In addition, students would be required to perform significant research under the guidance of a faculty mentor, leading to a professional-quality performance as a writer or an editor, or a competitive-quality research paper that meets the standards of the discipline.

JOUR 590V Special Topics
3 credits: 3 hours lecture, may be repeated for credit
See listing for JOUR 4243. In addition, students would be required to be familiar with the major research in the topic area and to prepare a major research paper using primary source material.

MAED Courses (Math Education)

MAED 5013 Geometry
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: MATH 3423
A study of formal and informal geometries, geometric constructions, applications, and learning theory.

MAED 5023 Linear Algebra
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: Completion of the calculus sequence
A study of linear algebra with an emphasis on topics relevant to the secondary school curriculum.

MAED 5033 Probability and Statistics
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: Completion of the calculus sequence
The mathematical theory of probability and its application to statistical inference.

MAED 5043 Intermediate Analysis
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: Completion of the calculus sequence
Topics from calculus designed to prepare teachers of calculus.

MAED 5203 History of Mathematics
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: MATH 2254
A study of selected topics in the history of mathematics with emphasis on the biographies of important mathematicians and the development of significant mathematical ideas.

MAED 5243 Modern Algebra
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: Completion of the calculus sequence
A study of abstract algebraic structures including groups, rings, and fields. Also a survey of number theory to include equivalence relations, divisibility, congruences, and prime distribution.

MAED 5263 Higher Order Thinking in Mathematics
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
This course provides mathematics teachers in grades five through college with examples of lessons incorporating methods appropriate for students with different learning styles. These lessons emphasize the use of manipulatives, hands-on materials, cooperative learning techniques, portfolio assessment strategies, and technology.

MAED 5273 Discrete Mathematics
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: Completion of the calculus sequence
A survey of discrete mathematical systems, including graph theory, combinatorics, and Boolean algebras.

MAED 5293 Topics in Mathematics
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: Permission of instructor
Selected topics in contemporary mathematics appropriate for high school teachers.

MLED Courses
(Middle Childhood Education)

MLED 5013 Teaching the Young Adolescent
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Students will study and examine the latest data on the developmental characteristics of the young adolescent. The class will also examine and review young adolescent research and how it impacts the instructional strategies, facilities, and the development of programs and materials.

MLED 5023 History and Philosophy and the Future of Middle Childhood Education
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
This course provides the historical development of the middle school/junior high school, its current status, and the direction of middle childhood education in the future.
MLED 5033 Middle Childhood Seminar
3 credits; 3 hours lecture
This course will address current issues and research in middle childhood education. Best practices will be reviewed and compared from field experiences with recommendations for change and improvement.

MLED 5043 Middle Childhood Curriculum
3 credits; 3 hours lecture
This course will address middle childhood curriculum based on research and current practices. Students will examine curriculum theories and middle childhood research will be reviewed regarding design options for integrated curriculum. A required student project will be in the area of middle childhood education and/or a content teaching field.

MLED 5053 Teaching and Learning in the Middle Grades
3 credits
Prerequisite: (1) Admission to Master of Arts in Teaching program: or Admission to the Master of Education Degree Program or (2) a waiver from the Coordinator for Graduate Programs
This course is designed to study and research advanced methods of instruction, case studies, and practice components of the middle-level concepts.

MLED 5063 Learning and Development of Early Adolescence
3 credits; 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: (1) Admission to Master of Arts in Teaching program: or Admission to the Master of Education Degree Program or (2) a waiver from the Coordinator for Graduate Programs
Designed to provide the candidate with knowledge of the learning and physical characteristics of the 10-15 year old by developing appropriate learning and physical activities with focus on health and wellness.

MLED 5073 Literacy Across the Curriculum in the Middle Grades
3 credits
Prerequisite: (1) Admission to Master of Arts in Teaching program: or Admission to the Master of Education Degree Program or (2) a waiver from the Coordinator for Graduate Programs
This course is designed to help advanced middle-level teachers learn how to incorporate literacy instruction across the content areas.

MODL Courses (Modern Language)

MODL 5923 Seminar Teaching Foreign Language
3 credits; 3 hours lecture
Evaluation and critique of micro classroom teaching, history of academic discipline, philosophy development, test design and evaluation, preparation of classroom materials, lesson planning, and use of current technologies.

MUS Courses (Music)

MUS 5016 Jazz Gateway Residency
6 credits
Prerequisite: Admission to the Master of Jazz program
Two-week summer session covering performance training, jazz education, reinforcement of jazz improvisation and theory, private lessons and music employment seminar sessions presented by UAM staff, mentors and world-class jazz musicians. Includes participation in small combos focusing on the preparation and memorization of standard tunes, jazz classics, and contemporary music. Aesthetic issues as well as practical “on the job” considerations are emphasized.

MUS 5023 Private Lesson
3 credits
Prerequisite: Admission to the Master of Jazz program
Advanced study of individual’s instrument with world-renowned mentor and teacher. Focus will be on performance and job-related skills in today’s music scene. May be repeated for up to 12 total hours.

MUS 5033 Jazz Theory and Arranging
3 credits
Prerequisite: Admission to the Master of Jazz program
An in-depth study in jazz theory and arranging to include reading and understanding chord changes, altered dominants, triton substitutions, other extended tertian harmony and modal harmony.

MUS 5043 Jazz History
3 credits
Prerequisite: Admission to the Master of Jazz program
A discussion analysis course covering the evolution of jazz in America through the various periods and styles. Pivotal figures such as Louis Armstrong, Duke Ellington, Charlie Parker, Miles Davis and John Coltrane are examined through a study of their music, emphasizing harmonic analysis of transcribed solos and the historical position of their music in an evolutionary context. Selected reading and listening assignments are given.

MUS 5053 Jazz Techniques for the Music Educator
3 credits
Prerequisite: Admission to the Master of Jazz program
An overview of methods utilized in collegiate, secondary, and private jazz education. Topics include: jazz theory, improvisation, arranging methods, building the ensemble and rehearsal techniques.

MUS 5063 Jazz Improvisation
3 credits
Prerequisites: MUS 5033
An advanced course focusing on the art of improvisation on complex harmonies, altered chords, chord/scale relationships, bitonality and stylistic considerations.

MUS 5066 Jazz Capstone Residency
6 credits
Prerequisites: Successful completion of 21-24 hours in the Master of Jazz program
Two-week summer session covering performance training, jazz education, reinforcement of jazz improvisation and theory, private lessons and music employment seminar sessions presented by UAM staff, mentors and world-class jazz musicians. Includes participation in small combos focusing on the preparation and memorization of standard tunes, jazz classics and contemporary music. Aesthetic issues as well as practical “on the job” considerations are emphasized. Requirements include but are not exclusive to (1) a written comprehensive examination in which the student must demonstrate a satisfactory knowledge of their field of study, (2) a public recital or performance.

MUS 579V Independent Study in Jazz
Variable Credit
Prerequisite: MUS 5016
Advanced studies in an aspect of jazz that accommodates the student’s professional goals as either an educator or performer or both.
PD Courses (Professional Development)

**PD 550V Professional Development**
Variable Credit
A professional development course that cannot be applied toward a master's degree graduate program of study at UAM.

PE Courses (Physical Education)

**PE 5003 Applied Evaluation in Physical Education**
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Advanced methods of assessment for the components of physical and motor fitness. Latest evaluation procedures in physical education, including review of current literature.

**PE 5033 Research Methods Application in Physical Education**
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Study of significant research, research methods, and the application of modern research principles to physical education and related areas.

**PE 5043 Organization and Administration of Athletics**
3 credits: 3 hours online
To prepare teachers and coaches to organize and administer programs in athletics at the middle school and secondary levels in the public schools.

**PE 5103 Advanced Exercise Physiology**
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Exercise physiology and its application to fitness and training with emphasis on recent research, energy metabolism, cardiovascular respiratory function, ergometry, body composition, work capacity, ergogenic aids, aging, health risk factors, and environmental stress.

**PE 5113 Exercise and Sport Pharmacology**
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
The course acquaints students with information about how drugs can affect exercise and how exercise can affect the action of drugs. It leads students through the science-including the related pathology, exercise physiology, and drug action-to gain an understanding of these interactions.

**PE 5116 Physical Education and Coaching Capstone Research**
6 credits: 6 hours lecture
Prerequisite: Admission to the School of Education Graduate Program or waiver from the Coordinator of Graduate Programs.

The capstone course is designed to allow students to conduct action research for specific study of particular problems, issues, trends or fields of physical education and coaching. This course concludes with the development of an action research project.

**PE 5123 Risk Management and Legal Issues in Sports**
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: Admission to the School of Education Graduate Program or waiver from the Coordinator of Graduate Programs.
Legal concepts and ethical issues impacting sport administration and coaching policy formation.

**PE 5133 Problems and Trends in Physical Education**
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
The analysis of current literature and research in the field of physical education with emphasis on the isolation of current problems and possible solutions to special problems.

**PE 5143 Applied Research and Evaluation Application in Athletics**
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: Admission to the Master of Education program or waiver from the Coordinator of Graduate Programs
This course focuses on advanced methods of assessment in sports and athletics. Emphasis will be placed on practical application of knowledge and a review of current literature. Student will also be introduced to appropriate concepts related to research design.

**PE 5153 Advanced Strength and Conditioning**
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: Admission to the School of Education Graduate Program or waiver from the Coordinator of Graduate Programs.
The course assists the student in the development and administration of programs that enhance physiological variables associated with athletic performance. The variables will include strength, endurance, flexibility, speed, and agility. Emphasis is placed on how to conduct a proper needs analysis.

**PE 5163 Coaching Methodologies**
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: Admission to the School of Education Graduate Program or waiver from the Coordinator of Graduate Programs.
The course focuses on theories, principles and skills related to the coaching profession. Topics will include scouting procedures, practice planning, game management, teaching sport skills, developing an effective team culture, and the application of appropriate testing procedures.

**PE 5173 Sport Skills and Analysis**
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
The course focuses on the structural, mechanical, neuromuscular, and biomechanical factors underlying sport skills development and examines methods for the analysis of human movement. Emphasis will be placed on applying current video and computer technology.

**PE 5183 Sports Sociology**
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
The course acquaints students with sociological concepts and theories involved in the study of sport. The phenomenon of sport will be examined in the context of its role and function in the larger society. Emphasis will be placed on the influence of sports as it related to such issues as gender, religion, politics, race, ethnicity and disability.

**PE 5213 School and Community Activity Planning**
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Organization and administration of recreational programs and activities. Finance, promotion, joint use of areas and facilities, group and individual activities, yearly programs, and future trends.

**PE 5233 Adapted Individually Prescribed Program**
Practicum
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Diagnostic and prescriptive evaluation in adapted physical education with hands-on testing exposure in areas of low motor ability and fitness. The Adapted Physical Education Individualized Program and its relation to the Special Education Individualized Education Program (IEP) will be stressed.
PE 5243 Anatomical Kinesiology
3 credits: 3 hours laboratory
Human movement and related anatomical and mechanical principles. Biomechanical analysis of joint movement, stability, and range of movement, neuromuscular physiology, and electromyography.

PE 5253 Psychology of Sports in Physical Education
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
A study of selected material from literature in sociology, social psychology, and physical education dealing with the effects and interaction of these areas. Topics dealing with competition, cooperation, the audience, leadership, group interaction and maturation will be considered along with analysis of the cultural significance of sports in contemporary society.

PE 5313 Applied Nutrition in Wellness and Sports
3 credits: 3 hours laboratory
The practical application of modern principles to develop nutritional plans for students, sports participants, and later life fitness. Modern computerized nutritional programs utilized and hands-on experience with modern instrumentation and case studies provided for basal metabolism, lean weight, fat weight, caloric expenditure, and the use of proper exercise with various nutritional plans.

PSCI Courses (Political Science)

PSCI 5013 American Political System
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Major approaches to the study of American government. Emphasis on approaches to the study of the Presidency, Congress, the Judiciary, political parties, and interest groups.

PSCI 5103 The Middle East in Global Perspective
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Major elements of Middle Eastern politics. Emphasis on interaction of cultural, social, political, and economic factors which determine political behavior in the Middle East.

PSCI 5123 Global Studies
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Nature and analysis of contemporary global issues. Emphasis on frameworks for analyzing global problems and in-depth acquaintance with selected world issues.

PSCI 5133 Selected Readings in Political Science
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Advanced readings in an area of political science. To be selected in consultation with the course instructor.

PSY Courses (Psychology)

PSY 5803 Youth at Risk Child and Adolescent Psychopathology
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
An advance preparation and professional development course for educators in alternative learning environments. Course topics include theoretical perspectives of psychopathology, behavior modification, anger management, developmental and learning disorders as well as psychosocial factors related to disadvantaged students.

READ Courses (Reading)

READ 5013 Foundations of Teaching Reading
3 credits
Prerequisite: Admission to Master of Arts in Teaching program
An introduction to the materials and methods for the teaching of reading with emphasis on theories and strategies for teaching reading, diagnosis of reading difficulties and intervention strategies for struggling readers. Additionally, the course will focus on development, assessment, and instruction for individual or small groups of students.

READ 5023 Teaching Disciplinary Literacy
3 credits
Prerequisite: Admission to Master of Arts in Teaching program
This course focuses on instructional strategies for teaching reading, writing, viewing and representing in the different disciplines including fluency, comprehension and vocabulary.

READ 5033 Survey of Reading Programs and Practices
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Examination of latest instructional strategies in reading instruction. Best practices in reading, writing, speaking, listening, and technology will be examined as they relate to improvement in literacy instruction.

READ 5063 Literacy Across the Curriculum An Interdisciplinary Approach
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: Admission to the Master of Education Degree Program or a waiver from the Coordinator for Graduate Programs
The learning of science, mathematics, and reading as active, integrated, constructive processes involving experimentation, investigation, communication, and problem solving.

READ 5123 Practicum in Reading Instruction
3 credits: 3 hours laboratory
Practical application of reading and literacy strategies. Students will conduct action-based research that centers on the improvement of reading.

READ 5203 Developmental and Corrective Reading
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Application of learning theory and research findings to diagnosis and remediation of reading difficulties.

SPAN Courses (Spanish)

SPAN 589V Independent Study
Variable credit. 1-3 hours credit.
See listing for SPAN 479V.

SPAN 590V Special Topics
3 credits: 3 hours lecture, may be repeated for credit
Exploration of issues involving philosophy and the humanities. Topics might be a continuing theme, a recent controversy, or a social or scholarly movement. May be repeated for a total of nine hours credit with approval of the dean.
SPED Courses (Special Education)

SPED 5013 Introduction to Special Education
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
This course provides an introduction to the field of special education with an emphasis on collaboration, federal legislative mandates related to the Six Principles of IDEA, professional practice and foundations in special education and the use of Universal Design for Learning (UDL) to provide access to the general education curriculum.

SPED 5033 Contemporary Issues in Special Education
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: Admission to the Master of Education Degree Program or a waiver from the Coordinator for Graduate Programs
The study of current trends, problems, and issues concerning students with exceptionalities are presented and discussed. Also included is a study of the legislation that shapes the field.

SPED 5043 Application of Assessment Data for Exceptional Learners
3 credits
This course focuses on formal and informal assessments and the knowledge of measurement principles and practices to interpret assessment results and guide educational decisions for individuals with exceptionalities.

SPED 5053 Language Development of Exceptional Learners
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: Admission to the Master of Education degree program or waiver from the Coordinator of Graduate Programs
The study of classification, etiology, abnormalities in growth and development, relationship of speech to handicapping conditions, diagnosis of speech of handicapped children and therapeutic measures used in the development of speech and language.

SPED 5073 Problems and Issues in Individualized Educational Planning
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: Admission to the Master of Education degree program or waiver from the Coordinator of Graduate Programs
Methods in informal diagnosis and prescriptive programming that provide the teacher with skills to determine the child’s learning style and to successfully plan instructional sequences appropriate to the child’s changing skill needs.

SPED 5083 Characteristics of Exceptionality
3 credits
This course provides information related to the characteristics of individuals with exceptional learning needs and the related issues that impact their family, school, and community.

SPED 5093 Collaboration/Consultation for Inclusion
3 credits
This course focuses on collaborating with families, other educators, related service providers, and personnel from community agencies in culturally responsive ways to address the needs of individuals with exceptionalities. Collaborative models of co-teaching are also addressed.

SPED 5103 Teaching Methods for Persons with High-Needs Exceptionalities
3 credits
This course is a study of instructional methods, materials, and activities for teaching students with high-needs exceptionalities. This course addresses needs of this population in areas of functional academics, communication needs, and self-help needs. The course also explores augmentative and alternative communication needs and strategies.

SPED 5113 Teaching Methods for Persons with Exceptionalities
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
This course focuses on designing appropriate learning and performance accommodations and modifications for individuals with exceptionalities in order to promote access to the general education curriculum.

SPED 5123 Providing Positive Behavioral Supports in the Classroom Environment
3 credits
This course explores the basic principles of behavior and the steps required to conduct a functional behavioral assessment and develop a positive behavioral support plan for individuals with exceptionalities.

SPED 5133 Teaching Methods for Transition Planning and Inclusion
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
This course focuses on designing appropriate learning and performance accommodations and modifications for individuals with exceptionalities in order to promote access to the general education curriculum to transition into other educational settings.

SPED 5143 Advanced Teaching Methods for Persons with Disabilities
3 hours credit 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: SPED 5113
This course is a study of instructional methods, materials, and activities for teaching P-4 students with disabilities. The course addresses needs of this population in areas of functional academics, communication needs, and self-help needs. The class also explores augmentative and alternative communication needs and strategies.
SPED 5123 Managing the Classroom Environment
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: Admission to the Master of Education Degree Program or a waiver from the Coordinator for Graduate Programs
Provides competencies required to manage learning and classroom behaviors of exceptional children. Students will be exposed to accepted theoretical and functional principles of behavior management used and observed in the classroom.

SPED 5263 Methods and Materials for Grades 4-12
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
A study of instructional methods, materials, and activities for teaching students with mildly handicapping conditions.

SPED 5313 Methods and Materials for the P-8 Level
3 credits: 3 hours lecture
Prerequisite: Admission to the Master of Education degree program or waiver from the Coordinator of Graduate Programs
Instructional methods, materials and activities for teaching children with mildly handicapping conditions.
University of Arkansas
Board of Trustees
Mark Waldrip, Chair
John Goodson, Vice Chair
Morril Harriman, Secretary
Kelly Eichler, Assistant Secretary
Tommy Boyer
Stephen Broughton, M.D.
Steve Cox
C. C. “Cliff” Gibson, III
Sheffield Nelson
David Pryor

University of Arkansas System
President
Donald R. Bobbitt, Ph.D.

University of Arkansas at Monticello
Board of Visitors
James Daniels
Bettye Gragg
Roger George
George Harris
J. Michael Jones
Mellie Jo Owen
Gregg Reep
Scott Saffold
Michael Walker

University of Arkansas at Monticello
Administration
Karla Hughes, B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Chancellor
Peggy Doss, B.A., M.Ed., Ed.D., Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs
Moses Goldmon, B.S., M.S., Ed.D., Vice Chancellor for Student Engagement
Jeffrey Weaver, B.A., M.P.A., Vice Chancellor for Advancement
Linda Rushing, B.S., M.Ed., Vice Chancellor, College of Technology at Crossett
Bob G. Ware, B.S., M.Ed., Vice Chancellor, College of Technology at McGehee
Administrative & Professional Staff

Anderson, Kathy, M.S.I.S., M.Ed., Discovery Services and Student Success Librarian
Anderson-Allen, Monica, B.S., M.A., Counselor, McGehee
Boice, Daniel, B.A., M.A., Director of Library
Brewer, James L., B.A., M.A., Director of Media Services
Bryant, Seth, B.A., Project Coordinator, McGehee
Cantrell, Sharon, B.A., M.Ed., Assistant Vice Chancellor, McGehee
Clark, Renée, PhD., M.S.I., Acquisitions and Reference Librarian
Daugherty, G., Bryan, B.S., Project Coordinator/Assistant Director Information Technology/Network Management
Davis, John, B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Director of Governmental Relations
Early, Aloy E., B.S.E., M.Ed., Head Softball Coach
Fendley, Bryan, B.A., M.S., Director of Academic Computing
Gasaway, Debbie, B.S., Associate Vice Chancellor for Finance and Administration
Gentry, Julie, B.S., M.A., Director of Intramurals
Greene, Tawana, B.B.A., M.S., Executive Director of Admissions and Enrollment Management
Halley, Crystal, B.A., J.D., Assistant Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs
Hammert, Becky, B.B.A., Director of Financial Aid
Harvey, John M., B.S., M.S., Director of Athletics and Head Baseball Coach
Haughenbury, Sarah, B.A., M.A., Academic Advisor
Jackson, William “Hud,” B.A., Head Football Coach
Johnston, Caroline, B.A., M.A., Director of Academic Advising
Jones, Tracie, B.A., M.Ed., Director, Education Renewal Zone
Jones, Rusty, B.S., M.A., Rodeo Coach
Kaufman, Dorissa, B.S., M.A.T., Director of Adult Education, McGehee
Kidwell, John, B.S., Chief of the University Police Department
Lucas, Gary, Information Technology Coordinator, McGehee
McClendon, Renea, B.S., M.S., Assistant Vice Chancellor for Student Affairs, Dean of Students, and Executive, Director of Residence Life
Pearson, Bronte, B.A., Academic Advisor
Pipes, Jesse, B.S., Information Technology Coordinator, Crossett
Owens, Mike, B.S., M.S., Associate Vice Chancellor for Alumni and Communication Strategies
Ray, Tanya, B.A., Head Women’s Basketball Coach
Reece, D.J., M.L.S., Special Collections and Reference Librarian
Reed, Dawn, B.A., Director of Career Pathways Initiative, Crossett
Riels, Lisa, B.A., M.Ed., Counselor, Crossett
Ross, Anissa, B.S., Director, Information Technology
Smith, Cortez, B.S., M.A., Director of Career Pathways, McGehee
Streeter, David, Ed.D., Director of Student Services, Crossett
Arlicia Thompson-Jackson, Employment and Training Project Coordinator, McGehee
Tolin, Kyle, B.S., M.S., Head Men’s Basketball Coach

Emeriti

JOHN T. ANNULIS, Professor Emeritus of Mathematics and Dean of the School of Mathematical and Natural Sciences (1972-2007). B.A., Grand Valley State University; M.A., Ph.D., University of New Mexico.

CLAUDE HUNTER BABIN, Professor Emeritus of History and Political Science (1954-1992). B.A., Louisiana State University; M.A., University of Wisconsin; Ph.D., Tulane University.

EDMOND J. BACON, Professor Emeritus of Biology (1974). B.S.E., Southern Arkansas University; M.S., University of Arkansas, Fayetteville; Ph.D., University of Louisville.

DEBORAH BRYANT, Assistant Professor Emeritus of Business Administration (1985-2012). B.S.E., University of Arkansas at Monticello; M.Ed., University of Arkansas, Fayetteville; Ed.D., University of Arkansas at Little Rock.

ROY CABANISS, Professor Emeritus of Marketing (2001-2017). B.S., M.S., Oklahoma State University; M.B.A., Jacksonville State University; Ph.D., Oklahoma State University.


JAMES CATHEY, Associate Professor Emeritus of Business Administration (1968-1999). B.S.E., Henderson State University; M.B.A., University of Arkansas, Fayetteville.

ED COBURN, Professor Emeritus of Agriculture and Chair of the Division of Agriculture (1994). B.S. Sam Houston State University; M.S., Louisiana State University; Ph.D., West Virginia University.

RICHARD CORBY, Professor Emeritus of History (1988). B.M.E., M.M.E., Millikin University; M.A., Western Illinois University; Ph.D., Indiana University.


BOYCE DAVIS, Professor Emeritus of Health and Physical Education (1964-1997). B.S.E., University of Arkansas at Monticello; M.Ed., University of Arkansas, Fayetteville; Ed.D., University of Southern Mississippi.

CHARLOTTE DENTON, Associate Professor Emeritus of Nursing (1986-2013). A.D.N., B.S.N., University of Arkansas at Monticello, M.S.N., Northwestern State University.

WILLIAM DROESSLER, Director Emeritus of Library (1974-2001). B.A., St. John’s University; M.L.S., University of Oklahoma; Ph.D., Florida State University.
LOUIS DUNLAP, Instructor Emeritus of Mathematics (1973-1996). A.A., Shorter College; B.S.; University of Arkansas at Pine Bluff; M.E., University of Southwestern Oklahoma State University.

JAMES EDSON, Professor of Geology (1977). B.S., Arkansas Tech University; M.S., University of Arkansas, Fayetteville; Ph.D., Tulane University.

DOROTHY E. EVERTS, Associate Professor Emeritus of Sociology (1999). B.S., State University of New York-Potsdam; M.A., Ph.D., Arizona State University.


MARY JANE GILBERT, Associate Professor Emeritus of Health and Physical Education (1968-1998). B.S.E., Southern Arkansas University; M.S.E., Henderson State University; Ed.D., University of Mississippi.

WALTER GODWIN, Professor Emeritus of Chemistry (1974-2007). B.S., Arkansas Tech University; Ph.D., Oklahoma State University.


HELEN GIESSEN GUENTER, Associate Librarian Emeritus (1982). B.A., Centenary College of Louisiana; M.A., Louisiana Tech University; M.L.S., University of Southern Mississippi.

JOE M. GUENTER, Assistant Professor Emeritus of Physics (1962-2008). B.S., Hendrix College; M.S., University of Arkansas, Fayetteville.


Louis J. James, Professor Emeritus of Finance and Dean, School of Business (2003). B.A., William Jewell College; M.A., Ph.D., University of Kansas, C.F.A.

Marvin D. Jeter, Associate Professor Emeritus of Anthropology and UAM Station Archeologist, Arkansas Archeological Survey (1988). B.A., University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa; B.A., University of Alabama, Birmingham; Ph.D., Arizona State University.

C. Morrell Jones Professor Emeritus of Education (1973-2017). B.S.E., University of Arkansas, Fayetteville; M.S., Kansas State College of Pittsburgh; Ph.D., George Peabody College.

Kathy King, Associate Professor Emeritus of Health and Physical Education (1988). B.S., Southern Arkansas University; M.S., University of Arkansas, Fayetteville; Ed.D., University of Georgia.


Robert Kirst, Professor Emeritus of Agriculture (1973-1998). B.S., Louisiana State University; M.S., University of Florida; Ph.D., Louisiana State University.

Richard Kluender, Professor Emeritus of Forestry and Dean, School of Forest Resources (1984-2011). B.S., M.F., Ph.D., Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University.

David Koskoski, Assistant Professor Emeritus of Music (1972-2008). B.A., Morehead State University; M.A. Marshall University.


Beverly Lobitz, Assistant Professor Emeritus of Music (1972-2018). B.M., Kansas State University; M.S., Emporia State University.

Gale Long, Associate Professor Emeritus of French (1972-1998). B.A., University of Utah; M.A., Ph.D., Ohio State University; Ier Degre, II eme Degre, Universite De Grenoble.


Sue Martin, Associate Professor Emeritus of Education (2005). B.S., University of Arkansas, Fayetteville; M.Ed.; University of Arkansas at Monticello; Ed.D., University of Arkansas at Little Rock.

E. Wesley McCoy, Associate Professor Emeritus of Forestry (1953-1992). B.S.F., M.S.F., Purdue University.

Glynda Nixon, Instructor Emeritus of Business Administration (1968-2006). B.S.E., University of Arkansas at Monticello; M.S.E., Henderson State University.

Richard O’Connor, Professor Emeritus of Education (1993-2006). B.S. Boston College; M.S., University of Massachusetts; Ed.D. Louisiana State University.

David W. Patterson, Research Professor Emeritus of Forestry (1996-2011). B.S., Pennsylvania State University; M.S., Colorado State University; Ph.D., Texas A&M University.

J. Dennis Patterson, Associate Professor Emeritus of Business Administration (2000-2017). B.S., University of Missouri; M.B.A., Golden Gate University; Ph.D., University of Illinois.

Wayne Poniewaz, Associate Professor Emeritus of Psychology (1982-2015). B.A., Marquette University; M.S., Ph.D., Kansas State University.


Eric Sundell, Professor Emeritus of Biology (1980-2006). B.S., M.S., Arizona State University; Ph.D., Tulane University.

S. Max Terrell, Professor Emeritus of Education (1984-2012). B.S., Indiana University; M.S., University of Tennessee; Ph.D., Indiana State University.

Lynne Thompson, Professor Emeritus of Forestry (1980). B.S., Kansas State University; M.S., Ph.D., University of Minnesota.
JERRY WEBB, Professor Emeritus of Physics (1969-1999). B.S., Northeast Louisiana University; M.S., University of Arkansas, Fayetteville; Ph.D., Texas A&M University.

ROBERT W. WILEY, Professor Emeritus of Biology (1972-2002). B.S., Central Missouri State College; M.S., Fort Hays Kansas State College; Ph.D., Texas Tech University.

JIMMIE YEISER, Professor Emeritus of Forestry (2016). B.S., University of Kentucky; M.S., University of Kentucky; Ph.D., Texas A&M University.

C. ALAYNE ZIMMERLY, Associate Professor Emeritus of Education (2006). B.S.E., Lamar University, Beaumont, TX; M.S.E., University of Central Arkansas, Conway, Ph.D., University of Arkansas at Fayetteville.

Faculty

ABBOTT, J. RICHARD, Assistant Professor of Biology (2018). B.S., Berea College; M.S., Ph.D., University of Florida.

ABEDI, FARROKH, Associate Professor of Mathematics (1982). B.S., Pars College (Iran); M.A., Eastern New Mexico University; Ph.D., Oklahoma State University.

ALEXANDER, MICHAEL, Associate Professor of Management (2006). B.B.A., University of Arkansas at Monticello; M.B.A., Webster University; D.B.A., Nova Southeastern University.

ANDERS, JUSTIN, Assistant Professor of Music and Chair, Division of Music (2016). B.A., B.M.E., University of Arkansas at Monticello, M.A., University of Arkansas at Little Rock.


BABST, BENJAMIN, Assistant Professor of Forest Resources (2015). B.S., M.S., University of Maryland; Ph.D., Tufts University.


BALDWIN, DENISE, Assistant Professor of Education, Teacher Education Coordinator (2016). B.A., University of Florida, M.S., Barry University, Ed.D., Nova Southeastern University.


BARNES, JODI, (2013). B.A. University of South Carolina; Ph.D., American University-Washington.

BARTON, LAURA, Instructor of Mathematics (2013), B.S., University of Louisiana-Monroe; M.A.T., University of Louisiana of Monroe; M.S., Louisiana Tech University.

BATAINEH, MOHAMMAD, Assistant Professor of Forestry (2014). B.S., Jordan University of Science and Technology; M.S., Ph.D., Stephen F. Austin State University.


BLOOM, SARAH, Associate Professor of English (2005). B.A., University of Arkansas at Monticello; M.F.A., George Mason University.

BLOUNT, KEITH, Assistant Professor of Biology (2017) B.S., University of Arkansas at Monticello, Ph.D. Texas A&M University.

BORSE, GREGORY, Associate Professor of English (2008). B.A., University of Dallas, M.A., Braniff Graduate School of Liberal Arts, Ph.D., Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge.

BRAMLETT, J. MORRIS, Professor of Chemistry and Dean, School of Mathematics and Sciences (1993). B.S., Arkansas Tech University; Ph.D., University of Arkansas, Fayetteville.

BRANSFORD, SCOTT, Assistant Professor of Criminal Justice and Sociology (2016). B.A., Eckerd College, M.B.A., Webster University, Ph.D., University of Southern Mississippi.


BURROWS, ROSS, Assistant Professor of Physics (2015). A.S., Canada College; B.S. San Jose State University; M.S., Ph.D., University of California at Riverside.

BURT, GARY, Instructor of Welding Technology (2012).


CHAPPELL, JESSIE, Biology Laboratory Instructor (1997). B.S., University of Arkansas at Monticello; M.Ed., University of Arkansas at Pine Bluff.

CLAYTON, MARSHA, Associate Professor of Business Administration and Dean, School of Business (1992). B.S., Arkansas State University; M.A., Ph.D., University of Mississippi.

CLUBB, RICHARD, Professor of Psychology and Dean, School of Social and Behavioral Sciences (1990). B.A., Arizona State University; Ph.D., Texas Christian University.


DAVIS, JOHN, Assistant Professor of Political Science (2015). B.A., M.A., University of Arkansas at Fayetteville, Ph.D., University of Missouri.

DAY, J. KYLE, Professor of History (2007). B.A., M.A., University of Arkansas at Fayetteville, Ph.D., University of Missouri.

DENNIS, JOHN, Associate Professor of Surveying (2013). B.A., Louisiana State University, M.A., Ph.D., University of Arkansas at Fayetteville.


EDWARDS, WAYNE, Instructor of Automotive Technology (2017) B.S., Union University.

ENGLERT, KELSEY, Instructor of English (2017). B.S., Ball State University, B.L.A., Ball State University, M.A., Ball State University, M.F.A., West Virginia University.
EVANS, JIM, Instructor of Speech Communication (2006). B.A., Missouri Southern State University; M.A., Central Missouri State University.

EVERETT, WALTER, Instructor of History (2011). B.A., University of Arkansas at Monticello; M.A., University of Louisiana at Monroe.


FELTS, CHRISTINE, Associate Professor of Nursing (2001). B.S.N., Deaconess College of Nursing; M.S., Texas Women's University.

FICKLIN, ROBERT L., Professor of Forestry (2002). B.S., M.S., Ph.D. University of Missouri.


FOX, VICTORIA LYNN, Associate Professor of Mathematics (2010). B.S., M.A.T., University of Arkansas at Monticello; Ph.D., University of Arkansas at Little Rock.

FRANCIS, PAUL, Professor of Agriculture (1987). B.S., University of Tennessee at Martin; M.S., Iowa State University; Ph.D., University of Tennessee.

FRAZER, MEMORY, Instructor of Exercise Science (1999). B.S., University of Arkansas at Monticello; M.S., University of Southern Mississippi.

GAYN, JARED, Associate Professor of Mathematics and Physics, (2009). B.S., University of Arkansas at Monticello; M.S., Ph.D., Missouri University of Science and Technology.

GILLON, ROBERT L., Assistant Professor of Management (2016). B.B.A., Millsaps College, M.B.A., Belhaven College, Ph.D., Jackson State University.

GIVHAN, DEBORAH, Instructor of Education (2006). B.S., Mississippi State University, Starkville; Ed.S., University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa.


GRAY, RYAN, Assistant Professor of Physical Education (2016). B.S., M.S., Union University, D.A., Middle Tennessee State.

GUIZAR, SUZANNA, Assistant Professor of Exercise Science (2015). B.S., San Diego State University, M.S., University of Phoenix, Ph.D., University of Arkansas at Fayetteville.

HAIRSTON, BRIAN, Assistant Professor of Computer Information Systems and Dean, School of Computer Information Systems (2009). B.S. University of Arkansas at Monticello, M.I.S., University of Arkansas at Fayetteville.

HALL, BRANDY, Associate Professor of Nursing and Dean, School of Nursing (2012). R.N., Baptist School of Nursing, B.S.N., M.S., Excelsior College, Ph.D., University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences.

HARVEY, T.D., Associate Professor of Accounting (2000). B.S., Louisiana Tech; M.S., Sam Houston State University; D.B.A., Louisiana Tech University, C.P.A.


HARTNESS, CLAUDIA, Instructor of English (1969). B.S.E., University of Arkansas at Monticello; M.A., University of Arkansas, Fayetteville.


HATFIELD, SUSAN, Instructor of Chemistry and Director of Chemistry Labs (2015). B.S. University of Arkansas at Monticello; M.S., Texas A&M University.

HEADLEE, WILLIAM, Assistant Professor of Forest Resources (2015) B.S., Ph.D., Iowa State University.

HENRIS, JOHN, Assistant Professor of History (2014). B.A., Black Hills State University; M.A., Slippery Rock; Ph.D. Kent State.

HOGUE, HEIDI, Associate Professor of Nursing (2013). B.S.N., University of Arkansas at Monticello; M.S.N., University of Central Arkansas.

HOOK, JILL, Instructor of Mathematics (2017). B.S., University of Arkansas at Monticello; M.S., Arkansas State University at Jonesboro.

HUANG, JINMING, Associate Professor of Chemistry (2007). B.S., Soochow University, China; M.S. East China University of Science and Technology; Ph.D. Fudan University, China.


HUNT, JOHN, Professor of Biology (2004). B.S., University of Arkansas at Little Rock; M.S., Auburn University.


HYATT, KAREN, Assistant Professor of Nursing (2016). B.S.N., University of Arkansas at Monticello, M.S.N., University of Central Arkansas.

HYLTON, JESSICA, Assistant Professor of English (2017). B.A. Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University; M.A., Radford University, Ph.D., University of Louisiana at Lafayette.


JEAN-CLAUDE, LESLY, Associate Professor of French (2007), B.A., M.A. Florida A & M University, Ph.D. Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge.

Faculty & Staff

JENKINS, MARIE, Associate Professor of Social Work (2009). B.S.W., M.S.W., University of Southern Mississippi.

JONES, RENEE, Instructor of Health Information Technology  (2013). B.A., University of Arkansas at Monticello; M.B.A., Delta State University.

JONES, RUSTY, Instructor and Rodeo Coach (2010). B.S. Missouri Valley College; M.S. Lindenwood University.


KEY, ADAM, Assistant Professor of Communication (2018). B.A., M.I.S., Stephen F. Austin University; M.A., Sam Houston State University; M.F.A., Minnesota State University at Mankato; Ph.D., Texas A&M University.

KIM, MYEONG W., Professor of Psychology (2003). B.A., George Mason University; M.A., University of Arkansas at Little Rock; Ph.D., Texas Tech University.

LEE, SEUNGYEON, Assistant Professor of Psychology (2014). B.A. Kansas; M.S., Dartmouth; Ph.D. Kansas.


LIECHTY, HAL O., Professor of Forestry (1996). B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Michigan Technological University.


LINDESEY, ROCKY, Assistant Professor of Agriculture (2017). B.S. University of Arkansas at Monticello, DVM, Louisiana State University.

LOE, TONYA, Instructor of Administrative Office Technology (2014). B.S., University of Arkansas at Monticello, M.S., University of Central Arkansas.

LONGING, JEFFREY, Associate Professor of Education (2003). B.S., University of Arkansas at Monticello, M.Ed., Ed.D., University of Louisiana at Monroe.


MANNING, GLENN J., Associate Professor Biology (2007). B.S. Biochemistry and B.S. Biology, Kansas State University; Ph.D., University of Arkansas at Fayetteville.

MARCHAND, DONALD, Instructor of Music and Director of Bands (2015). B.M., McNeese University; M.M., University of Arkansas at Monticello.

MARSH, ANGELA, Associate Professor of Computer Information Systems (1991). B.A., Henderson State University; M.S., Arkansas State University; M.E., Arkansas Tech University.


MCKEE, ADAM, Professor of Criminal Justice (2002). B.S., M.A., Ph.D., University of Southern Mississippi.

MILLER, JENNIFER, Assistant Professor of Criminal Justice (2015). B.S., University of Arkansas Little Rock; Ph.D. University of Arkansas Little Rock.

MORGAN, LAUREN, Biology Lab Instructor (2014). B.S. University of Arkansas Monticello.

MOORE, ROBERT, Professor of English (1997). B.S., M.S., Illinois State University; Ph.D., University of Cincinnati.

NELSON, ANDREW, Instructor of English (2015). BLS, MA University of Missouri, St. Louis.

NEWTON, REBECCA, Instructor of Physical Education (2007). B.S. University of Central Arkansas, M.A.T., University of Arkansas at Monticello; M.S., University of Arkansas doe Medical Sciences.


NUGENT, TERRI, Assistant Professor of English (2017). B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Texas A&M University-Commerce.

O’FALLON, LEIA, Associate Professor of Nursing (2002). B.S.N., University of Arkansas at Monticello; M.N.Sc., University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences.

OLSEN, CRAIG, Assistant Professor of English (2015). B.A, Ohio Wesleyan University; MA, Ball State University; Ph.D., Bowling Green State University.

OLSON, MATTHEW, Assistant Professor of Silviculture (2016). B.S., University of Maine, J.S., University of Tennessee, Ph.D., University of Maine.


OSBORNE, DOUGLAS C., Associate Professor of Wildlife Ecology and Management, (2012). B.S., M.S., Western Illinois University; Ph.D., Southern Illinois University.


PACK, LESTER, Professor of Music and Assistant Director of Bands (2005). B.M.E., Henderson State University; M.M., University of Arkansas, Fayetteville.

PALMER, JAMIE, Assistant Professor of Nursing (2018). BSN, University of Arkansas at Monticello; MSN Waldron University.


PAYNE, DIANE, Professor of English (2000). B.S., Northern Arizona University; M.F.A., University of Arizona.

PELKKI, MATTHEW, Professor of Forestry, George H. Clippert Endowed Chair (2001). B.S., University of Michigan at Ann Arbor; M.S., University of Minnesota; Ph.D., University of Minnesota.

PHILLIPS, BECKY, Associate Professor of Business (2010). B.B.A. University of Arkansas at Monticello, M.B.A. University of Arkansas at Little Rock, C.P.A.

PRICHARD, ERIC, Assistant Professor of Psychology (2016). B.S., Eastern Michigan University, M.A., University of Toledo, Ph.D., University of Toledo.

RAY, KIM, Instructor of Practical Nursing (2002). R.N., Baptist School of Nursing; A.A.S., A.A., University of Arkansas at Monticello.

RIAL, HOLLY, Instructor of Adult Education (2013). B.S., University of Arkansas at Monticello.


SAYYAR, HASSAN, Associate Professor of Mathematics (1996). B.S., University of Tehran (Iran); M.A., M.S., Mississippi State University; Ph.D., Kansas State University.

SAYYAR, KELLEY, Instructor, Earth Science (1999). B.S., Kansas State University; M.S., Mississippi State University.

SELBY, LORI, Associate Professor of Computer Information Systems (1986). B.B.A., Baylor University; M.B.A., University of Arkansas, Fayetteville.

SHAW, ANITA, Associate Professor of Nursing (1999). B.S.N., University of Arkansas at Pine Bluff, M.S.N., University of Central Arkansas.

SHAHAN, KATHLEEN, Associate Professor of Education (2012). B.S., University of Arkansas at Little Rock; M.S., University of Central Arkansas, Ed.D. Capella University, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

SILZELL, SHARON, Assistant Professor of History (2015). Ph.D., University of Texas at Austin.

SIMS, CHRISTOPHER, Professor of Biology (2002). B.S., University of North Alabama; Ph.D., University of Mississippi.


SISTRUNK, DAVID, Instructor of Electromechanical Technology (2016).

SKINNER, KENT, Professor of Music and Director of Choral Activities (2001). B.A., M.M., University of Northern Colorado; M.M., D.M.A., University of Texas at Austin.


SNIDER, TARA, Instructor of Communications (2013). B.A., University of Arkansas at Monticello.

SPENCER, MARK, Professor of English and Dean, School of Arts and Humanities (2005). B.A., University of Cincinnati; M.F.A., Bowling Green State University of Ohio.

STARK, C. ROBERT JR., Professor of Agriculture (1996). A.S., Elizabethtown Community College; B.S., M.S., University of Kentucky; Ph.D., University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign.

STEPHENS, FAYE, Instructor of Biology (2018). B.S., University of Arkansas at Monticello.


STEWART, MARY, Professor of Biology (2008). B.S. Kearney State College, Ph.D., Kansas State University.

STRONG, CAROL, Associate Professor of Political Science (2008). B.A., University of Tennessee, Knoxville; M.A., Monash University (Australia); Ph.D., University of Melbourne (Australia).

TAPPE, PHILIP, Professor of Wildlife Management and Dean, School of Forestry and Natural Resources (1991). B.S., M.S., Stephen F. Austin State University; Ph.D., Clemson University.

TAYLOR, JEFFREY, Associate Professor of Chemistry (2006). B.S., University of Arkansas at Little Rock; M.S. University of Texas; Ph.D. University of Arkansas at Fayetteville.


VENABLE, GEORGE, Instructor of Diesel Technology (2016).

WALLEN, KENNETH, Assistant Professor of Natural Resource Communications (2017). B.A., Truman State University; M.S. Oklahoma State University; Ph.D., Texas A&M University.

WALLIS, KIMBERLY, Instructor of Health Information Technology (2010). B.S., University of Arkansas at Monticello; M.B.A., Delta State University.

WALTER, KAY, Professor of English (2006). B.A., University of Arkansas at Monticello; M.A., University of Central Arkansas; Ph.D. Texas A & M University.

WALTERS, JEANETTE, Assistant Professor of Psychology (2015) Ph.D. Virginia Tech University.

WALTERS, SHARON, Associate Professor of Nursing (1995). B.S.N., University of Arkansas at Monticello; M.S.N., Delta State University.

WELLS, BELINDA, Associate Professor of Nursing (2004). B.A., B.S.N., University of Arkansas at Monticello; M.N.Sc., University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences; D.N.P., University of Alabama.


WHITE, DONNELL D. JR., Professor of Forestry (2000). B.S., M.S., Southwest Missouri State University; Ph.D., Montana State University at Bozeman.


WILLIAMS, ANDREW, Associate Professor of Chemistry (2009). B.S. John Brown University; Ph.D., University of Arkansas.

WILLIAMS, DANA, Assistant Professor of Social Work (2016). B.S.W., University of Arkansas at Monticello, M.S.W., University of Arkansas at Little Rock.


WILSON, MELISSA, Instructor of Education (2012). B.A. University of Arkansas at Monticello; M.S., University of Central Arkansas.

YOUNG, CLINTON D., Associate Professor of History (2009). B.A., University of Rochester; M.A., Ph.D., University of California.
INDEX

Computer Repair and Networking .......................................................... 194
Diesel Technology and Transportation .................................................. 194
Early Childhood Education ..................................................................... 194
Electromechanical Technology Instrumentation ......................................195
Electromechanical Technology ................................................................195
Emergency Medical Technician Basic .....................................................195
Emergency Medical Technology Paramedic Program ......................... 196
Health Information Technology ..............................................................196
Health Professions ..................................................................................197
Healthcare Office Skills ..........................................................................197
Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration (HVAC/R) .......198
Heavy Equipment Operator .....................................................................198
Heavy Equipment Safety and Basic Maintenance ....................................198
Hospitality Services ............................................................................... 199
Hospitality Skills ....................................................................................199
HVAC/R Fundamentals ...........................................................................199
Industrial Equipment Repair ..................................................................199
Industrial Production .............................................................................200
Manufacturing Principles .......................................................................200
Nursing Assistant ....................................................................................200
Practical Nursing ....................................................................................200
Requirements Applicable to all Technical Certificates .........................191
Timber Equipment Safety and Operation ...............................................202
Tractor-Trailer Operations .....................................................................202
Welding Technology ..............................................................................202
COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS, SCHOOL OF.............................82
Advanced Certificate in Computer Information Systems .......................83
Bachelor of Science Degree in Computer Information Systems .............82
Faculty/Mission .......................................................................................82
Minor in Computer Information Systems .................................................83
Concurrent Enrollment ..........................................................................12

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS (UNDERGRADUATE) .....................................204
EDUCATION, SCHOOL OF ..................................................................84
B.A. - K-6 Early Childhood .....................................................................86
B.A. - Health and Physical Education (Non-Licensure) ......................... 90
B.S. - Health and Physical Education (Non-Licensure) ......................... 88
B.S. - Health and Physical Education Grades K-12 .................................88
B.S. - Health and Physical Education, Exercise Science Option .............90
B.S. - Teaching and Learning Non-Licensure .......................................91
Coaching Minor ......................................................................................92
Conceptual Framework ..........................................................................84
Faculty/Mission .......................................................................................84
Health and Physical Education Minor ....................................................92
Matriculating Through the Teacher Preparation Program .....................85
Online B.S. - Education Studies ..............................................................87
Program Offerings ..................................................................................84
Teacher Education Field Experiences and Clinical Internships .............84
Teaching and Learning Minor ...............................................................92
Title II - Higher Education Act of 1998 ..................................................84

FACULTY AND STAFF ........................................................................310
Administrative & Professional Staff .......................................................311
Board of Trustees ..................................................................................310
Board of Visitors ....................................................................................310
Emeriti ....................................................................................................311

FEES AND EXPENSES ....................................................................18
Cash for Books .......................................................................................22
Estimate of Expenses ............................................................................20
Graduate Tuition and Fees .................................................................19
Miscellaneous Fees ..............................................................................19
Payment of Accounts ..........................................................................20
Refund - Bookstore ..............................................................................21
Refunds - Residence Halls .................................................................22
Refunds - Tuition and Fees .................................................................20
Residency Status for Fee Purposes .......................................................20
Residence Hall Fees ............................................................................19
Senior Citizen Fee Waiver .................................................................19
Undergraduate Tuition and Required Fees/Arkansas Resident ...............18
Undergraduate Tuition and Required Fees/Out-of-State Resident ............18

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE ....................................................................24
Annual Awards/Scholarships ...............................................................31
Athletic Scholarships ...........................................................................28
Deadlines ..............................................................................................24
Department of Veterans Affairs Benefits ..............................................31
Final Deadline ......................................................................................25
Grants ...................................................................................................25
Institutional Scholarships ...................................................................26
Loans ..................................................................................................25
Office of Financial Aid ...........................................................................24
Performance Scholarships/Grants in Aid ...............................................28
Priority Deadline .................................................................................24
Privately Funded Scholarships .............................................................29
Return of Title IV Funds ......................................................................25
Scholarships .........................................................................................25
Work-Study .........................................................................................25

FORESTRY, AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES, COLLEGE OF .......................................................94
Agri-Business Minor .............................................................................101
Agri-Business Option ............................................................................100
Agriculture Minor ................................................................................102
Agriculture Program .............................................................................99
Animal Science Minor ..........................................................................102
Animal Science Option .......................................................................100
Associate of Applied Science Degree ................................................. 95
Associate of Applied Science in Forest Technology ......................... 98
Associate of Science Degree ..............................................................95
Associate of Science in Agriculture Degree .......................................102
Associate of Science in Land Surveying Technology .......................98
B.S. – Land Surveying .........................................................................97
B.S. – Natural Resources Management ...............................................96
Communications in Natural Resources ...............................................97
Cooperative Agreements ......................................................................99
Environmental Science Option ............................................................97
Faculty ..................................................................................................94
Forestry and Natural Resources Program .......................................94
Forestry Option ....................................................................................96
General Agriculture Option ...............................................................100
Geospatial Science Option .................................................................97
Graduate Work .....................................................................................96
Major and Minor Requirements ..........................................................99
Majors ..................................................................................................95
Plant and Soil Science Minor .............................................................102
Plant and Soil Science Option .............................................................101
Requirements for Graduation ..............................................................95
Site Specific Management Option .....................................................101
Safety ..................................................................................................95
Student Organizations ..........................................................................95
Wildlife Management and Conservation Option .................................96
Index

Food Service ................................................................................................... 36
Gibson University Center ............................................................................. 36
Inherent Authority ........................................................................................ 39
Intercollegiate Athletics ................................................................................ 39
Interpretation of Standards of Student Conduct ..................................... 39
Intramurals and Recreation ......................................................................... 36
Judicial Board Composition ......................................................................... 40
Office of Admissions ..................................................................................... 34
Office of Residence Life .............................................................................. 36
Special Student Services ............................................................................. 38
Student Health Services ............................................................................. 37
Student Judicial System .............................................................................. 39
Student Programs and Activities ............................................................... 38
Student Responsibilities and Rights ........................................................... 40
Testing Services ............................................................................................ 38
Tutoring Supporting Services ...................................................................... 39
University Behavioral Intervention Team (UBIT) .................................. 48
University Judicial Jurisdiction ................................................................... 40
University Police Department ..................................................................... 36
Wellness Center ............................................................................................ 38
Withdrawal During or Because of Disciplinary Action .......................... 48
Technical Certificates .................................................................................. 8
University Calendar ....................................................................................... 4
Writing Center ............................................................................................... 11